



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

WIDENER LIBRARY



HX JPF7 U

Br 5400.70

$\frac{184}{15}$



Harvard College Library

FROM

Hon. Theodore Lyman,

Brookline



Br 5400.70

1846
15



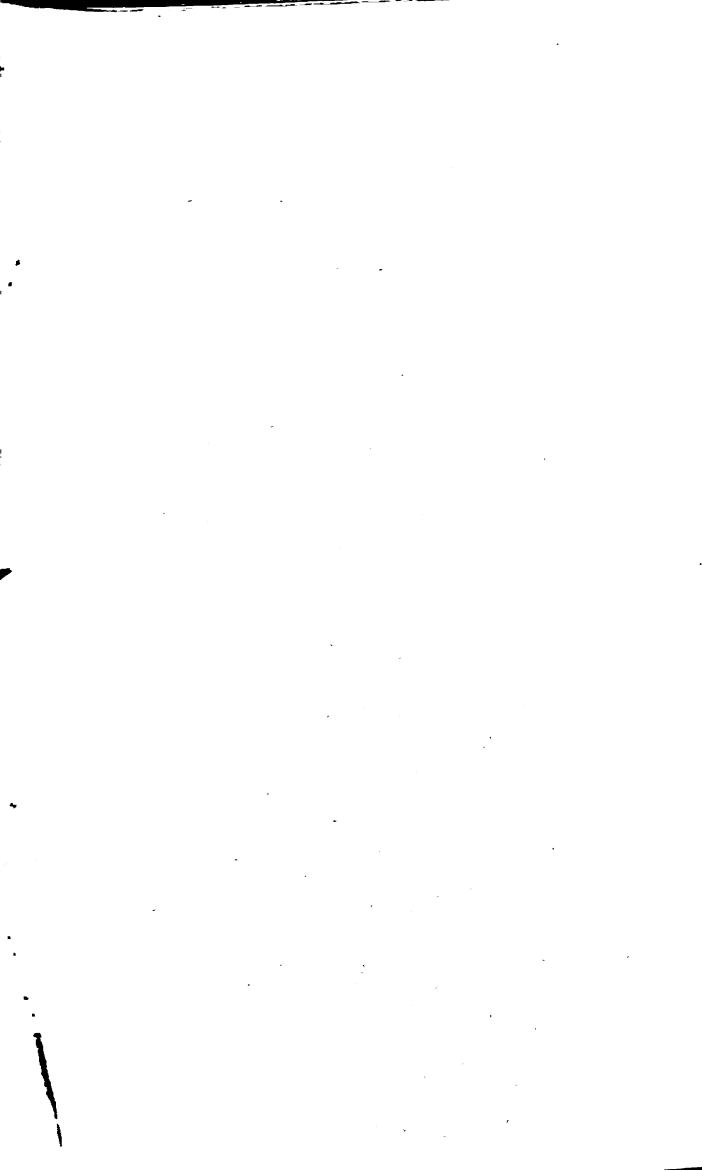
Harvard College Library

FROM

Hon. Theodore Lyman,

Brookline, Mass.

22 Sept., 1887.







**THE
BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND;**

CONTAINING

THEIR DESCENT AND PRESENT STATE,
THEIR COLLATERAL BRANCHES, BIRTHS, MARRIAGES,
AND ISSUE,

FROM THE INSTITUTION OF THE ORDER IN 1611;

A COMPLETE AND ALPHABETICAL
ARRANGEMENT OF THEIR MOTTOES,
WITH CORRECT TRANSLATIONS;

A LIST

OF PERSONS WHO HAVE RECEIVED THE HONOUR OF
KNIGHTHOOD, OF EXTINGUISHED BARONETS, AND OF
SUCH AS HAVE BEEN ADVANCED TO THE PEERAGE,
AND OF BRITISH SUBJECTS
HOLDING FOREIGN ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD.

BY JOHN DEBRETT,

EDITOR OF THE PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND.

The Third Edition, considerably enlarged.

VOL. I.

LONDON:

Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington; Clarke and Sons; J. Cuthell;
Lackington and Co.; J. and A. Arch; R. Ryan; Longman and Co.;
Cadell and Davies; J. Richardson; J. Bell; J. Booth; E. Lloyd;
J. Booker; Black and Co.; J. Murray; Baldwin and Co.; S. Bag-
ster; J. Hatchard; J. Harding; J. Mawman; Gale and Co.;
J. Walker and Co.; and J. Rodwell.

1815.

Br 5400, 70

~~10497-30~~

1846
13

1887, Sept. 22,

Gift of

Hon. Theodore Lyman,

Brookline, Mass.

(I., II.)

BOUND JUN 10 1913

G. WOODFALL, PRINTER, ANGEL COURT, SKINNER STREET, LONDON.

PREFACE.

As, on the one hand, it would suit neither the character nor the compass of the following work to prefix to it an extended treatise on the dignified order to which it relates, so, on the other, it would be highly improper to omit certain interesting and curious circumstances in its history. These, notwithstanding their close connexion with the subject, usually find no place in the introductory matter which precedes similar works; and the omission is wholly unaccountable; for the facts in question sleep not in the venerable repositories of our public records, nor in the manuscript collections of Antiquaries: they are to be found, generally speaking, in every printed History of our Country.

The order of Baronet was instituted in 1611, by King James the First. Ireland, which had been long the theatre of a destructive war, was then in great measure brought to allegiance, and Ulster, in particular, was wholly subjected to the British Crown. For the alleged purposes of guarding and fortifying the subjection of that great province, of aiding its cultivation, and civilizing its people, James appealed to the loyalty and patriotism of the most respectable and wealthy commoners of ancient families in his realm, and ordained that such individuals of that description as were willing to maintain thirty soldiers in Ireland, for three years, at the rate of eight-pence per day, and to remit immediately the first year's pay into the English Exchequer, should be exalted to the dignity in question, on which he stamped a singular and perpetual importance, by solemnly

lemnly stipulating, for himself and his successors, that no intermediate hereditary honour between them (Baronets or minor Barons), and the Peers of the realm, should ever be created.

It has been said, not only that the fund thus raised was wholly applied to the supply of the king's personal exigencies, but that it was well known that no other application of it was ever intended. The former of these assertions may perhaps be founded in fact, but the latter is hardly credible. It is next to an impossibility, that a Prince should thus voluntarily record a breach of his faith, and on a point too of great national importance, not only by the enrolment of a great number of patents, but by annexing for ever to the coat armour of all Baronets, what is vulgarly called "the Bloody Hand;" in fact, the Arms of the province of Ulster; an hieroglyphic which will attend and illustrate the tradition of the original motive to the institution of the order, even after the hand of time shall have crumbled written memorials into dust.

Besides, were it possible that such a scheme could have suggested itself to the mind of the Monarch, it could not have been successfully practised on the exalted persons who originally accepted the title. Can it be credited that a Molyneux, a Mansel, a Booth, a Pelham, a Gerrard, an Aston, a St. John, a Knevet, a Wentworth, a Belasyse, a Constable, with so many others of blood and character, equally ancient, proud and pure, as composed the number to whom the dignity was first assigned, could have combined to take it as the result of a plan so base? These considerations must completely rescue from the vulgar calumny in question the memory of a Prince, who, though of a passive, indolent, and unambitious character, was by no means deficient in the theory or practice, either of regal dignity, or moral rectitude.

We will close these slight notices of the History of the Order, by observing that it has of late years assumed an increased brilliancy, by having been so frequently made the reward of naval and military merit. In the pacific reign of which we have been speaking, few occasions

occasions of that nature occurred, and the gratitude of succeeding monarchs has, with not many exceptions, been confined to pecuniary gifts, and professional advancement. His present Majesty, if we may presume to say it, has been wisely liberal in the choice of a series of heroes, the lustre of whose transcendent services, while it is reflected on the hereditary dignity, which they have received from his royal favour, holds out an awful warning to their successors to maintain, together with their own honour, that of the order which has been so nobly purchased by their ancestors. In the mean time, the milder, but not less important, merits of civil service have not been overlooked by the royal eye, and the title has been bestowed on many eminent persons, who, in an era of almost general warfare, have successfully cultivated the arts of peace.

These numerous splendid additions which have been within a few years past made to the list of Baronets, not to mention others, would have rendered at least a supplement necessary to former publications; and the alterations which the common course of nature has produced in families antecedently honoured with the title, seemed to require, if not to demand, a work more complete. Viewing the subject in these lights, the editor has used his best endeavours to procure the most accurate and extensive intelligence as to such alterations, as well as to the pedigrees of all Baronets of late creation. His diligence, however, has not been confined solely to those ends: he has omitted no opportunity which the extent of his information and of his work afforded, of correcting the mis-statements and supplying the deficiencies of his predecessors. Of his labours and industry in the pursuit, he would wish to say little. He has been abundantly recompensed for the time occupied in his very numerous personal applications, by the politeness and attention with which those applications have been honoured, and by the extensive aids which he has derived from them. The only regret which he feels in offering this result of his endeavours to the public, arises from a dread of too frequent error in treating on subjects with regard to which perfect correctness is absolutely unattainable.

The variety and multiplicity of minute genealogical facts; of baptismal and surnames, and of dates; the obscurity into which many high families have been plunged by decayed fortunes, and the false, or at best uncertain pretensions, which have been set up by individuals, who, under the influence of a kinder fate, have suddenly emerged, combine with many other circumstances to increase this misfortune. Had his Majesty's order of the sixth of December, 1782, directing all Baronets to record their pedigrees and armorial ensigns in his College of Arms, and to receive from thence respectively, certificates of their titles, been completely carried into effect, all difficulty would have been in a great measure obviated, and the same act would have at once purged the order of usurpers, and spurious claimants, and furnished a clear and unerring light to its future Historiographers. Several Baronets, however, disapproved at that time of those regulations, and petitioned the King for a revocation of the warrant, and his Majesty accordingly condescended to revoke it, so far as it related to Baronets whose patents had been issued previously to 1783; but at the same time manifested his royal sense of the propriety of the original measure, by ordaining that it should remain in full force as to those of subsequent creation.

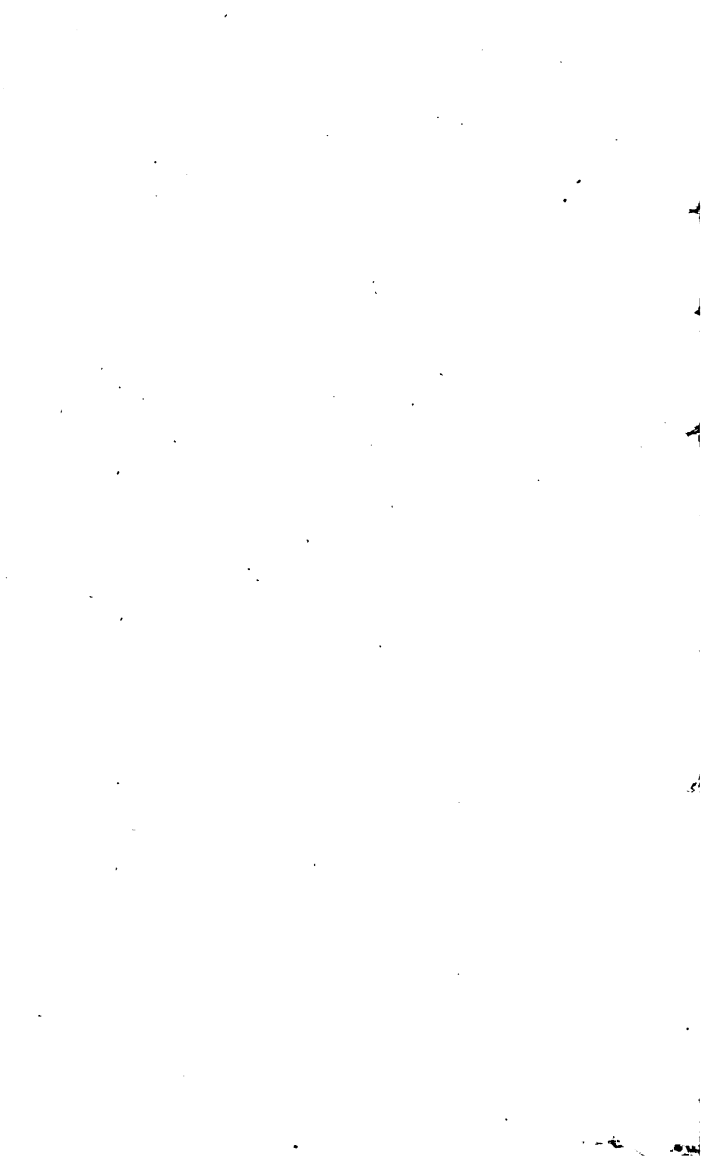
The editor has only to add, that the uncommon degree of favour with which his edition of the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, has been received by the public, has furnished a subordinate motive to his present effort. The addition of a Baronetage, seemed at least proper as a companion to that work; and if we consider the two together as comprising, as in fact they do, the genealogical deduction of all hereditary honours in the united kingdom, they form a sort of whole, and derive an additional value from that integrity. It is chiefly however, to the countenance of his numerous friends and patrons, that he owes that degree of resolution which encouraged him to undertake the work, and which has lightened the labour that has attended its progress: so general and so equal has been their favour to him, that he can scarcely,

scarcely, without injustice to others, venture to offer his particular grateful acknowledgements to Sir Thomas Gery Cullum, F. R. and L. S. Sir Oswald Mosley, Sir John Throckmorton, Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Sir John Harrington, Sir Charles Miles Lambert Monck, Sir John Aubrey, Sir John Lethbridge, Sir Abraham Hume, the Rev. Sir Harry Trelawny, Sir John Macpherson, the Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, and Sir William Fraser, Baronets; the Hon. and Rev. William Irby, the Hon. William Beauchamp Lygon, and to the the Rev. William Betham, whose continuation of the Baronetage to a comparatively late period, deserves every sort of praise, and to Edmund Lodge, and Francis Townsend, Esqrs. Lancaster and Windsor Herald, and Fellows of the Society of Antiquaries, both eminent Genealogists; the former of whom is already distinguished in the literary world, and the latter is preparing to favour the public with an improved edition of Dugdale's Baronage.

April, 1808.

The editor conceives that it may be proper for him, on the present occasion, to add a few supplementary lines to this Preface, and indeed he is anxious to embrace a new opportunity of making his most grateful acknowledgements, for the new and more increased contributions of intelligence, by which he has been enabled to prepare this enlarged edition; he trusts that he need not apologise to the public for laying it before them, for the great increase in the number of Baronets seemed indeed to render it absolutely necessary. Military and Naval services of a character heretofore almost unparalleled even in these realms, during an additional seven years, to a war before of unexampled length, have claimed with the strictest justice, and received with a most due liberality, those purely honourable rewards, which his Royal Highness the Prince Regent, after the wise example of his Royal Father, has been pleased to allot to them. Long may their honours remain in their blood, and so long may their posterity emulate the bright example of such ancestors.

March 25, 1815.



INDEX

TO THE

NEW BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
ABDY	6	166	1641
Ackland	9	237	1644-5
A'Court (Ashe)	36	1000	1795
Acton ..	9	230	1643
Affleck	30	876	1782
Ainslie	45	1149	1804
Alexander	51	1267	1809
Alleyne	25	786	1769
Anderson, of Broughton	12	321	1660
Anderson, of Fermoy	53	1298	1813
Andrews	24	771	1766
Anstruther	48	1046	1798
Antrobus	56	1360	1814
Aprece	30	871	1782
Armytage	21	534	1738
Asgill	23	570	1761
Ashburnham	13	356	1661
Astley	10	265	1660
Aston	5	141	1628
Aubrey	11	295	1660
BACON	1	1	1611
Baillie	52	1269	1812

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Baird.....	50	1232	1809
Baker, of Loventor.....	27	837	1776
Baker, of Upper Dunstable....	37	1024	1796
Ball.....	40	1080	1801
Bampfylde.....	6	168	1641
Banks.....	29	864	1781
Baring.....	35	975	1793
Barker.....	39	440	1676
Barrington.....	1	20	1611
Barlow.....	45	1122	1803
Bateman.....	47	1192	1806
Baynes.....	40	1084	1801
Bayntun.....	23	574	1762
Beaumont.....	12	339	1660
Beckett.....	54	1319	1813
Beckwith.....	17	477	1681
Bedingfield.....	12	332	1660
Beavor.....	31	905	1783
Beltingham.....	37	1014	1796
Beresford.....	55	1335	1814
Bernard.....	25	784	1769
Berney.....	3	73	1620
Berry.....	47	1197	1806
Bertie.....	52	1267	1812
Bikerton.....	28	840	1778
Biddulph.....	14	401	1664
Bisshopp.....	4	78	1620
Blackett.....	16	434	1673
Blackwood.....	56	1338	1814
Blair.....	39	926	1786
Blake, of Langham.....	25	789	1772
Blake, of Twissel Castle.....	26	812	1774
Blakiston.....	23	578	1763
Blane.....	52	1277	1812
Blenerhassett.....	50	1047	1809
Blois.....	18	465	1686
Bloomfield.....	48	1204	1807
Blount, of Soddington.....	18	216	1642
Blunt, of London.....	20	511	1720
Boevey.....	34	894	1783

INDEX.

xi

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Boothby	11	286	1660
Borough	55	1322	1813
Boughy (late Fletcher).....	38	1056	1798
Boughton, of Lawford	6	181	1641
—— of Rouse Lench	36	952	1791
Bowyer, of Denham	10	268	1660
—— of Radley	10	828	1794
Boyd	27	829	1775
Boynton	2	57	1618
Brenton.....	52	1276	1812
Bridges.....	20	509	1718
Briggs.....	7	201	1641
Brisco.....	30	878	1782
Brograve	34	966	1791
Broke	54	1306	1813
Bromhead.....	46	1166	1806
Bromley	22	555	1757
Brooke (de Capel Brooke).....	45	1116	1803
Brooke, of Norton.....	14	391	1662
Broughton	12	347	1660
Brown.....	21	526	1731-2
Brace, of Dublin.....	52	1275	1812
Bruce	48	1147	1804
Brydges.....	57	1361	1814
Burrard	48	1203	1807
Buckworth.....	18	483	1697
Buller, of Lupton	33	932	1789
Buller, of Trenant Park	49	1206	1808
Bunbury	17	456	1681
Burdet, of Burthwaite	15	411	1665
Burdet, of Bramcote	2	60	1618
Burgess	37	1010	1795
Burgoyne	6	173	1641
Burnaby	25	779	1767
Burrell, (late Raymond).....	39	815	1774
Burroughs	45	1151	1804
Burton	4	111	1622
Buxton	39	1063	1802

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
CALDER, of Southwick	38	1052	1798
Call	34	955	1791
Callander	38	1051	1798
Campbell, of Succoth	49	1205	1808
Campbell, of the Isle of France ..	57	1344	1814
Campbell	57	1352	1814
Carew	13	371	1661
Cave	6	163	1641
Cayley	13	351	1661
Chad	34	965	1791
Champneys	24	776	1767
Chatterton	41	1093	1801
Chetwode	19	486	1700
Chetwynd	35	984	1795
Chichester	7	186	1641
Cholmeley	46	1169	1806
Clarges	16	437	1674
Clarke, of Salford	8	56	1617
Clarke, of Cresses Green	44	1144	1804
Clavering	13	363	1661
Clayton, of Morden	21	523	1731-2
Clayton, of Adlington	26	805	1774
Clerke	10	284	1660
Clifford	57	1350	1814
Clifton	1	12	1611
Cockerell	51	1250	1809
Codrington	20	513	1721
Coffin	44	1159	1804
Coghill	28	844	1778
Colebrooke	23	565	1759
Colleton	12	337	1660
Collier	56	1340	1814
Colt	18	478	1692
Congreve	52	1263	1812
Cope, of Hanwell	1	27	1611
Cope, of Brewerne	20	501	1713
Copley	28	850	1778
Colquhoun	32	918	1786
Cooke	13	354	1661

INDEX.

xiii

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Cooté.....	43	803	1774
Corbet, of Stoke.....	32	922	1786
Corbet, of Moreton Corbet	49	1210	1808
Cornewall.....	24	763	1764
Cotton.....	6	171	1641
Cottrell.....	45	1153	1805
Craufurd.....	29	868	1781
Crewe.....	4	116	1626
Croft.....	16	428	1671
Crofton.....	40	1086	1801
Cullum.....	9	255	1660
Cunliffe.....	22	560	1759
Curtis, of Gatcombe.....	35	981	1794
Curtis, of Cullian's Grove.....	42	1110	1808
Cuyler.....	56	1341	1814
DALLAS.....	38	1048	1798
Dalring.....	30	890	1783
Dalrymple.....	58	1342	1814
Darell.....	36	992	1795
Dashwood.....	17	463	1684
Davie.....	7	198	1641
De Bathe.....	40	1087	1801
De Crespigny.....	45	1163	1805
Denys.....	55	1327	1813
Dering.....	4	120	1626
Dillon.....	40	1090	1801
Dixey.....	11	289	1660
Dickson.....	42	1105	1802
Dolben.....	19	490	1704
Domville, of St. Albans.....	56	1334	1814
Domville, of Santry House.....	58	1353	1814
Douglas, of Springwood Park ..	32	917	1786
Douglas.....	27	839	1777
Doyle.....	46	1159	1805
Doyley, of Chisslehampton.....	15	420	1666
Doyley, of Shottesham.....	14	393	1663
Drake.....	4	1112	1622
Dryden.....	36	986	1795
Duckett (late Jackson).....	45	956	1791

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Duckinfield	15	407	1665
Duckworth	54	1301	1813
Dudley	54	1299	1813
Duff	55	1323	1813
Dunbar	56	1342	1814
Dundas	57	1358	1814
Duntze	27	823	1774
Durrant	31	900	1783
Dyer	17	453	1678
Dyke	16	447	1676
EAST	24	770	1766
Eden, of West Auckland	27	432	1672
Eden, of Truir	27	838	1776
Edmonstone	26	806	1774
Edwards	9	242	1644-5
Egerton	5	1176	1617
Elford	39	1064	1800
Elton	20	507	1717
Englefield	2	513	1612
Erskine	33	947	1791
Etherington	27	830	1775
Evelyn	19	509	1713
Everard	6	157	1628
Every	6	159	1641
FAGG	12	324	1660
Falkiner	52	1273	1812
Farmer	29	862	1779
Farnaby	14	1188	1726
Farquhar	38	1012	1796
Ferguson	41	1102	1801
Featherstonhaugh	22	543	1747
Fettes	45	1141	1804
Filmer	16	438	1674
Fitzgerald	41	1095	1804
Fitzherbert	31	904	1783
Fleming	19	492	1705
Fletcher, of Ashley	29	872	1782
Fletcher, of Carrow	52	1270	1812

INDEX.

xv

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Flower	51	1260	1809
Fludyer	23	568	1759
Folkes	26	814	1774
Ford	35	974	1793
Foulis	2	70	1619
Fowke	55	1332	1814
Frankland	12	326	1660
Fraser	47	1192	1806
Frederick	20	514	1723
GAGE	14	381	1662
Gallway (late Payne)	52	1266	1812
Gamon	36	989	1795
Gardiner	30	884	1782
Galbraith	53	1298	1813
Geary	34	881	1782
George	50	1237	1809
Gerrard	1	15	1611
Gibbes	26	820	1774
Gibbons	22	547	1752
Glyn, of Ewell	23	563	1759
Glyn, of Gaunts	39	1059	1800
Glynn, of Bisseter	13	358	1661
Gooch	22	541	1746
Goodricke	7	192	1646
Goold	41	1097	1801
Gordon, of Newark on Trent ...	24	765	1764
Gordon (Gordon Cuming)	44	1129	1804
Goring	5	130	1627
Graham, of Norton Conyers ...	14	387	1662
Graham, of Netherby	30	886	1782
Graham, of Kirkstal	49	1218	1808
Green	32	920	1786
Green, of Milnrow	46	1164	1805
Gresley	1	31	1611
Grey	56	1336	1814
Guise	31	891	1783
Gunning	28	859	1778
HAGGERSTON	8	224	1643
Hales, of Woodchurch	2	47	1611

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Hales, of Beaksbourne	10	281	1660
Halford	50	1253	1809
Halton	8	214	1642
Hamilton, of the Mount	27	831	1776
Hamilton, of Woodbrook	58	1343	1814
Hamlyn	36	1003	1795
Hammond	31	893	1783
Hampson	8	226	1642
Hanham	15	424	1667
Hanmer	26	806	1774
Hardinge	41	1094	1801
Hardy	46	1168	1806
Harland	25	788	1771
Harington	1	314	1611
Hartwell	45	1157	1805
Hastings	46	1170	1806
Hartopp	37	1025	1796
Hawkins, of Kelston	28	847	1778
Hawkins, of Trewithan	34	954	1791
Hawley	36	996	1795
Hay	38	1045	1798
Hayes	37	1034	1797
Head	16	444	1676
Heathcote, of London	21	526	1732-3
Heathcote, of Hursley	21	529	1733
Henniker	54	1320	1813
Hepburn	57	1346	1814
Heron	27	842	1778
Hesilrigge	4	109	1623
Hesketh	24	572	1761
Hewet	3	95	1621
Hewett, of Nethersall	55	1321	1813
Hicks	2	66	1619
Hillary	45	1157	1805
Hill	21	517	1727
Hippisley	41	1017	1797
Hislop	54	1304	1813
Hoare	32	925	1786
Hobhouse	52	1274	1814
Hoghton	1	6	1611
Holmes (Worsley)	2	41	1611

INDEX.

xvii

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Honywood	11	292	1660
Honyman	45	1131	1804
Homan	41	1092	1801
Home	53	1294	1813
Hood	50	1232	1809
Hort	25	777	1767
Horton	24	761	1764
Hoskyns	16	445	1676
Hoste	56	1338	1814
Hudson, of Melton Mowbray ..	10	279	1660
Hudson	34	962	1791
Hughes	26	802	1773
Hulse	21	537	1739
Hume	25	781	1769
Hunloke	8	234	1642
Hunter	52	1271	1812
JACKSON, of Foskill	54	1300	1813
Jackson, of Ailsey	57	1353	1814
James	33	915	1791
Ibbetson	22	545	1748
Jephson	58	1370	1814
Jerningham	3	98	1621
Jervoise	55	1324	1813
Ingilby, of Ripley	29	866	1781
Ingilby, of Kettlethorpe Park ...	48	1023	1796
Inglis	40	1074	1801
Johnson	22	551	1755
Johnstone (Vanden Bempd�) ..	36	1002	1795
Jones	47	1201	1807
Jones, of Stanley Hall	49	1207	1808
Isham	4	126	1627
Judkin (Fitzgerald)	41	937	1801
Irving	50	1238	1809
KAYE, of the Grange	53	1284	1812
Kay (late Watson)	48	1125	1803
Keane	41	1091	1801
Kellet	41	1096	1801
Kennaway	33	941	1791

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Kent	30	880	1782
King, (Dashwood) of West } Wycombe	19	495	1707
King, of Bellvue	34	968	1792
King, of Charlestown	57	1352	1814
Kingsmill	39	1060	1800
Knatchbull	7	188	1641
Knightley	37	1042	1797
Knighton	53	1294	1813
Knightingale	5	146	1628
Knowles	24	769	1765
 LADE	 22	 558	 1758
Laforey	33	931	1789
Lake	19	498	1711
Lambert	19	497	1710-11
Langham	9	251	1660
Langley	6	16	1641
Laroche	28	834	1776
Lawley	7	195	1641
Lawson	15	409	1665
Lee, of Hartwell	11	312	1660
Lees	46	1142	1804
Legard	12	330	1660
Leigh, of South Carolina	25	796	1772
Leigh, of Whitley	53	1359	1814
Leighton	18	476	1692
Leith	33	832	1775
Lemon	26	811	1774
Lennard (Barret)	40	1084	1801
Lethbridge	39	1132	1804
Liddell	9	231	1642
Lippincott	28	848	1778
List of Baronets whose titles have become extinct, and of such as have been advanced to the dignity of the Peerage			1372
List of Scots Baronets			1339
List of Irish Baronets			1407
List of Knights			1409

INDEX.

xix

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Crestion.</i>
List of British Subjects holding foreign orders		1420	
Littlehales	24	1103	1808
Lloyd	28	846	1778
Lockhart	47	1185	1806
Lomb	31	899	1783
Lopes	45	1154	1805
Lorraine	14	399	1664
Louis	48	1173	1806
Lubbock	47	1175	1806
Lushington	33	943	1791
MACDONALD	55	1329	1813
Mackenzie	45	1156	1805
Mackintosh	53	1290	1812
Mainwaring	44	1138	1804
Mackworth, of Garant	2	64	1619
Mackworth, of Knol	27	833	1776
M'Mahon	56	1345	1814
Macpherson	32	909	1786
Majoribanks	58	1347	1814
Malet	33	938	1791
Mann	22	550	1755
Manners	35	973	1793
Mansel	4	105	1621
Martin, of Burnham	15	421	1667
Martin, of Lockynge	33	950	1791
Maxwell	44	1128	1804
Mawbey	24	767	1765
Medlycott	49	1221	1808
Metcalf	42	1108	1802
Middleton	44	1133	1804
Milbanke	13	374	1661
Mildmay	25	790	1772
Mill	2	68	1619
Miller, of Chichester	19	494	1705
Miller, of Glenlee	33	920	1788
Milman	39	1065	1800
Milner	20	506	1716

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Milnes	39	1073	1801
Molesworth	18	471	1688
Monck (late Middleton)	37	385	1662
Monnox	11	319	1660
Montgomery, of Magpie-Hill ..	46	825	1774
Montgomery, of Stanhope	40	1089	1801
Montgomery, of the Hall	49	1206	1808
Mordaunt	2	38	1611
Morgan (late Gould)	35	972	1792
Morris	47	1183	1806
Morshead	31	896	1783
Mosley	29	870	1781
Mostyn, of Mostyn	11	305	1660
Mostyn, of Talacre	16	426	1670
Mottoes of the Baronets, with correct Translations		29	
Murray	36	1006	1795
Musgrave	1	24	1161
NAGLE	53	1295	1813
Neale, (late Burrard)	25	780	1769
Neave	66	994	1795
Nelthorpe	15	416	1666
Nepean	42	1102	1802
Nightingale	5	154	1628
Noel, (late Middleton)	29	1027	1796
Northcote	6	175	1641
Nugent	48	1187	1806
OAKELEY	33	933	1790
Oakes	54	1303	1813
Oglander	15	413	1665
O'Malley	44	1142	1804
O'Neill	9	228	1643
Onslow	38	1039	1797
Orde	33	936	1790
Ormsby	53	1289	1812
Osborn	12	335	1660
Ouseley	50	1224	1808

INDEX.

xxi

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Owen	7	1292	1641
Owen of Oriekton.....	53	1296	1813
Oxenden	17	450	1678
PARINGTON	3	76	1620
Palk	30	875	1762
Palliser.....	26	800	1773
Palmer, of Wingham.....	3	89	1621
Palmer, of Carlton.....	9	248	1660
Parker, of London.....	17	459	1681
Parker, of Bassingbourn.....	30	882	1782
Parker, of Harburn	37	1038	1797
Parsons.....	13	350	1661
Pasley.....	35	979	1794
Paul	23	575	1762
Payne	21	538	1757
Peacock	42	1113	1802
Pechell	37	1035	1797
Peel	39	1066	1800
Pennyman	14	395	1663
Pepperell	27	824	1774
Pepys	31	901	1783
Pepys	40	1079	1801
Perring	49	1222	1808
Peyton, of Isleham.....	1	9	1611
Peyton, of Doddington.....	27	835	1776
Piggot, of Knapton.....	50	1222	1808
Pigot:	29	766	1764
Pole, of Walthamstowe.....	34	950	1791
Pole, of Shute	5	149	1628
Pole, of Wolverton.....	43	1100	1801
Pollen	36	991	1795
Poole, of Poole.....	17	449	1677
Poore	36	1004	1795
Prescott	35	983	1794
Preston	58	1367	1814
Prevost	46	1165	1805
Price, of Treagwainton.....	58	1368	1814
Price, of Spring Grove.....	43	1127	1804
Prideaux	4	107	1622

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Proctor (Beauchamp).....	21	539	1744
Puleston.....	54	1307	1813
RADCLIFFE	54	1308	1813
Ramsden	18	473	1689
Ramsay.....	47	1184	1806
Rae.....	44	1145	1804
Reade	12	346	1660
Rich	34	961	1791
Richards.....	17	483	1633-4
Riddell	28	854	1778
Ridley.....	22	553	1756
Rivers.....	3	93	1621
Roberts.....	50	1240	1809
Robinson	10	260	1668
Rogers	19	485	1698
Rowley, of Tendringhall.....	32	921	1786
Rowley	54	1305	1813
Rumbold	29	861	1779
Russell	52	1268	1812
Rycroft.....	31	897	1783
ST. AUBYN	16	430	1671
St. Paul.....	55	1325	1813
Salisbury	36	987	1795
Sandys	51	1252	1809
Saumarez	41	1077	1801
Saxton.....	35	978	1794
Scott.....	47	1175	1806
Sebright	4	118	1626
Seymour	50	1234	1809
Shaw, of Kilmarnock.....	50	1241	1809
Shaw	15	404	1665
Sheaffe	53	1297	1813
Sheffield.....	22	549	1755
Shelley	1	18	1611
Shelley, of Castle Goring.....	46	1171	1806
Sheppard.....	51	1258	1809
Shirley	32	918	1786

INDEX.

xiii

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Shuckburgh.....	10	274	1660
Sibbald	47	1199	1806
Silvester.....	57	1348	1814
Simeon	57	1350	1814
Sinclair	32	907	1766
Sitwell (late Hurst).....	49	1219	1808
Skeffington	32	927	1786
Skipwith.....	6	114	1622
Smith, of Eardiston.....	51	1250	1809
Smith, of Tring Park.....	44	1136	1804
Smith, of Sydling.....	26	821	1774
Smith, of Newland Park.....	31	898	1783
Smith, of Hadley.....	42	1109	1802
Smijth, of Hill Hall.....	13	377	1661
Smyth, of Upton.....	15	402	1665
Smyth, of Long Ashton.....	23	576	1763
Smythe, of Eshe.....	12	342	1660
Stamer	51	1262	1809
Stanhope	48	1202	1807
Stanley, of Hooton.....	13	366	1661
Stanley, of Alderley.....	10	271	1660
Stapleton	10	258	1660
Stepney.....	3	101	1621
Steuart.....	57	1354	1814
Stewart.....	45	1120	1803
Stirling, of Uppal.....	35	970	1792
Stirling, of Faskine.....	42	1069	1800
Stonhouse.....	5	132	1628
Strachey	43	1076	1801
Stronge	43	1114	1803
Strickland.....	6	178	1641
Stuart.....	10	277	1660
Style.....	4	124	1627
Styles	20	563	1714
Sullivan.....	45	1134	1804
Sutton	26	798	1772
Swinburne	11	314	1660
Sykes, of Basildon.....	29	869	1781
Sykes, of Sledmere.....	30	888	1783
Synge.....	41	1098	1801

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
TANCRED	14	389	1662
Tapps	34	964	1791
Taylor	28	849	1778
Tempest	14	397	1664
Temple	8	50	1612
Thomas, of Wenvoe	18	479	1694
Thomas, of Yapton Place	24	778	1766
Thompson, of Virhees	37	1038	1797
Thompson, of Hartsbourne	16	1195	1806
Thorold	8	204	1642
Throckmorton	8	211	1642
Tichborne	3	86	1620
Trelawny	5	138	1628
Trevelyan	14	379	1661
Trollope	7	200	1641
Trowbridge	38	1058	1799
Turner	21	531	1733
Turton	37	1032	1796
Twisden, of Bradborn	15	429	1616
Twysden, of Royden Hall	44	2	1611
Tyrrrell	51	1256	1809
VANE, (Fletcher)	32	923	1768
Vavasour, of Haslewood	5	153	1628
Vavasour, of Spaldington	48	1071	1801
Vaughan (Williams)	34	900	1791
Vincent	3	83	1620
Vyvyan	9	236	1644-5
WAKE	3	103	1621
Waller	58	1366	1814
Walsh (late Benn)	44	1137	1804
Warren	27	826	1775
Warrender	20	504	1715
Watson	23	569	1760
Webb	9	233	1644
Webster	19	489	1703
Wedderburn	45	1123	1803
Welby	40	1081	1801
Wentworth	36	999	1795

INDEX.

xxv

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Plate.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Creation.</i>
Wescombe.....	19	486	1649
Wheate.....	18	481	1696
Wheler.....	11	308	1660
Whichcote.....	9	246	1660
White.....	42	1106	1802
Wigram.....	46	1162	1805
Williams, of Llwyny Wormwood.....	58	1356	1814
Williams, of Penrhyn.....	13	368	1661
Williams, of Bedylywyddan.....	38	1050	1798
Williamson.....	8	203	1642
Wilmot, of Chaddesdon.....	22	559	1759
Wilmot, of Osmaston.....	25	794	1772
Willoughby.....	35	982	1794
Wilson.....	12	342	1660
Winn.....	11	317	1660
Winnington.....	22	548	1755
Wiseman.....	5	144	1628
Wolff.....	24	774	1766
Wolseley.....	5	154	1628
Wombwell.....	23	852	1778
Wood, of Bowlinghall.....	31	902	1783
Wood, of Gatton.....	49	1216	1808
Wraxall.....	55	1330	1813
Woodford.....	34	958	1791
Wrey, of Trebitch.....	5	135	1628
Wrottesley.....	8	208	1642
Wylie.....	56	1334	1814
Wynn, of Wynstay.....	13	467	1688
YEA.....	23	562	1759
Young, of Dominica.....	25	787	1762
Young, of Formosa Place.....	55	1329	1813



OCCURRENCES

Which have taken place during the printing of this work.

1814.

- | | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| Sept. | 7. | m. Captain Richard England, son of the late General England, to Anna-Maria, sister to sir James-Caleb Anderson, of Fermoy, bart. |
| Oct. | 6. | <i>d.</i> Lady Heron, relict of the right hon. sir Richard Heron, bart.
<i>b.</i> Lady of sir Charles Merick Burrell, bart. a son.
<i>b.</i> Lady of sir Gore Ouseley, bart. a daughter.
<i>b.</i> Lady of sir Robert Howe Bromley, bart., a daughter. |
| Nov. | 1. | <i>b.</i> Lady of sir Wm. Pole, bart., a daughter.
<i>d.</i> The rev. J. Cholmeley, brother to sir Montague Cholmeley, bart. |
| | 4. | <i>b.</i> Lady of sir Robert Graham, of Esk, bart., a daughter. |
| | 6. | <i>d.</i> Sir Robert D'Arcy Hildyard, of Sedbury House, co. York, bart., when the title became extinct. |
| | 25. | <i>d.</i> Charles Jerningham, esq., son of sir George Jerningham, 5th bart.
<i>d.</i> Mrs. Crewe, daughter of sir John Glynn, of Hawarden Castle, co. Flint, bart., relict of the rev. Richard Crewe. |
| Dec. | 4. | <i>d.</i> Eliza Bankes, daughter of sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp, bart. |
| | 13. | <i>b.</i> Lady of sir Richard Brooke, of Norton Priory, co. Chester, bart., a son and heir. |
| | 15. | <i>b.</i> Lady of sir Oswald Mosley, bart., a son. |
| | 19. | <i>d.</i> Mary, wife of sir Henry Oxendon, bart. |
| | 24. | Killed in action near New Orleans, sir Frederick Eden, bart., of the 85th regiment of foot, succeeded by his brother <i>William</i> , the present bart. |
| 1815. | | |
| Jan. | 2. | m. George Gordon, Lord Byron, to Anne-Isabella, sole daughter of sir Ralph Milbanke, bart. |
| | 4. | <i>d.</i> Sir John Sheffield, bart., succeeded by his brother, the rev. Robert Sheffield, who |

OCURRENCES, &c.

1815.

- who dying Feb. 6, following, was succeeded by his son, Robert, the present bart.
- Jan. 5. d. Sir Byashe Shelley, bart., succeeded by his son Timothy, the present bart.
d. Jane, 2d daughter of the late Admiral sir Charles Thompson, bart.
12. m. Captain Sandes, to Mary, only sister to sir Charles-Henry Coote, bart.
14. m. Richard Pollen, of Lincoln's Inn, esq., brother to sir John Pollen, bart., to Anne, daughter of Samuel Pepys Cockerell, of Westbourne Green, esq.
17. d. Sir Nassau Colleten, bart., succeeded by his son Major James Russell Colleten, the present bart.
24. d. Sir Charles Warre Malet, bart., succeeded by his son, Alexander, the present bart.
26. d. Sir William Shirley, bart., when the title became extinct.
d. Sir William-Charles Farrell Skeffington, bart. succeeded by his only son, Lumley St. George Skeffington, the present bart.
27. m. Captain Hanmer, son of sir Thomas Hanmer, bart., to the only daughter of sir Morris Ximenes, knt.
d. Dorothy, wife of sir Geo. Robinson, bart.
- Feb. 20. m. Catharine-Juliana, eldest daughter of sir Hugh Bateman, bart., to Edward Dolman, eldest son of sir Joseph Scott, of Great Bar, bart.
25. d. Sir John Thorold, bart., succeeded by his eldest son, John Hayford Thorold, the present bart.
- March 2. m. Albany Saville, of Sweetlands, esq. M.P. for Oakhampton, to Eleanor-Elizabeth, youngest daughter of sir Bouchier Wrey, bart.
5. d. At Nice, sir Stephen-Richard Glynne, of Hawarden Castle, bart. succeeded by his son Stephen, the present bart.
22. d. Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. when the title became extinct.

MOTTOES

OF THE

BARONETS OF ENGLAND,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, WITH TRANSLATIONS.

- Aides Dieu.* Help, O God. Mill, 70.
Auxilio Divino. By Divine assistance, Drake, 118.
A la volonte de Dieu. At the will of God. Strickland, 181.
Auspice Christo. Under the guidance of Christ. Davie, 200.
Auxilium meum a Domino. My help is from the Lord. Mostyn, 308.
Auriga virtutum prudentia. Prudence is the conductor of the virtues; and *Always for Liberty.* Mawbey, 768.
Alla ta Hara. Mildmay, 636.
Ardua petit ardes. The Heron seeks high places. Heron, 685.
Auxilio ab alto. Aid from above. Martin, 952, Dillon, 1091, and Kellet, 1027.
Equam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind. Green, 1164.
Audaces fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Burroughs, 1153.
Advances with courage. Majoribanks, 1348.

Amicitia virtutisque fœdus. The league of Friendship and Virtue. Hippisley, 1023.

Aspiro. I aspire. Ramsay, 1185.

Bear and forbear. Bernard, 785.

Chase. Geary, 882.

Christi crux est mea lux. Christ's cross is my light. Northcote, 177.

Clariores e tenebris. More shining in darkness. Pulleston, 1308.

Contentement passe richesse. Content surpasses riches. Bowyer, 271.

Cedent arma togæ. Let arms yield to the gown. Reade, 347.

Comme je fus. As I was. More, 459.

Corona mea Christus. Christ is my Crown. Chetwode, 488.

Constans fidei. Steady in my faith; or, Steady to my trust. Ridley, 551.

Confido. I trust. Boyd, 57.

Concordi crescimus. We promote harmony. Bromhead, 1168.

Conquiesco. I am satisfied. Metcalfe, 1109.

Cœlestia canimus. We sing heavenly things. Synge, 1100.

Courage. Cheer up. Cuming Gordon, 969.

Corda serata pando. I lay open the locked heart; above the crest: below the shield, *Semper paratus pugnare pro patria.* Ready to fight for the country. Lockhart, 1013.

De bon vouloir servir le roi. To serve the King with good will. Grey, 1337.

Delectare in Domino. To rejoice in the Lord. Bampfylde, 171.

Despicio terrena, Solem contempta. Viewing the sun, I condemn all things beneath it. Bedingfield, 334.

Do no yll quoth D'oye. Doyley, 395.

Dread Shame. Leighton, 478.

MOTTOES.

NMM

Dei memor, gratus amicis. Mladful of God; grateful to friends. Antrobus, 1361.

Deo regique debeo. I owe it to God and the King. Johnson, 552.

Dante Deo. By God's gift. Wolff, 775.

Dulcis ex asperis. Sweets out of sour. Ferguson, 1102.

Deus mihi providebit. God will provide for me. Goold, 940.

Deus major columna. God is the greatest support. Hen- niker, 1321.

Dat Deus incrementum. God giveth the increase. Crof- ton, 1087.

Difficilia quæ pulchra. Renown is attained with diffi- culty. Elford, 1065.

Disciplina, fide, perseverantia. By discipline, faith, and perseverance. Duckworth, 1303.

Do well, doubt not. Kingsmill, 1063.

Devant si je puis. Foremost if I can. Mainwaring, 1139.

Decrevi. I have determined. Nugent, 1138.

Domini factum est. It is the Lord's doing. Sibbald, 1200.

Deus pascit corvos. God feeds the ravens. Jones, 1201, Corbet of Stoke, 923, and Corbet of Moreton Cor- bet, 1216.

Discite justiciam moniti. Learn to practise justice by our warning. Russell, 1268.

Domum antiquam redintegrare. To renew the old house, Hepburn, 1347.

En Dieu est mon esperance. In God is my hope. Ger- rard, 18.

Erectus non elatus. Exalted, not elated. Beaumont, 342.

Esse quam videri. To be, rather than to seem. Croft, 430, and St. Paul, 1386, and Boevy, 896.

Esto semper fidelis. Be always faithful. Yea, 563.

Esto Sol testis. Be thou witness, O Sun. Jones, 1210.

Et domi et foris. Abroad and at home. Callender, 1052.

En do, bait spair nocht. Murray, 1010.

Extant

Exstant recte factis præmia. They appear the just rewards of good deeds. Coffin, 1141.

Exegi. I have finished it. Loes, 1142.

Equam servare mentem. To preserve a steady mind. Green, 920.

Equo adeste animo. Be ready with constancy. Cope, 3.

Essayez. Try. Dundas, 1358.

Fide et vigilantia. By truth and vigilance. Stepney, 102.

Fidelitas vincit. Fidelity prevails. Cotton, 173.

Fama semper vivit. A good name lives for ever. Liddell, 221.

Fide sed cui vide. Have confidence, but be cautious in whom you place it. Stapleton, 260.

Facie tenens. Even to the face. Wheler, 312.

Fortiter et fideliter. Strongly and faithfully. Pennyman, 397.

Firm. Dalrymple, 1343.

Firm to my trust. Glyn, of London, 1060.

Firmum in vita nihil. Nothing in life is permanent. Bunbury, 459.

Festina lente. On slow. Westcombe, 486, and Onslow, 1042.

Fide et virtute. By fidelity and virtue. Gooch, 543.

Fideliter. Faithfully. Cunliffe, 562.

Finis dat esse. The end is to come. Bregrave, 968.

Forward. Stewart, 1122.

Fortes fortuna juvat. Fortune favours the brave. Dickson, 1106.

Fortuna favente. By fortune's favour. Falkiner, 1273.

Fortitudini. To fortitude. Hoste, 1340.

Fortis qui prudens. Brave is he who is prudent. Ormaby, 1290.

Finis coronat opus. The end crowns all. Littlehales, 1104.

Fortitudine vincit. By fortitude he conquers. Doyle, 1162.

Furor arma ministrat. Rage furnishes arms. Baynes, 1084.

Gaudeo.

- Rejetez.* I reject. Brown, 526.
Garde l'honneur. Preserve your honour. Hammer, 810.
Guell angua na chywyl. Rather death than shame.
 Mackworth, 834.
Grafu sume man. With a thankful hand. Winnington,
 549, and Call, 956.
Gradatim vincimus. We overcome by degrees. Curtis,
 1112.
Gardez bien. Keep a good look out. Montgomery,
 1090.
Gang forward. Stirling, 910.
Honesta optima politia. Honesty is the best policy.
 Owen, 1293.
Hæc manus ob patriam. This hand for my country.
 Shuckburgh, 277.
Hic fructus virtutis. This is the fruit of virtue. Waller,
 1367.
Honesty is the best policy. Thomas, of Yapton Place,
 773.
Heb ddaw Heb ddym Ddewodogan. If we have God, we
 have enough. Lloyd, of Pengwern, 847.
Homo sum. I am a man. Homan, 1093.
Hora et Semper. Now and always. Denys, 1328.
Juste & droit. Just and right. Whichcote, 248.
Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini. The fear of the Lord
 is the beginning of wisdom. Martin, 424.
Jour en bien. To enjoy innocently. Beckwith, 455.
Je me fie en Dieu. I trust in God. Blois, 466.
J'avance. I advance. East, 771.
J'ayme a jamais. I love for ever. James, 790.
Je veux le droit. I will have my right. Duckett, 807.
In Canopo est ad Canopum. Louis, 1174.
In Deo spero. I trust in God. Saumarez, 1079.
Industria. Diligence. Warrender, 506, and Fettes, 1141.
In utrumque paratus. Ready for either. Mackenzie,
 993.
Je suis prêt. I am ready. Fraser, 1195.
Il tempo passa. Time passes. Boynton, 60.
I mean well. Shaw, 1247.

In crucifixa gloria mea. My glory is in the cross. Knatchbull, 190.

Inebriable. Unshaken. Acland, 242.

In well beware. Wombwell, 854.

Innocentia securus. Secure in innocence. Jackson, 1301.

Imperio regit unus equo. One governs with unbiassed sway. Gunning, 861.

Kynd Kynn Knawne Kepe. Keep your own kin kind. Kaye, 1289.

La bondad para la medra. Goodness produces success. Lennard, 1084.

Le bon temps viendra. The good time will come. Wrey, 138.

Lux tua, via mea. Thy light is my path. Blount, 218.

Love as you find. Tempest, 398.

Lauro scutoque resurgo. I rise again by the shield and laurel. Louvaine, 400.

Le vie durante. During life. Cornwall, 764:

Leo de Judea est robur nostrum. Our oak is the lion of Judah. Warren, 829.

Labore et perseverantia. By labour and perseverance. Campbell of Succoth, 1205.

Loyauté me oblige. Loyalty binds me. Bertie, 1267.

Loyal au mort. Loyal to death. Laforey, 932, Chatterton, 1094.

Libertate quietem. Ease in liberty. Woodford, 959.

Levius fit patientia. Patience makes ills light. Burgess, 1012.

Lamh foisdineach an vachtar. What we gain by conquest, we secure by clemency. Sullivan, 1136.

Lock sicker. Be sure. Douglas, of Cars, 839.

Mediocria firma. Mediocrity is stable. Bacon, 6.

Maintien le droit. Support the right. Brydges, 1366.

Malgre le tort. In spite of wrong. Hoghton, 9.

Meliora fide quam fortuna. Faith preferable to temporalities. Gresley, 34.

Mors Christi mors mortis mihi. Christ's death is to me the death of death. Boothby, 288.

Mors

Mors lupi agnis vita. The death of the wolf, is the life of the lamb. Ouseley, 1226.

Martis non cupidinis. By war, not by love. Fletcher, 875.

Ma force d'en haut. My strength is from above. Mallett, 941.

Mens cujusque is est quisque. Every man has his opinion. Pepys, 1080.

Mente manueque. With heart and hand. Farquhar, 1014.

Marte et ingenio. By war and wit. Smith, of Tring Park, 1137.

Nodo firmo. In a firm knot. Harrington, 38.

Nil temere, neque timore. Nothing either rashly, or in fear. Berney, 75.

Ne te quæsieris extra. Seek not any thing beyond this. Hewit, 97.

Nunc aut nunquam. Now or never. Hampson, 228.

Nec sinit esse feros. Nor doth he allow them to be fierce. Langham, 255.

Nec temere nec timide. Neither rashly nor fearfully. Simeon, 1251.

Nil conscire sibi. Not conscious of any ill. Carew, 374.

Noys travaillerons en l'espérance. We will labour in hope. Blackett, 436.

Nos nostraque Deo. To our God. Rogers, 485.

Non tua te moveant, sed publica vota. Let not your own, but the public wishes actuate you. Alleyne, 786.

Non dormit qui custodit. The guardian does not sleep. Coghill, 845.

Non moritur cujus fama vivit. He is not dead, whose fame liveth. Congreve, 1265.

Non vox sed votum. Not your voice, but your vote. Nagle, 1296.

Nullius in verbo. Nothing upon trust. Banks, 866.

Non rapui, sed recepi. I stole not, but received it. Cotterell, 1154:

Nec

Nec querere nec spernere honorem. Neither to seek nor despise honours. Boughy, 1057.

On things transitory resteth no glory. Isham, 133.

Omne bonum, Dei donum. All good is the gift of God. Rouse Boughton, 186, 953.

Omne bonum de superis. All good is from above. Henrywood, 294.

Omnium rerum viciissitudo. All things are subject to change. Ford, 975.

Paritur pax bello. Peace is obtained through war. Blane, 1284.

Patior, Potior. I suffer, I obtain. Peyton, 12, and Peyton, of Doddington, 836.

Pugna pro patria. Fight for your country. Tichborne, 89.

Palma virtuti. The palm is for virtue. Palmer, 93.

Pro aris et focis. For God and one's country. Heilrigge, 111.

Prêt d'accomplir. Ready to accomplish. Aston, 144.

Pollet virtus. Virtue is of great power. Pole, 160.

Per mare, per terras. By sea and by land. Macdonald, 1380.

Per ardua stabilis. Steady in difficulties. Mann, 581.

Per crucem ad stellus. By the cross to heaven, Legard, 352.

Per ignem et gladium. By fire and sword, round the crest. Welby, 923.

Per vias rectas. Through direct roads. Blackwood, 1338.

Pro legibus ac regibus. For kings and laws. Wilson, 345.

Pro Deo et Ecclesia. For God and the Church. Bisshopp, 83.

Prævia mala percutit. Foreseen misfortunes die away. Twisden, 419.

Pax, copia, sapientia, all relating to the crest; as peace to the olive branches, plenty to the vine, and wisdom to the serpent. Fleming, 519.

Pensez

- Pensez fort.* Think much. Bromley, 558.
Pristinum spero lumen. I hope for ancient lustre. Preston, 1368.
Pro rege et patria pugnans. Ready to fight for my king and country. Pasley, 980.
Pro rege et republica. For the king and state. Paul, 576.
Pro patria non timidas perire. Not afraid to die for my country. Champneys, 777.
Pro rege. For the king. Burnaby, 780.
Pro Deo et Rege. For God and the king. Bickerton, 841.
Per ardua. Through difficulties. Curtis, of Gatcombe, 825, and Berry, 1198.
Pro rege et patria. For king and country. Ainslie, 1150.
Pollet virtus. Virtue exults. Pole, of Shute, 153; and Pole, of Wolverton, 1102.
Periissem ni periissem. We had perished, had we not perished. Anstruther, 1048.
Persevere. Round the crest. Congreve, 1265.
Press through. Young, of Dominica, 788.
Principiis obsta. Oppose evils in their commencement. Folkes, 815.
Probitatem quam divitias. Probity rather than riches. Clayton, 806.
Pour bien desirer. To desire good. Lennard, 926.

- Quod vult, valde vult.* What he wishes, he wishes fervently. Mansel, 106.
Quod dixi dixi. What I have said, I have said. Dixie, 291.
Quantum in rebus inane. What inanity in human affairs. Osborn, 337.
Qui capit capitur. He who takes, is taken. Smith, of Long Ashton, 598.
Qui sera sera. What will be, will be, and *Principiis obsta.* Oppose evils in their commencement. Folkes, 815.

- Reason contents me.* Graham, of Netherby, 868.
Regi semper fidelis. Always loyal to the king. Smythe, of Eshe, 343.
Recte faciendo securus. Safe in doing right. Inglis, 1076.
Regardez mon droit. Consider my right. Middleton, 1134.
Regi patriæque fidelis. Faithful to king and country. Scott, 1176.
- Sans changer.* Without changing. Musgrave, 28; and Stanley, of Alderly, 273.
Sans crainte. Without fear. Tyrell, 1258.
Sævumque tridentem servamus. Let us keep the mighty trident. Broke, 1307.
Secus rivos aquarum. By rivers of waters. Rivers, 95.
Sic parvis magna. Thus great things by small. Drake, 114.
Sermoni consona facta. Deeds answering to words; and *Virtus patrimonio nobilior.* Virtue is the noblest inheritance. Trelawny, 141.
Sustineatur. Let him be supported. Cullum, 258.
Semel et semper. Once and always. Swinburne, 316.
Servare munia vitæ. To observe the duties of life. Oglander, 415.
Si sit prudentia. If there is prudence. Eden, of West Auckland, 434.
Study quiet. Head, 445.
Sic fidem teneo. Thus I keep my faith. Molesworth, 473.
Sola bona quæ honesta. The honest alone are good. Colebroke, 568.
Sola nobilitas virtus. Virtue alone is nobility. Hamilton, 1344.
Sub sole sub umbra virens. Flourishing in sunshine and shade. Irving, 1239.
Sub spe. Under hope. Dunbar, 1342.
Sui oblitus commodo. Forgetful of his own convenience. Asgill, 572.
Suivez moi. Follow me. Borough, 1322.

Semper

Semper paratus. Always ready. Knowles, 770; and Clifford, 1350.

Sub libertate quietem. Rest under liberty. Burrell, 819.

Semper fidelis. Always faithful. Smith, of Sydling, 823.

Spes decus et robur. Hope is honour and strength. Smith, of Hadley, 1110.

Secundis dubiisque rectus. Upright in prosperity and in perils. Lippincott, 849.

Sic narraverē bardi. Thus the bards have told. Macpherson, 913.

Serva jugum. Keep the yoke. Hay, 104.

Spes mea in Deo. My hope is in God. Lethbridge, 1132.

Spes vitæ melioris. The hope of a better life. Hobhouse, 1275.

Sidus adsit amicum. May a favouring star attend me. Bateman, 1015.

Surget post nubila Phœbus. The sun will rise after the storm. Clifford, 1350.

Tenez le droit. Keep the right. Clifton, 15.

Templa quam dilecta. How beloved are the temples. Temple, 52.

Terrere nolo, timere nescio. I would not affright, and know not to fear. Dering, 124.

Tu, Domine, gloria mea. Thou, Lord, art my glory. Leicester, 332.

Time trieth troth. Trevelyan, 381.

Toujours fidele. Always faithful. Beauchamp Proctor, 540.

True to the end. Hume, 783.

Toutjour prest. Always ready. Sutton, 800.

Tenax proposito. Hold fast to your purpose. Gibbes, 821.

Through. Hamilton, 832.

Think on. Maxwell, 966.

Terri marique potens. Valiant by sea and land. O'Malley, 1144.

Tout bien ou rien. The whole estate. Noel, 1032.

Ung d'urant ma vie. The same while I live. Barrington, 23.

Ubi amor ibi fides. Where there is love, there is fidelity. Duckingfield, 409.

Ubi bene ibi patria. Where there is liberty, there is my country. Baillie, 1269.

Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur. One God, one king, one one heart. Lake, 500.

Utile et dulce. The useful and agreeable. Riddell, 859.

Vectis. The Isle of Wight. Holmes, 44.

Veritas magna est. Great is truth, Jephson, 1371.

Vincenti dabitur. It is given to the conqueror. Vincent, 85.

Virtus basis vitæ. Virtue is the support of life. Jer-ningham, 100.

Vigilate. Watch. Leeds, 1291.

Vigila et ora. Watch and pray. Wake, 104.

Virtus est deus. Briggs, 192.

Virtus sola nobilitas. Virtue is the only nobility; or, *Moribus antiquis.* With ancient manners. Throckmorton, 214.

Virtus propter se. Virtue for its own sake. Radcliffe, 1318.

Vis unita fortior. Force, when united, becomes the stronger. Hales, of Beaksbourne, 284.

Verum atque decens. The true and the becoming. Lee, 314.

Vincit qui patitur. He conquers who endures. Shaw, 406; and Colt, 479.

Virtutis in bello præmium. The reward of bravery in war. Steuart, 1357.

Virtus invicta gloriosa. Invincible virtue is glory. Thomas, 481.

Virtus in actione consistit. Virtue consists in action. Clayton, 525; and Clayton, of Morden, 523.

Vix ea nostra voco. I can scarcely call these things our own. Campbell, 1352.

Virtus

Vixi liber et moriar. I have lived free, and will die so. Ibbetson, 546.

Victrix fortunæ sapientia. Wisdom is an over-match for the frowns of fortune. Andrews, 772.

Virtus auget honorem. Virtue adds to honour. Edmonstone, 808.

Vincit veritas. Truth prevails. Hastings, 1171; and Peacock, 1114.

Virtuti nihil invium. Nothing is inaccessible by virtue. Hillary, 1157, and Mackenzie, 994.

Vigilans non cadet. The vigilant man falls not. Calder, 897.

Virtus in arduis. Valour in difficulties. Gamon, 991.

Virtute & valore. By virtue and valour. Stamer, 1262.

Virtuti non armis fide. I trust in virtue not in arms. Egerton, 1183.

Virtutis laus actio. Deeds are the praise of virtue, round the crest. Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, 1216.

Without fear. Campbell, 1344.

Zealous. Hood, 1232.

ABBREVIATIONS.

b. born; *m.* married; *d.* died; K.G. knight of the garter; K.B. knight of the bath; K.T. knight of the thistle; K.P. knight of St. Patrick; K.F. knight of St. Ferdinand; K.C. knight of the crescent; K.J. knight of St. Joachim; K.S.L. knight of the sun and lion; K.T.S. knight of the tower and sword, of Portugal; F.R.S. fellow of the Royal Society; F.S.A. fellow of the society of antiquarians.



Bacon



Highton



*Peyton
of Latham*



Clifton



Gerard



Shelley



Barrington



*Mungrove
of Eden Hall*



*Cope
of Hamwell*



Gresham

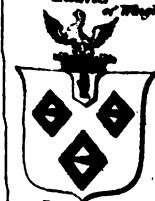


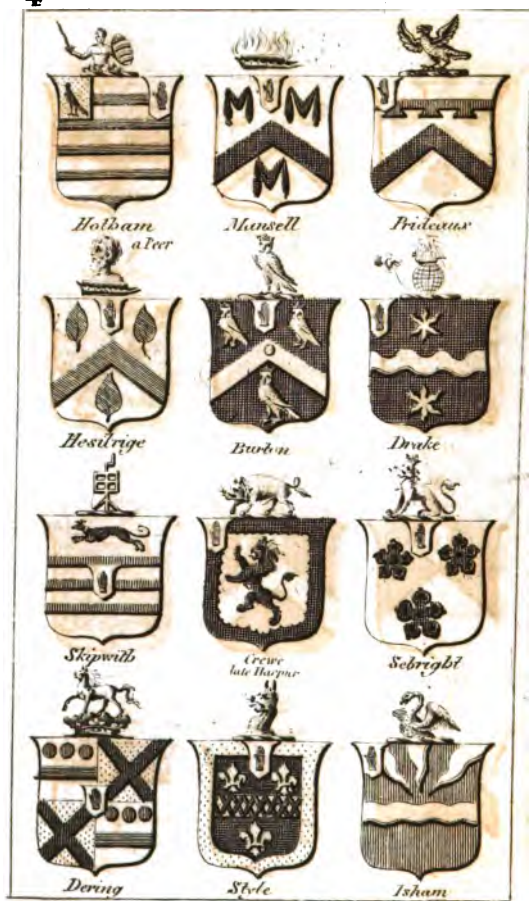
Molyneux Esq



Harrington

*Mordaunt**Worsley Holmes**Fleetwood Esq**Twysden
Esq**Hales**Wray**Englefield**Boynton**Burdett**Mordaunt
of Mordaunt**Hicks
Alpha &c**Mill*

*Foulis**Baney**Palkington**Bishopp**Vincent**Tichborne**Palmer
of Wigham**Rivers**Hewet**Jerningham**Steppes**Walce**Alph. 2.*





Littleton Esq.



Goring



Stoncherry



Wey



Trelawney



Egerton



Aston



Wiseman



Pole



Vansor



Wolsey



Russell

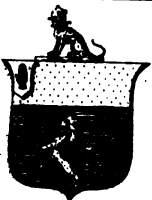
*Everahl**Every**Langley**Cave**Hatton Esq**Abdy**Bamfylde**Cotton
of Landwade**Burgoyne**Northcote**Strickland**Boughton
& Rouse*

*Chichester**Knatchbull**Owen Esq**Briggs**Heyman Esq**Lawley**Goodrick**Davie**Andrews Esq**Kay Esq**Trollope**Kemp**Adolphus sc*

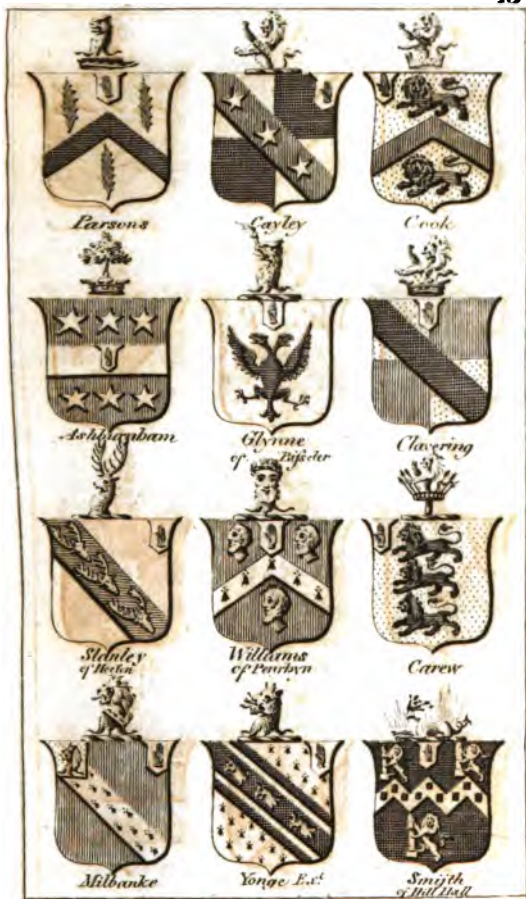
*Williamson**Thorold**Wrottesley**Throckmorton**Hutton**Mount
of Southampton**Hunloke**Temple**Clarke**Haggerston**Nightingale*
Adolphus*Hampson*

*Nail**Bathurst*
Est.*Acton**Webb**Liddell**Fryer**Acton**Edwards**Whitecote**Talbot
of Winton**Langham**Culham**Adolpho &c*



*Boothby**Dixie**Honeywood**Aubrey**Mostyn
of Magon**Leicester Esq**Wheeler**Lee**Hales
of Coventry**Swinburne**Wynne of South
Delphin sc**Mornoux*

*Anderson**Fagg**Frankland**Leggett**Bedingsfield**Osborn**Colleton**Beaumont**Smythe**Wilson**Reed**Broughton*



*Trevelyan**Gage**Earnaby**Graham**Tancred**Brooke**Doyley
of Shesham**Penryman**Tempest**Loraine**Buldolph**Wolstonholme Esq*

*Jacob Esq**Smyth**Shaw**Dukensfield**Lawson
or Brough**Burdett**Oglander**Nelthorp**Twisden**D'Oyley**Martin
Adolpho 53**Haulham*

*Everard**Every**Langley**Cave**Hatton Esq**Abdy**Bampfylde**Cotton
of Landwade**Borgeyne**Northcote**Strickland**Boughton
& Romce*



Orchester



Knatchbull



Owen Esq



Briggs



Hyman Esq



Lawley



Goodrick



Danie



Andrews Esq



Kay Esq



Trollope



Kemp

de la Roche

*Williamsen**Thorold**Wrottesley**Throckmorton**Hallen**Blount
of Sothlington**Hunloke**Temple**Clarke**Haggerston**Nightingale
Adolpho. &c**Hampson*



Neill

Bathurst
Esq.

Acton



Webb



Liddell



Bryan



Achard



Edwards



Whichcote

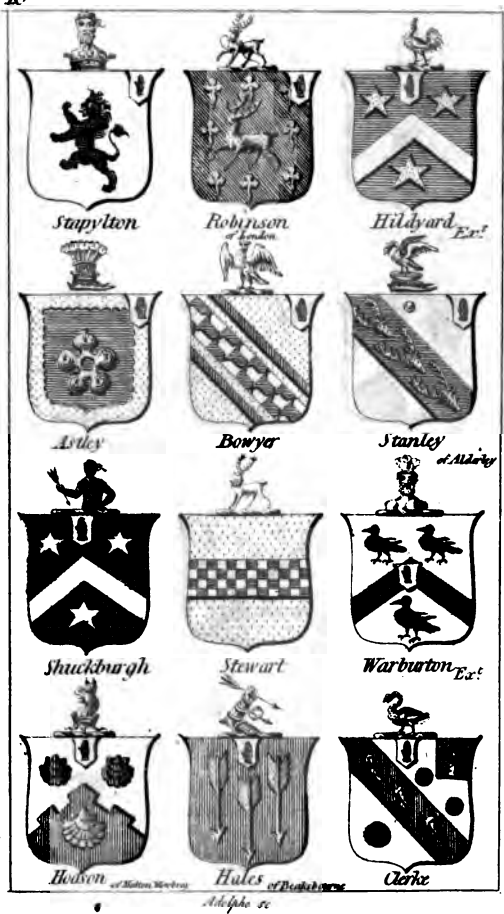
Fother
of Warleton

Langham



Culham

Adolpho sc



*Boothby**Dixie**Honeywood**Aubrey**Mostyn
of Magon**Leicester Esq**Wheeler**Lee**Hales
of Gremcy**Swinburne**Wynne of South
dolphin &c**Monroux*

*Anderson**Fagg**Freckland**Legard**Bedingfield**Osborn**Colleton**Beaumont**Smythe**Wilson**Read**Broughton*

*Parsons**Cayley**Cook**Ashburnham**Glynn
of
Bischof**Clavering**Stanley
of the 1st**Williams
of Pembryn**Carew**Milbanke**Yonge Esq**Smith
of Hill Hall*

*Trevelyan**Gage**Earnaby**Graham**Tancred**Brooke**Doyley
of Sherrinham**Pennyman**Tempest**Loraine**Biddulph**Wolstenholme Esq*



Jacob
Esq



Smyth



Shaw



Dukensfield



Lawson
or Brough



Burdett



Oglander



Nethorp



Twisden



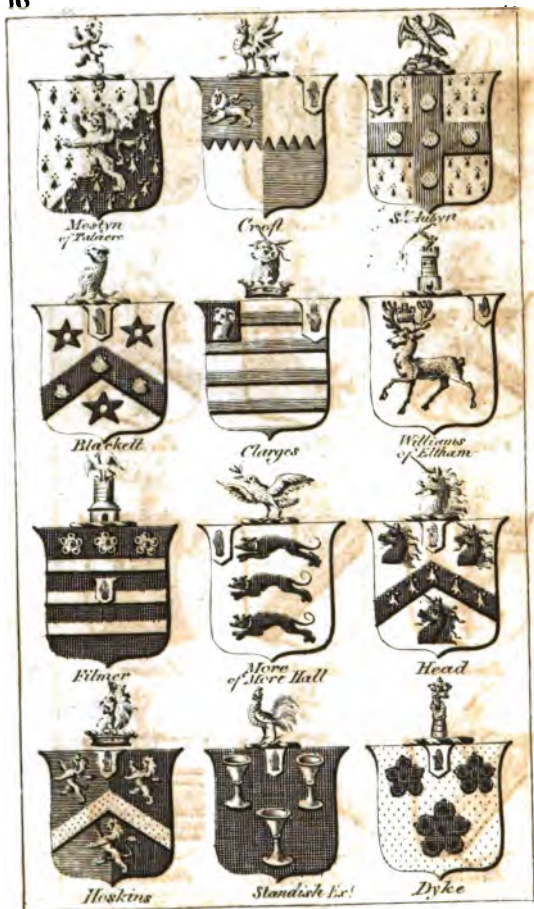
D'Orly



Martin
Adolpho sc



Hanham





Cotton
a Peer



Newdigate Esq



Poole



Oxendon



Dyer



Beckwith



Parkyns
a Peer



Bunbury



Parker



Davers Esq



Richards Esq



Dastwood

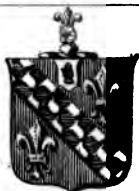
Adelphi Se^r see Oxford Se^r

*Child**Bleis**Jamson**Williams Wynn**Molesworth**Ramsden**Leighton**Colt**Thomas**Wheate**Backworth**Clarke*

*Rogers**Westcombe**Chetwode**Webster**Dolben**Fleming**Miller**Dashwood King**Lambert**Lake**Freke**Evelyn**Ex: . . .*



Child



Blois



Lawson



Williams Wyn



Molesworth



Ramsden



Leighton



Golt



Thomas



Wheate



Buckworth



Clarke



Rogers



Westrombe



Chetwode



Webster



Dolben



Fleming



Miller



Daslawood King



Lambert



Lake



Freke Esq



Evelyn

Alipho so



*Cope
of Brewern*



Eyles Styles



*Smith Esq
of Isfield*



Warrender



D'Aeth Esq



Milner



Elton



Bridges



*Blunt
of London*



Codrington



Frederick



Vandepuit



Mitchell Ex^t



Hill



Clayton
of Hurdley



Brown
of Westminster



Heathcote
of London



Heathcote
of Hurdley



Page Turner



Payne



Armitage



Hulse



Beauchamp
Proctor



Grey Ex^t



Goetz



Fetherstonhaugh



Robeson



Gibbons



Winnington



Sheffield



Mann



Carrndish
a Peer



Johnson



Ridley



Lade



Wilmet

of T. Radcliffe

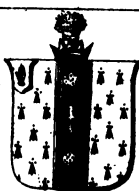
*Cunliffe**Yea**Glyn**Colebrook**Fludver**Watson**Asgill**Hesketh**Baynton Rolt**Paul**Smyth
of Long Ashton**Blackiston**Adolphus, sc.*

*Horton**Cornwall**Gordon**Major* *a Peer**Hawbey**Knowles**East**Andrews**Thomas**Cheere Esq**Wolff**Champneys*

*Hort**Burnaby**Burrard**Hume**Bernard**Alleyne**Young**Harland**Blake**Mildmay**Wilnot**Leigh*



Sutton



Wright



Polliser



Hughes



Clayton



Edmondston



Hammer



Lemon



Blake



Folkes



Gibbs



Smith

of setting

*Duntze**Pepperell**Warren**Boyd**Powne**late Smith**Etherington**Hamilton**Mackworth**Peyton**Baker**Eden**Douglas*



Bickerton



Heron



Laroche



Coghill



Lloyd



Hawkins



Lippincott



Taylor



Copley



Wombwell



Riddell



Gunning

*Rumbold**Farmer**Banks**Ingilby**Crawford**Pigot**Sykes**Mosley**Lovett**Noel**Turner Esq**Fletcher**as Peer**Adolphus Esq*



Palk



Afflack



Briscoe



Afreeco



Fane Tempest Esq



Kent



Geary



Parker



Gardiner



Graham



Sykes



Dalling

Adolpho sc

*Guise**Hamond**Boever**Morshead**Rycroft**Smith*
7. Vindland*Lumbe**Durrant**Popye**Wood**Fitzherbert**Beever*



Sinclair



Mackpherson



Colquhoun



Douglas



Shirley



Green



Rowley



Corbet



Fletcher Vane



Hoare

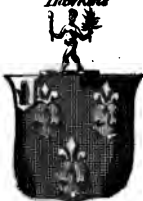


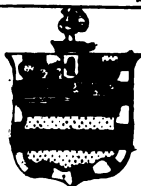
Eden



Skeffington

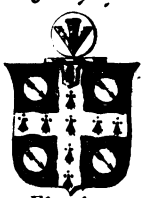
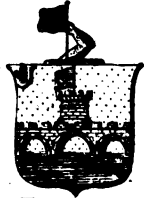
*Miller**Laforey**Buller**Oakley**Orde**Malet**Kennaway**Lushington**James**Erskine**Martin**Leith*

*Hawkins**Will**Duckett**Woodford**Pole**Vaughan**Rich**Hudson**Tappin**Chad**Brograve**King*

*Stirling**Gould**Manners**Ford**Bering**Saxton**Pasley**Curtis**Willoughby**Prescott**Stephens**Chetwynd*

*Dryden**Salusbury**Gramon**Pollen**Darell**Hawley**Wentworth**Ashe A Court**Johnston Vanden Bampde**Hamlyn**Poore**Murray*

*Burgess**Pellet a Peer**Bellingham**Monk**Baker**Hartopp**Tilton**Hayes**Pechell**Thompson**Parker**Knightley*

*Onslow**Hay**Anderson Esq**Farquhar**Anstruther**Dallas**Williams of Bedylwyddan**Callander**Calder**Fletcher**Trowbridge**Milman*

*Glyn**Kingsmill**Buxton**Elford**Dance Holland Es: Lothbridge**Barker**Burrell**Hunter Blair**Neave**Peel**Milnes*

*Strachey**Penys**Inglis*

PER IONEM PER GLADIUM

*Ball**Bensley* *Ex^t**Welby**Lennard**Crofton**De Bathe**Montgomery**Douglas* *Ex^t**Dillon*

*Hippiisley**Saumarez**Homan**Keane**Chatterton**Hardinge**Judkin**Kellet**Goold**Synge**Ferguson*

*Stirling**Baynes**Nepean**Littlehales**Dickson**Boughton* *Essex**White**Matcalfe**Smith**Curtis**Peacock*

*Pole**Honeyman**Coote**De Conell Brooke**Stewart**Stronge**Barlow**Wedderburn**Watson**Price**Sullivan*





Duckett

Fettes



Meyers

Ainslie

Burroughs



Hartwell

Crespigny

Lopes



Cotterell

Hillary

Mackenzie





Lockhart

Fraser



Lubbock



Scott



Ramsay



Morris



Thompson



Berry



Sibbald



Bateman



Jones

*Nugent**Louis**Burrard**Stanhope**Blomefield**Alston**Ingilby**Corbett**Anstruther**Vavasour*

*Campbell**Buller**Montgomery**Wood**Corbet**Jones**Graham**Sitwell**Medlycott**Perring**Pigott*

*Hood**Baird**Lennard**Shaw**Ouseley**Seymour**George**Irving**Roberts*

*Blennerhasset**Smith**Cockerell**Sandys**Tyrell**Halford**Sheppard**Flower**Alexander**Stamer**Congreve*

*Galwey**Bortie**Russell**Baillie**Fletcher**Hunter**Falkiner**Hobhouse**Bruce**Brenton**Blanc*



Kaye



Ormsby



Leeds



Mackintosh



Knighton



Home



Nagle



Owen



Sheafie



Galbraith



Anderson

*Jackson**Duckworth**Dudley**Oakes**Hislop**Rowley**Broke**Puleston**Radcliffe**Beckett**Henniker*

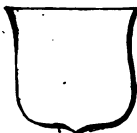
*Hewett**Borough**Durr**Jervoise**St. Paul**Denys**Young**Macdonald**Wraaxall**Fowke**Beresford*

*Domville**Grey**Wylie**Cuyler**Blackwood**Collier**Dunbar**Hoste**Campbell**McMahon**Antrobus*

*Silvester**Clifford**Simeon**Campbell**King**Jackson**Steuart**Leigh**Duthas**Hepburn**Brydges*



Waller



Domville



Preston



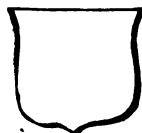
Price



Dalrymple



Hamilton



Jephson



Majoribanks



Williams

22

100

20



DEBRETTS
NEW BARONETAGE
OF
ENGLAND.

BACON, of REDGRAVE, Suffolk.

May 22, 1611.

SIR EDMUND BACON, premier Baronet of England, *born* in 1749, succeeded his uncle (by the half blood), sir Richard, in 1773; *married* Jan. 1778, Anne, daughter of sir William Beauchamp Proctor, bart. and K.B. and by her (who died Aug. 26, 1813,) had issue now living, 1. *Edmund*, *b.* in 1779, *m.* Aug. 27, 1801, Anne, daughter of Edward Dashwood Bacon, of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq. and has issue, Edmund, *b.* 1803; Anna-Maria, *b.* 1804; Harriet-Laura, *b.* 1805, and Frances, *b.* 1808; 2. Anne-Frances, *b.* 1781, *m.* Edmund-Thomas Hussey, of Galtrim, Ireland, grandson of Horatio, earl of Orford; and has issue; 3. Maria, *b.* in 1784, *m.* Feb. 11, 1808, capt. Edward Hodge, of the 7th regiment of dragoons, and has issue; 4. Nicholas-Henry,

VOL. I. B

Henry, m. Oct. 14, 1813, Jane, 2d daughter of the late Alexander Bowker, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq.

This family is descended from *Grimbald*, who came into England with his kinsman William, earl of Warren, at the Norman invasion, and settled at Litheringset, near Holt, in Norfolk. His great-grandson, *Robert*, took the name of *Bacon*, and from him descended an illustrious luminary of the darkest ages of science, friar *Roger Bacon*.

The above-named Robert had a brother, sir William, of Monks-Bradfield, in Suffolk; from whom descended, in the 10th generation, sir *Nicholas Bacon*, who filled the office of lord keeper of the great seal to queen Elizabeth, with high reputation, and d. Feb. 20, 1579; m. 1. Jane Fermley, and 2. Anne Cooke. By the latter he had 2 sons, the younger of whom was that prodigy of human talent and acquirements, sir *Francis Bacon*, b. Jan. 22, 1550-1, was of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn; appointed counsel extraordinary to the queen, 1588, solicitor-general to king James I, 1607, attorney-general 1613, a privy councillor 1516, lord keeper March 1616-17, and lord chancellor 1618, created baron Verulam in the same year, and viscount St. Albans, Jan. 27, 1620-1; but being shortly afterwards accused of corrupt practices, and confessing in a great measure his guilt, he was sentenced on the 3d of May, 1621, to be fined forty thousand pounds, and to be imprisoned in the Tower during his majesty's pleasure; was rendered incapable of holding any office, sitting in parliament, or coming within the verge of the court. After a short imprisonment, his fine was remitted, and it is probable the whole of his sentence was cancelled, as he was again summoned to parliament in the first year of Charles I. He died April 9, 1626, having by his labours in retirement, during the latter period of his life, made a brilliant atonement for his errors. He m. Anne Barnham, daughter of an alderman of London, but left no issue. Sir Nicholas, the lord

lord keeper, by his first wife, had 3 sons and 3 daughters.

I. Sir NICHOLAS BACON, the eldest son, was possessed, upon the death of his father, of very large estates in Suffolk and Norfolk. He was knighted Aug. 22, 1578, and had afterwards the honour to be the first person advanced to the baronetage on the institution of that dignity by James I. *m.* Anne, sole daughter and heir of Edmund Butts, esq. by Anne his wife, daughter and coheir of Henry Buers, esq. and by her had issue 9 sons and 3 daughters. The sons were, 1. sir Edmund, his successor; 2. Henry, *d.* at Jerusalem without issue; 3. sir Robert, of whom hereafter; 4. Bachevell, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas French, but left no male issue; 5. Sir Butts Bacon, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, created baronet July 29, 1627, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Henry Warner, knt. and relict of William Jermyn, ancestor to those of Heringfleete, and to sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, bart. of whom in its proper place; 6. Nicholas, *m.* first, a daughter of sir James Weston, baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had Anne, *m.* sir John Rous, bart.; and 2dly, Margaret, daughter of Eustace Darcy, esq. by whom he had sir Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, bart. so created Feb. 7, 1661, which title expired with his son Richard without issue; 7. sir Nathaniel Bacon, of Culford, K.B. *m.* Jane, daughter of Hercules Meautys, esq. (widow of sir William Cornwallis, knt.) by whom he had issue one son, Nicholas, who *d.* without issue male, and 2 daughters. Anne, *m.* first, to sir Thomas Meautys, knt. 2dly, to sir Harbottle Grimston, bart.; and Jane, who *d. unm.* Sir Nicholas had 2 other sons, who *d. young.* The 3 daughters of sir Nicholas were, 1. Anne, *m.* sir Robert Drury, knt.; 2. Dorothy, *m.* first, to sir Bassingbourn Gawdey, knt. and 2dly, to Philip Colby, esq.; 3. Jemima, to sir William Waldegrave, knt. Sir Nicholas and his lady lived 52 years together in wedlock. He *d.* in 1624, and his lady in 1616.

II. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son, *m.* Philippa, daughter and co-heir of sir Edward Wotton, baron Wotton, of

Maherly, Kent, but *d.* without issue, April 10, 1649, his lady in 1626. He was succeeded by

III. Sir ROBERT, his next surviving brother, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir John Peyton, *knt.* and baronet, and had issue by her 9 sons and 3 daughters, viz. Edmund, Nathaniel, Henry, Francis, and Drury, who all *d.* young; Nicholas, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and coheir of — Hobart, of Thwayte, in Norfolk, *esq.* but *d.* without issue. The other sons were, Robert, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Grave Violet, *esq.* and *d.* in his father's lifetime, Aug. 25, 1652, leaving issue one son, Edmund, successor to his grandfather, and 4 daughters; 1. Jemima, *m.* Thomas Gardiner, *esq.* and after to sir John Brattel, *knt.* assay master of the Tower of London; 2. Philippa, *m.* sir George Reeve, *knt.* and baronet; 3. Francis, to Paul Bockenham, *esq.*; 4. Anne, to Edmund Yaxlee, *esq.*

Butts Bacon, another son of sir Robert, *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of sir John Tracey, *knt.* and was father of sir Robert, hereafter mentioned. Peyton Bacon, another son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Suckling, *esq.*

Sir Robert's daughters were, 1. Philippa, *m.* Hamond Caxton; 2. Anne, to Thomas Hunt; and 3. Alice, to Richard Gwyn, *esqrs.*

IV. Sir EDMUND, only surviving son of Robert aforesaid, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir Robert Crane, *knt.* and baronet, by whom he had 6 sons and 10 daughters, all of whom, except 4 daughters, *d. unm.* previous to sir Edmund's decease. The daughters who *m.* were, 1. Frances, to Walter Norborne, *esq.*; 2. Susanna, to Charles Morris, *esq.*; 3. Elizabeth, to William Ettrick, *esq.*; and 4. Philippa, to sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, *bart.*

Sir Edmund Bacon, of Redgrave, *d.* Sept. 12, 1685, aged 52. Upon his decease, the title descended to

V. Sir ROBERT, his cousin, son and heir to Butts Bacon, *esq.*, who sold the estate at Redgrave, and settled at Garboldisham, in Norfolk. He *d.* Jan. 31, 1704, leaving issue by his wife Elizabeth, daughter to Daniel Chandler,

Chandler, esq. 2 sons, sir *Edmund*, his successor, and Butts, who *d. unm.* 1725-6, Nathaniel and Robert, his 2 other sons, having *d. young* before him; and 2 daughters, Abigail and Jane, who *d. unm.*

VI. Sir EDMUND, represented the borough of Thetford, and afterwards the county of Norfolk, in 3 parliaments; *m.* in 1712, Mary, daughter of sir Robert Kemp, bart. (and sole heir to her mother Letitia, daughter of Robert King, esq.) which lady died Sept. 14, 1727, leaving only 4 daughters, Letitia, wife of sir Armine Wodehouse, bart. ancestor of lord Wodehouse; (*vide* Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom;) Mary; Sarah, of Pryse Campbell, jun.; and Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* Sir Edmund died in June, 1755.

We now return to

1. Sir BUTTS BACON, the 4th son of the first baronet. He was created a baronet July 29, 1627, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Henry Warner, knt. widow of William Jermyn, by whom he had 3 sons, Charles and Clement, who both *d. without issue*, and Henry. He had also 2 daughters, Anne, the wife of Henry Kitchingman; and Dorothy, of William Peck, esqrs. He was succeeded by

2. Sir HENRY, his son, *m.* a daughter of William Gooch, esq. by whom he had Henry, and Anne, wife of sir Richard Bacon, of Gillingham, bart.

3. Sir HENRY, his son and successor, *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir John Castleton, bart. by whom he had sir *Edmund*, his successor; Henry and Nicholas, who *d. unm.*; and Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Palgrave, esq.

4. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son, *m.* Philippa, daughter of sir Edmund Bacon, of Redgrave, and *d.* July 10, 1721, leaving issue sir *Edmund*, the succeeding baronet, Henry, Richard, Devereux, John, Ralph, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* and Philippa; *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of John Castell, by whom he had Mary, the wife of Philip Bedinfield, esq.; Anne; Robert; and Castell, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dashwood, esq. who *d.* in 1777, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Edmund*, the present

sent baronet, and Dashwood, who m. Anne Barbara, daughter of — Ogilvie, of the Island of St. Christopher, by whom he has issue.

5. Sir EDMUND, the eldest son. He represented the borough of Thetford in 3 parliaments; m. Susan, daughter of sir Isaac Rebow, knt. and d. Oct. 2, 1738. His issue was, sir *Edmund*, his successor; a 2d son, who d. in his infancy; and Susan, the wife of Francis Schutz, esq.

6. Sir EDMUND, his son, succeeded him, and on the death of sir Edmund Bacon, of Garboldisham, before-mentioned, succeeded to that title likewise; so that the family enjoys the title of baronet, not only by virtue of the patent granted in 1627 to sir Butts Bacon, but likewise by that of 1611. This sir Edmund d. unm. in 1750, and was succeeded by his uncle,

7. Sir HENRY, who d. unm. in 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

8. Sir RICHARD, m. first, Bridget, daughter of — Mahew, d. in 1726; 2dly, Lucy Gardiner, who died in 1765. He died in 1773, and was succeeded by sir *Edmund*, the 7th, and present baronet, who is the son of *Castell Bacon* before-mentioned.

Arms—Gules, on a chief, argent, two mullets, sable.

Crest—On a wreath, argent and gules, a boar passant, ermine.

Motto—*Mediocria firma.*

Seat—Raveningham, Norfolk.

Arms—See plate 1.

HOGHTON, of HOGHTON TOWER, Lancashire.

May 22, 1611.

Sir HENRY PHILIP HOGHTON, bart. born June 12, 1768, succeeded his father sir Henry, March 9, 1795, married —, daughter and sole heir of Peter Brook,

Brook, of Astley Hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and relict of **Thomas Townley Parker**, esq. and has issue, *Henry*, *b.* Jan. 3, 1799; and *Fanny-Elizabeth*, *b.* March 30, 1800; was member of parliament for the borough of Preston in 1790 and 1796.

This family, anciently written *de Hocton* and *Hoghton*, have been of great eminence in the county of Lancaster in former ages. The first mentioned is **Adam de Hocton**, who lived in the time of Henry II. and whose great grandson was **sir Adam de Hoghton**, written *knt.* 50 Hen. III.

The fifteenth in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir RICHARD HOGHTON. He succeeded to a very great estate, was knighted by queen Elizabeth, and made a baronet with the first advanced to that dignity. He served in several parliaments for the county of Lancaster, entertained king James I. at Hoghton Tower for several days, on his progress into Scotland in 1617, and *d.* Nov. 12, 1630, aged 60; *m.* Catharine, daughter of **sir Gilbert Gerard**, *knt.* master of the rolls, who *d.* Nov. 17, 1617, and had by her 5 sons and 8 daughters: 1. **Gilbert**; 2. **Thomas**; 3. **Richard**; 4. **Ratcliffe**; and 5. **Roger**, slain in Germany. The 3 last left no issue. Of the daughters, *Anne* *m.* first, **sir John Cotton**, *knt.* and afterwards, **sir John Charleton**, *knt.* and baronet; Catharine was wife to **James Stewart**, lord Galloway; Elizabeth, to **Nicholas Girling**, esq.; Gilbert, to **sir George Muscamp**, *knt.*; Frances, **Alice**, **Margaret**, and **Eleanor**, all *d. unm.*

II. Sir GILBERT, *bart.* his successor, was knighted July 21, 1606. He was in great favour with king James I. and afterwards distinguished for loyalty to Charles I. He was knight of the shire for the county of Lancaster, and *d.* in April, 1647, having *m.* **Margaret**, eldest daughter and coheir of **sir Roger Aston**, *knt.* who *d.* Dec. 28, 1657, and bore him 6 sons and 4 daughters; 1. **George**, the eldest son, *d.* young; 2. **Richard**, succeeded to the title and estate; 3. **Roger**, was killed in the battle at Hessam

Hessam Moor in 1643; 4. Gilbert, *m.* Lettice, daughter and co-heir of sir Francis Gamull, *knt.* and *d.* 1661; 5. Thomas, *d. young*; and 6. Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Egerton, *esq.* and relict of sir Thomas Stanley, *bart.* Of the daughters, Catharine, *m.* Thomas Preston, *esq.*; Mary, to sir Hugh Calverly, *knt.*; Margaret, to Alexander Rigby, *esq.*; and Anne *d. young*.

III. Sir RICHARD, who succeeded his father, was knight of the shire for the county of Lancaster, and *d.* Feb. 1677-8; *m.* lady Sarah, daughter to Philip Stanhope, 1st earl of Chesterfield, and had issue several sons and daughters. Of the sons, those arrived to maturity were, sir Charles, his successor, and Benjamin, who *d. unm.*

IV. Sir CHARLES, married March, 1676, Mary, eldest daughter of John Skeffington, 2d viscount Masserene, (by Mary, only child of sir John Clotworthy, the 1st viscount Masserene) and had issue by her (who *d.* April 30, 1732) 5 sons and 6 daughters. Of the sons, John, the eldest, *d.* at the age of 21 *unm.*; sir Henry, succeeded to the title; Philip, *m.* the eldest daughter of Thomas Sclater, *esq.* by whom he had one son, Henry, and one daughter; Skeffington and James *d. unm.* Of the daughters, Mary *d.* in 1710; Cordelia, *m.* Robert Davie, *esq.* and had 2 daughters, who are both dead; Anna, *m.* Samuel Crook, *esq.* and left 1 son; Margaret, *m.* Samuel Watson, *esq.* by whom she had 1 son and 1 daughter; Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Fenton, *esq.* and left 8 sons and 2 daughters; Lucy, *m.* Thomas Lutwidge, *esq.* and had 7 sons and 1 daughter. Sir Charles was 3 times knight of the shire co. Lancaster. He *d.* June 10, 1710, in the 67th year of his age, and was succeeded by his second son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter of sir William Boughton, *bart.* who *d.* in 1720; 2dly, lady Elizabeth Russell, relict of lord James Russell, 5th son of William the 1st duke of Bedford; she *d.* Sept. 1736; and after her death *m.* 2dly, Susanna, eldest daughter of Thomas Butterworth, *esq.* but left no issue by any of his wives. He served in parliament many years for
Preston,

Preston, and also for East Loo, in Cornwall. He *d.* Feb. 23, 1768, being then 89 years of age. His lady *d.* Oct. 11, 1772. He was succeeded by his nephew.

VI. Sir HENRY, son of Philip, 3d son of sir Charles, *b.* Oct. 22, 1721. In 1761, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of William Ashurst, of Hedingham Castle, co. Essex, esq. She *d.* the year following, in childbed, leaving a daughter Elizabeth, *m.* in 1783, to Lewis Majendie, esq. Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, July 8, 1766, Fanny, eldest daughter and coheir of Daniel Booth, of Hatton-hall, co. Essex, esq. and by her (who died in April, 1803,) had issue *Henry-Philip*, and Daniel, a major-general in the army, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, while gallantly leading and animating his regiment against a large force of the enemy, May 16, 1811, *b.* Aug. 28, 1770. Represented the borough of Preston near thirty years, and dying Mar. 9, 1795, was succeeded by his eldest son.

VII. Sir HENRY PHILIP, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, three bars argent, with the augmentation of the rose of England and the thistle of Scotland, impaled in a canton, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a bull passant, argent.

Motto—*Malgre le tort.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seats—Hoghton Tower and Walton Hall, both in Lancashire.

PEYTON, of ISLEHAM, Cambridgeshire.

May 22, 1611.

Sir YELVERTON PEYTON, bart. succeeded sir John, his half-brother, in 1772, *married*, March 19, 1773, the relict of Felix Calvert, esq.

The *Peytons*, as Mr. Camden observes, are of the same family as the Uffords, earls of Suffolk, who descended

scended from William Malet, a Norman baron, who was sheriff of Yorkshire, 3 William I. and from him received the grants of many lordships and manors; and among others, he possessed those of Sibton and Peyton Hall, in Suffolk, at the time of the general survey.

The first of this family, whom we find by the name of Peyton, is *Reginald de Peyton*, 2d son to Walter, lord of Sibton, in Suffolk. This Reginald flourished in the reign of king John, and had 2 sons, William and John. The posterity of the latter had for many generations considerable possessions in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire; and the fourteenth in lineal descent from Reginald was,

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, who was knight of the shire co. Huntingdon. By his wife Alice, daughter of sir Edward Osborn, lord mayor of London, and progenitor to the dukes of Leeds, he had 6 sons and 6 daughters; sir Edward, his successor; John, *d. without issue*; Robert, fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge; Roger; William, *m.* Tabitha, daughter of Henry Payne, and left 2 sons, John and William; and Thomas, who was slain at the Burse, in Holland. The daughters were, Anne, *m.* sir Robert Bacon, of Riborough, bart.; Alice, wife of sir John Peyton, of Doddington, knt.; Elizabeth, of sir Anthony Irby, knt.; Mary, of sir Roger Meers, knt.; and Frances and Susan Peyton both *d. unm.* He was succeeded in estate and honour by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD, who served in parliament co. Cambridge, and was *custos rotulorum* thereof; but afterwards siding with the Presbyterians in the times of the great rebellion, had his share of sufferings for that cause, which so impoverished him, that he sold Isleham, and ruined the whole estate. This sir Edward *m.* 3 wives, first, Matilda, daughter of Robert Livesay, esq. by whom he had issue John; Edward, who was in holy orders, and had 3 sons, Edward, Robert, and Henry; and Robert: also a daughter, Anne, *m.* Henry Lawrence, esq. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of sir James Cathorp, knt. and widow of sir Henry Thymelthorp, knt. by whom he had one son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth,

Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Yelverton, bart. by whom he had 4 sons; 1. William Peyton, of Dublin, who d. 1686. He m. Frances, daughter and coheir of sir Herbert Lunsford, knt. by whom he had no male issue; 2. Robert, of Virginia, who left no male issue; 3. Charles, m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Bladwell, esq. and had 6 sons; 1. sir Yelverton, his successor; 2. Bladwell, m. Mary, daughter of William Probart, gent. by whom he had issue one son Charles, and 2 daughters, Mary and Elizabeth; 3. William, who m. Alice, daughter of William Robotham, gent. and d. without issue; 4. Charles, who d. at sea without issue; 5. Colby, drowned at Lynn, without issue; 6. John, who m. first, Dorothy, daughter of James Altham, esq. by whom he had 1 son John; and by his 2d wife Susan, daughter of Peter Calvert, he had another son named Yelverton. The 4th son of Thomas Peyton was Yelverton, who m. a niece of sir John Roberts, bart. Thomas Peyton, esq. the father of these sons, d. in 1683. Sir Edward m. 3dly, Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Edward Ball, by whom he had 2 sons; 1. Edward Peyton, of Surinam, merchant, d. in 1675. He m. Mary, daughter of Mr. Mulfyn, an Italian merchant, and left 1 daughter Angiola, his sole heir, m. Francis Ceffis, of Pecaroneer, in Venice; 2. Joseph Peyton, who, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton, co. York, esq. had issue Vincent Peyton. Sir Edward d. in 1657, and was succeeded by his eldest son by the first marriage.

III. Sir JOHN, who had two wives, 1. —, daughter of sir Edward Bellingham, who left no issue; by his 2d wife, the daughter of — Hobart, he had 3 sons; Edward, who d. young; sir John, who succeeded him; and Thomas, captain in the Guards; who d. unm. Sir John had also 1 daughter, Martha, m. George Duncombe, esq. he died in 1666, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who served in several military stations. He was attainted, by act of parliament, in the time of king James II. but restored in the reign of William.

liam. He *m.* first, the daughter of Mr. Newman, and widow of Mr. Kana O'Hara. His 2d wife was the daughter of — Lloyd, esq. and widow of Richard Barry. His 3d wife was Mrs. Rebecca Williams, widow of the rev. Daniel Tomlinson. He died in Dublin, March 23, 1721, without issue, and was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir YELVERTON, eldest son of Charles, who was 3d son of Thomas Peyton, only son of sir Edward, the 2d baronet, by his second marriage before mentioned. He *m.* Flora, daughter of sir Philip Tracy, but *d.* without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir JOHN, who *d.* 1772, without issue, and was succeeded by his half-brother,

VII. Sir YELVERTON, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a cross engrailed, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a griffin sejant, or.

Motto—*Patior potior.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Residence—Southampton.

CLIFTON, of CLIFTON, Nottinghamshire.

May 22, 1611.

Sir GERVASE CLIFTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Robert, and *married* —, daughter of — Lloyd, of —, in Pembrokeshire, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 1770) had issue, *James-Julius*, who, in 1794, *m.* Margaret, daughter of James Delancy, esq. of Bath, and Arthur Benjamin, a major in the army; also one daughter; and another daughter, —, who in 1797 was *m.* to the rev. Robert Markham, archdeacon of York, one of the sons of the late archbishop of York. Gervase, another son, *d.* young.

This

This family took their name from *Clifton*, a ville about two miles from Nottingham. They derive themselves from *Alvaredus de Clifton*, a knight, said to be living in the time of William Peverell, the Conqueror's bastard, whose descendant, in the eighteenth generation, was,

I. Sir GERVASE CLIFTON. He was made K.B. at the coronation of king James I. and afterwards advanced to the dignity of baronet. He served in 8 parliaments for Nottinghamshire and Retford, and was commissioner at Oxford and Newark for Charles the First. He had 7 wives. His 1st lady was Penelope, daughter of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, and by her he had sir *Gervase*, his eldest son and successor. By his 2d, Frances, daughter of Francis Clifford, earl of Cumberland, he had issue sir Clifford Clifton, and 4 daughters; Margaret, *m.* first to sir John South, *knt.*; 2dly, to William Whichcote, *esq.*; 3dly, to Robert, lord Hunsdon. Frances was wife, first, of Richard Tempest, *esq.* and 2dly, to Anthony Eyre, of Rampton, *co.* Nottingham, *esq.*; Anne, to sir Francis Rhodes, *bart.*; and Lettice, to Clifton Rhodes, *esq.* brother to sir Francis. The 3d was Mary, daughter of John Egiock, *esq.* widow of sir Francis Leke, *knt.*; by her he had no issue. His 4th lady was Isabel, daughter of — Meek, *esq.* relict of John Hodges, *esq.* she also *d.* without issue. The 5th was Anne, daughter of sir Francis South, *knt.* who likewise left no issue. The 6th was Jane, daughter of Anthony Eyre, *esq.* by whom he was father of Robert Clifton, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Packhurst, *esq.* by whom he had sir *Gervase Clifton*, hereafter mentioned, and Robert Clifton, of Carleton, *esq.* who *m.* —, daughter of — Packe, and *d.* 1715, by whom he had Robert Clifton, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Marshall, and widow of John Rowe, by whom he had James, Anne, and Catherine, the wife of Charles Packe. James was surgeon of marines, *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Martin, who *d.* March 26, 1793: he *d.* March 24, 1796, leaving one son, Charles James Clifton, captain in the 28th regiment of light
VOL. I. C dragoons;

dragoons; and Frances. Charles who *d. unm.* Jane, wife of Christopher Packe, esq.; Elizabeth and Mary, who *d. young.* The 7th wife of sir Gervase, was Alice, daughter of Henry, earl of Huntingdon, by whom he had no issue. She survived her husband, but died in the same year. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his first lady.

II. Sir GERVASE, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Timothy Pusey, esq. but dying without issue, Jan. 14, 1675, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir WILLIAM, only surviving son of sir Clifford Clifton, knt. and Frances his wife, daughter of sir Heneage Finch, knt. recorder of London; which sir Clifford was the only son of sir Gervase by his 2d *m.* This sir William *d. unm.* leaving 2 sisters, his co-heirs; Catharine, *m.* sir John Parsons, bart. mother of sir William; and Arabella, *m.* sir Francis Wheeler, knt. one of the admirals under King William, who was cast away near Cadiz. He was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GERVASE, eldest son of Robert Clifton, esq. son of sir Gervase, by Jane, his 6th wife; he *m.* Anne, daughter of Dudley Bagnell, of Newry, in Ireland, esq. by whom he had 15 sons and one daughter. 10 of the sons *d. unm.*: the others were, 1. sir Robert, his successor; 2. William, *m.* Mrs. Wharton, by whom he had no issue; 3. Alfred, first an officer in the French service, afterwards in the Russian; 4. Dudley, who embraced a religious life; 5. George, *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of Robert Sacheverell, esq. by whom he has 2 daughters. Jane, only daughter of sir Gervase, was a nun at Gravelines. Sir Gervase *d.* in March 1730-1, and his lady surviving him, *m.* William Blackburne, esq. She *d.* in 1734.

V. Sir Robert, his son and successor, *m.* lady Frances, daughter of Nanfan Coote, earl of Bellamont, in the Peerage of Ireland, (by lady Frances, his wife, youngest daughter of Henry de Nassau, earl of Grantliam): she *d.* leaving him an only daughter, Frances. He was, in 1725, created K. B. and was elected in several parliaments for East Retford, co. Nottingham.

Nottingham. He m. 2dly, in June 1740, ———, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Lambe, knt. alderman of London, who d. 1748, by whom he had issue, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir GERVASE, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, semée of cinquefoils, and a lion rampant, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi peacock, per pale, argent and sable, his wings expanded, counter-changed.

Motto—*Tenez le droit.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—At Clifton, near Nottingham.

GERARD, of BRYN, Lancashire.

May 22, 1611.

Sir WILLIAM GERARD, bart. b. July 12, 1773, succeeded sir Francis, Sept. 14, 1791, married, Anna-Maria, second daughter of Miles Stapleton, of Richmond, co. York, esq. and by her (who d. Sept. 13, 1808,) had no issue.

This family derives its origin from Otho, or Other, a rich and powerful lord in the time of king Alfred, descended from the dukes of Tuscany, who from Norway passed to Hetruria, in Normandy, and thence to England; where, and in Wales, they flourished, until Richard Strongbow, earl of Pembroke, their kinsman, engaged them to partake in his expedition to Ireland, in which Maurice Fitzgerald embarked, and was one of the conquerors of the kingdom. Sir William Dugdale tells us, that the aforesaid Otho was a baron of England in the 16th of king Edward the Confessor, and was father of Walter Fitzotho, or Fitzother, who at the general survey of that kingdom in 1078, was castellan of Windsor, and appointed by

William the Conqueror warden of the forests in Berkshire, being then possessed of lordships in several counties. From the same stock are descended the Fitzgeralds of Ireland, and the Windsors, earls of Plymouth. The eighteenth in descent from Otho, or Other, was,

I. Sir THOMAS GERARD, the first baronet, *m.* 1st, Cecily, daughter of sir Walter Maney, *knt.*; 2dly, Mary, daughter of James Hawes, and widow of sir Thomas Lee, *knt.*; and 3dly, Mary, daughter of William Dormer, *esq.* and widow of — Browne, *esq.* by the two last he had no issue; but by the first, he had sir Thomas, his successor, and a daughter Frances, *m.* Ralph Standish, *esq.* but *d.* without issue.

II. Sir THOMAS, his successor, *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Richard Molineux, *bart.* and had issue 6 sons; 1. sir William; 2. Richard; 3. Gilbert; 4. Peter; 5. Thomas; and 6. John. The four last *d. unm.* Also a daughter, Frances, who took a religious habit at Gravelines, in Flanders. Richard Gerard, 2d son of sir Thomas, went into Maryland, with Mr. Calvert, lord proprietor thereof. He afterwards signalized himself as an officer of the King's army in the civil wars, and *d.* Sept. 1686. He *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of sir Ralph Hansly, *knt.* by whom he had a son, who *d.* in his infancy; 2dly, Judith, daughter of sir Nicholas Steward, *knt.* by whom he had 6 sons; Thomas, Richard, William, Nicholas, John, and Charles, which 4 last all *d. unm.* before him; and 3 daughters; Frances, *d.* abbess of Ghent, in Flanders; Anne, a nun at Liege; and Juliana, *d.* in her infancy. Thomas Gerard, his eldest son, left 5 daughters, 2 of which were nuns at Brabant, and 4 sons; 1. Richard; 2. William; 3. Thomas; 4. Carryl, who embraced religious lives. Richard Gerard left issue one son, Richard, who had 3 children, William, Mary, and Elizabeth.

III. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Cuthbert Clifton, *knt.* and having expended large sums in the King's service during the civil wars, and being one of the last who held out for his Majesty, his estate was sequestered,
and

and he was obliged to repurchase it from the parliament. Sir William had issue 4 sons, sir *William*, his successor; Thomas, who was first a captain, and afterwards took to a religious life; Cuthbert; and John, who *m.* the heiress of Ince (the 3 last *d.* without issue); and one daughter, Frances, wife of Francis Howard, esq.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of sir John Preston, bart. by Jane, his wife, (daughter and co-heir of Thomas Morgan, esq. and eldest sister of sir Thomas Preston, bart.) whose eldest daughter and co-heir Mary, *m.* William, marquess of Powis; and Anne, the 2d daughter, was wife of Hugh, lord Clifford,) and by her had issue sir *William Gerard*, Thomas, John, and Francis, which 3 last *d.* without issue: and 6 daughters; Mary, Elizabeth; Anne, *m.* Charles Waterton, esq.; Bridget, Frances, and Winifred; who all *d. unm.* except Anne. The 2d wife of sir William Gerard was Mary, sister of sir Edward Mestyn, bart. and widow of James Pool, esq. by her he had issue,

V. Sir WILLIAM, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of John Cansfield, esq. by whom he had first 3 daughters, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all *d. unm.* and afterwards 3 sons, sir William his successor; John; and Thomas, who *d.* an infant.

VI. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Thomas Clifton, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter: sir *William*, his successor, Thomas, Robert, and Mary.

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, was the next baronet; but dying *unm.* he was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* ———, daughter of ——— Tasborough, by whom he had 2 daughters; Clare, the younger, *d.* April 5, 1798, and gave three-fourths of her ample fortune to the poor. Sir Thomas, *d.* June 25, 1780, and his lady Aug. 20, 1782. He was succeeded by

IX. Sir FRANCIS; who *d.* Sept. 14, 1791, and was succeeded by

X. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a saltire, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion rampant, ermine crowned,
or.

Motto—*En Dieu est mon esperance.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—At Gareswood Hall, in Lancashire.

SHELLEY, of MICHEL GROVE, Sussex.

May 22, 1611.

Sir JOHN SHELLEY, bart. *b.* 1771, succeeded his father, the right hon. Sir John, Sept. 11, 1783, married, June 2, 1807, Frances, daughter and heiress of Thomas Winckley, of Brockholes and Catterall Hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and has issue *John Villiers*, *b.* January, 1808; and Frederick, *b.* 1809; a son, *b.* December, 1813.

This family is of great antiquity, and came out of France with William the Conqueror. Sir *Richard Shelley*, knt. was knight of the shire for Huntingdon, in the reign of William Rufus.

I. Sir JOHN SHELLEY, the first baronet, *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Thomas Reresby, knt. by whom he had 2 sons, sir William, knt. and John, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of George Bailley, esq. and *d.* without issue. Sir William, the eldest son, *m.* Christina, daughter of sir James Vantelet, knt. and *d.* in 1635, during his father's life, leaving one son.

II. Sir CHARLES, successor to his grandfather, who by Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Weston, of Surrey, esq. (by Elizabeth, countess of Anglesea,) had 4 sons, Benjamin and Charles, who *d.* young; sir John, his successor, and William, who *d.* without issue: and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Christina, who both *d.* *unm.* His second wife was Mary, daughter of Thomas Gifford, esq. and relict of George the 9th lord Aberghenny, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* about 1681,
and

and was buried at Rouen, in France ; and his lady, who survived him, *d.* in 1695. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* first, Bridget, only daughter of George, the 9th lord Abergavenny, by whom he had only one daughter, Frances, *m.* Richard the 5th viscount Fitzwilliam, in the Peerage of Ireland, by whom he had several children, of which, Mary the eldest, *m.* Henry, 9th earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Sir John's 2d wife was Mary, daughter and co-heir of sir John Gage, bart. He *d.* April 25, 1703, leaving issue by his 2d lady 2 sons, sir John, his successor, and Richard, *m.* Mrs. Fleetwood, by whom he had issue : also 3 daughters ; Mary, *m.* Sir John Lawson, bart. ; Elizabeth, to Edward Sheldon, esq. ; and Catharine, to George Mathew, of Ireland, esq. ancestor of the earls of Llandaff. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* May 21, 1717, Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Scawen, knt. by whom he had 2 daughters, Catharine and Mary. This lady dying in 1726, he *m.* 2dly, Margaret, sister to Thomas Pelham Clinton, the 1st duke of Newcastle, who *d.* Nov. 13, 1768. He *d.* Sept. 6, 1771, having by his 2d wife, 1 son, John, and 3 daughters ; Henrietta, who on June 26, 1753, *m.* George, 1st earl of Onslow ; Elizabeth, the wife of James Cannon, esq. ; and Tryphena, of Charles Polhill, esq. He was succeeded by his son,

V. The right hon. sir JOHN, bart. who was keeper of the records in the tower, and clerk of the pipe for life, and for some time treasurer of the King's household. He served in parliament for Shoreham, and in 1766, was sworn of the privy council. He *m.* 1st, Wilhelmina, daughter of John Newnham, of Maresfield, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he left 1 son, sir John, the present baronet ; she died in 1772 : and 2dly, Jan. 1775, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Woodcock, esq. (who in 1790, became the wife of Dr. Stewart, of Southampton, and *d.* Dec. 25, 1808,) by whom he left 3 daughters, the eldest of whom *d.* in 1803. Sir John *d.* Sept. 11, 1783, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms

Arms—Shelley—Sable a fess engrailed, between 3 wheels, or.

Michel-grore—Quarterly, or and azure, a falcon argent.

Belknap—Azure 3 eagles displayed on a bend, argent, between two double cottises, or.

Shelley—(Ancient) Sable, a fess engrailed, between 3 escallop shells, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a griffin's head erased, argent, beaked and ducally gorged, or.

Arms—See plate 1.

Seats—Brockholes and Catterall Hall, Lancashire.

BARRINGTON, of SWAINSTON, Isle of Wight.

June 29, 1611.

Sir JOHN BARRINGTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Fitzwilliam, Sept. 24, 1792, and was representative for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, from 1784 to 1796.

This family is descended from sir *Odynell Barrington*, or *Barentone*, a Saxon, descended from Barrington, who served queen Emma, wife of king Etheldred, father of Edward the Confessor. Eustachius de Barentona, son of Barentone the Saxon, was servant to king Henry I. and had granted him, by that king, lands and the custody of the forest. He d. in the time of king Stephen.

From him, the 15th in descent was sir FRANCIS, the first baronet, knight of the shire for Essex, in the 48th of Elizabeth, and knighted on the accession of king James I. to the English crown; m. Joan, daughter of sir Henry Cromwell, alias Williams, knt. and sister of sir Oliver Cromwell, knt. and had issue 4 sons, and 5 daughters; 1. sir Thomas; 2. Robert, m. Dorothy, daughter of sir Thomas Eden, and widow of — Barrett,

— Barrett, esq. brother to sir Edward, by whom he left posterity, which ended in a daughter, Joan, *m.* Mr. Gyles; 3. Francis Barrington, who by a daughter of Mr. Richard Doucet, had a son, Francis; and 4. John, a captain, who *d.* in Germany. The daughters were Elizabeth, *m.* sir James Altham, *knt.* and afterwards to sir William Masham, *bart.*; 2. Mary, to sir Gilbert Gerard, *bart.*; 3. Winifred, wife of sir William Meux, *knt.*; 4. Ruth, wife of sir George Lamplugh, *knt.*; and 5. Joan, *m.* sir Richard Everard, *bart.* Sir Francis died in 1623, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

II. Sir THOMAS, was knighted during his father's life: *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Gobert, esq. by whom he had a daughter, Lucy, 1st, *m.* to William Cheyney, esq. and 2dly, to sir Toby Tyrrel, *bart.*; and 2 sons, sir John, who succeeded him, and sir Gobert Barrington, *knt.* who *m.* 1st, Lucy, daughter of sir William Wiseman, *knt.* by whom he had 6 sons, Thomas, Francis, Richard, Robert, John, and Theophilus; the 4 last *d.* young. Thomas Barrington, the eldest son, a colonel in the army, *d.* without issue, having previously made over the estate to his brother Francis: *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Shute, esq. sheriff of London in 1681, by whom he had no issue, and left his estate to his wife's cousin-german, John Shute, esq. of Becket Park, Berks, who, by an act of parliament, changed his name to Barrington, and was created viscount Barrington, of Ireland, 7 Geo. I. and *d.* in Dec. 1734, (vide *viscount Barrington, in Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*). Sir Gobert, *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, relict of Hugh Lawton, esq. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* about 1695, and was buried at Hatfield: she departed this life in 1702-3, aged 84. Sir Thomas had to his 2d lady, Judith, daughter of sir Rowland Lytton, *knt.* and widow of sir George Smith, *knt.* who *d.* without issue in 1657, and sir Thomas in 1644. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, *knt.* (she survived him, and *d.*

Oct,

Oct. 27, 1703), by whom he had 5 sons; 1. Thomas; 2. Francis, who *d. unm.*; 3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hawkins, gent. and had issue sir John; 4. Francis, who *d. unm.*; and 5. William, whom Sarah, daughter and heir of Richard Young, but *d.* without issue: she surviving him, afterwards *m.* — Wynne, esq. Also 9 daughters, of whom Winifred was wife of Richard Wiseman, esq. son to sir Richard Wiseman, knt.; and Lucy, wife to John Walter, of Chepstow, co. Monmouth, esq. Thomas Barrington, esq. eldest son of sir John, *m.* the lady Anne, daughter and co-heir of Robert Rich, earl of Warwick, and had by her 3 sons, sir John, sir Charles, and Richard, who *d. unm.* and 2 daughters, Mary, who *d. unm.* in Oct. 1727; and Anne, wife of Mr. Charles Shales, goldsmith to queen Anne and king George I. and II.: she *d.* Nov. 17, 1729, and he Oct. 5, 1734, leaving 2 sons, Richard, who *d.* without issue, and John Shales Barrington, of Hatfield Broad Oak, esq. the said Thomas dying during his father's life, Jan. 1681, his relict *m.* 2dly, sir Richard Franklyn, bart.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son of Thomas, succeeded his grandfather, and dying *unm.* of the small-pox, in 1691, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, who was several times elected knight of the shire for Essex, and was made by queen Anne, vice-admiral of the said county. He *d.* Jan. 29, 1714-15. His 1st wife was Bridget, sole daughter of sir John Monson, bart. (by Judith, daughter of sir Thomas Pelham, bart. great grandfather to Thomas, duke of Newcastle), and after her decease he *m.* 2dly, Anna-Maria, daughter of William, earl Fitzwilliam, but neither of them had any issue. The greatest part of his estate he left by will to his sister Shales, and after her decease to his nephew, Richard Shales Barrington, esq. her eldest son, who dying *unm.* it came to his youngest brother John Shales Barrington, esq. of Hatfield Broad Oak, in Essex; who *d.* May 14, 1787, but the title descended to,

VI. JOHN, son and heir of John Barrington, esq. 3d son of sir John Barrington, bart. grandfather to sir Charles;

Charles; *m.* Susan, daughter of George Draper, gent. and left issue 3 sons, sir John, Charles, and Fitzwilliam, *m.* June, 1741, to the sole daughter and heir of Captain Thomas Mead: and 2 daughters, Susan, *m.* Barrington Flacke, esq. and Sarah. Sir John dying Aug. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who was a member of parliament for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, *m.* Mary, daughter of Patricius Roberts, esq. by whom he had no issue. His lady *d.* June 11, 1752, and he May 4, 1776, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir FITZWILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Sarah Mead, and by her had 1 son and 2 daughters, who all *d.* infants; and 2dly, Jane, daughter of Mathew Hall, esq. he had 7 children, viz. 1. Anne, *m.* the rev. William Browne, of Camfield Place, co. Herts, and has issue William; 2. sir John, the present baronet; 3. Winifred, *m.* April, 1778, Robert Pope Blachford, of Osborne, in the Isle of Wight, esq. and had issue 2 sons, who *d.* infants, and Winifred Barrington; Anne, John, and Jane; 4. Fitzwilliam, *m.* in 1789, Edith-Mary, daughter of sir Samuel Marshall, knt. and has issue, Louisa-Edith, and Fitzwilliam, who *d.* young, and Jane-Elizabeth, Julia, Anne-Emma, Ellen-Flacke, and Mary; 5. Jane, *d.* *unm.* 1776; 6. Susanna, *d.* young; 7. Thomas, *d.* young; sir Fitzwilliam, *d.* Sept. 24, 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three chevronells, gules, a label of as many points, azure.

Crest—On a wreath, an hermit's bust, with a cowl, vested paly, argent and gules.

Motto—*Unq durant ma vie.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—At Swainston, in the Isle of Wight, Hampshire.

MUSGRAVE, of EDEN-HALL, Cumberland.

June 29, 1611.

Sir PHILIP CHRISTOPHER MUSGRAVE, bart. succeeded his father sir John Charden, July 24, 1806.

This family came into England with the Conqueror, and settled at Musgrave, in Westmoreland.—The first of the name we have met with was *Peter Musgrave*, who lived about the time of king Stephen, from whom the 18th in descent was,

I. RICHARD MUSGRAVE, the first baronet, who represented co. Westmoreland in parliament, 1 Jac. 1. and at the coronation of that king was made K. B. He m. Frances, daughter of Philip, lord Wharton, and by her left issue, Mary, who *d. unm.* and sir *Philip*, his successor, and deceasing at Naples in 1615, was succeeded by his only son, who left issue; 1. Mary, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir PHILIP, aged then 7 years. He was one of the knights of the shire for Westmoreland in 1640; but in April, 1642, he withdrew from the house of commons, and returned to it no more till after the Restoration. In 1644, he was made commander in chief of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by a commission from the marquess of Newcastle. He asserted the royal cause with all courage and dutiful allegiance, and was made governor of Carlisle. To the marquess at York he sent first 600 soldiers, then 1800, and afterwards to prince Rupert 1000 more, whom he raised in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. After the battle at Marston Moor, he, with sir Thomas Glenham, retired to Carlisle; upon the surrender of which garrison (the last that yielded to the rebels) he attended the king at Cardiff. At the desire of some loyal gentlemen, a new regiment of foot being raised in Cumberland, he was appointed colonel of it. Sir Philip was taken prisoner at Rowton Moor in 1645,

7

after

after which he took Carlisle by surprise, and was a 2d time appointed governor. After the battle of Worcester, sir Philip attended on king Charles II. in France, Holland, and Scotland, from whence he retired to the Isle of Man, which he bravely defended under the countess of Derby, until it was reduced to the last extremity; and then, that lady having surrendered upon honourable terms, he had leave to retire to any part of England. At the restoration of Charles II. 1660, he was a 3d time made governor of Carlisle. He had a warrant for creating him baron Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, but never took out the patent. He *d.* Feb. 1677-8, aged 70 years, in great honour and esteem: *m.* Julian, youngest daughter of sir Richard Hutton, *knt.* one of the judges of the common pleas, who *d.* in 1659, by whom he had 6 sons; sir Richard-Philip, who *d.* at Charenton, in France; sir Christopher, William, Simon, who was drowned; and Thomas, dean of Carlisle and prebendary of Durham, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Thomas Harrison, *knt.* (by Margaret, daughter of the lord Darcy,) by whom he had 1 daughter, Margaret. His 2d wife was Anne, daughter of sir John Craddock, *knt.* by whom he left no issue. He *d.* March 18, 1686, aged 47. Sir Philip's only daughter, Frances, was *m.* to Edward Hutchinson, *esq.*

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son and heir to Sir Philip, *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir Thomas Harrison, Alesthorpe, *co.* York, *knt.* by whom he left only 1 daughter, Mary, the wife of Thomas Davison, *esq.* on his death.

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER, 3d son to sir Philip, succeeded. While young he was very active in the royal cause, and suffered much by imprisonment and otherwise, towards the end of the Usurpation, being found to be concerned in sir George Booth's rising. After the Restoration he was knighted; made governor of Carlisle, and lieutenant-general of the ordnance; and in the first year of Queen Anne, made one of the 4 tellers of the exchequer. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter and co-heir of sir Andrew Cogan, *bart.* by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, *viz.* Philip Musgrave, *esq.*

hereafter mentioned, Mary, and Christopher. This lady *d.* in childbed, July, 1664. His 2d lady was Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Franklyn, of Willesden, co. Middlesex, *knt.* by whom he had 6 sons; John; Richard, *d.* young; Joseph, who was a representative for Cockermouth in 1713, and *d. unm.* in 1757; Simon, who *d.* in the East Indies in 1756, and George in 1751; he was storekeeper of the Dock at Chatham, and *m.* Sarah, youngest daughter of Mr. Benjamin Rosell, relict of lieutenant Young; by whom he had 3 sons, Joseph, Thomas, and George. Sir Christopher had also 6 daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* John Wyneve, esq. Dorothy, *m.* James Hawley, esq. Mary, Frances, Anne, Barbara. Sir Christopher represented Carlisle in parliament. He *d.* of an apoplexy, July 29, 1704. Philip, eldest son of sir Christopher, *m.* Nov. 12, 1583, Mary, eldest daughter of George Legge, the 1st baron Dartmouth, master general of the ordnance, admiral of the fleet, &c. He was clerk of the council in the reign of King James II. and clerk of the deliveries in the ordnance; and *d.* July 2, 1685. He left a son, Christopher, and a daughter, Barbara, the wife of Thomas Howard, of Corby Castle, co. Cumberland, esq. Christopher Musgrave, esq. youngest son of sir Christopher, by his first lady, was bred to the law; and upon the death of his eldest brother, succeeded him as clerk of the council. He served the city of Carlisle as their representative in parliament, in the reign of queen Anne, and was principal officer of the ordnance. He *d. unm.* Sept. 1718.

V. Sir CHRISTOPHER, son of Philip, succeeded his grandfather, Sir Christopher, *b.* in 1688; succeeded his uncle, Christopher Musgrave, esq. as clerk of the council, in 1710. He represented Carlisle in the last parliament of queen Anne, and the county of Westmoreland, in 1722, *m.* Julia, daughter and heiress of sir John Chardin, of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, *knt.* and by her he had issue, 1. *Philip*; 2. Christopher, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford, and rector of Barking, in Essex; he *m.* December 20, 1737, Mrs. Perfect, of Hatton Garden. 3. Hans,

lieutenant-colonel in his majesty's forces; 4. Chardin, provost of Oriel College, Oxford; 5. Mary, 1st, the wife of Hugh Lumley, esq. of Ireland, and 2dly, of John Pigot, esq. of the same kingdom; 6. Julia, the wife of Edward Hasel, esq.; 7. Barbara, 1st, the wife of John Hogg, esq. of Scotland, and 2dly, of the lord chief baron Idle; 8. Anne, of Henry Aglionby, esq. 9. Elizabeth, 1st, the wife of Edward Spragge, esq. and 2dly, of John Johnstone, esq. 10. Charlotte, *d. unm.* and 11. Dorothy, wife of the rev. William Wroughton, rector of Welburn, in Lincolnshire. Sir Christopher *d.* Jan. 3, 1736, and was succeeded in title and estate by his son,

VI. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Turton, of Orgreave, in the county of Stafford, esq. and by her had issue; 1. Jane, *m.* in 1761 to Joseph Musgrave, of Kypier, esq. and *d.* Nov. 29, 1762, leaving a daughter, who did not long survive her. 2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1768, to Heneage Legge, of Idlicote, co. Warwick, esq. now of Ashton Hall, in the same county; 3. Charlotte, in 1794, to the rev. Charles Mordaunt, of Massingham, co. Norfolk, brother to sir John Mordaunt, bart. 4. Henrietta, in 1774, to sir John Morris, of Claremont, co. Glamorgan, bart. and *d.* June 1, 1812, left issue; 5. *John-Chardin*, the 5th baronet; 6. Christopher, *b.* May 29, 1759, *m.* in 1790, Elizabeth-Anne, co-heir of the late lord Archer, (which barony became extinct in 1778,) by whom he had 2 daughters. Sir Philip *d.* July 5, 1795, aged 84, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN CHARDIN, *b.* Jan. 5, 1757, *m.* July 13, 1791, Mary, daughter of the late rev. sir Edmund Filmer, of East Sutton Place, Kent, bart. and had issue, 1. sir Philip, the present baronet; 2. Christopher-John; 3. George; 4. Thomas; and 5. Julia; and deceasing July 24, 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP CHRISTOPHER, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, six annulets, or, 3, 2, and 1.

Crest—Two arms in armour, proper, gauntled, and grasping an annulet, or.

Motto—*Sans changer.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—Eden Hall, Cumberland.

COPE, of HANWELL, Oxfordshire.

June 29, 1611.

This family descends from John Cope, esq. a very eminent person in the reigns of King Richard II. and Henry IV. and several years one of the knights of the shire for Northampton.

I. Sir ANTHONY COPE, the first baronet, previously to his being advanced to that dignity, had been knighted by queen Elizabeth, and represented the borough of Banbury in 5 several parliaments. He *d.* in 1615, having by Frances, his 1st wife, daughter of sir Rowland Lytton, knt. had three daughters; Anne, the wife of sir John Leigh, knt.; Elizabeth, of sir Rich. Cecil, knt. from whom the marquesses of Salisbury and Exeter are descended; and Mary, of Henry Champernowne, esq.; also 7 sons, 4 of whom lived to men's estate, sir William, Anthony, Richard, and John. Anthony and Richard went into Ireland, and left families in that kingdom: the former had 3 sons, Henry, Anthony, and John. Richard, the 2d son, who was of Wicklow, had by Anne, his wife, sister to sir William Walter, issue, among others, 1. Walter Cope, of Wicklow, esq. who *m.* 2 wives, —, daughter of the bishop of Kilmore, and —, daughter of Henry, lord Blaney, baron of Monaghan, in the Peerage of Ireland, and left issue Walter Cope, esq. his son and heir; 2. Richard, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Pate; 3. Anthony; 4. William Cope, of Icombe, co. Gloucester, who *m.* lady Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Fane, 1st earl of Westmorland, relict of sir John Cope, bart. hereafter mentioned, and had issue 2 sons, Henry and William, and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Whitney, knt. and Rachel, who *d. unm.*—Sir Anthony Cope, bart.
married,

married, 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir William Paston, knt. relict, first of sir George Chaworth, knt. and afterwards, of sir Nicholas L'Estrange, knt.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son and heir of sir Anthony, was elected in the first parliament of James I. a Burgess of Banbury, and for the co. Oxford one of the knights of the shire in 3 other parliaments of that reign. He *died* Aug. 2, 1637. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of sir George Chaworth, knt. and Anne, his wife, daughter of sir William Paston, knt. he left issue 2 sons, *sir John*, his successor, and Jonathan; and 3 daughters: Frances, the wife of Robert, son and heir of sir Robert Lee, knt.; Mary; and Ursula, who *d. unm.* Jonathan, 2d son, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Hatton Fermer, knt. was seated at Rawton Abbey, co. Stafford, and left issue Jonathan, his son and heir, ancestor to sir Jonathan Cope, bart. of Norton, co. Huntingdon.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son of sir William, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir John Walter, knt. lord chief baron of the exchequer, who died leaving him an only daughter Anne. He *married*, 2dly, lady Elizabeth, daughter of Francis, earl of Westmorland, and had 3 sons, sir Anthony, William, *d. young*, and sir John: and 2 daughters, Mary, *d. an infant*, and Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Estcourt, esq. lady Estcourt surviving her husband, sir John, afterwards *m.* William Cope, of Icomb, esq. before mentioned.

IV. Sir ANTHONY, eldest son of sir John, *m.* Mary, daughter of Dutton, lord Gerard, of Gerard's Bromley, and had a daughter, Mary, and 3 sons, John, Anthony, and Henry, who all *d. young*. Sir Anthony served for Banbury at the restoration of king Charles II. and the next year was chosen knight of the shire, co. Oxford, in which parliament he sat till he *d.* anno 1675, when, for want of issue male, the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who also sat in several parliaments for Oxfordshire and Banbury, *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Philip Booth, by whom he had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* and after her 7 sons successively; 1. *sir John*,

John, his successor; 2. *Anthony*, *m.* *Anne*, daughter of the rev. *Nathaniel Spinks*, prebendary of *Sarum*, by whom he had no issue; 3. *Charles*; 4. *Galen*, who was first a captain of horse, but afterwards took orders, and was rector of *Eversley*, co. *Hants*, *m.* *Jane*, daughter of *Richard Onslow*, esq. of *Drungwicke*, in *Sussex*, by whom he had 2 sons, *sir Richard*, the 9th baronet, and *William*, of *Bridgen Place*, in *Bexley*, *Kent*, esq. *m.* *Anne*, daughter of *Benjamin Greenwood*, of *St. Mary Cray*, *Kent*, esq. and had issue *sir Denzil*, the 10th baronet; and *John*; 5. *Daniel*; 6. *Albian*; and 7. *William*, who was a lieutenant in the foot guards, and *d.* June 7, 1706. The 3 last *d.* unm. *Sir John* *d.* Jan. 11, 1721.

VI. *Sir JOHN*, his eldest son, served in several parliaments for *Plympton*, *Tavistock*, *Lymington*, and the co. *Southampton*, married *Alice*, daughter of *Sir Humphrey Monnoux*, of *Wotton*, co. *Bedford*, bart. by whom he had 2 sons, *sir Monnoux*, his successor, and *John*, who was a gentleman-usher to *George II.* Also a daughter, *Anne*, wife of *William Bethell*, esq. by whom she had 2 sons, *Hugh* and *William*. This lady *d.* in Feb. 1728, and *sir John* Dec. 8, 1749. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. *Sir MONNOUX*, who was member in several parliaments for *Banbury*, married *Penelope*, only daughter of the hon. *Henry Mordaunt*, lieutenant-general of his Majesty's forces, next brother to *Charles*, earl of *Peterborough*, by his 2d wife, *Penelope*, only child of *William Tipping*, of *Ewelme*, co. *Oxford*, esq. (vide *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*,) by whom he had 2 sons, *William*, *d.* young; and *John Mordaunt*, his successor. His lady *d.* in Dec. 1737, and *sir Monnoux*, June 24, 1763, aged 67, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. *Sir JOHN MORDAUNT*, *d.* March 7, 1772, without issue, and was succeeded by

IX. *Sir RICHARD*, 2d son of *Galen*, 4th son of *sir John*, 5th baronet, in holy orders, prebendary of *Durham*, and rector of *Eversley*, *m.* 1st, a daughter of — *Wyndham*, esq. of *Salisbury*, who *d.* without issue, and 2dly,

2dly, Dec. 20, 1787, Catharine, daughter and heir of John Law, of Rotherham, co. York, esq. and deceasing without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

X. Sir DENZIL, *m.* Sept. 13, 1810, Miss Frances, of Park Place, St. James's Street, and *d.* Dec. 30, 1812, when it is presumed the title became extinct.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, azure, between three roses, gules, slipt, proper, as many fleur-de-lis, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gules.

Motto—*Æquo adeste animo.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—Bramshill Park, near Hertford Bridge, in Hampshire.

GRESLEY, of DRAKELOW, Derbyshire.

June 29, 1611.

Sir ROGER GRESLEY, *bart.* born Dec. 27, 1799, succeeded his father, sir Nigel Bowyer, March 26, 1808.

The origin of this family (denominated from *Greseley*, in Derbyshire) is derived from Malahulcius, uncle to the famous Rollo, duke of Normandy, ancestor to William the Conqueror; from which Malahulcius descended Roger de Toeny, standard-bearer of Normandy, whose younger sons, Robert and Nigel, accompanied William into England; and the former, at the time of the general survey, 14 William I. possessed near 150 lordships, whereof Stafford being his residence, he thence surnamed himself, and was ancestor to the noble race of the Staffords, of whom Humphrey was created duke of Buckingham by Henry VI. with precedence before all dukes, both in England and France, the blood royal excepted.

Nigel, the younger son, held Drachelawe, Thorpe, Kingsley, Morton, and other lordships in Derbyshire and Staffordshire, as appears by Domesday Book, and is the direct ancestor of this family.

The

The eighteenth in descent from him was,

I. **GEORGE GRESLEY**, the 1st baronet. He served in parliament for Newcastle-Under-Line, and having *m.* Susan, daughter of sir Humphrey Ferrers, *knt.* had two daughters; Elizabeth, *d. unm.* and Dorothy; 1st, the wife of Robert Milward, *esq.* and 2dly, of Edward Wilmot, *D.D.* also one son, Thomas Gresley, *esq.* who *m.* Bridget, daughter of sir Thomas Burdett, *bart.* and died during the life of his father, having had 10 children; 1. Jane; 2. Henry; 3. George, who *d. infants*; 4. *sir Thomas*, successor to his grandfather; 5. Frances, wife of John Whitehall, *esq.*; 6. Bridget, wife of Thomas Brome, *esq.*; 7. George, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Nelson, and *d.* without issue; 8. Catharine, wife of Richard Dyot, *esq.*; 9. Elizabeth, of Philip Trafford; 10. Mary, of sir John Harpur, *knt.*

II. **Sir THOMAS**, who succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Gilbert Morewood, *esq.* and had 3 sons and 11 daughters; 1. Frances, wife of William Inge, *esq.*; 2. Bridget; 3. Elizabeth, who *d. infants*; 4. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Ward; 5. Mary, of Daniel Watson, *esq.*; 6. Grace, of Robert Roby; 7. *sir William*, his successor; 8. Anne; 9. Catharine; 10. Letitia; 11. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Lee, *gent.* and had issue, Lee, William, John, and Elizabeth; 12. Isabel, who *d. unm.*; 13. Charles, who, by Anne his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Bott, *gent.* left 3 daughters, his co-heirs, Elizabeth, Frances, and Anne; Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Bott; 14. Sarah, wife of Paul Balladon, *esq.* He *d.* June 15, 1699, aged 70.

III. **Sir WILLIAM**, son and heir of sir Thomas, *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Walcot, *esq.* and relict of Richard Okeley, *esq.* and had 2 sons, *sir Thomas*, and William, who *d.* an infant; also, a daughter, Bridget, wife of Adam Ottley, *esq.*; and dying Oct. 17, 1711, in the 48th year of his age, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. **Sir THOMAS**, *m.* 1st, in 1719, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of sir William Bowyer, *bart.* by whom he had issue 7 sons and 3 daughters, who all *d.* young, except

cept sir Thomas and sir Nigel; 2dly, Gertrude, daughter and co-heir of John Grammar, esq.; by whom he had 2 children, Geoffery, and Gertrude, who *d.* in her infancy. Geoffery, *d.* in America, leaving a son, Thomas, who *d.* in 1798, and a daughter, *m.* the rev. — Willowby.

V. Sir THOMAS, was member of parliament for Lichfield, succeeded his father, in 1746, *m.* Wilmot, daughter of Mr. Hood, of Leicester, by whom he had only one daughter. Sir Thomas *d.* of the small pox in 1753, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir NIGEL, *m.* in 1753, Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. Mr. Wynn, of Cheshire, by whom he had one son, *Nigel Bowyer*, and 6 daughters: Anne, wife of sir John Hethcote, knt. by whom (who died in Sept. 1797) she had 5 sons, and 6 daughters; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Frances; 4. Louisa, wife of her cousin, the rev. William Gresley, of Nether Seal, co. Leicester; 5. Harriet, wife of John Jelly, gent. by whom she has issue, 2 sons, and 4 daughters; 6. Mary, wife of the rev. Baptist John Proby, eldest son of the dean of Lichfield, by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters. Sir Nigel, *d.* April 7, 1787, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir NIGEL BOWYER, *m.* 1st, in 1777, his cousin Wilmot Gresley, only daughter and heiress of sir Thomas, the 5th baronet; whereby the title and estates which had been separated on sir Thomas's death, became reunited; and by her (who *d.* Dec. 4, 1790,) had issue, Wilmot-Maria, *m.* the rev. T. Levett, of Lichfield; Emma-Sophia, *m.* Aug. 15, 1808, Richard Edensor Heathcote, of Langton Hall, co. Stafford, esq.; and Elizabeth-Augusta, *d.* in Nov. 1808. Sir Nigel, *m.* 2dly, June 26, 1796, Maria-Eliza, daughter and heiress of Caleb Garway, of Worcester, esq. and had issue, 1. Almeria-Georgiana-Maria, *d.* in Jan. 1798; 2. Louisa-Georgiana-Maria, *b.* July 17, 1798; 3. Roger, the present baronet; and 4. Nigel, *b.* March 15, 1801. Sir Nigel, *d.* March 26, 1808, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROGER, the present baronet.

Arms—Vaire, ermine and gules.

Crest

Crest—On a wreath, a lion passant ermine, armed, langued and collared, gules.

Motto—*Meliorē fide quam fortuna.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seats—At Drakelow, in Derbyshire, and Knipersley, in Staffordshire.

HARINGTON, of REDLINGTON, Rutlandshire.

June 29, 1611.

Sir JOHN EDWARD HARINGTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir James, in 1793; *born* in 1760, *married* in 1787, Marianne, daughter of Thomas Philpot, esq. by which marriage the children now living (1807) are, *James*, b. 30 Sept. 1788; *Edward-John*, 26 Oct. 1793; *Richard*, 26 April, 1800; *Robert*, 22 Sept. 1801; *Maria*, 18 April, 1803.

The family of *Harington*, formerly *De Harirington*, from possessing (from the time of Richard I.) a lordship of that name in the county of Cumberland, of which they continued barons for several generations, are lineally descended from the ancient kings of Scotland, and the Saxon kings of England, and also from king William the Conqueror; and, through an heiress of the Courtenays, have equal pretensions with that illustrious family, to a descent from the Capetian kings of France.

Wright in his history of Rutlandshire, page 52, says, "It hath been observed from an examination of all the collateral branches, that there have been nearly allied to, or descended from, this family, no less than 3 dukes, 3 marquesses, 38 earls, 7 counts, 26 viscounts, and 37 barons; among which number 16 were knights of the garter (Vide also Camden's *Britannia*, pages 456 and 458.)

The

The principal residence of the family, from the time of Edward I. was at Aldingham in Lancashire, a manor that came to Robert de Haverington, or Harington, on his marriage with Agnes, sister and heir to William de Cancefield, lord of that manor (Vid. Dugdale, page 99, vol. ii.) The eldest son of this Robert and Agnes, was John, who attended king Edward I. in the 34th year of his reign, in his expedition into Scotland, and received the honour of knighthood (of the Bath) with prince Edward, afterwards king Edward II. (He was summoned to parliament amongst the barons of the realm from 18 Edward II. to 21 Edward III. when he died.) *m.* Juliana, daughter of sir Richard Barlingham, *knt.* Robert, his son, *d.* before his father, but left issue by his wife, sister and co-heir of John de Multon, baron of Egremont, 2 sons, John and Robert.

John, the eldest son, who succeeded to the barony of his grandfather, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry, lord Clifford of Westmoreland, and *d.* 37 Edward III. His male issue failed in the time of Henry VI. the last baron of this line being William, lord Harington, *K. G.* who *d.* 10 March, 36 Henry VI. his only daughter and heir having *m.* lord Bonville, (Vide Dugdale, Baronage of England, vol. ii. page 236.)

But the last mentioned Robert, brother to John lord Harington, was founder of the line now to be treated of; he married Mary, daughter of ——— Kerkby, and left one son,

JOHN, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Robert Flete, of Flete in Lincolnshire, and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, who *m.* the daughter and co-heir of John de la Launde, and left a son,

JOHN, *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of sir Thomas Colepepper of Exton, *knt.* and was succeeded by his son,

ROBERT, who was high sheriff of Rutlandshire in 1492, and 1498, and died 12 Feb. 1501, *m.* Maud, daughter of sir John Priest, *knt.* chief justice of the Common Pleas—to him succeeded his son,

Sir **JOHN HARINGTON**, of Exton, aforesaid, *knt.* aged

aged 30, at his father's death; he was high sheriff for the county of Rutland, 1503, 1512, 1516, and 1521; *died* 5th Nov. 1524, buried at Exton, *m.* Alice, daughter of Henry Southill, of — in Lincolnshire. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JOHN HARINGTON, of Exton, high sheriff for the county of Rutland in 1520, 1533, 1540, and 1552, and treasurer of the army at Boulogne to king Henry VIII. *died* 1st May, 1554, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Moton, of Peckleton, in the county of Leicester, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

Sir JAMES HARINGTON, *knt.* father of the first baronet of this family, and sheriff of Rutland, the latter part of 6 Edward VI. and again in the 3, 8, 20, and 28 Elizabeth. He *died* 1592, leaving a numerous issue by Lucy, daughter of sir William Sydney, of Penshurst, *co.* Kent, *knt.* sister to Henry Sydney, K. G. and aunt to the great Sir Philip Sydney—Vide "Inscription on the monument of sir James Harington, and his three sons, at Exton, Rutlandshire." *Harington's Oceana*, Page 41.

Sir John, his eldest son, sheriff of the county of Rutland, in the 36, 40, and 44 Elizabeth, was created a baron 21st July, 1603, by the title of lord Harington, of Exton, 1st James I.—To this lord Harington was entrusted the tuition of princess Elizabeth, only daughter of James I. until her marriage with Frederick Count Palatine of the Rhine, after which attending her into that country, he died on his return, at Worms, in Germany, Aug. 24, 1613, aged 73, and was succeeded in that dignity by his only surviving son (by Anne, daughter and sole heir of Robert Kelway, *esq.* vide Dugdale, vol. ii. page 416; Wright's History of Rutlandshire, page 48, and *Nugæ Antiquæ*, ed. 1804, vol. ii. page 307, et seq.).

JOHN LORD HARINGTON, who dying without male issue, the honour became extinct in this family.—His large estate was inherited by his 2 sisters, Lucy, *m.* Edward, 3d earl of Bedford, and Frances, *m.* sir Robert Chichester, K. B.—Anne, daughter of sir Robert Chichester, by the said Frances, *m.* Thomas Bruce,
lord

lord Bruce, &c. who d. 1663, leaving one son, Robert, earl of Aylesbury, from whom the present earls of Cardigan and Aylesbury are descended.

Henry, the 2d surviving son of sir James Harrington, *m.* Cicely, daughter and co-heir of Frances Agar, esq. of the King's privy council in Ireland, and of Elmes-thorpe, co. Leicester, and had 2 sons, sir James, slain in Ireland, *unm.* and sir John, who left an only daughter, *m.* to John lord Fretchville, in the co. of Derby.

I. Sir JAMES, 3d surviving son of the abovementioned sir James, and brother of the first lord Harrington, of Exton, was of Ridlington, county Rutland, and sheriff of the county, 35 Elizabeth. He was created a baronet, 29 June, 1611, upon the first institution of this order, and *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Robert Sapcote, of Elton, county Bedford, esq. (descended from the Dynham family, lords of Hertland for many generations from the time of Richard I. John, and Henry III. and the Dynham family from the viscounts De Dinan in Brittany,) by whom he had 3 sons; sir Edward, of whom hereafter, and,

Sir SAPCOTE, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of sir William Samwell, of Upton, co. Northampton, knt. (one of the auditors of James I.)—by whom he had *James Harrington*, (his eldest son) groom of the bedchamber to Charles I. and author of the *Oceana*, but who d. without issue, 1677. Sir Sapcote's 2d wife was Jane, daughter of sir John Woodward, knt. by whom he had several children. Sir James's 3d son, John, *m.* Frances, daughter of Terringham Norwood, of Astwood, co. Bucks.

II. Sir EDWARD, eldest son and heir of sir James, received the honour of knighthood in his father's lifetime, was high sheriff of Rutland, 19 James I. and 12 Charles I. and *m.* Margery, daughter and co-heir of John Doyley, of Merton, co. Oxford, esq. with whom he had that seat and estate. He left one son, his successor,

III. Sir JAMES, *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heir of sir Edmund Wright, knt. lord mayor of London, by whom he had a numerous issue, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, twice married, but dying without surviving issue, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, who also dying without issue, was succeeded by his great nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Boucher, of the Middle Temple, esq. and left 2 sons,

VII. Sir JAMES, his successor, *m.* Anna, daughter of James Ashenhurst, of Park Hall, in the county of Stafford, esq. (who *d.* June 25, 1812,) and Richard, in holy orders, *d.* April 21, 1813, *m.* first, Jane, daughter and heir of Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington, county Devon, esq. by whom he has 1 son, Arthur, M.P. for Saltash in 1806, who has taken the name and arms of *Champernowne*, and inherits the *Champernowne* estate. Richard *m.* 2dly, Hannah, daughter of — Hussey, of Truro, co. Cornwall, esq. and 3dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham Chambers, of Totteridge, co. Herts, esq.

The last-mentioned sir James was succeeded by sir John-Edward, eldest surviving son.

VIII. Sir JOHN-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a fret, argent.

Crest—On a wreath, a lion's head, erased, or collar-ed, gules, and buckled of the first.

Motto—*Nodo Firmo.*

Arms—See plate 1.

Seat—Bourton on the Water, Gloucestershire.

MORDAUNT, of MASSINGHAM, Norfolk.

June 29, 1611.

Sir CHARLES MORDAUNT, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, November 18, 1806, representative in parliament for the county of Warwick, in the last and present parliaments, *married*, June 31, 1807, the eldest daughter of William Holbeck, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* August 24, 1808, and a daughter *b.* Nov. 2, 1811, and a daughter *b.* Jan. 1, 1813.

Osbert

Osbert le Mordaunt, a Norman knight, was possessed of Radwell, in Bedfordshire, by the gift of his brother, which he had of William the Conqueror, for his services, and the services of his father, in the conquest of this kingdom.

The first baronet, and 17th in descent from Osbert, was,

I. L'ESTRANGE MORDAUNT, *b.* about the year 1572: he was bred to arms, and signalized himself in the wars between the Spaniards and the States of Holland; *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Charles, of Antwerp. He departed this life in 1627, leaving 2 sons; Robert, his successor; and Henry, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of James Calthorp, esq. and was father to L'Estrange Mordaunt, esq. *m.* Barbara, sister of sir Nevil Catlin, knt. by whom he had issue Henry, and Barbara, wife of capt. John Brown.

II. Sir ROBERT was knighted during his father's life, and succeeded him in the title and estate; *d.* Aug. 22, 1638, leaving by Amy, his wife, daughter of sir Austin Southerton, knt. 3 sons: 1. *Charles*, his successor; 2. Robert, who by Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Rouse, of Utrecht, in Holland, had a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Robert, son of Clement Throckmorton, esq. and a son, John-Lewis Mordaunt, *m.* the daughter of — Harrington, of Lincolnshire, esq. relict of sir William Thorold, bart. 3. William, who *m.* the daughter and heir of — Butler, and left issue. Of sir Robert's daughters, Amy was the wife of — Estcourt, and Anne of — Pickering, esqrs.

III. Sir CHARLES, his successor, during the civil wars testified his loyalty to king Charles I. and had his estate sequestered; *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Lionel Tollemache, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Dysart) by whom he had 4 sons: *Charles*, his successor; Tollemache, *d.* before his father; John; and Henry, who *d.* young: also 3 daughters, Catharine, Elizabeth, and Amy, *d. unm.* Sir Charles *d.* July 10, 1648. His widow afterwards was the wife of sir Charles Lee, knt.

IV. Sir CHARLES, his eldest son, and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Mr. Nicholas John-

son, and niece to sir William Turner, *knt.* lord mayor of London: *d.* without issue; and his widow *re-m.* Francis Godolphin, *esq.* He was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who was chosen one of the knights of the shire for the county of Warwick, in several parliaments, in the reigns of king William and queen Anne; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of William Risley, *esq.* by whom he had an only daughter, Penelope, who *d.* young. This lady died in 1692, in the 30th year of her age.

Sir John *m.* 2dly, Penelope, daughter of sir George Warburton, *bart.* and left 2 sons, Charles and John; and 2 daughters, Penelope, wife of Joseph Herne, *esq.* and Catharine, of Dr. Dobson, warden of Winchester College. He *d.* Sept. 6, 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was one of the knights of the shire for the county of Warwick for nearly half a century; *m.* Dec. 1, 1720, —, daughter of sir John Conyers, *bart.* who *d.* March, 1726, by whom he had issue Penelope, who *d. unm.* and Dorothy; *m.* 2dly, 1730, Sophia, only daughter of sir John Wodehouse, *bart.* who *d.* in April, 1788; by whom he had 2 daughters, Sophia and Mary; who both *d. unm.*; and 2 sons, John, the 7th baronet, and Charles, rector of Massingham, in Norfolk, who, in 1774, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of sir Philip Musgrave, of Kempton Park, *bart.* by whom he has 1 son, Charles, and a daughter, Charlotte. Sir Charles *d.* March 7, 1778, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who was many years one of the grooms of the bedchamber to his majesty; elected representative in parliament for the county of Warwick, on the death of sir Robert Lawley, in March, 1763, and again in 1796, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Prowse, of Axbridge, co. Somerset, *esq.* and had issue 2 sons and 6 daughters: Charles, the present baronet; John, in holy orders, rector of Wycken, co. Buckingham, *d.* Sept. 27, 1806; Elizabeth; Sophia; Mary, *m.* in 1802, John Erskine, *esq.* nephew to the late, and brother to James, earl of Rosslyn; Catharine, *m.* Oct. 26, 1811, the rev. Francis Mills, of Barford, co. Warwick;

Warwick; Charlotte, *m.* April 15, 1800, Richard Hipersley, of Tuckfield and Fulford, co. Devon, esq.; and Susan, *m.* Sept. 1814, the hon. William Eliot, brother to lord Eliot. Sir John deceasing Nov. 18, 1806, was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three estoiles, sable.

Crest—On a wreath, a negro's head, couped at the shoulders, proper; wreathed about the temples with ribbands, and terminating in a double beau-knot, or and azure.

Arms—See plate 2.

Seats—At Walton D'Evile, in Warwickshire, and Massingham, in Norfolk.

WORSLEY HOLMES, of PIDFORD and NEWPORT, Hampshire.

June 29, 1611.

Sir LEONARD-THOMAS WORSLEY HOLMES, bart. *born* July, 1787, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Henry, April 7, 1811, M.P. for the borough of Newport, in the Isle of Wight, *married* June 5, 1813, Anne, daughter of J. Delgarno, esq. and niece of Leonard Trouhear, lord Holmes, (which title became extinct in 1801.)

Sir *Elias de Workeseley*, or *Workedeley*, who flourished soon after the Conquest, took his name from his lordship so called in Lancashire. He is mentioned in the Chronicles of the holy wars, to have made an expedition to Palestine, where he fought many battles, and died at Rhodes.—Descended from him, in the 17th generation, was,

I. RICHARD, the first baronet, *m.* Frances, daughter

ter of sir Henry Nevil, knt. and dying in 1622, left by her 4 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Henry*, his successor; 2. *Richard*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *John*; *Richard* and *John* both *d. unm.* *Thomas m. Sarah*, daughter of — *Roe*, from whom the *Worsleys*, of *Pidford*, are descended. *Anne*, wife of sir *John Keigh*, knt. died without issue. *Elizabeth m. sir John Meaux*, bart. *Dorothy d. unm.* He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir *Henry, m. Bridget*, daughter of sir *Henry Wallop*, knt. and died Sept. 11, 1666: he had 3 sons and 6 daughters: 1. *Henry, d. young*; 2. *Robert*, knighted Dec. 29, 1664, who succeeded his father; 3. *James*, knighted April 19, 1669, *m. Mary*, daughter of sir *Nicholas Stuart*, bart. and left issue 2 sons and 1 daughter: 1. *James Worsley*, of *Pilewell*, esq. of whom hereafter; 2. *Charles*, a bencher of the Middle Temple, *d. unm.* Aug. 1739; 3. *Stuart*, also *d. without issue.* *Sandys* was the wife of *Peter Bettesworth*, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *Peter* and *James*, who both *d. without issue.* Of the daughters of sir *Henry, Bridget* was the wife of *John Williams*, esq. and *Jane* of sir *George Brown*, knt. the rest *d. unm.*

III. Sir *ROBERT* succeeded his father, *m. Mary*, daughter of *James Herbert*, 2d son of *Philip*, earl of *Pembroke*; and dying in 1675, left issue *Robert*, his successor, and *Henry*, who was sent envoy to the court of Portugal in 1714, and by king *George I.* plenipotentiary to the same court, and was appointed governor of Barbadoes in 1721: he served in several parliaments, for *Newton*, in the *Isle of Wight*, and *d. unm.* March, 1739-40. Sir *Robert* had also a daughter, *Jane*, the wife of sir *Nathaniel Napier*, bart. who *d. without issue.* He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir *ROBERT, m. Frances*, only daughter of *Thomas*, 1st viscount *Weymouth*, by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters. *Frances* was the wife of *John*, lord *Carteret*, afterwards earl of *Granville*; by whom she had one son, *Robert*, earl of *Granville*; and 4 daughters: *Grace*, the wife of *Lionel*, earl of *Dysart*; *Louisa*, the 2d wife of *Thomas*, 2d viscount *Weymouth*; *Georgiana-Caroline*, the first wife of the hon. *John*

John Spencer, father to the present earl Spencer, and 2dly, of William, earl Cowper; Frances, of John, marquess of Tweeddale, who *d.* in 1762. Thynne Worsley, esq. son of sir Robert, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of Charles Withers, esq. *d.* in 1742, without issue. The other sons and daughters of sir Robert *d.* young and *unm.* Sir Robert *d.* July 29, 1747; on which a large estate devolved on his grandson, Robert, lord Carteret, son of John, earl of Granville. He was succeeded in title by his cousin,

V. Sir JAMES, the son of sir James Worsley, *knt.* 3d son of sir Henry, the 2d *bart.* He was one of the representatives for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, in 9 parliaments, *m.* Rachael, daughter of Thomas Merrick, esq. by whom he had several children. He died in 1756, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John, earl of Cork and Orrery, (by his first wife, lady Harriet Hamilton) by whom he had one son, *Richard*, and one daughter, Henrietta, who, in 1784, *m.* John Simpson, esq. 2d son of sir Henry Bridgman, *bart.* afterwards lord Bradford, and *d.* Aug. 2, 1791. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1768, and his lady Jan. 16, 1800. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, F.R.S. F.A.S. *b.* March, 1751; *m.* Seymour, daughter and co-heiress with her sister the present countess of Harrington, of the late sir John Fleming, *bart.* of Brompton Park, *co.* Middlesex, (which title became extinct,) and had issue by her one son, and one daughter, both deceased; sir Richard dying intestate, and without issue, his estates devolved on his niece, daughter of the hon. John Simpson, 2d son of Henry Bridgman, the first lord Bradford. Sir Richard was succeeded in title by his cousin, the rev. Henry Worsley Holmes, of Pidford, who is descended, in the 4th generation, from Thomas, 2d surviving son of Richard, the first baronet. Sir Richard *d.* in 1805, and was succeeded as above by

VIII. Sir HENRY WORSLEY HOLMES, in holy orders, L.L.D. *b.* Dec. 1755, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Leonard, lord Holmes, and had issue,
Leonard-

Leonard-Thomas, the present bart., Margaret, b. 1789 ; and Richard Fleming Worsley, b. 1791, M.P. for Newport, Hants ; d. July 26, 1814. Sir Henry, on the death of the said Leonard, lord Holmes, in 1804, succeeded to his estates, and assumed the name of *Holmes*, in pursuance of the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas, lord Holmes. Sir Henry d. April 7, 1811, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir LEONARD-THOMAS WORSLEY, the present baronet.

Arms—1st grand quarter.

1st and 4th—1st barry wavy, of 6, or and azure, on a canton, gules, a lion, passant, guardant, or ; 2d, argent, a chevron, between three hawks, sable ; 3d as the second, 4th as the first.

2d—Argent, a chevron, between three hawks, sable—3d, Or, on a cross, engrailed, gules, a lion's head, erased, or—4th, Argent, on a chief, imbattled, sable, 3 plates—5th, Three lucys, between eight cross crosslets, fitchée, sable—6th, as the first grand quarter.

Crest—1st, An arm and hand in armour, embowed, proper, out of a naval coronet, holding a trident, speared, or.—2d, On a wreath, proper, a wolf's head, erased, or.

Motto—*Vectis.*

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seats—Pidford House, and Newport, Isle of Wight.

TWYSDEN, of ROYDON HALL, East Peckham, Kent.

June 29, 1611.

Sir WILLIAM JERVIS TWYSDEN, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, in 1767 ; married 1786, Frances, daughter of Alexander Wynch, esq. late governor of Madras, by whom he has William ; Francis-James ; Frances ; Flora ; Mary ; Elizabeth ; and Isabella-Camilla.

Twysden

Twysden Borough, or Twysenden, now usually called Burrs Farm, in the hundred of West Barnefield, in Kent, was the ancient inheritance of this family, from which they took their name. *Adam de Twysden* possessed this estate in the reign of Edward I.

I. Sir WILLIAM TWYSDEN, the eleventh in descent from him, was knighted by king James I. at the Charter House, May 11, 1603, being one of those who conducted him to London when he came to take possession of the English crown, and he afterwards advanced him to the dignity of a baronet. He *d.* Jan. 8, 1627-8: his lady, who survived him, *d.* Nov. 14, 1638. She was Anne, daughter of sir Moyle Finch, *knt.* and *bart.* Sir William Twysden had issue by her 5 sons and 2 daughters, that lived to maturity: 1. Roger, his successor; 2. Thomas, who was one of the justices of the King's Bench, and advanced to the dignity of a baronet, of whom mention will be made in the proper place; 3. William, who *d. unm.* July 30, 1641, aged 36; 4. John, who was a fellow of the College of Physicians, at London, and *M.D.*; he *d. unm.* Sept. 13, 1688, aged 84; 5. Francis, *d. unm.* aged 63. Elizabeth, the eldest daughter, was wife of sir Hugh Cholmley, *bart.*; and Anne, of sir Christopher Yelverton, *bart.* ancestor to the earls of Sussex, (which title became extinct in 1799.) Sir William was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Isabella, youngest daughter and co-heiress of sir Nicholas Saunders, *knt.* who died in 1655, aged 52: he died June 7, 1672, in the 75th year of his age, leaving 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. William; 2. Roger, who *d. unm.* Feb. 20, 1676, aged 35; 3. Charles, *M.D.* who *d. unm.* in the 49th year of his age, 1690. Anne, the eldest daughter, was wife of John Porter, *esq.* who *d.* without issue, soon after his marriage. Isabella *d. unm.* in 1726. Frances was the wife of sir Peter Killigrew, *knt.* and *bart.* and died in 1711.

III. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of Roger, *b.* 1635: he served in several parliaments, and in the first year of king James II. was elected one of the knights of the shire for Kent. He *d.* Nov. 27, 1697. His lady, Frances, daughter and heiress of Josiah Cross, *esq.* survived him.

They

They had 9 sons and 3 daughters, of whom those that lived to maturity were: Roger, their eldest son, *b.* in 1666; *Thomas*, succeeded to the title and estate; *William*, his successor; Charles, who *d.* in 1698, aged 20; Heneage, a captain of foot in sir Richard Temple's regiment, and being aide-de-camp to the duke of Argyll, was mortally wounded in the battle of Blaregnies, in 1709, in the 29th year of his age. John, the 8th son, was a lieutenant in sir Cloudesley Shovel's ship, and was cast away with him, in the 24th year of his age, 1707. Josias, the youngest son, was a captain of foot, and received a mortal wound by a musket shot in Flanders, in 1708, aged 23. Anne, eldest daughter of sir William, *d. unm.* The other daughters were, Frances, and Isabella, wife of Richard Lybbe, esq.

IV. Sir THOMAS, 2d, but eldest surviving son of sir William, was 21 years of age at his father's death; *m.* in 1710, Catharine, daughter and sole heiress of sir Francis Withers, knt. one of the judges of the King's Bench, and departing this life, Oct. 10, 1712, left only 2 daughters: Frances, wife of George Ogle, esq.; and Catharine, of George Cook, esq. one of the prothonotaries of the court of Common Pleas, son and heir of sir George Cooke, knt. His widow afterwards was the wife of brigadier-general Jocelyn, youngest son of sir Robert Jocelyn, bart. (ancestor of the earls of Roden, in Ireland) and died in April, 1730, whereupon the title and estate descended to his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Jane, daughter of Francis, youngest son of sir Thomas Twisden, of Bradburn, in Kent, bart. one of the justices of the King's Bench before-mentioned, by whom he had 3 sons: *William*, his successor; Thomas; Philip, bishop of Raphoe, in Ireland, who *m.* and left an only daughter, Frances, *m.* in March, 1770, George Bussey, 4th earl of Jersey; and 3 daughters, Jenny, Harriot, and Elizabeth. He *d.* Aug. 20, 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Jervis, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *William Jervis*, his successor; 2. Heneage, *m.* July 17, 1802, Anne, 2d daughter of sir John Dyke, bart.; 3. Thomas, who was
a cap.

a captain in the navy, and *d.* 1801; and Frances, who *m.* first, Aug. 15, 1783, Archibald, the 11th earl of Eglington, who *d.* Oct. 28, 1796; by whom she had issue, 1. Mary, *b.* March 15, 1787, married to her cousin, Archibald, lord Montgomerie, son to Hugh, the present and 12th earl of Eglington; 2. Susan, *b.* May 20, 1788; *d.* in Nov. 1805. The countess of Eglington remarried Francis Moore, esq. son of the celebrated writer, Dr. John Moore, and brother to the late gallant general sir John Moore, K.B. Sir William died 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM JERVIS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gyrony of four, argent and gules, a saltire between four cross crosslets, all counterchanged.

Crest—On a wreath, a cockatrice sejant, gules, winged, &c. or.

Seat—At Roydon Hall, East Peckham, in Kent.

Arms—See Plate 2.

HALES, of WOODCHURCH, Kent,

June 29, 1611.

Sir EDWARD HALES, bart. succeeded his father sir Edward, in August, 1802; *married* in 1789, Lucy, second daughter of Henry Darell, of Colehill, esq. and has issue.

Nicholas Hales, of Hales Place, in Kent, had issue, sir Robert Hales, who was knight-prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, and admiral of the north parts of England in the reign of Edward III. and was constituted treasurer of England, Feb. 1, 1381, but in the same year, had the hard fate, in the beginning of the insurrection under Wat Tyler, to have his head struck off on Tower Hill.

Of this family, before they were advanced to the baronetage, were three dignitaries of the law, viz. sir Christopher

Christopher Hales, *knt.* attorney-general and master of the rolls in the reign of Henry VIII. who left no male issue; John Hales, who was a baron of the exchequer; and sir James Hales, his son, one of the justices of the Common Pleas, who was the only judge that refused to sign the will of Henry VIII. for disinheriting the princesses Mary and Elizabeth.

I. EDWARD HALES, the first baronet, *m.* Deborah, daughter and heiress of Martin Harlackenden, *esq.* He served in several parliaments: took part with those that raised the rebellion against king Charles I. and died in Sept. 1654, aged 74, and had issue, by the afore-said Deborah, 4 sons: 1. John; 2. Edward, of Chilson, in Kent, (whose son Edward, by the daughter of John Evelyn, *esq.* left issue); 3. Samuel; and 4. Thomas, who *d.* without issue. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Martha, daughter of sir Matthew Carew, *knt.* and relict of sir James Cromer, *knt.* John, his eldest son, having *m.* Christian, one of the daughters and co-heirs of the afore-said sir James Cromer, *knt.* died in 1639, and left issue,

II. Sir EDWARD, who, in his younger years, risked his person and fortune in endeavouring the rescue of king Charles I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. He died in France, some years after the restoration, and left issue by his lady, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas, lord Watton: Edward, his successor; John, of the Inner Temple, who *d. unm.*; Charles, and Thomas, who also *d. unm.*

III. Sir EDWARD, his son and heir, was in much favour with king James II. under whom he had a regiment of foot, was one of his privy council, and a lord of the admiralty, deputy governor of the cinque ports, and lieutenant governor of the Tower of London. He was sued for the penalty of five hundred pounds, for neglecting to take the oaths of supremacy and allegiance, and was convicted at Rochester assizes for the same; but moving it into the King's Bench, pleaded the king's dispensing power, and had judgment given for him; 11 of the judges being of an opinion, that the king might dispense in that case. At the revolution, he was confined for a year and a half in the Tower:
on

on his release he went to France, and in consideration of his services was created earl of Tenterden, in Kent, by the late king James, while he was in that kingdom, and died there in 1695; *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Francis Windibank, *knt.* who died in 1693, and had issue 5 sons and 7 daughters. Edward, the eldest, was killed at the battle of the Boyne, fighting for king James II. John, Charles, Robert, and James, lived to men's estate; the four youngest *d. unm.*

Anne *d. unm.*; Mary was the wife of — Bauwens, judge of the Admiralty at Ostend; Frances *m.* Sept. 1690, Peter, 4th earl of Fingal, of Ireland; Jane, Elizabeth, and Catharine, *d. unm.*; and Clara was the wife of Mr. Hussey, of Ireland.

IV. Sir JOHN, his son and successor, *m.* 1st, Helen, daughter of sir Richard Bealing, of Ireland, secretary to the queen dowager of Charles II. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John, who *d.* in his infancy; 2. Edward, who *m.* Mrs. Parker, grand-daughter of sir Richard Bulstrode, *knt.* who *d.* at St. Germain's, in France, Oct. 1711, aged 102, by whom he had 2 sons: John, who *d.* in his infancy, and Edward his heir; and a daughter, Frances, the wife of George-Henry, earl of Lichfield. He *m.* 2dly, Helen, daughter of Dudley Baguel, of Newry, Ireland, *esq.* by whom he had 3 sons: James, who was an officer in the emperor's service, and was killed in Italy in 1735; Alexander, and Philip. This lady Hales *d.* Nov. 1737. Sir John *d.* in 1744, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Mabella, (or Barbara), daughter and sole heir of sir John (or Thomas) Webb, *bart.* and a descendant by her mother from the Kempes, of Olantigh, *co.* Kent, as well as of consanguinity to archbishop Chichele; and 2dly, in 1790, the relict of — Palmer, of Ireland, *esq.* and by the latter of whom he had no issue; and by the former, among other children, sir Edward his successor; and 3 daughters, of whom Anne became a nun, and *d.* May 21, 1811; and the 2 others, *m.* officers in the French service. Sir Edward *d.* in August 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

VL. Sir EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three arrows, or, feathered and bearded, argent.

Crest—On a wreath, a dexter arm, bended at the elbow, and armed, proper, garnished, or, and bound about with a ribband, gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seats—St. Stephen's, near Canterbury, Tunstall, and Woodchurch, all in Kent.

TEMPLE, of STOWE, Buckinghamshire.

Nov. 25, 1612.

Sir GRENVILLE TEMPLE, bart. born Oct. 16, 1768; and succeeded his father, sir John, Nov. 1798; married, 1st, March 20, 1797, Elizabeth, daughter of George Watson, of the state of Massachusetts, esq. and by her (who *d.* at Rome, Nov. 4, 1809,) had issue, 1. Augusta Grenville, *b.* Jan. 1, 1798, *d.* in June following; 2. Grenville, *b.* July 20, 1799; 3. John, *b.* June 12, 1801; 4. Elizabeth-Augusta, *b.* May 30, 1802; and 5. Matilda-Margaret, *b.* May 3, 1803; and 2dly, June 9, 1812, Maria-Augusta, 2d daughter of the late sir Thomas Rumbold, bart. and relict of lieut.-col. Manners, 96th regiment of foot.

This family of *Temple* is, according to many genealogists, descended from Leofric, earl of Mercia, and the famous Godiva, who is reported to have rode naked through Coventry, to obtain from her husband some immunities to the inhabitants.

Henry, the younger son of Leofric by his said countess, was living in the reign of William the Conqueror, and was written Henry del Temple, from a manor so called in Leicestershire.

I. Sir

I. Sir THOMAS, was the 16th in descent from Leo-
fric. He was knighted by king James I. 1603, and in
1612, created a baronet: *m.* Esther, daughter of Miles
Sandys, esq. by whom he had 4 sons and 9 daughters,
who so exceedingly multiplied, that his lady lived to
see 700 descendants. This is affirmed by Dr. Fuller,
in his Worthies of England, who relates that he bought
the truth thereof by a wager lost on the subject.

II. Sir PETER, the eldest son and successor, served
for the town of Buckingham, in the two last parlia-
ments of Charles I. *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter and co-heir
of sir Arthur Throgmorton, knt.; and 2dly, Christian,
sister and co-heir of sir Richard Leveson, K. B. By
the first of these ladies he had 2 daughters: Anne, wife
of Thomas Roper, viscount Baltinglass; and Martha,
wife of Weston Ridgeway, earl of Londonderry; and
by the latter, who *d.* in 1655, he had Richard, and 2
daughters, Frances and Hester. Sir Peter *d.* in 1653.

III. Sir RICHARD, his son, *b.* in 1634. He was
appointed lord-lieutenant of the county of Bucks, in
1660. In 1661, he was one of the 68 persons created
K. B. to attend Charles II. at his coronation. He was
a leading member in the house of commons during
that reign, and distinguished himself in the prosecution
for the Popish plot, and in promoting the bill for ex-
cluding James, duke of York, from succeeding to the
crown: *m.* Mary, daughter of — Knap, esq. and
heir to her brother, and by her had 4 sons, who all *d.*
without issue, except the eldest, Richard. He had
also by the said lady, 6 daughters, whereof 2 *d.* young.
Hester, 2d, was wife of Richard Grenville, great-grand-
father to the marquess of Buckingham; Christian, of
sir Thomas Lyttleton, bart.; Maria, 1st, of Dr. West,
prebendary of Winchester; and 2dly, of sir J. Lang-
ham, bart. and Penelope, of Moses Berenger, esq. Sir
Richard *d.* May 15, 1697, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, who was chosen, on his father's
death, for the town of Buckingham, and 4. Queen
Anne was one of the knights of the shire. He gained
great honour by his bravery and conduct in the wars
in Flanders, where he was made a lieutenant-general,

and by King George I. was created baron and viscount Cobham. He was also one of his Majesty's privy council, ambassador extraordinary to the emperor, and colonel of his own royal regiment: *m.* Anne, daughter of Edmund Halsey, esq. (who *d.* Oct. 4, 1805). Sir Richard *d.* in 1749, without issue, when the peerage in him became extinct, but the title of baronet descended to,

V. Sir WILLIAM, the next male heir, but whose son he was, we have not been able to learn. He *d.* April 10, 1760, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, who *d.* in Feb. 1761, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Anna-Sophia, daughter of sir William Tempest, bart. In 1761, he was appointed one of the commissioners of the navy, and in 1764, one of the commissioners of the revenue at New York. He *d.* Nov. 15, 1786, without issue, and was succeeded by

VIII. Sir JOHN, great-grandson of sir Peter Temple, the 2d baronet, *b.* in 1730, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Bowdoin, esq. late governor of the State of Massachusetts, by whom (who *d.* 24th Oct. 1809) he has had issue, 1. *Grenville*, his successor; 2. *James-Bowdoin*, who, pursuant to the desire of his maternal uncle, assumed the name of *Bowdoin*, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Dickason, of Fulwell Lodge, co. Middlesex, esq. by whom he has issue, 3. *Elizabeth*, *m.* Thomas L. Winthrop, esq.; and 4. *Augusta*, *m.* William L. Palmer, esq. capt. 18th light dragoons, both of whom have issue. Sir John was, in 1785, appointed consul general to the United States of America, in which employment he *d.* Nov. 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir GRENVILLE, the present baronet.

Arms—First and fourth, or, an eagle displayed, sable; second and third, argent, on two bars, sable, six martlets, or.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, a martlet, or.

Motto—*Templa quam dilecta!*

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—Moorlands, near Southampton.

ENGLE-

ENGLEFIELD, of WOTTON-BASSET, Wiltshire.

Nov. 25, 1612.

Sir HENRY-CHARLES ENGLEFIELD, bart.
F.R.S. and A.S. succeeded his father, sir Henry,
May 25, 1780.

This very ancient family, according to Camden, surnamed from the town of *Englefield*, or *Englesfeld*, in Berkshire, are said to have been possessed thereof in the reign of king Egbert, 264 years before the Norman conquest.

In several pedigrees *Hasculfus de Englefyld* is 1st mentioned as lord of Englefyld, about the time of king Canutus; and *d.* in the time of Edward the Confessor.

His lineal descendant, in the 19th generation was,

I. Sir FRANCIS, the first baronet, *m.* Jane, daughter of Anthony Browne, esq. eldest son of Anthony, first viscount Montagu, by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters: 1. Thomas, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Wollascott, esq. but *d.* before his father, without issue; 2. *Francis*, his successor; 3. *Thomas*, successor to his nephew; 4. John, who *d.* before his father, *unm.*; 5. Anthony, who *m.* Susan, daughter of — Ryley, esq. She *d.* June 2, 1664: her husband *d.* about 1665, leaving issue, *Anthony*, his son and heir, ancestor to the present baronet, of whom hereafter. The 6th son of sir Francis, was William, who left a daughter and heir, the wife of — Fettiplace, esq. and *d.* April 27, 1662; and 7. Henry, who had 3 wives: 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of — Pickford, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter to sir Walter Blount, bart. by whom he had Henry, who *d.* *unm.* and 3 daughters: Elizabeth, the wife of sir William Kennedy, of Ireland; Mary, of Thomas Havers, esq.; and Catharine: and to his 3d wife, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Huband, esq. by whom he had no issue. Of the 3 daughters of sir Francis, Dorothy was the wife of sir Edward Morgan, bart.; Mary, of Christopher,

4th lord Teynham; and Margaret had 2 husbands: 1st, Hatton Berners, esq. and 2dly, sir William Bradshaigh, knt. Sir Francis *d.* Oct. 26, 1631, aged 62; and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, who was knighted Aug. 10, 1622: *m.* Winifred, daughter and co-heir of William Brooksby, esq. by whom he had 1 son, *Francis*, his successor, and 3 daughters: Helen, the wife of sir Charles Waldegrave, bart. father of the 1st lord Waldegrave; Mary, of sir George Browne, K.B.; and Catharine, of William Turville, esq. He *d.* on May 1, 1656.

III. Sir FRANCIS, his son and successor, *m.* Honoria, daughter of Henry O'Bryen, earl of Thomond, but had no issue, whereupon the title went to his uncle,

IV. Sir THOMAS, 3d son of sir Francis, the 1st baronet; *m.* two wives: the 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Henry Winchcomb, bart. by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Mary, daughter of George Huntley, esq. by whom he had 1 son, *Charles*, his successor, and 3 daughters: 1. Anne, who *d. unm.* in 1678; 2. Philadelphia, the wife of Henry Fossan, gent.; and 3. Elizabeth.

V. Sir CHARLES, *m.* Susan, daughter of John lord Calpeper, by Mrs. Susan Willis; by whom he had a son, Thomas, and a daughter Charlotte, who both *d.* young. Sir Charles dying in April, 1728, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir HENRY, eldest son of Henry Englefield, of White Knights, esq. son of Anthony, who was son of Anthony, 5th son of sir Francis Englefield, the first baronet; which Anthony Englefield, esq. (son and heir of Anthony, 5th son of sir Francis) by Alice, his wife, daughter of Thomas Stokes, esq. had 10 sons and 7 daughters; Martha was the wife of Lyster Blount, esq. Elizabeth, of William Dorrington, son of sir John Dorrington, knt. and Mary, of sir William Cockburne, bart. The others were either nuns, or *d. unm.* The 10 sons *d.* all *unm.* except Henry, the 4th son, who succeeded his father, and *m.* Catharine, daughter to Benjamin Poole, esq. (who *d.* May 31, 1805, æt. 80):
m. 2dly,

m. 2dly, Edward Webb, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and 6 daughters : *Henry*, of whom hereafter ; Charles, and Francis, who *d.* without issue ; Mary, 1st, the wife of Francis Smith Carrington, esq. and 2dly, of Thady O'Flaherty, of Ireland, esq. ; Teresa, *m.* Francis Cruise, esq.

VII. Sir HENRY, in 1742, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Berkeley, of Spetchley, co. Worcester, esq. She *d.* in childbed of her 1st child, a daughter, who *d.* in infancy. In 1751, sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter of sir Charles Bucke, of Hanby-Grange, co. Lincoln, bart. and Anne, his wife, daughter of sir Thomas Sebright, bart. by whom he had 5 children, viz. *Henry-Charles*, the present baronet ; Ethelinda-Catharine ; Teresa-Anne, *m.* in 1782, Francis Cholmeley, esq. of Brandsby, co. York, and has issue, Francis, a colonel in the imperial service, *d.* in 1792, leaving no issue ; Francis-Michael, and the others *d.* young. Sir Henry *d.* May 25, 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir HENRY-CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Barry of six, gules and argent, on a chief, or, a lion passant, azure.

Crest—On a wreath, an arm couped at the elbow, vested, per pale, azure and gules, holding a branch, proper. The other crest of the family is a spread eagle per pale, azure and gules ; which latter is likewise on the tombstones of Englefield church.

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seat—At White Knights, near Reading, in Berkshire.



CLARKE, of SALFORD, Co. Warwick.

May 1, 1617.

Sir SIMON HOUGHTON CLARKE, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Philip, in May, 1798: married, April 9, 1814, Catharine, 2d daughter of John Haughton James, of the island of Jamaica, esq.

This family about the time of the Conquest, being possessed of Woodchurch, in Kent, were thence denominated, but adopted the name of *Clarke*, in consequence of a marriage with the heiress of that family, about the reign of Henry III.

I. Sir SIMON CLARKE, was the first baronet. He paid 800*l.* to the sequestrators for his estate, *temp.* Charles I. on account of his loyalty. By Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Alderford, of Abbots-Salford, co. Warwick, esq. he had 5 sons: *John*, Walter, Thomas, and Peter, a captain in the Low Countries, who was killed in 1689, by lord Morley; and Woodchurch, (who *m.* the daughter of Thomas D'Abiot, of Ridmarsley, co. Worcester, esq. and left issue Simon) also a daughter, Elizabeth. His 2d lady was Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Hobson, gent. by whom he had no issue. She *d.* in 1699, aged 84.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to sir Simon, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Williams, esq. and dying without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir SIMON, son of Peter Clarke, esq. (who was killed by lord Morley), by Elizabeth, daughter of — Corbyson; *m.* Mercy, daughter of Philip Brace, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *Simon*, his successor, and Philip (who left 2 sons, *Simon*, hereafter mentioned, and Philip,) and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Mary. Sir Simon *d.* Nov. 10, 1687, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir SIMON, *m.* the daughter of the rev. Mr. Castle, by whom he had,

V. Sir SIMON PETER, was an officer, R. N. he dying without issue, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir SIMON, eldest son of Philip, 2d son of sir Simon, by Mercy, daughter of Philip Brace, esq. before-mentioned. He *d.* in 1770. He left 2 sons, *Simon*, and *George* who lived in London, as a factor for many Jamaica planters.

VII. Sir SIMON, the eldest son, *m.* the daughter of Mr. Houghton, of the island of Jamaica, with a fortune of 100,000*l.* who died in 1800. He resided in Jamaica, and left 2 sons, *Philip Houghton* and *Simon Houghton*, and 1 daughter, who *m.* May 20, 1801, the hon. William Fitzroy, brother to George-Ferdinand, 2d lord Southampton. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir PHILIP HOUGHTON, who *d.* in May, 1798, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir SIMON HOUGHTON, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three swords erected in pale, argent hilts, or.

Crest 1—A hand couped at the wrist, proper, holding a sword, as in the arms.

Crest 2—Party per pale, a fleur de lis, argent and sable.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Residence—Shirland, Nottinghamshire.

BOYNTON, of BARMSTON, Yorkshire.

May 25, 1618.

Sir FRANCIS BOYNTON, bart. born March 28, 1777, succeeded his brother sir Griffith, July 10, 1801.

This is a family of very great antiquity; the first mentioned in the pedigree is *Bartholomew de Boynton*, from whence the family were denominated: he lived in 1067, and was succeeded in his estate by his son Walter.

After the family had continued of great note for many generations,

I. Sir

I. Sir MATTHEW, was knighted by James I., May 6, 1618; and on the 25th of the same month was advanced to the dignity of a baronet. He represented the borough of Heydon, in the reign of Charles I. and was greatly intrusted by the parliament in the civil wars. He died in 1646, and by Frances, his wife, daughter of sir Henry Griffith, knt. and bart. (and heir to her brother, Sir Henry,) had 9 sons and 4 daughters: Mary, *d. unm.*; Dorothy was wife to John Anlahy; Elizabeth, of John Heron; and Margaret, of John Robinson, esqrs. *Francis*, successor to the title and estate; Matthew, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robert Stapleton, esq. and was slain at Wigan, in the advance of the army of Charles II. out of Scotland, into Worcester. He left two daughters; one of them was the wife of Richard Talbot, earl of Tyrconnel, (created duke of Tyrconnel, by James II. after his abdication,) and the other to Wentworth Dillon, the 4th and celebrated earl of Roscommon. The other sons of sir Matthew were Thomas, Henry, Cornelius, John, Charles, Marmaduke, and Gustavus.

II. Sir FRANCIS, son and heir of sir Matthew, aged 47 years, 1665, *m.* Constance, daughter of William, viscount Say and Sele, who bore him, besides 3 other children who *d. young*, a daughter, Frances, the wife of George Whichcote, esq. and 3 sons: 1. Mathion, who *d. unm.*; 2. William; 3. Henry, rector of Barmston, who *m.* 1st, Dorothy, daughter of Alexander Amcotts, esq. and had issue *Francis*, of Beverley; of whom hereafter; and Elizabeth, who *d. young*. He *m.* 2dly, Margaret, daughter of ——— Robinson, esq. who *d.* without issue. William Boynton, esq. eldest surviving son, and heir apparent to sir Francis, *d.* before his father, about the year 1682; and by Elizabeth, his wife, and co-heir of John Bernard, esq. left issue *Griffith*, successor to his grandfather, and a daughter, Constance, wife of Richard Kirshaw, D.D. Margaret, the eldest daughter, *d. unm.* Sir Francis *d.* Sept. 9, 1665; Constance, his lady, in 1692.

III. Sir GRIFFITH, (son of William), *m.* 1st, Adriana, daughter of Mr. John Sykes, and by her (who *d.* in

d. in 1724,) had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, in Nov. 1728, a daughter of John White, esq. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1732,) had no issue. Sir Griffith *d.* Dec. 22, 1731, without issue; and was succeeded by his cousin, Francis, only son of Henry, 3d son of sir Francis, before-mentioned; which

IV. Sir FRANCIS, member for Heydon, and recorder of Beverley: he *m.* Frances, daughter of James Heblethwayte, esq. (by Bridget, daughter of sir William Cobb, knt.) by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters, William, Griffith, and Francis; Constance, Adriana, and Dorothy. Their mother *d.* April 1, 1720. Constance, the eldest daughter, *m.* Ralph Hutton, esq. and *d.* in 1785. Adriana, *d. unm.* in the same year. Dorothy, *d. young.* William, the eldest son, *d.* an infant. Francis, the 3d, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of Warton Warton, esq. and had by her a son, Francis, who is *m.* and has issue. Sir Francis *d.* Sept. 16, 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* April 5, 1742, Anne, daughter of Thomas White, esq. which lady *d.* in child-bed of their only issue, the succeeding baronet, Feb. 22, 1744-5. Sir Griffith *d.* Oct. 22, 1761.

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, his son, *m.* May 9, 1762, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Francis Topham, LL.D. she *d.* Sept. 9, 1767. Sir Griffith *m.* 2dly, Mary, eldest daughter of James Heblethwayte, esq. and by her had 3 sons, Griffith, Francis, and Henry, *b.* 1778. Their father was elected member for Beverley in 1772, and *d.* Jan. 6, 1778. His lady *re-m.* John Parkhurst, of Catesby-Abbey, co. Northampton, esq. and by him (who *d.* July 24, 1809,) had Maria-Anne-Georgiana, *b.* 1788; Louisa-Elizabeth, *b.* 1789; George-Dormer, *b.* 1792.

VII. Sir GRIFFITH, the eldest son, *b.* July 17, 1769; *m.* July 30, 1796, Anne, daughter of capt. Robert Parkhurst, (who *m.* 2dly, March 10, 1805, the rev. Charles Drake Barnard, rector of Rigby, in Lincolnshire,) but *d.* without issue, July 10, 1801, and was succeeded by,

VIII. Sir

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, his next brother, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a fess, between three crescents, gules, though the fess was formerly charged with a lion passant, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a goat passant, sable, guttée d'argent, beard, horns, and hoofs, or.

Motto—*Il tempo passa.*

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seat—At Burton-Agnes, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

BURDETT, of BRAMCOTE, Warwickshire.

Feb. 25, 1618.

Sir FRANCIS BURDETT, bart. succeeded his grandfather, Sir Robert, Feb. 22, 1797; *married*, Aug. 5, 1793, Sophia, youngest daughter of Thomas Coutts, esq. banker in Westminster, (sister of Susan, Countess Dowager of Guilford, and Frances, Marchioness of Bute) by whom he has issue: Sophia, *b.* 13th June, 1794; Robert, 26th April, 1796; Susanna, 29th Nov. 1800; Joanna-Frances, *b.* 2d July, 1804; Clara-Maria, 9th Dec. 1806; and a daughter, *b.* April 25, 1814. He represented Boroughbridge, in 1796, and was returned at the general election in 1802, one of the knights of the shire for Middlesex, after an extraordinary contest; the election being declared void by a committee of the House of Commons, he again offered himself, and though not returned by the Sheriffs, on petition sir Francis obtained his seat; but was afterwards
turned

turned out on a Petition. Sir Francis was elected in the present and last parliaments for the city of Westminster.

Hugh de Burdett, came into England with William the Conqueror; he left issue,

William Burdett, lord of Louseby, in Leicestershire, who founded the priory at Aucote, in Warwickshire, *temp.* Henry II. to expiate the murder of his wife. This William being a devout man, made a journey to the Holy Land, in order to subdue the infidels: his steward, in his absence, attempted the chastity of his lady, who resisted him with scorn. On his master's arrival in England, he went to meet him, and to cover his own crimes, complained of her looseness with others, which so enraged her husband, that when she approached to receive him with joyful embraces, he mortally stabbed her.

The family had large possessions in Warwickshire and other counties for many generations. One of them was,

Thomas Burdett, esq. who from the 7th to the 14th of Edward IV. was in commission for conserving the peace; but in 1477 he incurred the king's displeasure for his affection to the duke of Clarence. So strict were the eyes and ears of his enemies, that an advantage was soon taken to deprive him of his life; for, hearing that the king had killed a white buck in his park at Arrow, which he set much store by, he passionately wished the horns in the belly of him who moved the king so to do; for which words he was arraigned and convicted of high treason, upon inference of a mischievous meaning to the king himself, and was beheaded in 1477.

I. THOMAS, the 18th in descent from de Burdett, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet: *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of William Frauncys, of Foremark, esq. which seat has, since that time, been the chief residence of the family. He was esteemed a charitable good man, and afforded to the famous archbishop Shel-

don, an agreeable sanctuary at Bramcote, during the exile of Charles II. Sir Thomas had 3 sons : 1. *Frauncis*, his successor; 2. Robert, a merchant and alderman of London (who by Mary, his wife, daughter of alderman Wright, left issue); 3. Leicester, who *d.* at Aleppo, *unm.* Likewise 7 daughters; Catharine, the wife of Sebright Repington, esq.; Isabel, of Francis Merrick, merchant; Lettice, of William Hauncel, merchant; Mary, of George Bowes, esq.; Jane, betrothed to Gilbert Thacker, esq.; Dorothy, *d. unm.* and Bridget, was the wife of Thomas, son and heir of George Gresley. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir FRAUNCIS, *b.* Sept. 10, 1608, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Warliter, *knt.* chief baron of the exchequer, with whom he lived 61 years, and *d.* Dec. 30, 1696, in his 89th year. She *d.* April 17, 1701, in the 88th year of her age.

They had 9 children, who all survived their father, viz. Robert, his successor; Francis, who *d. unm.* and during the pregnancy of Elizabeth, wife of his nephew, Robert Burdett, 4th baronet; John, *m.* Anna, daughter of Mr. Muggleston, but *d.* without issue; Thomas, who *d. unm.* Aug. 12, 1698; and 4 daughters: Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Sept. 4, 1718; Mary, *b.* Jan. 23, 1643, and *d.* April 15, 1701; Elizabeth, wife of Edmund Jodrell, esq. and Jane, of Edward Hopegood, esq.

III. Sir ROBERT, *b.* Jan. 11, 1640, was, before his father's death, elected knight of the shire for the county of Warwick, in 2 parliaments; likewise for the city of Lichfield, in 1 & 2 William and Mary, and 7 William III. He *d.* the 13th Jan. 1715-16, in the 76th year of his age, having had 3 wives: 1. Mary, only daughter of Gervase Pigot, esq. and co-heir of John St. Andrew, esq. who *d.* in the 27th year of her age, Aug. 31, 1688, (leaving an only daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Charles Jenens, esq.); 2. Magdalen, daughter of sir Thomas Aston, bart.: and lastly, Mary, daughter of Mr. Thomas Brome, who survived him without issue; but by Magdalen, his 2d wife, he had 4 sons and 4 daughters; Magdalen, Lettice, and Dorothy,

rothy, *d.* infants, and Jane was the wife of John Cotton, son and heir of sir John Cotton, bart. and *d.* his widow, March 17, 1767. Francis, the eldest, and John, the 3d son, *d.* infants. Henry, the youngest, was drowned at Oxford. Robert, 2d son, was *b.* June 25, 1680, and *d.* 11 days before his father, leaving Elizabeth his wife, daughter of William, viscount Tracy, with child, who was delivered the 28th May, 1716, of a son named Robert. She likewise had by him 6 daughters: Elizabeth, who *d. unm.* Mary, relict of colonel Richard Pyot, by whom she had one son, Francis; Anne, wife of Wrightson Mundy, esq. and had a son, Francis-Noel Clarke Mundy, *m.* his first cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Robert Burdett, bart.; and Dorothy, wife of the rev. John Rolleston. Elizabeth, surviving her said husband, Robert Burdett, esq. became the wife of Robert Holden, esq.

IV. Sir ROBERT, LL.D. successor to his grandfather, in title and estate, *m.* in Nov. 1739, Elizabeth, only daughter of sir Charles Sedley, bart. who *d.* Aug. 28, 1747, by whom he had 3 sons, and 2 daughters: Robert-Thomas Sedley, who *d.* an infant; Elizabeth, wife of Francis Mundy, esq.; Francis; John, who *d.* at the age of 20; and Frances.

Francis, the 2d son, *d.* before his father, in 1794, having had issue by Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of William Jones, of Ramsbury manor, co. Wilts, esq. Robert, who *d.* young; Sedley, who *d. unm.*; sir Francis, the present baronet; William Jones, *m.* Oct. 24, 1811, Miss Brent, niece of Timothy Brent, esq. and Elizabeth, *m.* in 1801, sir James Langham, bart.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, June 18, 1753, lady Caroline Manners, widow of sir Henry Harpur, bart. and daughter of John, 2d duke of Rutland, (who *d.* Nov. 10, 1769,) by which marriage he had no issue. Sir Robert was member for Tamworth, in several parliaments. He *d.* Feb. 22, 1797, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, two bars, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable, langued, gules.

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seats—At Foremark, in Derbyshire, and Ramsbury, Wilts.

MACKWORTH, of NORMANTON, Rutlandshire.

June 4, 1619.

Sir HENRY MACKWORTH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Henry, Oct. 23, 1773.

Mackworth, in Derbyshire, gave name to this ancient family, seated there for many generations; one of whom was of the retinue to the celebrated James, lord Audley, K. G. who was very instrumental in obtaining the glorious victory at Poitiers, under the Black Prince, 1345.

I. Sir THOMAS MACKWORTH, of Normanton, was the first baronet: *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of ——— Hall, by the daughter and co-heir of Francis Neale, esq. by whom he had 4 sons, and a daughter, who *d.* young. The sons were, 1. Henry; 2. Francis, who *d. unm.*; 3. Peregrine, *m.* the widow of ——— Moor, esq. barrister at law, but had no issue; and 4. Neale, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir HENRY, successor to his father, rebuilt the manor-house at Normanton, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Hopton, esq. 2d sister and co-heir of Ralph, lord Hopton; he had issue by her 2 daughters and 5 sons: 1. *Thomas*; 2. Robert; who *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatcher, esq. and 2dly, Martha, daughter of Edward Corbet, D. D. by both of whom he had issue; but none survived by the last; he *d.* Feb. 1, 1717-8, aged 95. (Robert, by his first wife, had 2 sons, Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Sarker, of Stamford, by whom he left no issue; and Robert, of Huntingdon, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Dowse, and left issue Thomas, and Elizabeth, the wife of Lewis Smith; Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Maule, gent. and had

had 1 daughter, Mary); 3. Henry, *m.* Mrs. Dorothy Hall, and had 2 sons, Henry, *m.* Mrs. Kate Roberts, by whom he had 3 sons: Henry; Thomas, killed in a duel; Thomas; and a daughter; 4. Edmund, a merchant, who *d.* at Aleppo, without issue; 5. Gustavus, *m.* Dorothy, widow of Thomas, lord Grey, of Groby, eldest son and heir apparent to Henry, earl of Stamford, and daughter and co-heiress of Edward Bouchier, earl of Bath, by whom he left only one daughter, Mary, wife of a gentleman in Lincolnshire. Sir Henry's 2 daughters were, Margaret, the wife of Philip Young, esq. and Jane, wife of Hugh Underwood, esq.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and heir of sir Henry, was one of the knights for the county of Rutland, in all parliaments, from 31 Charles II. to his death, 1694; and having *m.* 2 wives, 1st, Dorothy, daughter of captain George Darrel, had issue by her 1 son, Thomas, who *d.* during the life of his father, and 2 daughters, Dorothy, the wife of John Wingfield, esq. and Utrichia, who *d. unm.*; but, by Anne, his 2d lady, daughter of Humphrey Mackworth, of Betton, co. Salop, esq. he had issue 4 daughters, Mary and Anne, both *d. unm.* Jane, was the wife of Abraham Rys, of Lincolnshire, esq. who left her a widow, without issue, and Elizabeth; likewise 3 sons, Humphrey and Hopton, who both *d. unm.* and Thomas, who succeeded to the title and estate; which

IV. Sir THOMAS, was one of the knights in parliament for the county of Rutland, in the room of his father, and was likewise elected for the same county, in the 1st and 4th of queen Anne, and in the 2 last parliaments of king George I. He *d. unm.* 1744-5, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir THOMAS, (only son of Robert, who was the 2d son of Robert, the 2d son of sir Henry Mackworth, bart.) who 1st, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Maule, of Ecton, co. Northampton, esq. and had 4 daughters, 1. Mary, wife of the rev. Charles Nailour, of New Ross, Ireland, and had issue; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Sarah; and 4. Sukey. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mary, relict of the

rev. Mr. Waller, and daughter of the rev. Leonard Reresby, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* Oct. 17, 1769, and was succeeded in title by his 2d cousin,

VI. Sir HENRY, (the eldest son of Henry, who was the eldest son of Henry, the 3d son of sir Henry Mackworth, the 2d baronet), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the rev. Edward Lamb, rector of Acle, Norfolk, and *d.* Oct. 23, 1773, by whom he had one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per pale, indented, sable and ermine, a chevron, gules, fretté d'or.

Crest—On a wreath, a wing, per pale, indented as the shield.

Arms—See Plate 2.

HICKS, of BEVERSTON, Gloucestershire.

July 21, 1619.

Sir WILLIAM HICKS, bart. succeeded his father, sir Howe Hicks, August, 1801; *married*, 1st, Judith, 3d daughter of Edward Whitcombe, of Orleton, co. Worcester, esq. by whom he had Howe, *born* 1786, and *died* in 1787; and 2dly, Aug. 1793, Anne-Rachael, daughter of the late Thomas Lobb Chute, of the Vine, in Hampshire, esq. and has issue, one daughter, Anne-Rachael, *b.* Sept. 11, 1794.

John Hicks, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, *d.* 2 Hen. VII.

Robert Hicks, son and heir of the said John, was a citizen of London, and raised a very great estate. He *m.* Julian, daughter of Arthur Chapman, co. Somerset, esq. and had issue 2 sons, Michael and Baptist. Baptist, the youngest, taking to his father's business, acquired a large fortune, and came afterwards to great honours:

honours : he was knighted by king James I. and was created a peer, 4 Charles I. by the title of baron Hicks, and viscount Campden, which honours were afterwards enjoyed by the earls of Gainsborough, until 1799, when the title became extinct.

I. Sir WILLIAM, grandson of Robert, was the first baronet ; *m.* Margaret, daughter of William, lord Paget, and *d.* Oct. 22, 1680, aged 84. By her he had issue, Baptist, Elizabeth, William ; Letitia, the wife of Arthur Chichester, earl of Donegall, in Ireland, ancestor of the present marquess of Donegall ; Catharine, Frances, Michael, and Elizabeth ; whereof only 3 survived. The sons were both knighted in their infancy, by king Charles, at Ruckholt. Sir *Michael m.* Susan, youngest daughter of sir Richard Howe, *knt.* and widow of Samuel Beaumont Everard, *esq.* by whom he had 10 children, but 2 only survived him. Howe Hicks, *esq.* and Alice, the wife of William Somerford, *esq.*

II. Sir WILLIAM, *knt.* and *bart.* *m.* Marthagnes, daughter of sir Henry Coningsby, *knt.* and dying in 1703, left issue 2 sons, *Henry*, and Charles, *m.* the daughter of ——— Coningsby, and *d.* in 1760, leaving 1 son, *John-Baptist*, who, upon the failure of the elder branch, became baronet ; and 2 daughters, Mary, the wife of James Darcy, and Margaret, of Anthony Wharton.

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son and heir of sir William, succeeded his father ; *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of sir John Holmes, *knt.* by whom he had 1 son, Henry, who *d. unm.* 2dly, Barbara, daughter of Joseph Johnson, *esq.* and dying in 1754, left by her 2 sons, *Robert* and Michael ; the latter *d. unm.* in 1764.

IV. Sir ROBERT succeeded his father, but dying without issue, in 1768, the title devolved on,

V. Sir JOHN-BAPTIST, before-mentioned, who died, Nov. 23, 1791. We now return to sir Michael Hicks, *knt.* 2d son of sir William Hicks, *bart.* *m.* Susanna, daughter of sir Richard Howe ; who *d.* Nov. 2, 1813 ; and dying, 1710, left one son, Howe Hicks, *esq.* *m.* Mary, daughter of Jeffery Watts, *esq.* and died in 1728. He left issue son,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir HOWE, (only son of Howe Hicks, of Whitcomb, esq. only surviving son of sir Michael Hicks, knt. 2d surviving son of sir William Hicks, the 1st bart.) succeeded his cousin, sir John Baptist, in November, 1791, *m.* Martha, daughter of the Rev. John Browne, by whom he had *William*, and *Michael*; *Michael* has assumed the name of *Beach*, *m.* in 1779, *Henrietta-Maria*, only daughter of William Beach, of Nether Avon, esq. and has issue 2 sons, *Michael Beach Hicks*, M. P. for Cirencester, *b.* Nov. 1780, *m.* Feb. 1809, *Caroline*, daughter of William Mount, of Wasing, co. Berks, esq.; and *William Hicks*, *b.* July, 1783; and 1 daughter. Sir Howe had also 6 daughters, one of whom *m.* the rev. Mr. Petat, rector of Stonhouse, co. Gloucester, and *d.* April 17, 1801. Sir Howe was succeeded, in Aug. 1801, by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fess wavy, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A buck's head, couped at the shoulders, or, gorged with a chaplet of roses, gules.

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seat—Witcombe Park, near Gloucester.

MILL, of CAMOIS COURT, Sussex.

Dec. 31, 1619.

Sir CHARLES MILL, Bart. succeeded the Rev. Sir Charles, July 19, 1792, *married*, Jan. 1800, *Selina*, eldest daughter of the late Sir John Morshead, of Trenant Park, co. Cornwall, Bart.

The family of *Mill* is of considerable antiquity, and has flourished for many generations in Sussex. *John Atte Mille*, was Lord of Gretham, in Sussex, 39 Edw. III.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, was elected a member

ber for the town of Southampton, in 21 James I. as also in several succeeding parliaments, in the reign of King Charles I. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of sir George More, *knt.* who *d.* without issue, and afterwards, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Fleming, *knt.* lord chief justice of England, by whom he had 8 sons : 1. John, who was made knight-banneret by King Charles I. and killed by one Slatford, near Oxford, during his father's life ; 2. Thomas, *m.* Catharine, daughter and sole heiress of Andrew Mundy, *esq.* ; 3. Anthony, who *d.* young ; 4. Richard, *d. unm.* ; 5. Lewknor, *d. unm.* ; 6. Edward, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Burgess, by whom he had 2 daughters ; 7. George ; and 8. William, both *d.* young.

The last-mentioned Sir John Mill, *knt.* (who *d.* in the lifetime of his father) *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of sir Henry Knollys, *knt.* comptroller of the household to king Charles I. (she surviving him, *m.* Christopher Roper, lord Teynham), by whom he had issue,

II. Sir JOHN, successor to his grandfather, *d.* in the 28th year of his age, 1670, *m.* Margaret, daughter of colonel Henry Sandys, (who was mortally wounded, on the king's part, in the fight of Bramdene, March 29, 1644,) by Jane, his wife, daughter of sir William Sandys, *knt.*

III. Sir JOHN, his son and successor, (nephew of Edwin, baron Sandys,) *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Thomas Grey, of Woolbeding, co. Sussex, *esq.* by whom he had 2 sons and 4 daughters : 1. John, his successor ; 2. Richard, of whom hereafter : the daughters were, 1. Margaret, wife of Robert Knollys, *esq.* ; 2. Mary, *d. unm.* ; 3. Elizabeth, wife of sir Thomas Hobby, *bart.* ; and, 4. Philadelphia.

IV. Sir JOHN succeeded his father, but dying *unm.* was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir RICHARD, who was member for Midhurst, and afterwards for Penrhyn ; *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Robert Knollys of Grove Place, co. Southampton, *esq.* who *d.* in 1744 ; by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters : Richard, John, Henry, Charles ; Margaret, Philadelphia, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha. He *d.*

May

May 16, 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, *m.* in Aug. 1760, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of Richard Warren, of Redcliff, in Somersetshire, esq.; and by her (who *d.* in June 1811) had 2 daughters; the youngest *b.* 1766. Sir Richard was knight of the shire for the county of Hants, and *d.* March 17, 1770. He was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir JOHN HOBY, who *d.* July, 1780, and was succeeded by his next brother,

VIII. The Rev. Sir HENRY, who also *d.* at Wolbeding, co. Sussex, Nov. 1781, and was succeeded by his last surviving brother,

IX. The Rev. Sir CHARLES, LL.B. who was of Clare Hall, Cambridge. He *d.* July 19, 1792, in the 72nd year of his age, and was succeeded by,

X. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per fess, argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, and three bears saliant, two and one, counter-changed, muzzled and chained, or.

Crest—A demi bear, as in the Arms.

Motto—*Aides Dieu.*

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seats—At Mottisfont and Newton Berry, both in Hants.

FOULIS, of INGLEBY, Yorkshire

Feb. 6, 1619.

Sir WILLIAM FOULIS, Bart. succeeded his father, Sir William, in 1801.

This surname is of French extraction, and is derived from the word *feuilles*, which signifies leaves, to which their arms allude, being three bay leaves, &c.

Taylor, in his History of Gavelkind, states, that one of this name was a considerable person in Kent, previous

vions to the Norman invasion, and, that being treated with great severity by William I. he fled into Scotland. The family appears to have been numerous, and considerable proprietors of land there in very early times; for there are several baronies and fine seats in the counties of Perth, Angus, Ross, &c. which bear the name of Foulis, and probably have been the property of people of that surname. Reginaldus *de Foulis* is witness in the first charter to the lord high steward of Scotland, in the reign of Alexander II. but the immediate ancestor of the family was,

William de Foulis, who lived in the reigns of Robert II. and III.

I. Sir DAVID, 3d son of James Foulis, being in great favour with king James VI. accompanied him into England, and was knighted, May 13, 1603, and had afterwards the dignity of baronet conferred upon him; he was cofferer to prince Henry, eldest son of king James, and after his decease he bore the same office under prince Charles, afterwards king Charles I. He was made one of his majesty's council for the northern parts, and custos-rotulorum and deputy lieutenant for the north riding of Yorkshire; but as he appeared with some zeal, in 1632, against the commission which was issued to compel gentlemen to compound for not having taken the honour of knighthood, to which they were obliged by an obsolete law; he and his eldest son, Henry, were censured for it in the court of Star-chamber, in 1633; sir David was declared incapable of all the offices and places which he held, was committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, fined 5000*l.* to the king, and 3000*l.* to lord Wentworth; for the payment of which fines, he was forced to sell part of his estate. His son and heir, Henry, was also committed prisoner to the Fleet during his majesty's pleasure, and fined 500*l.* Sir David *m.* Cordelia, daughter of William Fleetwood, esq. serjeant at law, and recorder of London, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, by whom he had issue 2 daughters: 1. Anne, wife of George Purvis, doctor of physic; 2. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*: and 5 sons: 1. *Henry*, his successor; 2. Robert; 3. John;

3. John; 4. Edward; and 5. William, who all *d.* without issue. Sir David *d.* in 1642, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of sir Thomas Clayton, of Sexhowe, co. York, *knt.* by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *David*, his successor; 2. Henry, fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, author of several works in divinity. He *d.* Dec. 23, 1669, aged 33; 3. Edward; 4. Thomas, who was a captain R.N. and lost his life in the Dutch wars, in the reign of Charles II. He left 2 sons and a daughter, who all *d.* without issue. The daughters of sir Henry were: 1. Cordelia; 2. Mary, the wife of Robert Shafto, of Benwel, co. Northumberland, *esq.* 3. Catharine, of sir Ralph Cole, of Branceseth, co. Durham, *bart.*; 4. Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir DAVID succeeded his father, and *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of sir David Watkins, *knt.* and had 6 sons and 5 daughters: 1. David; 2. Henry; 3. *William*; 4. Thomas; 5. Charles; and 6. John, who all *d.* without issue, except *William*, his 3d son. The daughters were, 1. Honor, the wife of William, eldest son of sir Edward Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, *knt.*; 2. Mary, of William Turner, *esq.*; 3. Catharine, of John Rudd, *esq.*; 4. Anne, of sir Reginald Graham, of Norton-Conyers, co. York, *bart.*; and 5. Jane. This sir David served in parliament for North Allerton, in the first year of king James II. and died, March 13, 1694, in the 62d year of his age. He was succeeded by,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, his 3d, but eldest surviving son; *m.* Anne, daughter of John Lawrance, of Westmoreland, *esq.* widow of sir Lumley Robinson, *bart.* by whom he left only 1 son, *William*, and died in Oct. 1741, aged 83.

V. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m.* in 1721, Mildred, eldest daughter of Henry, 2d viscount Downe, in Ireland, by whom he had 1 son, *William*, and 4 daughters; Mildred; Anne, *m.* 1776, to William Preston, *esq.*; Catharine, of Robert Jubb, and Mary, of Boynton Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, co. York, *esq.*

esq. Sir William d. in 1756, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, in 1758, m. Hannah, only daughter of John Robinson, by whom (who d. in 1812) had issue 2 sons, *William*, his successor, and John Robinson, m. Beatrice-Decima, eldest daughter of sir Christopher Sykes, of Sledmere, co. York, bart. by whom he had 1 son, John Robinson. He d. in Feb. 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, m. in Feb. 1739, Mary-Anne, 2d daughter of Edmund Turner, of Panton, co. Lincoln, esq. and had issue, *William*, the present baronet; Hannah, Mary, and Catharine; d. April 28, 1810. Sir William was high sheriff co. York, in 1801, and d. during his executing the office, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three laurel or bay leaves, erect, proper.

Crest—Out of a crescent, argent, a cross forme fitché, sable; also a demi unicorn, winged, has been sometimes borne.

Arms—See Plate 2.

Seat—Ingleby manor, near Stokesley, in Cleaveland, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

BERNEY, of PARKHALL, in REEDHAM, Norfolk.

May 5, 1620.

Sir JOHN BERNEY, bart. succeeded his father, sir Hanson, in 1778; married, Sept. 9, 1779, Henrietta, daughter of George, 15th baron, and 1st earl of Abergavenny, by whom he has issue: 1. *Hanson*, b. Dec. 1780, a captain in the West Norfolk militia; m. in April, 1811, Anne, daughter of Henry Tahourdin, of Sydenham, esq.; 2. John, b. 1782, a lieutenant R. N.; 3.

Henry, *b.* 1785; 4. George; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Mary-Anne.

This family took their name from the town of *Berney*, near Walsingham, in Norfolk, where they were seated at the time of the Conquest.

I. Sir RICHARD was the first baronet; he *d.* 1668. By Anne, daughter of Michael Smallpage, esq. besides 4 daughters, he had, 1. Thomas; 2. Richard; 3. John; 4. William; 5. Henry. Richard *m.* —, daughter of sir Jacob Gerard, bart. and by her had 1 son, Richard, who *d.* in 1622, *unm.*

John Berney, 3d son of sir Richard, *m.* Susan, daughter of John Stains, and left 2 sons, John and Richard: the eldest, John, *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of William Branthwaite, esq. and had 2 daughters: Julian, wife of Thomas Brograve, esq. and Elizabeth, of John Petre; to his 2d wife, he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Maurice Kendall, esq. but by her he had no issue. Richard, 2d son of John, was recorder of Norwich; for which city he was returned member in the two last parliaments of queen Anne. By Mary, daughter of Augustine Briggs, esq. he left only one daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Bramston, esq. William, the 4th son of sir Richard, *m.* a daughter of Thomas Browne, esq. and had issue; Henry, the 5th son, *d.* a bachelor.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of sir Richard, by Sarah, his 2d wife, daughter of Thomas Tyrell, esq. had several children. John, 3d son, *m.* Philippa, daughter of Thomas Browne, esq. and, besides other children, left Thomas, recorder of Lynn Regis, who *m.* Julian, daughter of sir Richard Berney, of Kirby, bart. hereafter mentioned, by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Richard, both of Lynn. William, 4th son of sir Thomas, was rector of Stokesby and Westwick, and by Mary, daughter of Henry Harcock, had 1 son, William, rector of Newton Flotman, in Norfolk, who *m.* Dorothy, another daughter of the said sir Richard Berney, bart. by whom he had several children, of which Richard, his eldest son and heir, was rector of Westwick. Sir Thomas Berney *d.* in 1693, and was succeeded by,

III. Sir

III. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son and heir, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Branthwayte, esq. and had a numerous issue: of which, besides the 2 daughters, *m.* as above-mentioned, he had several sons: *Richard*; Thomas; Robert, who resided several years and *d.* in Barbadoes. John, his 8th son, doctor of divinity, was one of his majesty's chaplains in ordinary, archdeacon of Norwich, rector of Saxlingham and Hethersett: *m.* the eldest daughter, and one of the co-heiresses of John Barnes, D.D. dean of Norwich, by whom he had no issue. Sir Richard *d.* in 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *d. unm.* in 1710, aged 22, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Simon Folkes, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Hanson, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.) He *d.* in 1742, and left 2 sons, *Hanson* and Richard, rector of Stokesby and Bramston, who *d.* Dec. 1794, aged 70; and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HANSON, *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of William Woolball, esq. who *d.* in 1792, by whom he had 1 son, *John*, and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Catharine, and *d.* Jan. 27, 1778. He was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, gules and azure, over all a cross, engrailed, ermine.

Crest—On a wreath, ermine and gules, a plume of ostrich feathers, per pale, azure and gules.

Motto—*Nil temere, neque timore.*

Arms—See plate 3.

Seat—At Kirby Bedon, in Norfolk.

PAKINGTON, of WESTWOOD PARK, Worcestershire.

June 22, 1620.

Sir JOHN PAKINGTON, bart. LL.D. *born* in 1760, succeeded his father, sir Herbert Perrot, in 1795.

The antiquity of this family is unquestionable: it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery of *Kenelworth*, that they flourished in the reign of Henry I. *Robert Pakington* lived in the reign of Henry IV.

I. Sir JOHN, son of sir John Pakington, K.B. a great favourite of queen Elizabeth, was the first baronet. He was member for Aylesbury, and *d.* Oct. 29, 1624, in the 24th year of his age, leaving issue, by Frances, daughter of sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth, co. Leicester, knt. John, and a daughter, wife, first of colonel Washington, and 2dly, of Samuel Sandys, but *d.* without issue in 1698. Frances, their mother, was, by a 2d *m.* the wife of Alexander Lesley, earl of Leven.

II. Sir JOHN, his only son, was elected one of the knights for Worcestershire, in 15 Charles I. and when the rebellion broke out, was a member for Aylesbury. He was entrusted by the king, in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire; on account of which he was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined 5000*l.* had his estate sequestered, his house, in Buckinghamshire, (one of the best in that county,) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of his loss, now remaining in the hand-writing of his lady, amounts to 20,348*l.* Notwithstanding he had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to go with a troop of horse to Charles II. at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there; but when the rebels tried him for his life, (upon an indictment of his raising and heading a troop at the battle of Worcester,) they could not procure one witness to swear against him; he was therefore acquitted, and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined 7670*l.*

His

His lady was one of the daughters of Thomas, lord Coventry, keeper of the great seal of England, a most accomplished person, and bright example for wisdom and piety; she was the reputed author of the *Whole Duty of Man*. She was buried, May 13, 1679, and sir John, Jan. 3, following. He left a son, *John*, and 2 daughters: one, the wife of Anthony Eyre, esq.; and the other, of William Godfréy, esq. and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, who served in parliament in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. as one of the knights for Worcestershire. He was buried the 28th of March, 1688: and by Margaret, daughter of sir John Keyt, of Ebrington, co. Gloucester, bart. left one only son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1702, made a complaint to the house of commons, against William Lloyd, lord bishop of Worcester, and Mr. Lloyd, his son, for interfering in the election for the county of Worcester, in consequence of which they were censured by the house, and the bishop was removed from his office of lord almoner to the queen. Sir John was constantly elected one of the knights co. Worcester in every parliament from his first being chosen, at 19 years of age, (except one, when he voluntarily declined it,) to his death, notwithstanding the powerful opposition which was generally made against him; and was recorder of the city of Worcester. He d. Feb. 21, 1725-6. By his first lady, Frances, eldest daughter of sir Henry Parker, bart. he had 2 sons, John, who d. 1712; and Thomas, who d. on his travels at Rome, in 1724, *unm.*; also 3 daughters: Margaret; Frances, wife of Thomas Charles, viscount Tracy, in the Peerage of Ireland; and Dorothy, who d. in her infancy. By his 2d wife, Hester, daughter and sole heiress of sir Herbert Perrot, knt. who d. in 1715, he had one son,

V. Sir HERBERT PERROT, who succeeded his father, not only in title and estate, but his seat in parliament for the county of Worcester; m. in 1721, Elizabeth, daughter of John Conyers, of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *John* and *Herbert*

Perrot, and 2 daughters, Hester and Cecilia. Sir Herbert Perrot *d.* Sept. 24, 1748, at Leyden, aged 47, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, who, in 1761, *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Bray, of Branyard, co. Hereford, esq. and dying without issue, Nov. 30, 1762, in the 40th year of his age, was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

VII. Sir HERBERT PERROT, *m.* 1759, Elizabeth, daughter of Cæsar Hawkins, esq. and relict of Herbert Wylde, of Ludlow, co. Salop, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1812,) he had issue, *John*; Thomas, deceased. Elizabeth *m.* William Russell, esq. of Powick, Worcestershire; Dorothy, Anne; Louisa, *m.* 1779, lord Wentworth, eldest son of the earl of Strafford; and Herbert Perrot. He died at Bath, in 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per chevron, sable and argent, in chief, three mullets, or, in base, as many garbs, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, an elephant, passant, or, armed, gules.

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Westwood Park, in Worcestershire.

BISSHOPP, of PARHAM PARK, Sussex.

July 24, 1620.

Sir CECIL BISSHOPP, bart. F.R.S. *born* Dec. 29, 1753, succeeded his father, sir Cecil, Sept. 1779; *married*, in July, 1782, Harriet-Anne, daughter of William Southwell, esq. of Frampton, in Gloucestershire, uncle to Edward, lord de Clifford, and has issue, 1. Cecil, lieutenant in the first regiment of foot guards, *d.* of the wounds received in an action with a detachment of the American army, at the Black Rock, in Upper Canada, July 16, 1813, having *m.* April 6, Charlotte-Barbara, eldest

eldest daughter of George, 2d marquess Townshend ; and *d.* Oct. 3, 1807 ; 2. Charles-Cecil, R. N. *d.* of the yellow fever in Jamaica, 1808 ; 3. Harriet-Anne, *b.* Sept. 7, 1787 ; *m.* Oct. 14, 1808, the honourable Robert Curzon, son of Ashton, viscount Curzon ; and Catharine-Annabella, *b.* Dec. 1, 1791. He represented New Shoreham, in the parliaments of 1784, 1796, and 1802.

Sir Cecil, Feb. 7, 1804, claimed the ancient barony of *Zouche, of Harringworth*, being descended from Elizabeth Zouche, eldest sister of Mary Zouche, 2d daughter of Edward, the 11th and last lord Zouche ; which said Mary Zouche, *m.* at Hanbury, in Worcestershire, in 1610, Thomas Leighton, esq. son and heir apparent of sir Thomas Leighton, knt. governor of Guernsey and Jersey. On the 24th April, 1807, the House of Lords came to the following resolution.

Die Veneris, 24^o Aprilis, 1807.

Resolved and adjudged by the lords spiritual and temporal, in parliament assembled, that the barony of *Zouche, of Harringworth*, was a barony, created by writ, in the reign of king Edward the Second, and therefore descendible to heirs general, and that the said barony fell into abeyance upon the death of *Edward*, the last lord *Zouche*, between *Zouche Tate*, his grandson, being the son and heir of *Elizabeth*, his eldest daughter, and *Mary*, wife of *William Connard*, esq. his second and younger daughter ; which said *Elizabeth* and *Mary*, were the only daughters of the said lord, and that the petitioner sir Cecil Bisschopp, baronet, as grandson and heir of *Catharine Hedges*, who was great-grand-daughter

ter and one of the two co-heirs of the said *Zouche Tate*, and *Jane-Catharine-Sarah Oliver*, *Lucy-Anne Howell*, as grand-daughters of *Mary Long*; and *Samuel-George Heming*, as son of *Mary-Charlotte Heming*, another grand-daughter of the said *Mary Long*, which said *Mary Long* was the sister of the said *Catharine Hedges*, and the other great-grand-daughter and co-heir of the said *Zouche Tate*, are co-heirs of the said *Zouche Tate*, who was co-heir of the said *Edward*, lord *Zouche*, by *Elizabeth*, the eldest daughter of the said *Edward*, lord *Zouche*, and that the said sir *Cecil Bishopp*, *Jane-Catharine-Sarah Oliver*, *Lucy-Anne-Howell*, and *Samuel-George Heming* are the co-heirs of the said last lord *Zouche*, together with the heir or heirs of the body of the said *Mary*, the younger daughter of the said last lord *Zouche*, if the said *Mary* hath any heir or heirs of her body now in existence, and if she hath left none, such are the sole co-heirs of the said last lord *Zouche*, and that the said barony is in abeyance amongst the said co-heirs, and consequently is at his majesty's disposal. The said resolution and judgment was ordered to be laid before his majesty by the lords with white staves.

Of this family was *Benedict Biscop* or *Bishopp*, a Saxon, who was a soldier in his youth, but afterwards a monk. He d. of the palsy, Jan. 12, 690, and was buried in the church of Weremouth. An ancient MS. deducing the descent of this family from *Sibella*, the sister of *Benedict*, existed some years ago in the north of England. *Walter* went into France, and settled in Gascony, and his descendant *Walter* returned to England with *Henry II.* *Thomas Bishopp*, the 13th in descent from the said *Walter*, m. *Elizabeth*, relict of
William

William Scot, esq. and only daughter of sir Edward Belknap, knt. privy counsellor to Henry VII. and VIII. by whom (who died in 1569) he had,

I. Sir THOMAS BISSHOPP, *b.* in 1549. He was afterwards knighted, and by king James I. created a baronet; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of William Cromer, esq. by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Jane, daughter of sir Richard Weston, knt. by whom he had 3 sons: Thomas, *d.* a bachelor; Edward, his successor; and Henry, *d. unm.*; also 2 daughters: Elizabeth, the wife of sir John Gresham, knt.; and Frances, of John Alford, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, son and heir of sir Thomas, was knighted on the 18th of Dec. 1625, was returned for Steyning in the first parliament of Charles I.; and taking part with his sovereign against his rebellious subjects, was made prisoner in Arundel Castle, and had his inheritance sequestered; *m.* Mary, 4th daughter of Nicholas Tufton, 1st earl of Thanet, by Frances, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Exeter, by whom he had issue 4 daughters: Frances, *m.* sir George Warburton, bart.; Diana, *m.* sir Henry Goring, bart.; Mary, who *d.* an infant; and Christian, *m.* sir Thomas Cobb, bart.; also 3 sons: Thomas, *d. unm.*; Edward, *d.* an infant; and

III. Sir CECIL, who succeeded to the estate and title, and *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of George Berry, esq. and *d.* June 3, 1705. By her he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: Edward, who *d.* before his father, in the 21st year of his age, and Cecil, his successor; Sarah, wife of sir Richard Newdigate, bart.; Christian, of sir Robert Fagg, bart.; and Mary, of Thomas Manneck, esq. younger son of sir Francis Manneck, bart.

IV. Sir CECIL, the only surviving son, and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Henry Dunch, and had issue, Cecil, his successor; Henry; Charles, *d.* at Prague, March 29, 1739, *unm.*; James, and John: also Mary, *m.* in 1719, John, 7th lord Dormer, and dying Nov. 2, 1739, left Charles, 8th lord, and other issue. Sir Cecil, dying Oct. 1725, was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CECIL, *m.* in 1726, Anne, 2d daughter of Hugh Boscawen, viscount Falmouth, by Charlotte, daughter

daughter of colonel Charles Godfrey, by a sister of John, duke of Marlborough ; and by her (who *d.* May 6, 1747,) he had 3 sons, and 8 daughters: 1. *Cecil*, who succeeded him; 2. Thomas; 3. Edward, one of the chief clerks in the treasury, and afterwards a commissioner of the salt office, who *d.* in 1792, leaving 1 legitimate son, Henry; 1. Anne, *m.* Jan. 26, 1759, the hon. Robert Brudenell, brother of James, earl of Cardigan, leaving issue, *Robert*, present earl of Cardigan, and Augusta, maid of honour to her majesty; 2. Charlotte, *m.* sir William Maynard, bart. by whom she had the present viscount Maynard, and another son and daughter: lady Maynard *d.* in 1762; 3. Frances, appointed, in 1761, maid of honour to her present majesty, and *m.* in 1764, to sir George Warren, K.B.; and by her (who *d.* in 1807) had no issue; 4. Harriot, *m.* 1st, Thomas Dummer, esq. and 2dly, sir Nathaniel Dance Holland, bart.; 5. Catharine, *m.* 1st, sir Charles Cope, bart. by whom she had a son, who survived his father, but is since dead; and 2 daughters: 1. Arabella-Diana, *m.* 1st, John-Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset, by whom she had John, the present duke; and 2dly, Charles, viscount Whitworth, K.B.: and 2. Catharine, *m.* April 4, 1791, George Gordon, earl of Aboyne, and has issue, lady Cope, *m.* 2dly, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of Liverpool, by whom she had issue, 1. Charles-Cecil Cope Jenkinson, *m.* Julia, daughter and sole heir of sir George Shuckburgh Evelyn, bart.; 2. Charlotte, *m.* James, present viscount Grimston. Sir Cecil *d.* in 1778, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CECIL, *m.* 1750, Susanna, eldest daughter of John Hedges, esq. and by her (who *d.* 1791) had issue sir *Cecil*, the present bart.; Hugh, *m.* 1784, Elizabeth-Rebecca, only daughter of John Swain, of Stonington, co. Sussex, esq. and had issue Hugh, and one daughter. He *d.* Sept. 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir CECIL, the present baronet.

Arms—On a bend, cottized, gules, three bezants.

Crest

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a griffin, sejant, argent, resting his dexter claw on an escutcheon, argent.

Motto—*Pro Deo et ecclesia.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Parham Park, co. Sussex.

VINCENT, of STOKE D'ABERNON, Surrey.

July 26, 1620.

Sir FRANCIS VINCENT, bart. succeeded his father, sir Francis, Jan. 17, 1808.

This family, on the marriage of *Thomas Vincent, esq.* in the reign of queen Elizabeth, with Jane, only daughter and heir to Thomas Lyfield, of Stoke D'Abernon, esq. (who is supposed to have been descended maternally from king Harold,) became possessed of that inheritance, which seat has ever since been their principal residence; though they were for ages before eminent in the county of Northampton. Some of the family were also at Swineford, in Leicestershire: for in 10 Edw. II. *Miles Vincent* was owner of many lands there.

I. Sir FRANCIS, the first baronet, in the first year of king Charles I. served in parliament for the county of Surrey. He had 3 wives: 1. Sarah, daughter of sir Amias Paulet, knt. governor of Guernsey and Jersey; 2. Mary, daughter of sir Henry Archer, knt.; and 3. Eleanor, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Mallet, esq. and widow to sir Arthur Ackland, knt. By Sarah, his first wife, he had several sons, who *d.* without issue; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of John Ackland, esq.; and Margaret, of sir Francis Gabell, knt.; but of the sons, only *Anthony*, the youngest, survived his father; which,

II. Sir ANTHONY, *b.* in 1594, suffered with other loyalists in the civil wars; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Arthur Ackland, knt. and was succeeded by his son and heir,

III. Sir FRANCIS, who was member for Dover in the

the long parliament of Charles II. and *m.* 1st, Catharine, daughter of George Pitt, esq. serjeant-at-law, by whom he had 3 sons, Anthony, Francis, and Arthur, who *d.* without issue; and 2 daughters, Catharine and Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; and by his 2d wife, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Vane, knt. had 2 sons: 1. Thomas, *m.* twice, first, Margaret, daughter and heiress of William Bluck; 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir Arthur Onslow, bart. and relict of sir Robert Reeve, bart. by whom he had no issue. Henry, 2d son of sir Francis, *d.* in the wars in Spain, without issue. Sir Francis had likewise 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Philip Hildyard, esq. and Frances, who *d. unm.* Sir Francis was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir James Austen, knt. and left only a daughter, Catharine, wife of the rev. Dr. Warren, whereupon the title and estate devolved on his brother,

V. Sir FRANCIS, who was elected one of the knights for the county of Surrey in 2 parliaments: *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Mr. Jonathan Ashe, by whom he had 6 sons, Anthony, Francis, Thomas, Henry, Richard, and William; also 4 daughters, Catharine, Frances, Elizabeth, and Anne. Anthony, the eldest son, *d.* young; Frances, at the age of 28; and Thomas. William, *m.* the daughter of the rev. Dr. Warren, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters, William, Arthur, Diana, and Catharine.

Of the 4 daughters of sir Francis, Catharine, the eldest, was the wife of George Phipps, esq.; Frances, of William Ward; Elizabeth, of the rev. John Butterfield; and Anne, *d.* young. Sir Francis *d.* Feb. 10, 1736, aged 90, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, who in 1727-8, was elected member of parliament for Guildford: *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Bezaliel Sherman, esq. and had 2 sons, Francis, and Thomas, who *d.* at Oxford in 1740, and 5 daughters: the 2 eldest, named Anne, *d.* young; Elizabeth, *d.* May 25, 1759, *unm.*; Hester, the wife of John Smyth de Burgh, 11th earl of Clanricarde, of Ireland, (who *d.* in

in December, 1803,) and Sarah. Sir Henry *d.* Jan. 20, 1757, aged 70, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Mr. David Kilmaine : and by her (who *d.* in 1744) he had no issue; 2dly, Mary, daughter of lieutenant-general Thomas Howard, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 16, 1757,) he had 4 sons, Francis; Henry Dormer, *m.* Isabella, daughter of the late hon. Felton Hervey, and had issue, William, *d.* an infant; Henry; and Frederick; George and Thomas, who both *d.* young; and Mary, *m.* 1775, to Niel Primrose, earl of Rosebery, K. T.; 3. Mary, relict of Anthony Langley Swymmer, esq. daughter and co-heir of sir John Astley, bart. and sister of the countess dowager of Tankerville, and by her (who *d.* June 20, 1795,) he had no issue. Sir Francis, in 1741, was chosen representative for the town of Guildford, and afterwards for co. Surrey. He *d.* in May, 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, who was resident at Venice : *m.* July, 1779, Mary, daughter of Richard Muilman Trench Chiswell, esq. and had issue one son and a daughter, Anna-Maria, *b.* in 1789 : he *d.* in 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* July 23, 1780, *m.* Jan. 16, 1802, Jane, daughter of the late hon. Edward Bouverie, brother to William, 1st earl of Radnor, and by her (who *d.* April 13, 1805,) had issue *Francis*, the present baronet, and Everard. Sir Francis *d.* Jan. 17, 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

X. Sir FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, three quatrefoils, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, proper, a bear's head, argent.

Motto—*Vincenti dabitur.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Stoke D'Abernon, near Cobham, and Mat-larm, in Surrey.

TICHBORNE, of TICHBORNE HOUSE, Hampshire.

March 8, 1620.

Sir HENRY TICHBORNE, bart. *born* Sept. 6, 1756; succeeded his father, sir Henry, July 16, 1785; *married* in 1777, Elizabeth, daughter of — Plowden, of Plowden, in Shropshire, esq. and has issue ten children, viz. 1. *Henry-Joseph*, *b.* Jan. 5, 1779; *m.* April 23, 1806, Anne, 4th daughter of sir Thomas Burke, of Marble-hill, co. Galway, bart. and sister to Eliza, Countess of Clanricarde, and has issue, 2 daughters: Elizabeth-Anne, *b.* May 28, 1807, and Frances-Catharine, *b.* March 18, 1809; 2. Benjamin-Edmund, *b.* Sept. 2, 1780, of the Native Cavalry, Madras, *d.* at Canton, in China, Oct. 30, 1810; 3. Edward, *b.* March 27, 1782; 4. James-Francis, *b.* Oct. 3, 1784; 5. John-Michael, *b.* Feb. 22, 1788, who was killed by the insurgents in the mutiny at Vellore, near Madras, in 1806; 6. George, *b.* April 15, 1789; *d.* Feb. 1802; 7. Mary-Barbara, *b.* Aug. 24, 1790, *d.* June, 1792; 8. Roger-Robert, *b.* Feb. 15, 1792; 9. Elizabeth-Charlotte, *b.* June 14, 1798, *d.* Jan. 1803; and 10. Lucy-Mary, *b.* March 22, 1800.

This family is presumed to be of Saxon origin. Sir *Roger de Ticheburne*, a valiant and daring knight, was possessed of the lordship of Tichburne, in Hampshire, in the reign of Henry II. and by marriage with *Ma-bell*, sole heir of the family of *Lymerton*, in the Isle of Wight, had also possession of that estate, and left issue by her 2 sons and a daughter: sir *Walter de Tichbourne*, knt.; *Geffery*; and *Phelippe*.

In the succeeding generations, this family continued to be of great note and consequence in the county of Hants, which they frequently represented in parliament; and,

I. Sir BENJAMIN TICHBORNE, was created a baronet, and received other honours and emoluments from king James I. to whom he had rendered himself particularly acceptable, by his forwardness in proclaiming his accession to the crown of England, throughout his county, without waiting for any orders from the government: *m. Amphilis*, daughter of Richard Weston, esq. one of the justices of the common pleas, and had 4 sons: *Richard*, his successor; *Walter*, Benjamin, and *Henry*, all 3 knights; and 3 daughters: and departed this life in 1621.

Of his daughters, Elizabeth was the wife of Robert Garth, and after his decease, of William Owen, esqrs.; Anne, 1st, of William Brock, esq. and 2dly, of sir William Timperly, knt.; and Amphilis, of William Gratwick, esq. Walter, 2d son, knighted Nov. 16, 1604, *m. Mary*, daughter and co-heir of Robert White, esq. son of sir John White, lord mayor of London, and from this sir *Walter* descended James Tichborne, of Frimley and Aldershot, esq.; likewise by a 2d son of the said Walter, descended sir Benjamin Tichborne, of Rickmansworth, co. Hertford, knt. Benjamin, his 3d son, knighted Aug. 29, 1618, and elected for Petersfield in 2 parliaments in the reign of Charles I. *d.* without issue. Henry, his 4th son, distinguished himself in Ireland during the great rebellion in that country, in which this branch of the family settled, and in the first year of George I. Henry, grandson of the above named sir *Henry* (after having been created a baronet), was created in 1715, baron Ferrard, of Ferrard, co. Louth. But this peerage became extinct in him, his only son (except 2 who *d.* young) having been, in his father's lifetime, cast away and lost, in his passage from Ireland to England.

II. Sir RICHARD, eldest son and heir of sir Benjamin, having been knighted May 11, 1603, succeeded his father in the title of a baronet. He was sent by

Charles I. as ambassador to the queen of Bohemia. He had 2 wives, 1st, Ellen, daughter and co-heiress of the beforementioned Robert White, esq. by whom he had a daughter, Amphilis, the wife of sir Lawrence Hyde, knt. serjeant at law: by Susan, his 2d lady, daughter and co-heir of William Waller, esq. he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: Anne, wife of Charles, son and heir of sir John Tasborough, knt.; Susan, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, wife of sir James Philips, bart. His 2 eldest sons, Richard and John, *d. infants*; and he was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY, who in defence of Charles I. hazarded his life in several enterprises, which drew on him the malignity of the usurpers, who sequestered his estate, and forced him to live in an obscure condition till the restoration. King Charles made him lieutenant of the New Forest, Hampshire, and James II. constituted him lieutenant of the ordnance. He *d.* in 1689, and by Mary, his wife, daughter of William Arundel, esq. brother to Thomas, lord Arundel, of Wardour, had issue 3 sons, *Henry-Joseph*, his successor; John and Charles, who *d. young*; and 3 daughters, Winifred, who *d. an infant*; Lettice, the wife of Henry Whettenhall, esq.; and Mary, a nun.

IV. Sir HENRY-JOSEPH, *m.* in 1689, Mary, daughter of Anthony Kemp, of Slyndon, co. Sussex, esq. and by her had 3 sons, *Henry*, Henry-John, and John, who are all *d.* and 3 daughters, Mary-Agnes, wife of Michael Blount, esq.; she *d.* May 20, 1777; Frances-Cicely, wife of George Brownlowe Doughty: she *d.* August 20, 1765, aged 72; and Mabella, wife of sir John Webb, bart. and *d.* Sept. 1727. Sir Henry-Joseph *d.* in July, 1743, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir HENRY, son of James Tichborne, esq. who was descended from sir Walter, 2d son of sir Benjamin the first baronet: *m.* Mary, daughter of Michael Blount, of Maple-Durham, co. Oxford, esq. by Mary, daughter of the late sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, bart. by whom he had issue Henry, who *d. young*; Mary-Agatha, who *d.* about the age of 21; and sir *Henry*, his successor. Sir Henry dying on the

16th of July, 1735, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Vaire, a chief, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a hind's head couped, proper, between a pair of wings, gules; but Thomas lord Tichborne's crest is thus blazoned: on a wreath, a cap of maintenance, on which is a wing, erect, party per fess, as in the arms: that is, the upper part, or, and the lower, vaire.

Supporters—Two lions guardant, gules.

Motto—*Pugna pro patria.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Tichborne, in Hampshire.

PALMER, of WINGHAM, Kent.

June 29, 1621.

Sir CHARLES HARCOURT PALMER, bart. succeeded his grandfather, sir Charles, Nov. 8, 1773.

The *Palmers* of *Wingham*, are descended from a very ancient family at Angmerin, in the county of Sussex. The surname of Palmer owes its rise to that zeal which for some ages drew many persons of distinction to embark in the crusades for carrying on the Holy War. The soldiers who returned home frequently brought a branch of Palm, of the growth of Palestine, and wore it as a sacred badge and token that they had performed their vows of fighting against the infidels; and from this they were called *Palmers*, as sir Henry Spelman tells us. In the number of these warriors were some of the ancestors of this ancient family.

I. Sir THOMAS PALMER, of Wingham, (whose father, sir Henry, lost his life in the defence of Calais, in the reign of Philip and Mary,) was knighted for his valour at the taking of Cadiz, and afterwards ad-

vanced to the dignity of baronet; *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edmund Poley, esq. and by her had 6 sons and 5 daughters, of whom 3 sons and 3 daughters, *d.* young: Margaret, the youngest of the surviving daughters, was the wife of Richard Amhurst, esq. serjeant at law. Jane, the elder, was 1st, the wife of sir William Meredith, knt. and afterwards of John, earl of Carbery. Of the surviving sons, who were all knighted, Roger, the 2d, was a K. B. cup-bearer to the two princes of Wales, Henry and Charles, and master of the household, and cofferer to king Charles I. *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Porter, knt. and relict of sir Ralph Welsh, knt. but *d.* without issue. James, the youngest surviving son, had 2 wives: by his 1st, Martha, daughter of sir William Garrard, knt. he left Philip Palmer, cup-bearer to king Charles II. *m.* Phebe, daughter of sir Henry Palmer, knt. and had by her 4 sons, Roger, Henry, Philip, and Charles. Roger *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Ferrers, by whom he had 2 sons, that *d.* infants; Henry, 2d son, *d.* unm.; Philip, the 3d, *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir George Southcote, bart. and relict of James Palmer; esq. and *d.* without issue; 4. Charles, heir to his brothers, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Jenyns, esq. and *d.* Aug. 8, 1714, leaving 2 sons, 1. *Charles Palmer*, hereafter mentioned; and 2. Philip, *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Thompson; and one daughter, Phebe, wife of Richard Harcourt, esq. Sir James Palmer, knt. before-mentioned, *m.* to his 2d lady, Catharine, relict of sir Robert Vaughan, knt. and daughter of sir William Herbert, K. B. created earl of Powis, and lady Eleanor Percy, his wife, daughter of Henry, earl of Northumberland,) and was father of Roger Palmer, created in 1661, earl of Castlemaine, and baron Palmer, in Ireland, (which titles became extinct in 1705,) who *m.* Barbara Villiers, sole daughter and heir of viscount Grandison, and afterwards better known by the title of duchess of Cleveland. The eldest son of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, knt. and bart. was Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Herbert Pelham, esq. and *d.* during

d. during his father's life, leaving 2 sons; Herbert, the younger, was president of Queen's College, Cambridge, but d. *unm.*

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather in 1625. He suffered much for his loyalty to king Charles, and seal to the church, by sequestrations and imprisonments, and d. under confinement; m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of sir John Shirley, knt. by whom he had 6 sons, Henry, Roger, Herbert, James, Thomas, and John; and 6 daughters, Margaret, the second wife of sir Arnold Bream, knt.; Sybilla, of John Everard, esq. and after his death, of William Mildmay, esq.; Elizabeth, of Samuel Argol, doctor of physic; Mary, 1st, of Francis Sommers, esq. and 2dly, of ——— Sainthill, esq.; Anne, d. young; and Esther was the wife of George Clayton, esq. Of the sons, Roger, James, and John, d. bachelors. Herbert, 3d son, m. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of John Pincheon, esq. and dying in 1700, left by her two sons, Thomas hereafter mentioned, and Henry, who d. a bachelor in 1710; and two daughters, Anne, wife of Robert Whitfield, and Elizabeth, who d. *unm.* The 5th son was Thomas, an eminent merchant, m. Lucy, daughter of James Young, and d. without issue.

III. Sir HENRY, the eldest son, succeeded his father, 1666, and m. Anne, daughter of sir William Luckin, bart. but d. without issue in 1706, and was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, son of his brother Herbert, who was knight of the shire for Kent, and member for Rochester: m. 1st, Elizabeth, one of the daughters of sir Robert Marsham, knt. and bart. and sister to the first lord Romney, by whom he had 3 sons, Henry, Thomas, and Robert, who all d. young: and 4 daughters, 1. Margaret, who d. *unm.*; 2. Anne, first the wife of sir Brooke Bridges, bart. and 2dly, of the hon. Charles Fielding, 3d son of Basil, 4th earl of Denbigh; 3. Elizabeth, the wife of the hon. Edward Finch, son of Daniel, 6th earl of Winchilsea, who afterwards took the name of Hatten, pursuant to the will of Anne, his aunt, who d. in 1764, and was the youngest daughter of Christopher,

Christopher, viscount Hatton, and heir to her brother, William, viscount Hatton, who *d. unm.* He was employed in many diplomatic situations in the north of Europe, and by the above-named Elizabeth, had George Finch Hatton, who *m.* in 1785, Mary Murray, eldest daughter of David, 2d earl of Mansfield, K.T. and 4 other sons, and 3 daughters. Mary, 4th daughter of sir Thomas, *m.* Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea, and by her (who *d.* in 1757) had issue: 1. Heneage, *m.* in 1778, sir George Osborne, of Chicksands Priory, in Bedfordshire, bart. a general in the army, colonel of the 40th regiment of infantry, and a groom of the bed-chamber to the King; and has issue, a son, John, M.P. for the co. Bedford, in 1790, 1796, 1802, and 1806; 2. Essex; 3. Hatton; 4. Augusta; 5. Mary. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Cox: and 3dly, Mrs. Markham, but dying in 1723, without issue male, the title descended to

V. SIR CHARLES, eldest son of Charles Palmer, esq. grandson of sir James Palmer, knt. who was the youngest son of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, the first baronet of the family: *m.* June, 1729, Anne, daughter of Richard Harcourt, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter of sir Philip Harcourt, knt. and half sister to Simon, the 1st lord Harcourt, by whom he had 3 sons, and 4 daughters: Charles, Harriot, and Dorothy; Thomas and Harcourt, twins; and two Annes. Charles, *d.* in 1764, in the island of Sumatra, and by his wife, Sarah, daughter of Mr. Clack, of Wallingford, Berks, and sister of Frances viscountess Courtenay, he had 1 son, *Charles Harcourt*. Of the daughters of sir Charles, Harriot was the wife of Dottin Battye, esq.; and Dorothy, of Goussé Bonnin, of the island of Barbadoes, esq. Sir Charles's brother, Philip Palmer, *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Thompson, by whom he had 3 sons, Philip, John, and Charles; and 2 daughters, Jane and Anne. Sir Charles *d.* Nov. 8, 1773, and his lady in 1774. He was succeeded by his grandson,

VI. Sir CHARLES HARCOURT, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, two bars, gules, each charged with three trefoils of the field, in chief, a greyhound current, sable.

Crest

Crest—A demi panther, rampant, issuing flames out of his mouth and ears, holding a palm branch, all proper.

Motto—*Palma virtuti.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Dorney Court, near Windsor, Bucks.

RIVERS, of CHAFFORD, Kent.

July 19, 1621.

Sir HENRY RIVERS, bart. in holy orders, succeeded his brother sir James, Sept. 27, 1806: married May 2, 1812, Miss Eales, and has issue a daughter, b. June 7, 1813.

Of this name of *Rivers*, anciently written *Ripariis* and *Riveries*, have been many eminent persons, in former ages. -

Richard de Ripariis, by his wife Maud, daughter of Richard Lucy, had a son, Richard, a noble baron, in the reign of king John, (and, by descent from his mother, lord of Angue, in Essex,) whose grandson and heir, John de Rivers, was summoned among the barons from 25 Edw. I. 1298, to 9 Edw. II. *Nicholas de la Rivers* was summoned in 22 Edw. I. 1295, to appear with horse and arms. From this Nicholas, it is probable this family is descended.

I. JOHN RIVERS, the 1st baronet, m. Dorothy, only daughter and heir of Thomas Potter, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. James; 2. John, who d. without issue; 3. George, m. the daughter of ——— Barington, but had no issue; 4. Nizell, m. the widow of ——— Culpepper, esq. and d. without issue. He had also 3 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of John Baker; Dorothy, of William Newton, esq.; and Cecily, of sir Robert Goodwyn, knt.

James Rivers, esq. the eldest son, d. during his father's

ther's life, June 8, 1641: *m.* Charity, daughter of sir John Shirley, *knt.* by whom he had issue 4 sons and 8 daughters.

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather, sir John, but dying *unm.* in 1657, his next brother, John, succeeded him, which

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Hewit, *bart.* and sister of George, viscount Hewit, in Ireland, (which title became extinct in 1689,) by whom he had 4 sons: 1. George, his successor; 2. John, who *d.* without issue; 3. Thomas, LL.D. prebendary of Winchester, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Holbrooke, and *d.* Sept. 8, 1731, leaving 3 sons, *John* and *Peter*, successively baronets, James, and a daughter, Anne, who *d.* young. The 4th son was James, who was a colonel in the army, and *d.* without issue, at the siege of Barcelona; and also 2 daughters, Margaret and Anne.

IV. Sir GEORGE, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Dorothea, daughter of sir William Beversham, *knt.* by whom he had 4 sons and 7 daughters; of whom Beversham *d. unm.* aged 23; George, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Philip Packer, by whom he left no issue; Thomas and William, both *d.* infants; Dorothy was the wife of Thomas Goodall, *esq.*; Anne, *d. unm.*; Philadelphia, was the wife of George Baker, *esq.*; Henrietta-Maria, of Joseph Webb, surgeon, and *d.* in 1756; Charlotte, *d.* aged 12; Margaret, was the wife of John Groombridge, *gent.*; and Elizabeth, *d.* young. Sir George dying without issue male, devised his estate to his surviving daughters, and was succeeded in title by his nephew,

V. Sir JOHN, eldest son of Dr. Thomas Rivers, on whose death in 1742, he was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir PETER, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *m.* in 1768, Martha, daughter of William Coxe, M.D. and sister of the rev. William Coxe, rector of Bemerton, in Wiltshire, the celebrated traveller, and author of several historical works, and had issue by her 4 sons, and 5 daughters: 1. Mary, *d.* May 11, 1807; 2. Thomas, the 7th baronet; 3. sir James, the
8th

3th baronet; 4. William, *d.* April 10, 1794; 5. Amelia-Henrietta, *m.* Aug. 13, 1806, Francis Freeling, esq. secretary to the general post-office, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 19, 1812,) had issue; 6. Anne-Margaret, *d.* Feb. 22, 1784; 7. Henry, the present baronet; 8. Maria, *m.* in April 1805, B. C. Stephenson, esq.; 9. Louisa, *m.* Feb. 18, 1812, Joseph Story, of Bingfield, co. Cavan, esq. Sir Peter, deceasing July 20, 1790, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, who deceasing unmarried, Feb. 3, 1805, was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir JAMES, a captain in the 3d regiment of dragoon guards, who was unfortunately killed by the accidental discharge of his gun, Sept. 27, 1805, and was succeeded by his brother,

IX. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, two bars, dancette, or, in chief, three bezants; quartering as an augmentation, azure, on a fess, enrailed between three swans, argent, a bar, gules, charged with three roses of the second.

Crest—On a wreath, a bull at gaze, argent; horns, and hoofs, and point of the tail, or, charged with a collar and chain of the same.

Motto—*Secus rivos aquarum.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

HEWET, of HEADLEY HALL, Yorkshire.

Oct. 11, 1621.

Sir THOMAS HEWET, bart. in holy orders, succeeded his brother, sir Bing, married Mary, daughter of ——— Tebbutt, of Sudborough, in Northamptonshire, gent.

The family of *Hewet* is of ancient extraction. Robert Hewet, esq. possessed a considerable estate at Killamarch, in Derbyshire, in the reign of Henry VIII. He

He left 2 sons, Robert, *d.* without issue, and William, who succeeded his father, and *d.* in 1599, aged 77. He left 4 sons, John, Solomon, Thomas and William. From the three last are descended the families of Hewet, of Pishiobury, co. Hertford, (of which was sir *Thomas Hewet*, created a baronet, July 19, 1660, and created in 1689, a peer of Ireland, by the titles of viscount Hewet, of Gowran, and baron of Jamestown,) the Hewets, of Shire Oaks, in Nottinghamshire, both now extinct, and the Hewets, of Stretton, in Leicestershire.

John, the eldest son, survived his father but three years. He left issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Robert Hampson, *knt.* alderman of London, (who was afterwards the wife of sir Gilbert Wakering, and sir Robert Beville, *K. B.* successively,) one son, John, and a daughter Catharine, who, in 1617, *m.* George Byng, *esq.* *b.* at Wrotham, co. Kent, in 1594, and had issue, *John*, father of *George Byng*, created viscount Torrington, 1721, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*,) and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* — Man, of Kelmscot, co. Oxford, *esq.*

I. JOHN, who succeeded his father, was created a baronet, and *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Robert Beville, *K. B.* By her he had 2 sons, John and Robert, and 5 daughters, Elizabeth; Catharine, the wife of Robert Cheek, *esq.*; Frances, Anne, and Grace, the wife of sir Thomas Brograve, *bart.* Sir John *d.* in 1657, after having been persecuted greatly for his loyalty.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, succeeded him, and *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Toby Tyrrel, *bart.* (who surviving him, was afterwards the wife of Philip Cotton, *esq.* by whom he had 11 sons: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. Tyrrel, who *m.* but *d.* without issue; 3. Robert; 4. Thomas; 5. Benjamin; who all *d. unm.*; 6. Charles; 7. William, who left 3 sons; *William*, hereafter mentioned; and Tyrrel, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Robert Gedding, and had one daughter; and a son, Thomas; 8. James, blown up at sea, being a lieutenant in the Carlisle man of war; 9. Thomas, *M. D.* *m.* Mrs. Pinkney, and left a son, Thomas, of Clare Hall, and

and a daughter, Anne; 10. Toby; and 11. Benjamin. Also 7 daughters, 1. Hester, wife of Ulysses Blount, esq.; 2. Frances, of Henry Scrope, esq. but had no issue; 3. Theodora; 4. Edith, wife of William Dove, esq.; 5. Catharine; 6. Arabella; and 7. Elizabeth, the wife of ——— Broke, esq. Sir John dying Sept. 30, 1684, was succeeded by

III. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of Francis Stokes, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue, and 2 daughters: Anne, was the wife of John Hagar, esq. and left one son, Hewet Hagar, esq. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Eleanor, eldest daughter to sir John Osborne, bart. by whom he had no issue; and was succeeded in the title by his nephew,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, son of his brother William, who was captain of the Colchester man of war, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Levemore, and had 3 sons, William, Levemore, and Hibert, and 1 daughter, Elizabeth. Sir William *d.* in 1749, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, captain of his majesty's ship the Duc d'Acquitaine, which was lost before Pondicherry, Jan. 1, 1761. With Sir William perished his brother, Levemore, who was a lieutenant on board the said ship. Herbert, the youngest son, being dead some years before the title descended to his uncle,

VI. Sir TYRREL, *m.* ———, daughter of ——— Gedding, by whom he had 2 sons, *Byng* and *Thomas*. He *d.* Feb. 17, 1770, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir BYNG, who went to India in the East India company's service, in the year 1768. He *d.* and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. The rev. sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, engrailed, between three owls, argent.

Crest—On a stump of a tree, proper, a falcon, standing, or.

Motto—*Ne te quassaveris extra.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Saville, Essex.

**JERNINGHAM, or JERNEGAN, of Cossey, alias
Cosseese, Norfolk.**

Oct. 16, 1621.

Sir **GEORGE-WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, bart.** succeeded his father sir William, Aug. 14, 1809, married Dec. 24, 1799, Frances, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Edward Sulyard, of Haughley, co. Suffolk, esq. and has issue a daughter, *b.* Jan. 15, 1811; and a son, *b.* in June, 1812; *Mary-Alathea*, 4th daughter, *d.* Nov. 3, 1813.

Sir **GEORGE** claims, subject to a decision of the house of lords, the two baronies of Stafford. This family is said to be of Danish extraction. The first met upon record is *Jernegan*, who is mentioned, as a witness to a deed without date, by which Bryan, son of Scolland, confirmed the church of Melsombi to the monks of Castle Acre, and *d.* about the year 1182. He *m.* Sybilla, who in 1183 paid 100*l.* of her gift into the Exchequer. His son was called *Hugh* or *Hubert Fitz Jernegan*: he gave a large sum of money to king Henry II. and paid it into the Exchequer, anno 1182. After a succession from him of 15 in lineal descent, of whom 12 were knights,

I. Sir **HENRY**, was created baronet; *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Throckmorton, by Margaret, daughter and co-heir of William Whorwood, attorney-general to king Henry VIII. and sister to the countess of Warwick.

He had issue by his lady 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime; 2. William, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Francis Bernard, esq. and relict of Hugh Lee, and also of John Yonge, esq.; 3. Thomas, who was knighted for his gallant behaviour at the isle of Rhé, in 1627, being then about 19 years of age. Sir Henry's 2 daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, *d.* single; 2. Catharine, *m.* in 1624, to Francis Saunders.

ders. He *d.* in 1646; his eldest son was John Jerningham, esq. who *d.* in 1636, aged 38; *m.* 1612, Mary, daughter of sir Francis Moore, bart. by whom he had *Henry*, successor to his grandfather; *Frances*, wife of Philip Crambleton; and *Dorothy*, wife of Thomas Pegge, esq.

II. Sir HENRY succeeded his grandfather, in 1646: *m.* Mary, daughter of Benedict Hall, by whom he had Benedict, who *d.* at Paris, *unm.* 1668; *Francis*, his successor, and 1 daughter. His lady *d.* April 30, 1653. Sir Henry *d.* Oct. 6, 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir George Blount, bart. by whom he had 7 sons: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *George*, *b.* 1680; 3. Charles, professor of physic, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Roper, lord Teynham; and this lady dying without issue, Nov. 14, 1736, he *m.* 2dly, *Frances*, daughter of Rowland Belasyse, brother of viscount Fauconberg, and *d.* April 28, 1760; 4. Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of Nicholas-Jonquet L'Epine, and had by her 5 sons and 3 daughters; 5. Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Keighley, esq. and had *George*, who *d.* without issue, and *Henrietta*, a nun; 6. Francis, of the order of the Jesuits, *d.* in 1739; and 7. Richard, *d.* young. Sir Francis had also 2 daughters, who were nuns at Bruges; and he *d.* Aug. 26, 1730, aged 80 years; Anne, his lady, *d.* in Feb. 1735.

VI. Sir JOHN, eldest son of sir Francis, *b.* 1678; *m.* in 1704, Margaret, daughter of sir Henry Bedingfield, bart. but had no issue. He *d.* at Bath, June 14, 1737, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir GEORGE, who had passed the greater part of his youth upon the continent, *m.* in 1733, Mary, eldest daughter, and at length heiress of Francis Plowden, esq. by Mary, daughter of the hon. John Stafford Howard, younger son of William, viscount Stafford, beheaded in 1680. Sir George had 4 sons: John, *d.* aged 22, of the small pox; *William*, his successor; Edward, (the author of many elegant publications in verse,) *d.*

Nov. 17, 1812; and Charles, a general officer in the service of the late king of France, and knight of Malta and St. Lewis. Sir George had also a daughter, Mary, *d.* an infant. He *d.* Jan. 21, 1774; his lady *d.* in 1785. Sir George was succeeded by

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in June 1767, Frances Dillon, eldest daughter of Henry, 11th viscount Dillon, (by Charlotte Lee, eldest sister and co-heir of George-Henry, 2d and last earl of Lichfield, grandson and heir of lady Charlotte Fitzroy, countess of Lichfield, daughter of king Charles II. by Barbara Villiers, duchess of Cleveland, and sister of Charles, 1st duke of Grafton,) and had issue: 1. sir *George-William*, the present baronet; 2. William-Charles, late an officer in the Austrian service, where he greatly distinguished himself; *m.* Oct. 15, 1804, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Wright, of Fitzwalter, co. Essex, esq. and *d.* Sept. 1814, leaving issue; 3. Edward, of Lincoln's-inn, *m.* Oct. 15, 1804, Emily, eldest surviving daughter of the late Nathaniel Middleton, of Town Hill, co. Hants, esq. and has issue; 4. Mary, *d.* an infant; 5. Charlotte-Georgina, *m.* in June 1795, sir Richard Bedingfield, bart. and has issue. Sir *William* *d.* Aug. 14, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir GEORGE-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three arming buckles, gules.

Crest—A falcon, issuing from an imperial crown, proper.

Motto—*Virtus basis vitæ.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seats—At Cossey, or Costessey Hall, Norfolk, and Shiffnal manor, Shropshire.

STEPNEY,

STEPNEY, of PRENDERGAST, Pembrokeshire.

November 24, 1621.

Sir THOMAS STEPNEY, bart. groom of the bed-chamber to his royal highness the duke of York, succeeded his brother sir John, in 1811; married, June 8, 1813, Mrs. Russell Manners.

The origin of this family is deduced from,

1. *Henry Stepney*, esq. to whom king Henry VIII. on the dissolution, granted the manor and advowson of Aldenham, in Hertfordshire, who *d.* 1544.

I. JOHN, the first baronet, *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Francis Mansell, bart. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *Alban*, who *d.* aged 21; 3. *Thomas*, *m.* Price, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Jones, bart. by whom he had *John*, hereafter-mentioned; 4. *Charles*, who *m.* —, daughter of sir Richard Pryse, bart. relict of — *Vaughan*, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: *Richard*, *m.* the daughter of — *Tancred*; *Charles*, who was paymaster to Waller's marine regiment, and *d.* of his wounds, received at Cork, 1690, and *Alban*, who *d.* at sea, all of them without issue; and one daughter, *Jane*, the wife of Mr. *Bloysdon*, of Dresden. Sir John had also 4 daughters: *Jane*, wife of *Thomas Vaughan*, esq. *Dorothy*, of *Richard Bloome*, esq. *Martha*, of *William Bladwell*, esq. and *Frances*. Sir John *d.* in August, 1634, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Magdalen, daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Jones, bart. by whom he had issue only 1 daughter, *Frances*, wife of *Henry Mansell*, esq. Sir John Stepney dying without issue male, the dignity and great part of the estate devolved to,

III. Sir JOHN, (son of his brother, *Thomas*, who *m.* Price, another daughter and co-heir of sir Henry Jones, bart.) *m.* Justina, daughter and heir to sir *Anthony Vandyke*, knt. the celebrated painter, by whom

he had one son, *Thomas*, and 2 daughters, who were nuns at a monastery at Brussels: they became abbesses, and lived to a great age. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Walter Vaughan, esq. *d.* Nov. 1, 1733; and dying in Feb. 1744, was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of John Lloyd, esq. *d.* in 1733, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas*; and 3 daughters, Margaret, who *d. unm.*; Mary, wife of John Allen, esq. and Justina, wife of Thomas Popkin, esq. He *d.* in 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Eleanor, only daughter and heir of Thomas Lloyd, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1795,) he had Margaretta-Eleanor, *d.* in 1794, *unm.*; John, his successor; Elizabeth-Bridgetta, *b.* in 1749, *m.* in July 1779, Francis Head, esq. and 2dly, to general Cowel; and sir *Thomas*, the present baronet. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 7, 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir JOHN, who dying *unm.* at Vienna, in 1811, was succeeded by his only brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fess checky, or and azure, between three owls, argent.

Crest—Or and azure, a talbot's head, erased, gules, eared, and holding in his chaps a hart's horn, or; about his neck a collar, checky, or and azure.

Motto—*Fide et vigilantia.*

Supporters—Two foxes, proper.

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seat—At Prendergast, near Haverford West, Pembroke-shire.

WAKE, of CLEVEDON, Somersetshire.

Dec. 5, 1621.

Sir WILLIAM WAKE, bart. born April 5, 1768, succeeded his father, sir William, in Oct. 1785; married, in 1790, a daughter of Francis Sitwell, of Rennishaw, co. Derby, esq. and only sister to sir Sitwell Sitwell, bart. and by her (who died Nov. 22, 1791,) leaving Charles, d. Nov. 21, 1791. Sir William m. 2dly, April 22, 1793, a daughter of the late vice-admiral James Gambier (uncle to admiral lord Gambier) and has Louisa, d. Nov. 16, 1810; William, b. Aug. 5, 1796; Drury, b. Dec. 7, 1797; Mary, b. Aug. 12, 1799; John-William, b. April 19, 1801; Jane-Sophia, b. Aug. 26, 1802; Emma, b. July 22, 1804; Emma-Georgiana, b. 1806; and Cecilia, b. June 24, 1807.

The *Wakes* are mentioned by Brompton, among the nobles and others who came over with the Conqueror; but it is the opinion of antiquaries, that the Wake recorded in the roll of Battle Abbey, was one of those who, being weary of Harold's usurpation, fled into Normandy, to invite the Conqueror. Dr. Stukeley deduces their genealogy from

Oslac, who was general and butler to king Athelwulf, in 849.

From him descended Hereward or Herewaldus, the outlaw, celebrated for his heroic resistance to William the Conqueror, in the isle of Ely.

After many generations of barons and knights in this family,

I. BALDWIN WAKE, of Clevedon, was created a baronet; m. Abigail, daughter of sir George Digby, knt. by whom he had 3 sons, John, his successor, George, and Baldwin; also a daughter, Abigail, the wife

wife of William Pitt, esq. who left a daughter, the wife of lord Stawell.

II. Sir JOHN raised a troop of horse for king Charles I. and mortgaged his estate to serve him; *m.* first, Bridget, daughter and co-heir of Henry Sandys, esq. by whom he had *William*, his successor; and George, chancellor of the diocese of Peterborough, who left no issue. His 2d lady was Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Gregory Brokesby, esq. by whom he had Charles, who *d.* without issue.

III. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m.* Diana, daughter of sir Drue Drury, bart. by whom he had 8 sons: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *William*, *d. unm.*; 3. *Baldwin*, successor to his brother; 4. Robert; 5. Samuel Wake Jones, who was possessed of Waltham Abbey, in Essex, by the gift of sir Samuel Jones, and left it to his nephew, *Charles Wake Jones*, esq. hereafter mentioned; 6. Isaac; 7. Drury; and 8. George, *d. unm.*

IV. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, succeeded his father in Jan. 1697-8, and *d.* without issue, in 1714, whereupon the dignity fell to his brother,

V. Sir BALDWIN, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Hart, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters. Baldwin, the eldest son, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Edward Lane, esq. and *d.* March 14, 1734-5; and his wife Feb. 19, 1736-7; leaving *Charles*, heir to his grandfather, which

VI. Sir CHARLES, on the death of his uncle, Charles Wake Jones, took upon him the name of *Jones*, and *d.* without issue in Jan. 1755.

Charles, his uncle, who had taken the name of *Jones*, pursuant to the will of his uncle, Samuel Jones, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Samuel Sambroke, bart. and *d.* in 1739, without issue. She was afterwards the wife of sir Humphry Monnoux, bart.

The daughters were, Diana, the wife of the Rev. Mr. Tinsley; and Mary, of Henry Jones, esq. and *d.* March 17, 1728-9.

The rev. Robert Wake, 4th son of sir William, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Greenfield, esq. and by her had 3 sons, Robert, who *d. unm.*; Thomas, who *d.* an infant; and

VII. Sir

VII. Sir WILLIAM, who, on the death of sir Charles Wake Jones, in 1755, succeeded to the title; *m.* Sarah Walker, and by her left William, Charles, Drury, and Baldwin, and a daughter, Mary, the wife of Mr. Clark. Sir William *d.* in Sept. 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, daughter and only child of Richard Fenton, esq. by whom he has left a son, William, the present baronet; —, a daughter, *b.* March 22, 1770, *m.* Roger Elliot Roberts, esq. F.R. and A.S.; —, another daughter, *b.* in 1773; and Richard, *b.* July 16, 1775, *m.* Nov. 17, 1791, the daughter of the late sir William Dunkin, one of the judges of the supreme court of Calcutta, in the East Indies. Sir William *d.* in Oct. 1785, having represented the town of Bedford in parliament. He was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, two bars, gules, in chief, three torteauxes.

Crest—A knot, commonly called Wake's knot.

Motto—*Vigila et ora.*

Arms—See Plate 3.

Seats—Courteen Hall, Northamptonshire, and Riddlesworth Hall, Norfolk.

MANSEL, of MUDDLESCOMBE, Carmarthenshire.

July 14, 1621.

Sir WILLIAM MANSEL, bart. *born* April 29, 1776, succeeded his father, sir William, Jan. 3, 1804.

This family is descended from Philip Mansel, who came into England with William the Conqueror.

I. FRANCIS, the first baronet, *m.* first, Catharine, daughter and heir of Henry Morgan, esq. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Walter, who left no issue; 2. sir Anthony Mansel, *knt.* slain at Newby, *temp.* Charles I. who by Jane, daughter of William Price, esq. left issue Edward, successor to his grandfather; 3. Francis, principal

principal of Jesus College, Oxford, but in 1648 deprived, and suffered greatly for his loyalty. The 4th son of sir Edward was Richard, who by Catharine, daughter and heir of Rees Morgan, esq. left issue *Richard*, 3d bart. Sir Francis's 2d lady was Dorothy, daughter of Alban Stepney, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. John, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Henry Vaughan, knt.; 2. Edward, a captain; 3. Rawleigh; and 2 daughters, Catharine, wife of sir John Stepney, bart. and Cicely, wife of George Jones, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of Anthony, succeeded his grandfather, but dying without issue male, the title and estate descended to his cousin,

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son of Richard Mansel, esq. (youngest son of sir Francis,) which sir Richard Mansel, bart. *m.* a daughter and heir of Rees David, esq. by whom he had 3 sons, *Richard*, *William*, and *Edward*; and 3 daughters.

IV. Sir RICHARD, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and *d. unm.*, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his next brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Amy, eldest daughter of sir Richard Cox, lord chancellor of Ireland, by whom he had issue 2 sons and 3 daughters.

VI. Sir RICHARD, eldest son, who succeeded his father, *m.* Rebecca, eldest daughter of William Ware, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *William*, and *Edward*, deceased; likewise 4 daughters. He was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, only daughter of John Philipps of Coedgain, in Carmarthenshire, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1811,) had issue one son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron between three maunches, sable.

Crest—A cap of maintenance enflamed on the top, proper.

Motto—*Quod vult, valde vult.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seats—Ischoed, in Carmarthenshire, and Woodstone, in the county of Cork, in Ireland.

PRIDEAUX,

PRIDEAUX, of NETHERTON, Devonshire.

July 17, 1622.

Sir JOHN-WILMOT PRIDEAUX, bart. succeeded his grandfather, sir John, in August, 1766.

The name of Prideaux, is of undoubted antiquity in Cornwall and Devonshire; their first residence was at Prideaux Castle, in the first named county, where we find,

Peganus de Prideaux was seised of it at the Norman conquest.

I. Sir EDMUND, eminent in the profession of the law, was the first baronet; *m.* 1st, Bridget, daughter of sir John Chichester, knt. by whom he had 3 daughters, Tabitha, wife of Thomas Aylworth, esq.; Sarah, of John Fortescue, esq. and Admonition, of John Moyle, esq. He *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter of Piers Edgecombe, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *Peter*, and Edmund. Sir Edmund's 3d lady, was Mary, daughter of Richard Reynell, and relict of Arthur Fowell, esqrs. by whom he left no issue. Sir Edmund *d.* March 28, 1628, aged 74.

II. Sir PETER, his eldest son, and successor, *m.* Susanna, daughter of sir Anthony Poulet, knt. by whom he had Edmund and John, who both *d. unm.* before their father, and *Peter*, his successor: and 2 daughters, Margaret, wife of Thomas Drew, esq. and Mary; and dying in the year 1682, was succeeded by his youngest son,

III. Sir PETER, *m.* lady Elizabeth, daughter of sir Beville Granville, knt. and sister to John, earl of Bath, by whom he had 4 sons: *Edmund*, his successor; *Peter*, fellow of All Souls College, Oxford; John, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Humphrey Prideaux, esq.; and Roger, who *d.* without issue; also several daughters; one of them was wife of sir William Drake, bart. and another of the rev. Mr. Harwood. Sir Peter dying in Nov. 1705, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir

IV. Sir EDMUND, who represented the borough of Tregony in 2 parliaments; *m.* 3 wives: 1st, Susanna, daughter of James Winstanley, esq. and relict of — Austin, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, viz. *Edmund*, his successor, and Peter, who left no male issue, and *d.* before his elder brother; Susanna, the daughter, was the first wife of Phineas Cheek, esq. Sir Edmund's 2d lady was Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Saunderson, esq. and granddaughter of viscount Castleton, by whom he had only one child, *John*, successor to his brother: his 3d wife, was Mary, daughter of Spencer Vincent, esq. alderman of London, and relict of sir John Rogers, bart. by whom he had no issue; and dying Feb. 1719, was succeeded by his eldest son by the first marriage.

V. Sir EDMUND, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Samuel Reynardson, esq. by whom he had one daughter, Mary, wife of James Winstanley, esq.; his 2d wife was Anne, daughter of Philip Hawkins, by whom he left 1 daughter, Anne, wife of John Pendarves Basset, esq. who *d.* Sept. 25, 1739, leaving her with child of a son and heir, *John Prideaux Basset*, whose son and heir, *Francis*, was created a baronet 1779, lord de Dunstanville in 1796, and lord Basset in 1797, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*) Sir Edmund dying Feb. 26, 1728-9, without issue male, was succeeded by his half brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of John, viscount Lisburne, (by lady Mallet Wilmot, daughter of John, earl of Rochester,) by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Saunderson, killed at Carthage, in April, 1741; 2. John, a brigadier-general, and killed at Niagara, in 1752; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rolt, esq. and sister of sir Edward Baynton Rolt; they had issue, *John Wilmot*, the present baronet; Edward Baynton Edmund; and one daughter, Elizabeth; 3. Peter. Elizabeth, the wife of Edward Chichester, of Northover, in Somersetshire, esq. and Anne. Sir John *d.* in August, 1766, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VII. Sir JOHN WILMOT, the present baronet.

Arms

Arms—Argent, a chevron, sable, in chief a label, of three points, gules.

Crest—An eagle volant, argent, beaked and legged, gules.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Netherton, in Devonshire.

HESILRIGGE, of NOSELY, Leicestershire.

July 21, 1622.

Sir THOMAS-MAYNARD HESILRIGGE, bart. succeeded his nephew, sir Arthur, in 1805, *married*, 1st, Mary, daughter of Edmund Tyrrell, esq. of Gipping Hall, in Suffolk, and by her, who *died* Feb. 13, 1809, had no issue; and 2dly, Nov. 30, 1811, the hon. Letitia, 2d daughter of John, Lord Wodehouse.

This family is descended from *Roger de Hesilrigge*, who came with William the Conqueror, from a place of that name in Normandy; he settled in Cumberland, and the place took his name.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of sir William Gorges, *knt.* and had 8 sons and 6 daughters. He *d.* Jan. 11, 1629, and his lady in 1638; he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir ARTHUR, who was a very conspicuous personage in the civil wars, on the side of the parliament, and was greatly in the confidence of Oliver Cromwell. He preferred a bill in the house of commons for the attainder of Thomas, earl of Strafford, for high treason, which measure rendered him very obnoxious to the court: *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of Thomas Elmes, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *Thomas*, his successor, and another that *d.* before him; and 2 daughters. This lady dying in 1632, *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, sister to Robert Greville, lord Broke, by whom he had 3 sons, of whom

Robert, the eldest, became the 5th bart. and 5 daughters. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1660, and his 2d lady, Jan. 28, 1650.

III. Sir THOMAS, his only surviving son by the first marriage, succeeded him, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Fenwick, of Brunton-hall, co. Northumberland, esq. and had *Thomas*, his successor, and 3 daughters; of whom Mary was wife of Francis Blith, of Allesley, co. Warwick, esq. and Arabella, of Rawson Hart, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Feb. 24, 1680, aged 65, and his lady May 30, 1673.

IV. Sir THOMAS, his only son and successor, served in parliament, co. Leicester, in 1690, and *d. unm.* July 11, 1700; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his uncle, *Robert*, only surviving son of sir Arthur, by the 2d marriage; which

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Bridget, daughter of sir Samuel Rolle, of Heanton, co. Devon, knt. by whom he had 4 sons; who all *d. unm.* in his lifetime, except one, named *Robert*; and 4 daughters, who all *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* May 22, 1713, and his lady July 26, 1697. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Dorothy, 2d daughter of Banaster, 3d lord Maynard, and *d.* May 19, 1721, aged 55, leaving one son, *Arthur*, and a daughter, Dorothy, wife of the rev. Mr. Battle.

VII. Sir ARTHUR, only son and successor, *m.* June 1725, Hannah, daughter of Mr. Sturges; by whom he had 1. *Robert*; 2. *Arthur*, who was in the commission of the peace, and *d.* April 11, 1791; 3. *Thomas Maynard*, the present baronet; 4. Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Richard Buckley; 5. Charles, *m.* Sarah, daughter of ——— Wall; 6. Grey, *d.* in Oct. 1810, having *m.* Bridget, the daughter of the reverend Mr. Buckley; 7. Bridget; 8. Arabella, *m.* in 1784, Charles Roberts, of Thornby, co. Northampton, esq. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1763, and was succeeded in title by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel Waller, of Roxburgh, in New England, esq. and had issue, *Arthur*, 9th baronet, and 2 daughters: Sarah, *m.* David Henley, esq. and Hannah, *m.* the rev. Thomas

mas Abbot. Sir Robert deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ARTHUR, judge and collector of the department of Jessore, *m.* Elizabeth Charnand, of Smyrna, and by her (who *d.* at Calcutta, 1797,) had no issue. Sir Arthur *d.* in Bengal, in 1805, without issue, and was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir THOMAS MAYNARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three hasel leaves, vert.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a Scott's head, proper.

Supporters—On the dexter side a stag, proper; on the sinister, a talbot argent, pied, sable, and gorged with a plain collar, gules.

Motto—*Pro aris et focis.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

BURTON, of STOCKERSTON, Leicestershire.

July 22, 1622.

Sir CHARLES BURTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in 1735.

The first that is mentioned of this ancient family, which had formerly large possessions, and were of great esteem and reputation in the counties of Rutland and Leicester, is Henry, son of Richard de Burtone, whose son, *Nicholas de Burton*, was knight of the shire for Rutland in 1316.

I. THOMAS BURTON, the first baronet, had 2 wives, 1st, Philippa, grand-daughter of George, lord Cobham, and relict of Walter Calverley, esq. by whom he had 3 daughters, Anne, wife of sir Abel Barker, bart. Elizabeth, and Frances, who *d. unm.* By his 2d lady, Anne, daughter of Robert Reynolds, gent. he left his only son and successor,

II. Sir THOMAS, who eminently distinguished himself,

himself, in behalf of king Charles I. and suffered sequestration and imprisonment for the royal cause; and by Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Prettyman, bart. (who was *re-m.* to sir William Halford, of Weltam, co. Leicester, knt.) he had *Thomas*, his successor, and John, who *d.* without issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of sir Thomas Clutterbuck, knt. This sir Thomas sold the Stockerston estate, to sir Charles Duncombe, knt. and *d.* in 1735. He left 2 sons, *Charles* and *Thomas*, and was succeeded by the eldest,

IV. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron between three owls, argent, crowned, or.

Crest—On a torse, an owl, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—Hoxen Hall, Suffolk.

DRAKE, of BUCKLAND, Devonshire.

Aug. 2, 1622.

Sir FRANCIS-HENRY DRAKE, bart. *born* in August 1756, succeeded his uncle, sir Francis-Henry, February 22, 1794; *married*, in 1795, Anne-Frances, daughter of Thomas Maltby, esq.

The first person of any note in this family is sir *Francis Drake*, one of our most distinguished naval heroes, in the reign of Elizabeth. He was the son of Edmund Drake, a sailor, and *b.* near Tavistock, in Devonshire, in 1544, and *d.* in the West Indies, Jan. 28, 1596. His glorious achievements are too well known to require being detailed here.

I. Sir FRANCIS DRAKE, his nephew and godson, was created a baronet, and afterwards was one of the knights of the shire for the co. Devon: *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of sir Amias Bamfylde, knt. by whom he had
a daugh-

a daughter, Dorothy, who *d.* an infant; 2dly, Joan, daughter of sir William Strode, knt. by whom he had 4 sons: *Francis*, his successor; *Thomas*, *m.* a daughter of ——— Grimes, esq. and was father of *Francis*; ———, of Joybridge; and 4. Joseph.

II. Sir FRANCIS, eldest son and heir, served in parliament for Newport, in Cornwall, and Beer Alston, *temp.* Charles I. and *m.* Dorothy, daughter of ——— Pym, esq. but dying without issue, was succeeded by his nephew.

III. Sir FRANCIS, who served in parliament for Tavistock in the reigns of Charles II. and William and Mary: *m.* 1st, Dorothy, daughter of sir John Bampfylde, bart. 2dly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Boon, esq. and had no issue by either of them; and 3dly, a daughter of sir Henry Pollexfen, knt. lord chief justice of the common pleas, by whom he had a daughter, the wife of Thomas Martin, esq. a Welsh judge, and a son, his successor.

IV. Sir FRANCIS-HENRY, *m.* Anne, sister to sir William Heathcote, bart. by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Francis-Henry*; 2. *Francis-William*, *m.* 1st, Grace-America, daughter of colonel Samuel Glidhill, governor of Placentia, by whom he had *Frances-Augusta-Caroline*, *Francis-Thomas*, *Francis-Richmond*, all deceased, and *Francis-Henry*, the present baronet. He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, sister of the late sir Gilbert Heathcote, bart. by whom he had 2 daughters, *Mariana* and *Sophia*; 3. *Francis-Samuel*, rear-admiral in lord Rodney's fleet in the West Indies, was created a baronet in consequence of the glorious victory on the 12th of April, 1782. He *m.* Elizabeth Hayman, of Kent; who *m.* 2dly, June 13, 1801, Arthur Onslow, esq. one of the King's serjeants at law. The 2 daughters of sir Francis-Henry, were Anne, (*d.* Feb. 13, 1772) having *m.* Gilbert, lord Heathfield, K. B. and had *Francis-Augustus*, the 2d lord, who dying *unm.* in 1813, when the title became extinct; and *Sophia*, the wife of the rev. John Pugh. He *d.* Jan. 26, 1740, aged 47, and was succeeded by his son.

V. Sir FRANCIS-HENRY, who was ranger of the forest

forest of Dartmouth, and clerk comptroller, of the board of green cloth; he *m.* in 1788, Miss Onslow, but *d.* without issue, Feb. 22, 1794, and was succeeded by his nephew, the sole surviving child of his brother, Frances-William,

VI. Sir FRANCIS-HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a fesse wavy, between the two pole-stars, argent.

Crest—On a helmet, a ship under ruff, drawn round a globe with a cable-rove, by a hand out of the clouds. Over it this

Motto—*Auxilio divino*, and under it *Sic parvis magna*.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Buckland-Monachorum, near Tavistock, in Devonshire.

SKIPWITH, of PRESTWOULD, Leicestershire.

Dec. 20, 1622.

Sir GRAY SKIPWITH, bart. succeeded sir Peyton, Oct. 9, 1805: *married*, April 22, 1801, Harriet, 3d daughter of Gore Townsend, of Honington, co. Warwick, esq. and has issue, Anna, *b.* Jan. 21, 1802; Thomas-George, *b.* Feb. 9, 1803; Selina, *b.* March 26, 1804; Harriet, *b.* June 23, 1805; Louisa, *b.* June 24, 1806; William, *b.* Dec. 2, 1807; Marianne, *b.* Jan. 5, 1809; Fulwer, *b.* Feb. 18, 1810; Grey, *b.* April 10, 1811; Peyton, *b.* June 8, 1812; and a daughter, *b.* Jan. 30, 1814.

This family, denominated from the town and lordship of *Skipwith*, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, is descended from Robert d'Estoteville, baron of Cottingham, in the reign of William the Conqueror.

Robert, his son, became possessed of a great inheritance, by marriage with Eneburga, daughter and heir

heir of Hugh, son of Baldrick, a great Saxon thane, and among other lands had the lordship of Skipwith, or Skipwic (as anciently written). He left 3 sons; from Robert, the eldest, descended the barons of Cottingham, whose male line terminated 17 Henry III.

Patrick, the youngest son, being possessed of the lordship of Skipwith, by gift of his father, his descendants assumed their name from that town, according to the custom of the age.

I. Sir HENRY SKIPWITH, knt. the 20th in descent from Robert d'Estoteville, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, Dec. 20, 1622. He *m.* the 3d daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Kempe, knt. by whom he had 4 sons, and 2 daughters: 1. William, who *d.* without issue; 2. *Henry*, successor to his father; 3. Thomas, *d.* without issue; 4. *Grey*, 3d baronet; Elizabeth and Diana.

II. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, *d. unm.* soon after him, whereupon the title and estate went to his next surviving brother,

III. Sir GREY, who, after the death of king Charles I. went, with several other gentlemen, to Virginia, to avoid the usurper Cromwell, and there married, and left only one son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in Virginia, and in the year 1730, was about 60 years of age, and had 8 children; and dying, was succeeded in the title by his eldest son,

V. Sir GREY, who also resided in Virginia.

VI. Sir WILLIAM, his successor, of Prestwold, in Virginia, and who *d.* in Virginia in 1764, was succeeded by,

VII. Sir PEYTON, who *d.* in Virginia, Oct. 9, 1805, and was succeeded by,

VIII. Sir GRAY, of Hampton-Lucy, co. Warwick, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three bars, gules, in chief, a greyhound, currant, sable, collared, or.

Crest—On a wreath, a reel, proper.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Residence—Hampton-Lucy, near Stratford upon Avon, Warwickshire.

CREWE,

CREWE, late HARPUR, of CAULKE ABBEY,
Derbyshire.

Sept. 8, 1626.

Sir HENRY CREWE, bart. LL.D. *born* May 13, 1763, succeeded his father, sir Henry, 1789, *married* in 1791, Miss Hawkins, by whom he has, 1. *Henry*, *b.* Sept. 30, 1792, *d.* an infant; 2. Louisa-Matilda, *b.* Nov. 14, 1793; 3. *George*, Feb. 1, 1795; 4. *Selina*, Jan. 8, 1798; 5. *Henrietta-Charlotte*, March 19, 1800; 6. *Henry-Robert*, Sept. 4, 1801; 7. *Edmund-Lewis*, Aug. 1, 1803; 8. *Charles-Hugh*, *b.* April 4, 1805.

This family was originally seated at Chesterton, co. Warwick. *Hugo Harpur*, living in the reign of Henry I. had a son, *Hugo le Harpur*, living in the reign of Henry II. who had Robert, who held Brocton; Saherus, of Stoke; and Roger le Harpur, who had Gilbert, who *m.* *Hawise*, daughter and heiress to Walter de Elmedon (a descendant from Brune), and cousin and heiress of Robert de Brock, of Chesterton, (who *d.* 1263,) by whom he had Hugo, and Gilbert le Harpur, living in the reign of Edward II.

I. Sir HENRY HARPUR, the first bart. was 3d son of sir John Harpur, of Caulk, co. Derby, knt. which sir Henry *m.* *Barbara*, daughter of sir Anthony Faunt, of Foston, co. Leicester, knt. and widow of sir Henry Beaumont, bart. She *d.* July 2, 1646. He had issue by her 3 sons: John; Henry, a merchant in London, who *d.* without issue; and William: also 6 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Richard Manley; 2. Jane, of Thomas Twyford; 3. Dorothy, of sir Nicholas Wilmot, of Osmaston, co. Derby, knt.; 4. Isabel, of Nicholas Hurt, esq.; 5. Barbara, of John Manley, and Catharine, *d. unm.*

William,

William, the 3d son of sir Henry, *m.* Alice, daughter of William, son and heir of sir Francis Coke, *knt.* by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Wolston, who, by Bathsuah, his wife, daughter of William Bradford, had issue, John; 3. Henry, *m.* Catharine, daughter of ——— Barbour, by whom he had issue William and John, *d.* without issue, and Henry. Also 3 daughters: Mary, Catharine, and Dorothy. John, the eldest son of William, *m.* Dorothy, youngest daughter of sir John Harpur, *bart.* by whom he had issue, John, who *d.* young; Dorothy, the wife of Richard Guile; Alice, Barbara, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all *d.* young. Anne, 6th daughter, was the wife of Henry Franceys, *gent.*; and Frances, of Robert Revil, *esq.*

II. Sir JOHN, son and heir of sir Henry, *m.* Susan, daughter of ——— West, by whom he had 5 sons, *John*, Henry, Richard, Charles, and Edward, who all (excepting the eldest) *d. unm.*; and 5 daughters: Barbara and Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; Jane, was the wife of Henry Dyson; Susanna, of James Dean; and Dorothy, of John Harpur, of Twyford, *esq.* He *d.* in 1669, aged 53, and was succeeded by,

III. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *knt. m.* Anne, 2d daughter of William, lord Willoughby, of Parham, by whom he had issue, *John*, and a daughter, Anne, the wife of Borlase Warren, of Stapleford, *co. Nottingham, esq.* He *d.* in 1681, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b. March 23, 1679, m.* Catharine, youngest daughter and co-heir of Thomas, lord Crewe, of Stene, by whom he had issue, *Henry*, John, Edward, who *d.* in 1761, and Crewe, who *d.* in 1724-5. Also 4 daughters: Anne, who *d.* an infant; Jemima, wife of sir Thomas Palmer, *bart.*; Catharine, of sir Henry Gough, *bart.* (ancestor of the lords Calthorpe; she *d.* in 1740) and Mary. Sir John *d.* June 24, 1741, leaving behind him a most extraordinary character for charity, religion, honour, and integrity. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Caroline, daughter of John, 2d duke of Rutland, by his 2d wife, Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherrard,

Sherrard, 1st earl of Harborough, by whom he had 3 sons, and one daughter, Caroline, wife of Adam Hay, esq. 1. John, who *d.* young; 2. *Henry*, his successor; 3. Charles, who was a major in the 38th regiment of foot, and *d.* in 1770. Sir Henry *d.* June 7, 1748. His widow *m.* 2dly, sir Robert Burdett, bart. He was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY, who was member of parliament for the county of Derby, and *m.* in 1754, Frances-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Francis, first earl Brooke and earl of Warwick, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the hon. Archibald Hamilton, 3d son of William, duke of Hamilton, by whom he had one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Sir Henry's great-grandfather sir John Harpur, the 4th bart. having *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Crewe, of Stene; his Majesty was pleased April 11, 1808, to grant to him his royal licence to take the name and bear the arms of *Crewe*, by the style and title of sir Henry Crewe, of Caulke-abbey, co. Derby, bart.

Arms—Argent, a lion, rampant, and border, engrailed, sable.

Crest for Harpur—A boar, passant, or, gorged with a ducal coronet, gules.

Crest of Crewe—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a lion's gamb, argent.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Caulke-abbey, in Derbyshire.

SEBRIGHT, of BESFORD, Worcestershire.

Dec. 20, 1626.

Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS SEBRIGHT, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, in March, 1794; M. P. in the last and present parliaments, co. Herts; married in Aug.

Aug. 1793, *Hannah*, daughter of *Richard Crofts*, of *Harling*, co. *Norfolk*, esq. by whom he has *Thomas*, and 8 daughters: 1. *Frederica-Anne-Saunders*; 2. *Emily*; 3. *Caroline*; 4. *Frances*; 5. *Sophia*; 6. *Mary-Anne*; 7. *Octavia*; 8. *Gertrude*.

The *Sebrights* were originally of *Sebright Hall*, in *Much Baddow*, in *Essex*, where they were seated in the time of *Hen. II.* and until the reign of *Hen. VIII.*

I. *EDWARD SEBRIGHT*, the first baronet, was a warm royalist, and was obliged to pay 1109*l.* composition for his estate to the sequestrators: *m.* 1st, *Theodocia*, daughter of *Gerrard Worwood*, esq. by whom he had *William*, *d.* without issue; *John*; *Elizabeth*, wife of *sir John Repington*, *knt.* and others. *Sir Edward* *m.* 2dly, *Elizabeth Montagu*, eldest daughter of *Henry*, 1st earl of *Manchester*, by *Catharine*, 2d daughter of *sir William Spencer*, 3d son of *sir George Spencer*, of *Althorpe*, and relict of *sir Lewis Mansel*, baronet.

II. *Sir JOHN*, his son and successor, *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of *sir Richard Knightly*, *K. B.* (by *Anne*, his 2d wife, daughter of *sir William Courteen*, *knt.*) by whom he had 2 sons: *sir Edward* and *Richard*, who *d.* without issue, 1722.

III. *Sir EDWARD*, who succeeded his father, *m.* *Anne*, daughter and heir of *Thomas Saunders*, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters; 1. *Thomas*, his successor; and 2. *Edward*, who was barbarously murdered Sept. 20, 1723, near *Calais*; as he was travelling with some English gentlemen; to whose memory a monument was erected on the spot where this villainy was committed. *Anne*, the eldest, was the wife of *sir Charles Buck*, *bart.* and the other daughter *m.* *John Coke*, esq. *Sir Edward* *d.* Dec. 1702. His lady *m.* 2dly, *Charles Littleton*, esq. elder brother to *sir Thomas Littleton*, *bart.* of *Pileton Hall*, *Staffordshire*.

IV. *Sir THOMAS-SAUNDERS*, who succeeded his father, was of *Jesus College*, *Oxford*, he represented
co.

co. Hertford, in parliament, from 1 George I. till his death: *m.* a daughter of sir Francis Dashwood, of West Wycombe, Bucks, bart. who *d.* in 1771. He *d.* April 12, 1756, leaving 2 sons, *Thomas*, his successor, and *John*.

V. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and dying *unm.* Oct. 25, 1765, was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, a lieutenant-general, colonel of the royal Irish regiment of foot, and M. P. for the city of Bath: *m.* in June, 1766, Sarah, daughter of Edward Knight, esq. by whom (who *d.* Dec. 29, 1813,) he had sir *John-Saunders*, the present baronet; 2. *Thomas*, a lieutenant-colonel, who *d.* in 1795; 3. *Harriot*, *m.* in Sept. 1794; Henry, viscount Lascelles, M.P. for Yorkshire, in 1812, only son of Edward, earl of Harewood; 4. *Edward-Amherst-Saunders*, captain in the army; 5. *Mary*, *m.* April 15, 1811, Nicholas-Lewis Fenwick, of Terrington, co. Norfolk, esq. Sir John *d.* in March 1794, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-SAUNDERS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three cinquefoils, sable.

Crest—A tiger, sejant, argent; maned and crowned, or.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seats—At Besford Court, in Worcestershire, and Beechwood, in Hertfordshire.

DERING, of SURENDEN-DERING, Kent.

Feb. 1, 1626.

Sir EDWARD DERING, bart. succeeded his grandfather, sir Edward, June 30, 1811.

There is a tradition by which this family is traced to a very ancient Saxon origin; but Hasted, in his History of Kent, says, the only account he has been able to gather

gather from the family papers, is, that the family of *Dering* is descended from *Norman de Morinis*, whose ancestor *Vitalis Fitz-Osbert*, lived in the reign of Henry II. and which Norman had a son named *Deringus de Morinis*.

I. Sir EDWARD, the 15th in descent from *Derin-gus*, was knighted Jan. 22, 1618; made lieutenant of Dover Castle, and created a baronet on Feb. 1, 1626, and was afterwards one of the knights in parliament for Kent. He was a man of parts and learning, his vanity to show which, induced him to present to the house of commons a bill for extirpating bishops, deans, and chapters, which he did with two verses of Ovid, the application of which was said to be his greatest motive.

*Cuncta prius tentanda, sed immedicabile vulnus
Ense recidendum est, ne pars sincera trahatur.*

His repentance and apology for this conduct offended the republicans so much, that he was declared a delinquent by the commonwealth; but escaping to the king, he had the command of a regiment of horse, which post illness made him relinquish, and retiring with his wife and children to one of his farm-houses, he there died on June 22, 1644. During his continuance with the king, his whole estate was confiscated, his newly furnished house was four several times plundered by the parliament's soldiers, his goods and stock were all seized and taken away, his farm-houses and fences ruined and destroyed, his woods and timbers felled; so that few suffered more than he did for his inconsistent conduct.

He m. 3 wives: first, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Nicholas Tufton, afterwards earl of Thanet: she d. in 1622, having had by him an only son, Anthony, who d. in 1620; 2dly, Anne, 3d daughter of sir John Ashburnham, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ashburnham) who d. in 1628, aged 23; by her he had 1 son, *Edward*, his successor; and a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of sir John Darell, knt.; 3dly, Unton, daughter of sir Ralph

Gibbes, knt. who *d.* in 1676, by whom he left 2 sons: Henry, and Edward; and 2 daughters. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his 2d wife.

II. Sir EDWARD, then a minor, who afterwards represented the county of Kent in parliament in the 12th year of Charles II. and was one of the commissioners of the Treasury. He *d.* in 1684, aged 52, having *m.* Mary, daughter of Daniel Harvey, esq. who *d.* in 1704, aged 75, by whom he had 5 sons and 5 daughters; viz. *Edward*, his successor; Charles, auditor of the exchequer, in Ireland, who *m.* Oct. 1, 1691, Margaret, relict of Henry, 5th lord Blayney, and sister of John Moore, lord Tullamore, and *d.* July, 1719, having had issue 8 sons and 2 daughters; Daniel, a colonel in Ireland, who *m.* Helen, daughter of sir John Perceval; John; and Robert; Elizabeth, the wife of sir Robert Southwell; Mary, of sir Thomas Knatchbull, bart.; Anne, of Wortley Whorwood; Catharine, *m.* 1st, in Feb. 1680, sir John Perceval, bart. (by whom she was mother of John, 1st earl of Egmont,) and 2dly, of col. Butler; and Jane *d. unm.* He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD represented the county of Kent, and *d.* in 1689, aged 32; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir William Cholmeley, bart. who *d.* in 1704, leaving issue 3 sons and 1 daughter.

IV. Sir CHOLMELEY, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and represented the county in parliament in the 4th and 9th of queen Anne: he was killed in a duel, May 12, 1711, aged 32, having *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of Edward Fisher, esq. who *d.* in 1707, aged 20. By her he had 2 sons, *Edward* and Cholmeley, who *d.* in 1768, *unm.*

V. Sir EDWARD, the eldest son, represented the co. Kent in the 4 parliaments of George II. He died greatly lamented by the county in general for his amiable and good qualities, April 15, 1762.

m. first, in 1728, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Edward Henshaw, of Eltham, esq. who *d.* in 1735, leaving issue 2 sons; Edward, *b.* in 1732, and Daniel, *d.* in 1760: 2dly, in 1735, Mary, daughter of Charles Fo-

therby, of Barham, esq. and widow of Henry Mompesson, esq. *d.* in 1775; by whom he had issue Charles, *m.* 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Farnaby, bart. Thomas, and Mary, the wife of Robert D'Arcy, now sir Robert Hildyard, bart. He was succeeded by his eldest son by his first wife,

VI. Sir EDWARD, was elected in 5 successive parliaments for New Romney, in Kent; he *m.* first in 1755, Selina, daughter and co-heiress of sir Robert Furnese, of Waldershare, in Kent, bart. who *d.* in 1757; by whom he had a son, Edward, *b.* in 1757, and a daughter, Selina, wife of Dr. Dealtry, in Ireland. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, in 1765, Deborah, only daughter of John Winchester, of Nethersole, in Kent, esq. by whom he had 4 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Cholmeley*, colonel of a regiment of light dragoons, called the New Romney fencibles; the two first troops of which were raised by sir Edward Dering, and the corporation of New Romney, in April, 1794; and which in April, 1795, were, by its present commander, who is a member of the corporation of New Romney, (with the approbation and assistance of government,) completed to a regiment of 6 troops, and received the honour of the additional title of his royal highness the duke of York's name, (commander in chief in Great Britain,) and was called the New Romney (or duke of York's own) Fencible Light Dragoons. Col. Dering *m.* in 1790, Charlotte-Elizabeth, daughter of sir Joseph Yates, knt. late one of the judges of the court of common pleas, by whom he has one son, Cholmeley-Edward-John; 2. Robert-Charles, who *d.* in May, 1795, first lieutenant on board his majesty's frigate, *Iphigenia*, in the West Indies; 3. George, *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Dering, esq. and has a daughter, *b.* in 1804; 4. Harry, who *d.* an infant; 1. Elizabeth, wife of Daniel-Byham Matthew, late of Felix Hall, in Essex, esq. by whom she has a son, Daniel, and a daughter, Elizabeth; 2. Charlotte, *m.* 1803, rev. Mr. Monypenny; 3. Harriot, who *d.* at Paris, in 1760. Sir Edward *d.* Dec. 8, 1798, and was succeeded in title and estate by his son,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1757, *m.* 1782, Anne, daughter

ter of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq. and had issue, 1. Edward, m. Henrietta, eldest daughter and co-heir of Richard Neville, of Furness, co. Kildare, esq. (who m. 2dly, Jan. 15, 1810, sir William Geary, bart.) and d. Sept. 1808, having had issue *Edward*, the present baronet, and Henrietta; 2. Cholmeley, m. 1809, Charlotte, eldest daughter of William Hale, of King's Walden, co. Herts, esq.; and 3. Charlotte, m. 1808, Henry, only son of sir Richard-Colt Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. Sir Edward d. June 30, 1814, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a fesse, azure; in chief three torteauxes (as the augmentation); second and third, or, a saltire, sable.

Crest—On a ducal coronet, or, a horse, passant, sable; maned, or.

Supporters—Two horses, sable; maned, or

Motto—*Terrere nolo, timere nescio.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—Surenden Dering, in Kent.

STYLE, of WATERINGBURY, Kent.

April 21, 1627.

Sir THOMAS-CHARLES STYLE, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Thomas, Nov. 15, 1813.

This family was originally seated in Suffolk, and is descended from William Style, of Ipswich, the father of John Style, alderman of London, and grandfather of sir Humphrey Style, of Langley, knt. who was one of the esquires of the body to king Henry VIII.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, d. Oct. 18, 1637, leaving issue by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of Robert Foulkes, esq. who d. May 20, 1650: *Thomas*, his successor, and 3 daughters: Elizabeth, the wife of John Monins, esq.; Susan, of sir John Read, bart.; and Anne, of sir John Buck, bart. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir

II. Sir THOMAS, who *m.* twice: 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Armine, bart. who *d.* Dec. 10, 1679; by whom he had 6 sons; Thomas, the eldest, *m.* Mary, only daughter of sir Stephen Langham, knt. by whom he had a son, Thomas, who *d.* an infant, in 1674. He *d.* Aug. 30, 1672. His widow was afterwards the wife of sir Thomas Middleton, knt.; 2. William; 3. Michael; 4. Officer; 5. Armine. Sir Thomas's daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of William Carter, esq.; 2. Mary, of sir Felix Ward, bart.; 3. Susan, of Thomas Dalyson, esq.; and 4. Anne, of John Marriot, esq. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Margaret, daughter of sir Thomas Twisden, bart. who *d.* Dec. 5, 1718, by whom he had Thomas, who *d.* in his lifetime, without issue; another Thomas who survived him: and Humphrey and Roger, who *d.* without issue; and Margaret, wife of Robert Vyner, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 19, 1702. He was succeeded by his only surviving son by the first marriage,

III. Sir OLIVER, who *d.* on the 12th of Feb. following, without issue; on which the title and estate descended to his half-brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Charles Hotham, bart. who *d.* Oct. 25, 1737: by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Thomas, *d.* in 1741; 2. Charles, his successor; 3. Robert, late vicar of Wateringbury, and rector of Mereworth, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of the rev. John Davis, by whom he has issue; 4. William, late lieutenant-general of the 3d regiment of foot, *m.* Catharine, sister and co-heir of John Long Bateman, esq. and *d.* without issue in 1786; and also 2 daughters: Elizabeth, *d.* in 1795, and Charlotte in 1789, both *unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 11, 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

V. CHARLES, who, March 7, 1770, *m.* Isabella Wingfield, 2d daughter of Richard, viscount Powerscourt, and by her (who *d.* in France, Sept. 24, 1808,) he had Charles, and Dorothy, the wife of John Larking, esq. He *d.* in 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, *m.* in 1794, Camilla, eldest daughter of James Whatman, of Vintners, co. Kent,

esq. and had issue, *Thomas*, and *Thomas-Charles*, *Isabella-Anne*, and *Mary*; and deceasing in Sept. 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, ensign in the 1st regiment of foot guards, d. in Spain, of a fever, Nov. 5, 1813, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, the present bart.

Arms—Sable, a fesse, or, fretted, of the field, between three fleur de lis, and within a border of the second.

Crest—A wolf's head, coupé, proper; the lower part of the neck, frette, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Watlington Place, near Maidstone, in Kent.

ISHAM, of LAMPORT, Northamptonshire.

May 30, 1627.

Sir JUSTINIAN ISHAM, bart. L.L.D. born July 18, 1740; succeeded his uncle, sir Edmund, Dec. 15, 1772; married, in 1766, Susanna, daughter of ——— Barrett, esq. by whom he has 4 sons: *Justinian*, b. April 24, 1773, lieutenant-colonel of the Northampton militia, m. May 12, 1812, Mary, eldest daughter of the rev. S. Close, of Elm Park, co. Armagh; Vere, b. Sept. 13, 1774, who m. ——— Chambers, niece to sir William Chambers, d. Nov. 5, 1811, leaving issue 4 sons and 1 daughter; Edmund, b. Dec. 14, 1775, R. N. d. in Jan. 1810; and Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1777, in holy orders, m. Sept. 19, 1804, the daughter of Richard Buller, of Devonshire Place, esq. Also 7 daughters: 1. Susanna, m. in 1800, George Brietzcke, esq. of the secretary of state's office; 2. Harriot; 3. Sophia, m. Thomas, son and heir-apparent of sir John Palmer, bart.; 4. Louisa, m. Jan.

m. Jan. 5, 1804, Ralph Caldwell, esq. of Hillowe, in Norfolk; 5. Maria; 6. Anne-Philippa; and 7. Eliza.

Azor, or Azo, who lived when William the Conqueror made his general survey, was probably the person who is recorded to be the father of *Roger de Isham*, one of the first benefactors to the priory of St. Andrew, in Northampton, founded by Simon de St. Liz, in the 18th year of the Conqueror.

I. Sir JOHN ISHAM was knighted by James I. March 29, 1608, and by Charles I. advanced to the dignity of a baronet. He m. Oct. 19, 1607, Judith, daughter of the learned William Lewyn, doctor of laws, official principal of the arches, and judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury, &c. who d. June 25, 1625, aged 34, by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Judith, who both d. *unm.* He d. July 8, 1651, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JUSTINIAN, b. Jan. 20, 1610, and was esteemed one of the most accomplished persons of his time. During the time of the grand rebellion he adhered firmly to the royal cause, for which he suffered both in person and estate; for the latter he was obliged to compound at 1106*l.* He was elected knight of the shire for the county of Northampton. He m. first, Jane, daughter of sir John Garrard, knt. and bart. by whom he had 4 daughters: Jane, Elizabeth and Judith, twins, and Susanna; the 1st and 3d d. *unm.*; Elizabeth was the 2d wife of sir Nicholas Carew, knt. Besides these he had 1 son, John, who lived only a few days; his mother dying in childbed of him, March 3, 1638. Sir Justinian m. in 1653 to his 2d wife, Vere, daughter of Thomas, lord Leigh, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Egerton, eldest son of Thomas, lord Ellesmere, viscount Brackley, high chancellor of England. This lady d. Oct. 29, 1704, brought him 6 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Thomas*; 2. *Justinian*; 3. John, who d. Oct. 1746, aged 47: he m. Frances, daughter and co-heir of sir Richard Ashfield, bart. who d. in April, 1755, aged 72; by her he had 2 sons and 1 daughter: Justinian, who d. in April, 1743, m. Mary, daughter of sir Stephen Anderson,

Anderson, bart. John and Frances *d. young*; 4. Charles, *d. in the 11th year of his age*; 5. Ferdinando; and 6. Henry, both *d. young*. Mary, the first wife of sir Marmaduke D'Ayrell, *knt. she d. June 5, 1679, and Vere*; young ladies that were learned beyond their sex and years, the first in the Latin tongue, the latter in mathematics and algebra. Sir Justinian *d. March 2, 1674, in his 65th year*. He was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, who *d. July 26, 1681, upon which the title and estate descended to his next brother,*

IV. Sir JUSTINIAN, who in 1685, was elected a burgess for the town of Northampton, and upon the landing of the prince of Orange he appeared in arms at Nottingham, where several lords and gentlemen formed themselves into a troop, as a guard to the princess Anne, the command of which he modestly declining, the choice fell on the right rev. Dr. Compton, bishop of London, whom he proposed, and contented himself with being their cornet. In 1689 he was elected by the almost unanimous voice of the county of Northampton, one of their knights of the shire, and continued to represent that county to the day of his death. He *m. July 16, 1638, Elizabeth, only daughter of sir Edmund Turnor, knt. by Margaret, daughter of sir John Harrison, knt. By her sir Justinian had 8 sons and 6 daughters: 1. Justinian, who succeeded him; 2. John, fellow of All Souls College, Oxon, who d. there, Nov. 17, 1719; 3. Edmund, who d. in his infancy; 4. Edmund, successor to his brother, of whom hereafter; 5. Thomas, brought up to the sea: he m. in 1724, Mary, daughter of Thomas Kenton, by whom he had 1 daughter: he d. in April 1743, aged 51; 6. Henry, d. an infant; 7. Euseby, who was rector of Lamport and Haselbeach, and rector of Lincoln College, Oxon; and in May 1739, m. Mary, daughter of Matthew Panting, D.D. master of Pembroke College, Oxon; he d. June 17, 1785, aged 57, leaving 3 sons: Justinian; Euseby, b. July 17, 1742, rector of Lamport, &c. who m. Diana, daughter of Edward Baber, esq. and has 1 son, Charles-Euseby, b. Feb. 24, 1770, and 4 daughters, Julia-Charlotte;*

lotte; Charlotte, *m.* May 12, 1812, major William Thursby, of the 53d regiment of foot; Diana; and Matilda; Edmund, D.D. *b.* Feb. 17, 1743-4, warden of All Souls College, Oxon; and 1 daughter, Philippa, *b.* April 3, 1753; 8. Charles, who in 1744, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Edward Cuthbert, esq. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* 1772. Of the daughters, two Elizabeths *d.* in their infancy; Vere, *d.* June 30, 1760, aged 74; Edmunda, *d.* April 20, 1766; Susanna, *d.* at Bath, June 5, 1726, *unn.*; and Hester, widow of Francis Raynsford, *d.* Nov. 14, 1763, aged 68. Sir Justinian *d.* May 13, 1730, aged 72.

V. Sir JUSTINIAN, the eldest son, succeeded not only to the title and estate of his father, but to his seat in parliament. He *m.* Mary, only surviving child of L'Isle Hacket, of Moxhul, co. Warwick, esq. (by his 2d wife, Dorothy, daughter of sir John Bridgeman, bart.) This sir Justinian *d.* without issue, March 5, 1736-7. He was succeeded in honour and estate, and also in his seat in parliament, by his next surviving brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, who was fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; and afterwards an advocate. He was many years knight of the shire for Northampton, and *m.* first, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Edward Wood, of Littleton, co. Middlesex, esq. who *d.* July 19, 1748; 2dly, in May 1759, Philippa, only daughter of Richard Gee, of Orpington, co. Kent, esq. He *d.* Dec. 15, 1772, aged 89; and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir JUSTINIAN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fesse, and in chief three piles, wavy, argent.

Crest—Upon a torse of the colours, a swan's neck and breast, with wings displayed, proper.

Mottoes—Over the crest, *Ostendo, non ostento.* To the arms. *On things transitory resteth no glory.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—Lampport, in Northamptonshire.

GORING,

GORING, of HIGHDEN, Sussex.

As BOWYER, LEIGHTHORN, Sussex.

July 23, 1627.

Whose grandson and heir, sir James Bowyer, bart. by another patent, dated May 18, 1678, had the honour entailed after his decease, upon Henry Goring, of Highden, in the same county, esq. with precedence according to his grandfather's patent, and was succeeded therein by the said Henry.

Sir HARRY GORING, bart. succeeded his father, sir Charles Matthew, 1769; married, 1st, Miss Forster, only child of John Forster, esq. late governor of Fort-William, in Bengal, and has issue, 1. *Charles Forster*, m. Miss Dent, and has issue, Bridget; Harry-Dent; Charles; Anne; George; Elizabeth; and Forster; and 2 daughters: Anne-Maria, m. Thomas Lewy, of Gray's Inn Square, Middlesex, esq. and has Charles-Goring, Anne, Lucy-Frances, and Emma; and 2. Frances, m. 1st, the rev. John Dring; and 2dly, July 5, 1810, the rev. J. Rideout, but has no issue. Sir Harry m. 2dly, Elizabeth Fisher, and by her (who d. July, 1780,) had issue Harry.

The family of Goring is of considerable antiquity in Sussex, being surnamed from Goring, in the Rape of Arundel; of which was John Goring, of Burton, who m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir of sir Ralph Radmill. Their great grandson,

Sir William Goring, knt. was one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to Edw. IV. A descendant of his, of a younger branch, was, by king Charles I. created baron Goring and earl of Norwich. He was a general
of

of horse. Sir Henry, eldest son of sir William, was father of sir William Goring, knt. (ancestor to sir William Goring, who was created a baronet by king James I. May 14, 1622, which title became extinct on the death of the late sir William, in 1725,) and Edward, from whom those of Highden are descended; which

Edward, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of — Wiseman, esq. was father of Henry, whose son,

I. Sir HENRY, on the decease of sir James Bowyer, bart. succeeded him in his honour, as before-mentioned; *m.* Diana, daughter of sir Edward Bisshopp, bart. by Mary, his wife, (4th daughter of Nicholas Tufton, first earl of Thanet, by Frances, daughter of Thomas Cecil, the first earl of Exeter,) and had issue 2 sons: Capt. Henry Goring, and Charles Goring, doctor of laws, who *m.* a daughter of — Bridger, esq. and *d.* without issue.

Capt. Henry Goring *d.* in his father's lifetime; he had 2 wives; by the first he had *Charles*, the succeeding baronet; and by his 2d wife, the daughter of sir John Covert, bart. he had *Harry*, hereafter mentioned.

II. Sir CHARLES, successor to his grandfather, dying without issue, was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir HARRY, *m.* one of the daughters and co-heiresses of admiral sir George Matthews, knt. who *d.* March 27, 1741, by whom he had 9 sons and 2 daughters: Frances was the wife of Dr. Ballard, rector of Langford Magna, co. Wilts. Sir Harry *d.* in Nov. 1734, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES MATTHEWS, *m.* in July, 1731, Mary, youngest daughter of William Blackburne, esq. by whom he had 1 son, sir *Harry*, the present baronet, and 2 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Burrell, of Cuckfield, in Sussex, esq. who *d.* without issue; and — wife of Colvill Bridger, esq.

Sir Charles Matthews Goring, *m.* 2dly, in 1743, Betty, sister of sir Robert Fagg, bart. and by her had 1 son, Charles, who possesses the Fagg estates at Weston and in Sussex, in right of his mother, who was heir to her brother, sir Robert Fagg. Sir Charles Matthews was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir

V. Sir HARRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three annulets, gules.

Crest—A lion rampant, argent.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Highden, in Sussex.

STONHOUSE, of RADLEY, Berkshire.

May 7, 1623.

Sir JOHN BROOKE STONHOUSE, bart. succeeded sir Thomas, a writer on the Bengal establishment.

Whether this family took their surname from *Stonhouse*, in Gloucestershire, is a point not determined; but they were seated in Surrey near a century before Henry Stonhouse was returned for Guildford, *temp.* Edw. II. to the parliament held at Rippon, in Yorkshire.

Robert Stonhouse, of Barstead, co. Kent, esq. *temp.* Henry VIII. *m.* Rose, daughter of — Royden, of Essex, esq. George Stonhouse, of Little Peckham, was one of the clerks of the green cloth to queen Elizabeth, and purchased the estate at Radley, co. Berks.

I. Sir WILLIAM was created a baronet, 4 Charles I. *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of John Powell, of Wales, esq. and had by her several children, 4 of whom *d.* infants; but 3 sons, John, George, and William, of Cockthorp, co. Oxford, *m.* and had issue; also 5 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Edward Perrot, esq. Mary, of William Rangton, D.D. Ursula; of John Denton; Anne, of George Windsor, esqrs. and Dionysia, of sir Cornelius Fairmeadow, knt. Sir William *d.* Feb. 5, 1631, aged 76.

II. Sir JOHN, the eldest son, succeeded to the title and estate, having been knighted in Aug. 1629; but *d. unm.* June 14, 1632.

III. Sir GEORGE, his next brother, succeeded him; he

he was fined for his loyalty to king Charles I. and paid 1460*l.* composition for his estate, to the sequestrators. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard, lord Lovelace; by her was father of 3 sons, George, John, and James; and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, wife of William, 3d lord Byron, and afterwards of sir Richard Stidolph, of Norbury, co. Surrey, bart. This sir George surrendered his father's patent of creation, and had a new one granted him, dated May 5, 22 Charles II. 1670, of the title to himself for life, with remainder to his 2d son, John, and his heirs male, and in default thereof to James, his 3d son, and his heirs male, with precedence, according to the former patent, intending to exclude thereby his first son.

IV. GEORGE, the eldest son, however, claimed and enjoyed the title, according to the first patent, *m.* Mrs. Anne Scarlett, by whom he had issue 2 daughters, Susanna and Anne, and 1 son,

V. Sir GEORGE, his successor, *m.* Anne, daughter of James Ashton, esq. by whom he had 16 children; whereof George, the eldest, lived to be a captain of foot; but all that survived him were only 1 son, John, and a daughter, Margaret. Sir George *d.* February 24, 1736-7, and was succeeded in the title by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *d. unm.* in July 1740, whereupon the title was extinct, and put an end to an unfortunate branch of a good family.

VII. Sir John, the 2d son of sir George (the eldest above-named being disinherited) succeeded him in the estate and title granted by the latter patent; *m.* Martha, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Briggs, esq. and relict of Richard Spencer, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, who was comptroller of the household and privy counsellor to queen Anne; *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Henry Mellish, of Sandarsted, co. Surrey, esq. and had 2 daughters, viz. 1. Martha, *m.* Arthur Vansittart, of Shottesbroke, co. Berks, esq. and had issue, Arthur; Grosvenor, lost in his passage to Bengal; George, M.P. in 1812, for co. Berks; Henry, *d.* in Calcutta; Robert, L.L.D. deceased;

ceased; Anne, *m.* the late sir Robert Palk, bart.; and 2. Mary; and 2dly, Penelope, daughter of sir Robert Dashwood, bart. by whom he had 3 sons: John, William, and James; and 6 daughters: 1. Catharine, wife, in May, 1745, of Robert Lee, afterwards earl of Lichfield; she *d.* his widow, March 1, 1784; 2. —; 3. Anne, of sir William Bowyer, bart. by whom she had sir George, general Henry, and Richard, and a daughter, wife of George Cooke, by whom she had several children; and 2dly, the wife of general Smith; 4. Susanna, wife of Peter Searle, of Teswood, Hants, esq. by whom he has Sukey, wife of sir William Oglander, of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, bart. by whom she has sons and daughters; 5. Diana, of the rev. Mr. Bennet. Sir John *d.* Oct. 10, 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

X. Sir WILLIAM, who also *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

XI. The rev. sir JAMES, who *d. unm.* in 1792.

We now return to James, 3d son of sir George, the 3d baronet; he had 1 son, who *m.* —, by whom he had James, of whom hereafter, and Richard, of Tubney, Berks, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Saunders, esq. by whom he had 3 daughters: 1. Caroline, wife of John Wattle, esq. late of Bengal, by whom she has a daughter, Anne, *m.* in 1788, the hon. Thomas Twisleton, son of Thomas, 10th lord Say and Sele; 2. Sophia, of the rev. William Burrell Hayley, by whom she has several children; 3. Charlotte, of Thomas Field, esq. by whom she has 3 sons and 1 daughter.

The rev. sir James *d. unm.* 1792, and was succeeded by his cousin, above-mentioned.

The rev. dr. sir JAMES, *m.* 1st, the daughter of — Niel, maid of honour to the late queen Caroline, by whom he had Thomas, his successor; and Sarah, wife of George Vansittart, esq. member for Berks in the parliament of 1807, by whom she has 9 children. Sir James *m.* 2dly, —, daughter of — Atkins, by whom she had several children, 2 of which are now living;

living; John, in Bengal, *m.* —, daughter of — Stephens; and Timothy, *m.* —, daughter of — Huntingford; and since the death of his late father, was taken the name of Vigor, for an estate left him by his late brother-in-law, Henry Vigor, esq. The rev. dr. sir James *d.* in 1795, aged 80, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir THOMAS, who deceasing, was succeeded by

Sir JOHN BROOKE, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fesse, sable, between three hawks, volant, azure, a leopard's face, between two mullets, or.

Crest—A talbot's head, couped, argent; collared, sable, lined, or; catching a dove volant, argent.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Cleave; in Wiltshire.

WREY, of TREBITCH, Cornwall.

July 30, 1628.

Sir BOURCHIER WREY, bart. succeeded his father, sir Bouchier, April 23, 1784; married, first, in 1786, Anne, daughter of sir Robert Palk, of Halden House, co. Devon, bart. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 26, 1813,) had issue: 1. Anna-Eleanora, *m.* July 18, 1808, Edward Hartopp, of Little Dalby, in Leicestershire, esq. and by him (who *d.* in Jan. 1813) had issue; 2. *Bouchier*: 3. Robert-Bouchier; *m.* 2dly, in 1793, Anne, daughter of John Osborne, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Jan. 1813) he has 1 daughter, Eleanora-Elizabeth, and 1 son, Henry-Bouchier.

This family is supposed by Wotton, to be descended from *Robert Le Wrey*, who lived in the time of king Stephen: others believe they took their name from their habitation in Devonshire.

I. Sir WILLIAM, was created a baronet as above;

m. Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, co. Devon, and dying 1636, left a son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Edward Chichester, *knt.* afterwards earl of Donegall, in Ireland, by whom he had 3 daughters: 1. —, the wife of — Bluet, *esq.*; 2. — of — Erisey, and 3. —, of — Nichols, *esq.* He *d.* in Aug. 1645, and was succeeded by his only son and heir,

III. Sir CHICHESTER, *b.* in 1628: he faithfully adhered to king Charles I. and took up arms in his cause. About 1652, *m.* Anne, relict of James, earl of Middlesex, and 3d daughter and co-heir of Edward Bouchier, earl of Bath, by whom he became entitled to a joint claim to the barony of Fitzwarine, and also possessed of a great estate in the co. Devon, and the noble seat of *Tawstock*, where the family now resides. After the restoration of the royal family, he was made colonel of the duke of York's regiment, and governor of Sheerness; and served in parliament for Lestwithiel, in Cornwall, 13 Charles II. and *d.* in May, 1668, having issue a daughter, Anne, the wife of sir Francis Northcote, *bart.* and 4 sons: 1. *Bouchier*; 2. Chichester, a colonel in his majesty's army, who was killed in the defence of Fort-Montjonie, near Barcelona, in 1706; 3. Edward, and 4. John, who was killed before Tangier, at 19 years of age.

IV. Sir BOURCHIER, the eldest son, succeeded his father; he was created a K.B. at the coronation of king Charles II. and soon after was a captain in the regiment of which his father was colonel. He served under the duke of Monmouth, at the siege of Maestricht, and other places in the Netherlands. After the revolution he commanded a regiment of horse. He served in parliament for Leskeard, all the latter end of his life, and *d.* July 28, 1696, leaving issue by Florence, his lady, (daughter of sir John Rolle, K.B.) a daughter, Florence, the wife of John Cole, *esq.* son of sir Michael Cole: also 2 sons, *Bouchier* and Chichester, rector of *Tawstock*.

V. Sir BOURCHIER, K.B. his eldest son and successor,

cessor, *m.* Diana, daughter of John Rolle, esq. eldest son of sir John Rolle, by Christian, daughter of the earl of Aylesbury, and relict of John Sparkes, esq. Sir Bouchier *d.* in 1726, and left 5 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *Bouchier*, his successor; 2. John; 3. Chichester; 4. Robert, a general in the queen of Portugal's army, and many years governor of one of the northern provinces of that kingdom, *d.* March 13, 1809; 5. Charles, *d.*; 6. Diana, wife of John Stafford, esq.; 7. Florence, of Edward l'Ans, esq.; 8. Christian; and 9. Catharine. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir BOURCHIER, who, in 1749, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Edwards, esq. who *d.* in 1751; *m.* 2dly, May 1, 1755, Ellen, daughter of John Thresher, esq. (who *d.* Nov. 1813.) He *d.* April 13, 1784, leaving 2 sons: 1. *Bouchier*; 2. William-Bouchier, rector of Combintinhead and Tawstock, *m.* Sophia, daughter and co-heiress of George Bethell, esq. of Bradford, co. Wilts; and 4 daughters: Ellen, wife of the rev. Edward-Henry Whinfield, rector of Battersden, Bedfordshire; Dionysia, in May, 1780, the wife of Robert Harding, of Upcott, esq. Florentina, 1786, of Richard-Godolphin Long, esq. M.P. in the present parliament for the county of Wilts; Anna-Maria, of Roundell Tuke, of Godlington, in Kent, esq. Sir Bouchier *d.* April 23, 1784, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir BOURCHIER, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1. Wrey; sable, a fesse, between three pole axes, argent; helved, gules. 2. Bouchier; argent, a cross, engrailed, gules; between four water bougets, sable. 3. Plantagenet; quarterly, first and fourth azure, three fleurs-de-lis, or; second and third, gules, three lions, passant, gardant, in pale, or. 4. Bohun; azure, on a bend, argent, cottized, or, between six lions, rampant, or.

Crest—An arm, embowed, habited, sable, the hand, proper, holding a hatchet, argent; helved, gules; but the present baronet uses a man's head in profile, coupéd below the shoulders; on the head a ducal coronet, therein a cap, turned forwards, and tasselled, of the second, thereon a Catharine wheel, of the same.

Motto—*Le bon temps viendra.*

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Trebitch, in Cornwall, and Tawstock House, in Devonshire.

TRELAWNY, of TRELAWNY, Cornwall.

July 1, 1628.

The rev. sir HARRY TRELAWNY, bart. clerk, M.A. succeeded his father, sir William, in Dec. 1772; married, in 1778, Anne, daughter of the rev. James Brown, rector of Portishead, and vicar of Kingston, Somerset; and has issue, 1. Anne-Letitia; 2. John; 3. William-Lewis, a captain in the Royal Miners, who has taken the name of *Salisbury*, in compliance with the will of Owen-Salisbury Brereton, esq.; he m. in Aug. 1807, Patience, daughter of John-Philip Carpenter, esq. of Mount Tavy, co. Devon; 4. Hamelin, a captain in the Royal Artillery, m. Martha, daughter of Joseph Rogers, of the co. Cork, esq.; 5. Mary, m. John, son of John Harding, esq.; 6. Jonathan.

Trelawny, Trelang, Trelone, Trilone, or as in Domesday Book, Treleon, a lordship of the parish of Alterman, in Cornwall, gave denomination to this ancient family, which flourished in that county before the Conquest.

Eduni held this lordship in the time of king Edward the Confessor. His descendants; for 17 or 18 generations, having all been men of great note in the same county.

I. JOHN TRELAWNY, esq. b. April 24, 1592, was created a baronet; m. Elizabeth, daughter of sir Reginald Mohun, bart. by whom he had, 1. *Jonathan*, his successor; 2. John; 3. Edward, who both d. unm.; 4. Francis, m. Margaret, daughter of sir Edward Seymour,

mour, bart.; and 5. Reginald, who *d. unm.* The daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Lower; 2. Anne, of John Vivian, esqrs.; 3. Margaret, of Amos, younger son of sir Francis Fulford, knt.; 4. Philippa, *d. unm.*; 5. Bridget, the wife of — Lee; 6. Mary, of the rev. Mr. Greensworth; 7. Penelope, of Thomas Maynard, esq.; and 8. Dorothy, of William Mohun, esq.

II. Sir JONATHAN, the eldest son, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edward Seymour, bart. (eldest sister to his brother Francis's wife), by whom he had 7 sons: 1. John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Catharine, 3d daughter and co-heir of James Jenkyn, esq. by whom he had no issue; 2. Jonathan, who *d.* an infant; 3. *Jonathan*, of whom hereafter; 4. Charles, a major-general, was appointed governor of Plymouth, by king William, he *d.* in Sept. 1731, aged 78; 5. William, *d. unm.*; 6. Chichester, who also *d. unm.* in 1694; 7. Henry, a brigadier-general in the army, who was also governor of Plymouth; he *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heiress of Matthew Hales, esq. by whom he had several children.

III. Sir JONATHAN, eldest surviving son, successor to his father, was bred to the church, and consecrated, in 1685, bishop of Bristol. He was one of the 7 bishops committed to the Tower by king James II. After the Revolution, he was translated to the see of Exeter, and from thence in 1707, to that of Winchester, and prelate of the Order of the Garter; he *d.* July 19, 1721, having *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Hele, esq. by whom he had, 1. Charlotte, *b.* 1687-8, and *d. unm.*; 2. Letitia, *b.* 1689, wife of her first cousin, Harry Trelawny, esq. afterwards sir Harry; 3. John, *b.* 1691, his successor; 4. Henry, *b.* 1692, *d.* at sea; 5. Charles, *b.* 1694, prebendary of Winchester; 6. Rebecca, *b.* 1695-6, wife of John Buller, of Morval, esq.; 7. Elizabeth, *b.* 1697, wife of the rev. Mr. Allanson, archdeacon of Totness; 8. Edward, *b.* 1699, one of the commissioners of the Victualling-Office, and afterwards governor of Jamaica; *m.* in 1737, a daughter of John Crawford, esq.; 9. Mary, *b.* 1700,

1700, *d.* an infant; 10. Hele, *b.* 1703, D.D. rector of the parishes of South Hill and Lanreath, in Cornwall; *d.* in 1740; 11. Jonathan, *b.* 1705, *d.* an infant; 12. Anne, *b.* 1707, who *d. unm.*

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son of the bishop, succeeded his father; *m.* Miss Blackwood, of Scotland, who *d.* April 15, 1777. He *d.* Feb. 1756, without issue; and his younger brothers being dead before him, without issue, the title and estate descended to his first cousin,

V. Sir HARRY, son of the brigadier-general, *m.* as above-mentioned, his first cousin, Letitia, 2d daughter of the bishop, by whom he had a son, Charles, who *d.* and 3 daughters, Rebecca, Letitia, and Anne: of these the elder and younger *d. unm.*; Letitia, *m.* her first cousin, William, the next baronet. Sir Harry had a brother, William, a captain in the army, who had four sons: Charles, *d.* without issue; William, of whom hereafter; Harry, general in the Guards, and governor of Languard Fort, who *d.* in 1800, and Thomas, of Odiham, Hants. Sir Harry was aid-de-camp to the duke of Marlborough, and was in parliament 3 sessions. He was a man of great learning, and dying in an advanced age, in 1762, was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, a captain R.N. and governor of Jamaica, where, after a long and tedious illness, he *d.* Dec. 11, 1772. On this melancholy event, the next day being Saturday, the 12th instant, the honourable the house of assembly of Jamaica, came to the following resolution:—

“Resolved, In order to testify the grateful respect which this house entertained of his late excellency’s merit, the sense they have of the great and universal satisfaction, which his mild and equitable administration gave to all ranks of people, and the great regret which they feel at his loss, it be made the request of this house to lady Trelawny, that her ladyship consents that his excellency’s funeral be at the public expense.”

In consequence of this vote, a joint committee of the honourable the council and assembly was appointed to arrange the funeral: which, notwithstanding the shortness of time, was conducted with equal propriety and magnificence.

Accord-

Accordingly, on Sunday evening, the 13th instant, the body was enclosed in a coffin of lead, placed in an outer shell, covered with common velvet, and richly furnished, lay in state in the council chamber, which was hung with black, and illuminated with large tapers of wax; and, to their great honour, the members of the legislature, the officers of the navy, army, and militia, the magistrates, and all ranks of people, seemed to vie with each other in showing the most grateful testimony of respect and regard to the governor's memory.

Sir William *m.* as above, his first cousin, Letitia, daughter of the late baronet, and left 2 children, *Harry*, his successor, and Letitia-Anne, *m.* Paul Treby Treby, esq. of Plympton, co. Devon. Sir William deceasing as above, Dec. 11, 1772, was succeeded by his only son,

VII. The rev. sir HARRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, sable, 3 oak leaves, vert.

Crest—A wolf, passant, proper.

Motto—*Sermoni consona facti, & virtus patrimoni nobilior.*

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Trelawny, in Cornwall.

ASTON, of Aston, Cheshire.

July 25, 1628.

Sir WILLOUGHBY ASTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Willoughby, Aug. 24, 1772; married, Dec. 26, 1772, Jane, 2d daughter of Robert Henley, 2d and last earl of Northington, (which title became extinct in 1787,) and by her has no issue.

The family of *Aston* is of very great antiquity, and have resided at Aston, in Cheshire, from the time of Edward the Confessor; from an ancient manuscript, it appears they are descended from the Saxons.

I. Sir

I. Sir THOMAS, the 25th in lineal descent from Odard de Eston, was the first baronet. On the breaking out of the civil war, he took part with the King, and raised a party of horse; but was afterwards taken in a skirmish in Staffordshire, and carried prisoner to Stafford; where, in endeavouring to escape, a soldier espied him, and gave him a blow on the head, which, with other wounds he had before received, threw him into a fever, of which he died, March 24, 1645.

He *m.* Magdalene, daughter of sir John Pulteney, *knt.* (by Margery, daughter of sir John Fortescue, *knt.*) and sister and co-heir to John Pulteney, *esq.* by whom he had issue 4 children, who all *d.* in childhood. His wife dying June, 1635, he afterwards *m.* in 1639, Anne, daughter and sole heiress of sir — Willoughby, by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters: sir Willoughby, his successor; Magdalene, wife of sir Robert Burdett, *bart.* and Mary, of — Biddulph, *esq.* His lady surviving him, became the wife of the hon. Anchitel Grey, 2d son of Henry, earl of Stamford, by Anne Cecil, youngest daughter and co-heiress of William, 2d earl of Exeter.

II. Sir WILLOUGHBY, only son and successor to his father, built a sumptuous house at Aston, and *d.* Dec. 2, 1702: *m.* Mary, daughter of John Offley, of Madeley, co. Chester, *esq.* by whom he had 8 sons and 13 daughters: 1. Thomas; 2. John, a captain in the navy, who *d.* without issue; 3. Willoughby, who *m.* —, and left 2 daughters; 4. Arthur, who *d.* at Constantinople, *unm.*; 5. Gilbert, who *d.* young; 6. Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Warren, *esq.* by whom he had 1. Willoughby; 2. Richard, bred to the law, knighted, and sworn one of the judges of the court of king's bench, in April, 1765, and *d.* 1778. He *m.* —, daughter of — Edred, and widow of sir David Williams, *bart.*; 3. Robert, a merchant in London, who *d.* without issue, Jan. 1741; 4. Elizabeth; and 5. Mary, the wife of — Dawson, *M. D.*

Of the daughters, Mary, was the wife of sir John Crewe, of Alkington, co. Chester, *knt.* and afterwards of Dr. Chamberlayne; Magdalene, of Thomas Norris, *esq.*;

esq.; Frances, Christian, Anne, and Bridget, all *d.* young; Elizabeth; Dorothy, wife of John Pickering, of Thelwall, co. Chester, esq.; Catharine, *d. unm.*; Purefoy, wife of Henry Wright, of Mobberley, co. Chester, esq.; Helena, of captain Penington, alias Leigh; and Letitia, of — Jenks.

III. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his father, *m.* Catharine, daughter of — Witherington, esq. and *d.* Jan. 16, 1724-5, leaving one son, *Thomas*, his successor, and 8 daughters, of whom Catharine was the wife of the hon. Henry Hervey, D.D. 4th son of John, first earl of Bristol, and had issue Henry, lieut.-colonel of the 12th reg. of foot, killed in a duel in the East Indies, and Margaret, of Gilbert Walmsley, esq. late registrar of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry.

IV. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his father, was elected member for Liverpool, 1 George II. and afterwards for St. Alban's: *m.* in March, 1735-6, the daughter of — Sishe, esq. but she *d.* in May, 1737, without issue. Sir Thomas dying in France, Feb. 17, 1744, without issue, devised the family estate to his eldest sister, Catharine, the wife of the hon. Henry Hervey, D.D. before mentioned; who, by act of parliament, took the surname of *Aston*; but the title descended to his cousin, (the eldest son of his uncle, Richard Aston),

V. Sir WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Elizabeth, 4th daughter of Henry Pye, esq. of Farringdon, Berks, by Anne, sister of Allen, 1st earl of Bathurst, and by her (who *d.* April 5, 1808,) had issue, sir *Willoughby*, the present baronet, and 6 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Admiral Cotton; 2. Purefoy, of the hon. James Preston, 2d son of Jenico, 10th viscount Gormanston, of Ireland, and *d.* at Liege, in 1789; 3. Mary, of capt. Francis-Grant Gordon, R. N.; 4. Selina, *d.* at Paris, 1764; 5. Belinda; and 6. Sophia, *d.* Feb. 1808, having *m.* in 1783, John Pritchard, esq. and had issue, one son and one daughter. Sir Willoughby *d.* Aug. 24, 1772, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir WILLOUGHBY, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per chevron sable and argent.

Crest—An ass's head, proper.

Motto

Motto—*Prêt d'accomplir.*

Arms—See Plate 4.

Seat—At Fareham, Hants.

WISEMAN, of CANFIELD HALL, Essex.

Aug. 29, 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL WISEMAN, bart. a lieutenant in the royal navy, born March 5, 1784; succeeded his grandfather, sir Thomas, Jan. 30, 1810, married, at Bagdad, in Persia, in Jan. 1812, Catharine, 2d daughter of sir James Mackintosh, knt. late recorder of Bombay.

In the ordination made by king Edward I. for the better government of Scotland, after his conquest of that kingdom, William Wiseman was constituted viscount or sheriff of Elgin, and Alexander Wiseman, viscount of Foreis and Innervan. Not long afterwards, Simon Wiseman was found to be possessor of lands at Cotes, in Northamptonshire.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, m. Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Capel, knt. (by Theodosia, sister to Edward, lord Montague, of Boughton, and to Henry, earl of Manchester); by whom he had, 1. *William*; 2. Edmund; 3. Capel, bishop of Dromore, in Ireland; 4. Robert; 5. Theodosia, wife of sir William Craven, bart.; 6. Elizabeth, of Robert Tyderleigh, esq. She d. April 26, 1654. Sir William d. in July, 1643, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, who was 4 years old in 1634: m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of sir John Prescot, knt. (who d. May 11, 1662, without issue); and 2dly, Arabella, 5th daughter of sir Thomas Hewet, bart. and sister to viscount Hewit, of Gowran, in Kilkenny, Ireland, (which title became extinct in 1689,) by whom he

he had, 1. *Thomas*; 2. *William*, who *d.* without issue; 3. *George*, *d.* without issue; 4. *Charles*; 5. *John Wiseman*, of the Middle Temple, London, by his wife, *Penelope*, had one son, *William*, 5th baronet; 6. *Anne*, wife of *Henry Lumley*, esq. governor of Jersey, who *d.* in 1722, she in 1736; 7. *Margaret*; 8. *Arabella*, wife of *Thomas Stisted*, esq. *Sir William d.* Jan. 14, 1684, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. *Sir THOMAS*, who *d. unm.*: his will was proved in May, 1733, by his brother and executor,

IV. *Sir CHARLES*, who also *d. unm.*: his will was proved by his nephews and executors, *Charles* and *Thomas Stisted*, July 3, 1751; he was succeeded by his nephew,

V. *Sir WILLIAM*, son of *John Wiseman* before-mentioned: He was colonel in the foot guards, and dying without issue, May 25, 1774, was succeeded by

VI. *Sir THOMAS*, who is the great grandson of *sir Edmund Wiseman*, (2d son of the first baronet.) *Sir Edmund* was of the city of London, and was knighted May 19, 1681: *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of *Daniel Waldo*, who *d.* Dec. 8, 1694; by whom he had one son, *Edmund*, and 4 daughters: *Elizabeth*, *Mary*, *Sarah*, and *Arabella*. He *d.* May 8, 1704, aged 71.

His son, *Edmund Wiseman*, esq. *d.* in Oct. 1741, and by his wife, *Maria*, 3d daughter of *Edmund Harnage*, had 3 sons, and 1 daughter: 1. *Edmund*; 2. *John*, living in 1770, who had 2 sons, *James* and *Charles*, and one daughter, *Elizabeth*, wife of — *Addis*; 3. *Edward*, *d. young*; *Theophila-Marianna*, *d. unm.* about 1770.

Edward Wiseman, gent. the eldest son, was *b.* Dec. 21, 1700, and *d.* at *St. Helier*, in the isle of Jersey, about 1767. By his first wife, *Mary*, daughter of — *Jones*, who *d.* in 1751; he had 1. *Theophila*, wife of *Arthur Wynde*, of *Tewksbury*; 2. *Mary*, *d. young*; 3. *Mariana*, wife of *William Saltonstall*, of *Chatham*; 4. *Edmund*, *d. young*; 5. *Jane*, wife of *Thomas Norbury*, lieutenant in the royal navy; she *d.* in 1781; 6. *Thomas*. He *m.* 2dly, *Anne*, daughter of *Robert Turner*, of *Canterbury*, living at *Rochester* in 1793.

VII. *Sir THOMAS*, succeeded his cousin *sir William*,
VOL. I. 0

liam, May 25, 1774, *m.* Dec. 1, 1757, Mary, daughter of Michael Godden, master attendant of his Majesty's dockyard at Chatham, and by her (who *d.* June 11, 1766,) had issue 3 sons: 1. Edmund, who *d.* suddenly May 7, 1784, leaving issue by Jemima, his wife, daughter of Michael Arne, one son *William-Saltonstall*, the present baronet; and one daughter, Mariana, *b.* in 1785; 2. Thomas, *b.* in 1760, *m.* Susanna, daughter of Alexander Bookham, of Northfleet, and has issue, Thomas, Mariana, Alexander, Susanna-Frances, Elizabeth-Anne, and Edmund; 3. William, of Brompton, *b.* in 1762, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Robertson, of Philadelphia. Sir Thomas, *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter of Thomas King, of Gravesend, co. Kent, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Dec. 1777,) had 2 daughters, Sarah and Anne. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 30, 1810, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-SALTONSTALL, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, ermine, between three crozels, argent.

Crest—A castle, triple towered, or; port open, argent; out of it a demi Moor, issuant, armed, proper; in his right hand, a dart, argent, plumed, and barbed, or; in his left, a Roman target, of the last.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Residence—Northfleet, Kent.

NIGHTINGALE, of KNEBSWORTH HOUSE, Cambridgeshire.

September 1, 1628.

Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON NIGHTINGALE, bart. born Nov. 1, 1784, succeeded his father, sir Edward, Dec. 16, 1805, married in Dec. 1805, his cousin, Maria, only daughter of Thomas-Lacy Dickenson, of West

West Retford, co. Notts, esq. and has issue, *Charles, b.*
April 30, 1809.

William Nightingale, of Burntwood, in Essex, *d.* Jan. 28, 13 Edw. IV.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was the 4th son in descent from him: *m.* first, Millicent, daughter of sir Robert Clerk, *knt.* a baron of the exchequer; by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Robert*; 2. *Thomas, d. young*; 3. *Thomas*, who was 10 years old in 1619; and 1 daughter, *Frances*, 9 years old in 1619.

Robert, the eldest son, was about 14, in 1619: *m.* *Theodosia*, 3d daughter of sir Robert Chester, *knt.* (who after the death of her husband, became the wife of sir Francis Theobald, *knt.*) by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 daughter, *Anne*, wife of Francis Theobald, *esq.*: 1. *Thomas*; 2. *Robert*; 3. *Granado*, both living in 1659; 4. *Jeffrey*, who *m.* *Anne*, daughter of John Bridges, living in 1690, and left two sons, *Bridges* and *Robert*, of whom hereafter.

II. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather in 1644, and was buried Oct. 19, 1702. By *Jane*, daughter of George Shires, *esq.* and at length heir of sir George Shires, *bart.* her nephew, he left one son,

III. Sir ROBERT, was knighted at Whitehall, Dec. 12, 1685, and *d.* without issue, July 3, 1697. He was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir BRIDGES, who *d. unm.*, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, one of the directors of the East India company: he *d. unm.* 1722. We now return to

Sir Thomas Nightingale, the first baronet of this family, who *m.* 2dly, *Catharine*, eldest daughter of sir Robert Chester, *knt.* a descendant from king Edward III. by whom he had 5 sons, and 3 daughters: 1. *Geoffrey*; 2. *Gamaliel*, who was consul at Aleppo, 1684; 3. *Edward, d.* at Barbadoes, *unm.*; 4. *Granado, d.* at Barbadoes, 1682: the daughters were, *Anne*, *Katharine*, and *Theodosia*. He *m.* a 3d wife, by whom he had a daughter living a widow in 1684.

Geoffrey Nightingale, esq. the eldest son by the 2d lady, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Lewkyn, knt. who was buried Nov. 25, 1664: he *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, daughter of sir Gilbert Slingsby, knt. comptroller of the navy, by whom he had no children; but by his first wife he had 3 sons: 1. Geoffrey, *b.* May 16, 1656, buried Oct. 1, 1657; 2. *Edward*, of whom hereafter; 3. Gamaliel, baptized Oct. 17, 1664, buried April 28, 1690; and 2 daughters, Katharine, wife of Thomas Hitch, and Anne, of Edmund Draper. He *d.* May 9, 1681, æt. 64, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, who was baptized Aug. 27, 1658. He *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Arthur Slingsby, (living in 1722,) by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Gamaliel, a lunatic, living in 1722, who *d. unm.*; 2. Geoffrey, baptized 1691, *d.* 1700; 3. Edward; 4. Granado, baptized Jan. 16, 1701; and 4 daughters, Mildred, baptized May 20, 1690; Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary, wife of Thomas Evans, esq. recorder of Bury. He *d.* July 2, 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

Edward, *b.* in 1696, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Charles Ethelston, who *d.* Sept. 14, 1771, æt. 71, by whom he had 6 sons: 1. Edward, *b.* Sept. 4, 1726, and *d. unm.* 1782; 2. Geoffrey, *d. unm.* in May, 1771; 3. *Gamaliel*, of whom hereafter; 4. Charles, who *d.* single, Dec. 31, 1757, æt. 23; 5. Thomas, *d.* without issue, May 18, 1772; 6. Robert, *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Ethelston. He *d.* Jan. 9, 1784, æt. 42, leaving 1 daughter, *Eleanor*, wife of the 6th baronet. The daughters were, Eleanor, wife of Ernest Barnard, esq. (page to Augusta, princess of Wales,) who *d.* May 23, 1750, æt. 45; Katharine, Mildred, and Anne, all *d.* without issue. The said Edward *d.* at Bath, Oct. 20, 1750, æt. 54; and his 2 eldest sons, Edward and Geoffrey, dying *unm.* as above, we proceed with the 3d son,

Gamaliel, a captain R. N. *b.* Feb. 15, 1731. He *m.* Maria, daughter of Peter Clossen, a merchant at Hamburgh, who *d.* Feb. 20, 1789, æt. 50, leaving one son, Edward, and one daughter, Maria-Eleanor, *b.*

Jan.

Jan. 3, 1765, wife of Thomas-Lacey Dickenson, of West Retford, Nottinghamshire, esq. Gamaliel *d.* Jan. 1791, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *b.* Oct. 16, 1760, whose claim to this baronetcy was admitted in 1797, as heir male of sir Thomas, the first baronet, *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of his uncle, Robert Nightingale, of Kneesworth, esq. and had issue, 1. Edward, *d.* in June 1790; 2. Charles-Ethelston, the present baronet; 3. Gamaliel, *b.* Feb. 13, 1806; 4. Alexander-Malcolm, *b.* Nov. 30, 1792; 5. Leonora, *b.* Feb. 9, 1794, *m.* April 16, 1808, James Markland, esq. of the 63d regiment of foot; 6. Ernest, *b.* Aug. 12, 1796; 7. Julia, *b.* April 15, 1787; 8. Elizabeth-Sophia, *b.* Feb. 21, 1790, *m.* March 8, 1811, hon. Charles-Ewan Law, 2d son of lord Ellenborough; 9. Isabella, *b.* Oct. 27, 1791; 10. Henrietta, *d.* June, 1797. Sir Edward deceasing Dec. 4, 1804, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES-ETHELSTON, the present baronet.

Arms—Per pale, ermine and gules, a rose, counter-changed, and other quarterings, as in the Plate.

Crest—An ibex, sejant, argent, tufted, armed, and maned, or.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Kneesworth Hall, Cambridgeshire.

POLE, of SHUTE, Devonshire.

Sept. 12, 1628.

Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER POLE, bart. master of arts, and doctor of laws, in the university of Oxford; and one of the justices of the peace for the counties of Devon and Somerset, born August 2, 1782, at Shute House, and succeeded his father, sir John-William, Nov. 30, 1799; married, 1st, August 21, 1804, Sophia-Anne Templer, only daughter of George Templer,

esq. of Shapwick, in the county of Somerset, and by her (who *died* March 17, 1805,) had issue, a son and a daughter, who both *d.* young, and John-George, the present heir apparent, *b.* Jan. 21, 1808. Sir William *m.* 2dly, July 31, 1810, Miss Charlotte Fraser, by whom he has a daughter, *b.* Feb. 15, 1813, and a daughter, *b.* Nov. 3, 1814.

This is a younger branch of the family of Poole, of Poole Hall, in Wirrall, in the county of Chester. The first of the family who settled in Devonshire, was,

Arthur Pole, 2d son of sir William Pole, of Wirrall: he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Pole, of Devonshire, esq. the grandfather and great-grandfather of which John were returned members for the city of Exeter, in parliament, 12 Edw. III. as was Thomas, another of the same family, for Barnstaple, in the 15th of the same reign.

I. Sir JOHN, the 1st baronet, (whose younger brother Perian Pole, was ancestor of the Poles, of Ballyfin, in Ireland, now represented by the right hon. William-Wellesley Pole, brother to Richard, marquess Wellesley, and of Arthur, duke of Wellington, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom,*) was raised to that dignity in the lifetime of his father, was knight of the shire for the county of Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger How, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. William; 2. Courtenay; and 3. John, who *d.* young; and 3 daughters, Martha, wife of ——— Ivory; Jane, of ——— Croker, esqrs.; and Elizabeth, who *d.* *unm.*

Sir William Pole, knighted by king Charles I. *m.* Grace, daughter of sir Thomas Trenchard, *knt.* by whom he had no surviving issue; and 2dly, Catharine, daughter of Henry St. Barb, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* in their infancy, and 4 daughters: Catharine, *d.* *unm.* in 1668; Jane, was the wife of Humphrey Sydenham, esq.; Amy, of William Floyer, esq.; and Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* This William *d.* in the lifetime of his father, in 1641. John, *d.* April 16, 1658,

1658, and was succeeded in honour and estate by his 2d son,

II. Sir COURTENAY, *m.* Urith, daughter of — Shapcote, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, John and Courtenay, and 3 daughters, Jane, Mary, and Penelope; Jane was the wife of sir Copleston Bampfylde, bart. and 2dly, of Edward Gibbons, esq.; Penelope, of the hon. Francis Robarts, 2d son to John, earl of Radnor, but *d.* without issue; Mary and Courtenay, *d.* young. Sir Courtenay *d.* April 25, 1695, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, who, in 1688, was a member in that parliament, which settled the crown on king William and queen Mary; as he was also of those parliaments which were summoned, 1 and 10 William III. and chosen knight of the shire for Devon, the 13th of the same reign, was elected again a burgess for East Looe, 1. queen Anne; and for Newport, the 4th of that reign: *d.* March 13, 1707, having *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of sir William Morrice, knt. one of the secretaries of state to king Charles II. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. William; 2. John, who was a captain in the war of Spain, and *d. unm.* in June, 1710; 3. Charles, *d.* in his infancy; 4. Carolus, was rector of St. Breock, in Cornwall. He *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Reginald, *m.* Anne, 2d daughter of John-Francis Buller, esq. by whom he had 6 children: Anne, Reginald, Sarah, Charles, Morice, and Edward: all *d.* in their minority. John, the 2d son, took holy orders, and *d. unm.* in 1750: and 4 daughters, Charlotte, Urith, Mary, and Anne; all of whom *d.* young, except Urith, who was the wife of sir John Trevelyan, bart. John was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was elected member for Newport, in Cornwall, 13 Wm. III. and in every parliament from that time to 1712, when he was chosen knight of the shire co. Devon, and 2 years after constituted master of the household to queen Anne. He *m.* a daughter of Mr. Warren, by whom he left a son, John, his successor, and a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of John

John Anstist, clerk, 2d son of John Anstist, esq. garter king at arms, and dying Dec. 1, 1741, was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Mills, of Woodford, co. Essex, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 13, 1758,) he had, 1. sir *John-William*, his successor; 2. John, *d. unm.* 1710; 3. Charles, *d. young*; 4. Another Charles, in holy orders, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabbelly, co. Cornwall, by whom he left Jane; and 2 sons, Reginald, who *m.* Anne, 2d daughter of John-Francis Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. and by her had Anne, Reginald, Sarah, Charles, Morris, and Edward; and 2. John, in holy orders, *d. unm.* 1750; *m.* 2dly, Miss Palmer, (who *m.* 2dly, George Clavering, esq.) Sir John *d.* Feb. 19, 1766, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-WILLIAM, *m.* Jan. 9, 1779, Anne, only daughter of James Templer, of Stover House, esq. by whom he had *William-Templer*, the present baronet; Marianne, *b.* Sept. 14, 1783, *m.* Oct. 2, 1810, J. M. West, of New House, co. Glamorgan, esq.; and John-George, *b.* Dec. 5, 1787, *d.* Aug. 26, 1803. Sir John-William was elected member for West Looe in 1790, served the office of sheriff of his native county, in 1802. He built the present mansion-house, which stands about half a mile from the former one, a great part of which still remains, and is a venerable monument of antiquity; he also added considerably to the family estate, by purchases from lord Petre, and sir George Yonge, bart. and after a life of public service to his country, in the capacity of an active justice of the peace, *d.* on the 30th Nov. 1799, and was buried in Shute church. He was succeeded by,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-TEMPLER POLE, the present baronet.

Arms—~~Argent~~, semee of fleurs de lis, or; a lion, rampant, argent.

Crest—A lion's gamb, gules, armed, or.

Supporters—On the dexter side, a stag, gules, attired, and unguled, or; on the sinister, a griffin, azure; gorged with

with a ducal crown, proper; armed and beaked, as the stag.

Motto—*Pollet virtus.*

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seats—Shute House, Colyton, and Colcombe Castle, all in Devonshire.

VAVASOUR, of HASSELWOOD, Yorkshire.

Oct. 24, 1628.

Sir THOMAS VAVASOUR, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Walter, Nov. 3, 1802.

This famous and very ancient family of *Varasour*, or *Valvasor*, (as Camden has it) have their name from their office, being formerly the king's valvasors, (a degree then little inferior to a baron.) Sir *Mauger le Valvasour* is mentioned in Domesday Book, in the 10th of William I. he was father of sir *Mauger*, who was father of sir *William Varasour*, lord of Haslewood, and a judge in the reign of Henry II. he was one of the witnesses to the charter granted to the abbey of Sawley, co. York, re-founded by Matilda de Percy, countess of Warwick.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Ursula, daughter of Walter Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. by whom he had issue: *Walter*; William, a major under his brother, in the service of king Charles I. *d. unm.*; Thomas, slain at Marston Moor, in the same service, without issue; John, who *d. unm.* and Peter, of York, M.D. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langdale, esq. and had sir *Walter*, 4th baronet; also 3 daughters: Mary, who *d.* in 1631; Anne, a nun; and Frances, wife of Alphonso Thwenge, esq.

II. Sir WALTER, aged 53, in 1666, succeeded his father. He stood firm in his allegiance, in the grand rebellion, and raised a regiment of horse for the service of king Charles I. under William Cavendish, marquess of Newcastle. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Thomas,
the

the 1st viscount Fauconberg, (by Barbara, daughter of sir Henry Cholmondeley,) and had 4 sons : 1. Thomas, who *d.* an infant; 2. *Walter*; 3. Henry, who *d.* in his infancy; and 4. John, 13 years old in August, 1666, who *d. unm.* at York; and a daughter, Ursula, that *d.* in her infancy.

III. Sir WALTER, the eldest surviving son, successor to his father, *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Jordan Crossland, *knt.* and *d.* Feb. 16, 1712-13, leaving no issue; and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir WALTER, son of Peter Vavasour, M. D. above-named, who *d.* in May, 1740, aged 80, *unm.*; and was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir WALTER, son of his brother, Peter, who was another son of dr. Peter Vavasour, and *d.* Jan. 9, 1735, aged 68; which sir Walter *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Willitof, co. York, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, who *d.* young; and 2dly, in April, 1741, Dorothy, eldest daughter of lord Langdale, of Holme, (which title became extinct in 1777,) by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Walter*, *b.* Jan. 16, 1744; 2. *Thomas*; 3. Peter. Sir Walter *d.* April 13, 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* in 1797, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of William Langdale, of Langthorpe, esq. who deceasing Nov. 3, 1802, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a fess, dancette, sable.

Crest—(Anciently) a cock, gules; crested, or.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—Haselwood, Yorkshire.

WOLSELEY, of WOLSELEY, Staffordshire.

Nov. 28, 1628.

Sir WILLIAM WOLSELEY, *bart.* born August 24, 1740, succeeded his father, sir William, in 1779; married,

ried, 1765, Miss Chambers, of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, and by her (who *d.* July 16, 1811,) had issue: 1. Robert, lieutenant-colonel of the 2d Staffordshire militia, *m.* 1st, ———, only daughter of the late rev. Archdeacon Hand; and 2dly, July 23, 1812, Anne, youngest daughter of the late Anthony Wright, banker, of Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, esq.; 2. Charles, *m.* in 1792, Mary, 2d daughter of the late hon. Thomas Clifford, of Tixall, co. Stafford; and has issue a son Charles; 3. Charlotte, *m.* in 1803, lieutenant-col. Thomas Browne, late of the 59th regiment of foot; and 4. Cecilia, *m.* July 7, 1812, the rev. C. Prowett, nephew of Henry Bathurst, lord bishop of Norwich.

This is a family of great antiquity, and has been long seated in the county of Stafford: the first mentioned in the pedigree, is Siwardus, lord of Wlsele. The 5th in descent from him was Robert, who was lord of Wolseley, and lived in 1281. Ralph, another descendant, was one of the barons of the exchequer, *temp.* Edw. IV.

I. ROBERT, the first baronet, was clerk of the king's letters patent: *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of sir George Wroughton, knight, by whom he had 5 sons and 6 daughters: 1. Charles, his successor; 2. Robert; 3. Thomas; 4. Ralph; which 3 last all *d. unm.*; 5. Col. William Wolseley, who accompanied king William into Ireland, and commanded the Inniskillen men at the battle of the Boyne: after which he was made master of the ordnance, privy counsellor, and one of the lords justices of Ireland. He *d.* a bachelor, in 1697.

The daughters of sir Robert were, 1. Penelope, the wife of — Fountaine, of Ireland, and afterwards of Richard Edwards, esqrs. by neither of them she had any issue; 2. Mary, who *d. unm.*; 3. Frances, the wife of John Dives, esq. 3d son of sir Lewis Dives, knight. (she

(she *d.* in 1702); 4. Mary, of Thomas Nevil, esq.; 5. Anne, of Copwood Hollins; 6. Dorothy, who *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* Sept. 21, 1646, aged 59, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir CHARLES, who represented the co. Stafford in parliament, in the reigns of king Charles I. and II. and was a very considerable man in those times: *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of William, viscount Say and Sele, by whom he had 7 sons and 10 daughters: 1. Robert, a zealous parliamentarian, who, for his service, was made one of Cromwell's lords, and being in favour with king William, was sent envoy to Brussels, March 3, 1691-2; he *d. unm.* 1697; 2. Charles, *m.* one of the daughters and co-heiresses of — Beaumont, esq. and relict of — Tildsley, esq. but had no issue; 3. Fiennes, who *d.* young; 4. William; 5. Henry; 6. Captain Richard, *m.* Frances, daughter of Mr. Burneston, of Ireland, by whom he had 4 sons: Charles, who *d.* young; William, Robert, and Richard; 7. James, *m.* Christian, daughter of Mr. Meritt, of Ireland, by whom he had only one daughter. The daughters of Charles were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Somerville, esq. who left 2 sons: William Somerville, esq. author of *The Chace*; and Dr. Edward, rector of Adderberry, in Oxfordshire; 2. Mary, wife of Richard Edwards, esq.; 3. Anne, of John Berry; 4. Dorothy; 5. Bridget; 6. Penelope, who *d.* young; 7. Susan, wife of Charles Wedgewood, esq.; 8. Penelope; 9. Frances; and 10. Constance. Sir Charles *d.* Oct. 1714, aged 85, and was succeeded by his 4th, but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, who was unfortunately drowned in his chariot and four, returning home from Lichfield, July 8, 1728, between 7 and 8 o'clock in the evening, passing a little brook, in a village called Long, in the high road. This accident happened by the sudden breaking down of a mill-dam at a small distance, occasioned by a violent thunder shower, which brought down such a body of water, the very instant the chariot was passing the brook, that sunk it. The coachman was carried down the stream, by the torrent, into an orchard a hundred yards from the place; and saved himself

himself by getting to the upper boughs of an apple-tree.

Sir William *d. unm.* in the 69th year of his age.

IV. Sir HENRY, succeeded his brother, and *d.* in 1730, *unm.*; whereupon the dignity and estate devolved on his nephew,

V. Sir WILLIAM, eldest surviving son of Captain Richard Wolseley, 6th son of sir Charles, the 2d bart. before-mentioned. He *m.* and had a son, William. Sir William *d.* in 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a talbot, passant, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a talbot's head, erased, proper.

Arms—See Plate 5.

Seat—At Wolseley, in Staffordshire.

EVERARD, of MUCH WALTHAM, Essex.

Jan. 29, 1628.

Sir HUGH EVERARD, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Richard, March 7, 1741-2.

Ralph Everard is the first of this ancient family, that we have an account of: he lived in the reigns of Henry III. and Edw. I.

I. Sir RICHARD, the first baronet, *m.* Joan, daughter of sir Thomas Barrington, bart. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *Richard-Barrington*; 2. Robert, who *d.* without issue; 3. Hugh, fellow of Emanuel college, Cambridge; and 3 daughters: Winifred, the youngest, was the wife of sir William Luckyn, bart. He *m.* 2dly, Frances, daughter of sir Robert Lee, and relict of sir Gervase Elves, knt.

II. Sir RICHARD-BARRINGTON, his eldest son, succeeded him: *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Gibbs, knt. and of the bedchamber to king James I. and had 2 sons: Richard, who *d. unm.*; and

Hugh; also a daughter, Jane, who *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of sir John Finnet, master of the ceremonies to king James I. and king Charles I. but had no issue by her. He *d.* in Aug. 1694, aged 70.

III. Sir HUGH, his 2d, but only surviving son, succeeded him, who in his younger days signalized himself in Flanders: *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brown, M.D. by whom he had, 1. *Richard*; 2. *Hugh*, drowned in the great storm in 1733, being lieutenant of the Restoration; and Morton, who was killed on board the Hampshire, commanded by lord Maynard; also 2 daughters: Elizabeth, the wife of the rev. — Oburne, and Frances, who *d.* *unm.* He was receiver-general of the land-tax, for the county of Essex: and *d.* in Jan. 1705-6, aged 51.

IV. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son, succeeded him, and *m.* Susanna, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Richard Kidder, bishop of Bath and Wells, who was killed in his palace at Wells, in the great storm in Nov. 1703, by the fall of a chimney; by whom he left issue 2 sons, *Richard* and *Hugh*, who went to Georgia, and 2 daughters, *Susanna*, wife of Mr. Mead, merchant and planter in Virginia; and *Anne*, wife of George Lathbury, gent. He was governor of North Carolina, under the lords proprietors, and *d.* Feb. 17, 1732-3, and his lady in Sept. 12, 1739.

V. Sir RICHARD, his eldest son and successor, *d.* *unm.* March 7, 1741-2, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir HUGH, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a fesse, wavy, between three estoils, gules.

Crest—On a wreath, a bust of a man in profile, habited in a long cap, checky.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Bromfield Green, Essex.

EVERY,

EVERY, of EGGINTON, Derbyshire.

May 26, 1641.

Sir HENRY EVERY, bart. *born* June 4, 1777, succeeded his father, sir Edward, Dec. 28, 1785; *married*, Dec. 22, 1798, Penelope, daughter of the late sir John Parker Mosley, bart. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 30, 1812,) had issue: 1. *Henry*, *b.* Jan. 1800; 2. Edward, *b.* March, 1802; 3. John; 4. Frederick-Simon, *b.* June, 1804; and 5. Penelope, *b.* Aug. 30, 1808.

This family is descended from a noble Norman family, denominated *Yvery*; of whom a particular account is to be found in the Genealogy of Perceval, earl of Egmont, in Ireland (and Lord Lovel and Holland, in Great Britain) who quarter the same arms.

I. Sir SIMON, the first baronet, from whom the present baronet is descended, was a great sufferer for king Charles I. He *m.* the eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Henry Leigh, of Egginton, knt. whereby he became possessed of that and other estates; by whom he had *Henry*, his successor; capt. John Every, who was seated at Burton-upon-Trent, and there *d.* without issue; *Francis*; Simon, of Nottingham, *d. unm.* 1680; and Catharine, *m.* 1647, — Cracroft, citizen of London.

II. Sir HENRY, the eldest son, was also a great sufferer for his loyalty. He *m.* Vere, eldest daughter of sir Henry Herbert, knt. master of the revels to king Charles I. by whom he had 1. sir *Henry*, his successor; 2. *Charles*, *d.* without issue; 3. sir *John*; 4. Simon, *d. young*; 5. sir *Simon*, of Naunby; 6. William, capt. in the army, *b.* 1662, *d. unm.*; 7. Vere, *m.* in 1690, — Gaynor, esq.; 8. Anne, *m.* Matthew Alfred, of Heydon, co. York, esq. and *d.* 1725; 9. Elizabeth, *m.* — Cummins; 10. Frances, *d. unm.*; 11. Mary, Sir Henry *d.* Sept.

d. Sept. 29, 1700, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son, and successor, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John, 1st viscount Tracey, of Toddington, co. Gloucester; 2dly, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of sir Francis Russell, bart. and relict of Richard Lygon, esq. (who surviving sir Henry, *m.* to her 3d husband, sir John Guise, bart.); but dying without issue male, he was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who was captain of the Queen, a first-rate man of war, and did signal services in the reign of king Wm. III. *m.* first, Martha, daughter of Maurice Thompson, lord Haversham; 2dly, Dorothy, daughter of Godfrey Meynell, esq.; and dying July 1, 1729, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother,

V. The rev. sir SIMON, who was rector of Naunby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of the rev. Joshua Clarke, by whom he had issue 5 sons: 1. *Henry*, his successor; 2. *John*; 3. *Simon*; 4. *Joshua-Clarke*; and 5. *Edward*; and 7 daughters: 1. *Jane*; 2. *Anne*; 3. *Martha*; 4. *Susanna*; 5. *Mary*; 6. *Anne*; and 7. *Elizabeth*; all of whom *d.* single, except *Anne*, who *m.* but had no issue. Sir Simon *d.* Jan. 12, 1753, aged 93, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* July 1, 1741, —, daughter of Henry Ibbetson, esq. and dying without issue, May 31, 1755, the title and estate descended to the next brother,

VII. The rev. sir JOHN, *m.* but had no issue. He *d.* in 1779, whereupon the title and estate devolved to,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, who was descended from Francis, the 3d son of sir Simon, the first baronet. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Morley, of Horsley, co. Derby, esq. relict of William Elliott, and also of Joseph Bird, esqrs. by whom he had issue: 1. *Henry*; 2. *Sarah*; 3. *Sophia-Anna*, *m.* in Jan. 1804, sir Oswald Mosley, of Ancoats, Lancashire, bart.; 4. *John*, *m.* May 3, 1813, —, only daughter of the late William Osborne, of Old Park, co. Kent, esq.; 5. *Frances*, *m.* in July, 1804, to major William Miller; 6. *Edward*, who was unfortunately

unfortunately lost in *La Babet* sloop (in which he was a midshipman), in the West Indies, in the year 1801. Sir Edward *d.* Dec. 28, 1785, and was succeeded by,

IX. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, four chevronels, gules.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, proper.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Egginton in Derbyshire.

LANGLEY, of HIGHAM-GOBION, Bedfordshire.

May 29, 1641.

Sir HENRY LANGLEY, bart. succeeded his father, sir Haldanby.

William Langley, of Langley, in Durham, by Alice, his wife; had issue, Thomas Langley, father of 2 sons: 1. Henry; 2. Thomas Langley, lord chancellor of England, bishop of Durham, and a cardinal, 1417. From Henry, the eldest son, descended,

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Richard viscount Lumley, in the Peerage of Ireland, ancestor of the earls of Scarborough, by whom he had issue, William, who *d. unm.* 1634, in his father's lifetime; Roger; and Dorothy, wife of William Bristow, esq. Sir William *d.* in 1651.

II. Sir ROGER, succeeded his father, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Keighley, of Hertingfordbury, co. Herts, esq. by whom he had: 1. William; 2. Richard; 3. Roger; and 4. Thomas; the 3 last *d.* without issue: also 4 daughters: Mary, wife of Mr. Prescott; Rose, of Peter Priaux; Elizabeth, and Frances, both *d. unm.* His 2d wife was Barbara, daughter and co-heiress of — Chapman, serjeant at law, by whom he had no issue. His 3d lady was Sarah, daughter of John Neale, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. William, *d.* young; 2. John, a major in the army, who *m.* a daughter of — De la Hay, esq.; and

and 3. David, who was killed in an engagement in the West Indies, in 1708: also 2 daughters, Mary, and Sarah, who *d. unm.* Sir Roger was foreman of the Jury, on the trial of the 7 bishops. He *d.* in 1698.

William Langley, his eldest son, *m.* Isabella, daughter of sir John Griffith, (who surviving him, became the wife of Thomas Barnes, esq.) He *d.* in 1789, leaving 6 sons: 1. sir Roger, 3d baronet; 2. William, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Sutton, and widow of Abraham Jaggard, and left 1 daughter, Isabella, the wife of William Ethick, esq.; 3. Robert; 4. Samuel, who both *d.* without issue; 5. sir Thomas, 4th baronet; and 6. Haldanby, *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Peck, esq. and dying May 30, 1728, left 3 sons: Gilbert, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Brown; Haldanby; and James.

III. Sir ROGER, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Browne, esq. by whom he had only 1 son, Charles, who *d.* an infant. He *d.* in 1716, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* the 2d daughter of capt. Robert Edgeworth, of Longworth, co. Meath, by whom he had 2 sons, Tyrell, and John; and 3 daughters, one of them was the wife of Edward Johnson, of the Lottery Office, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Dec. 1, 1762, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

V. Sir HALDANBY, who was succeeded by,

VI. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Paly of six, argent and vert.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a plume of five ostrich's feathers, three argent and two vert.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Chasson, Bedfordshire.

CAVE, of STANFORD, Northamptonshire.

June 30, 1641.

Sir WILLIAM CAVE, bart. succeeded the rev. sir Charles, March 21, 1810; *married*, in 1793, Louisa, 4th daughter of sir Robert-Meade Wilmot, of Chad-desden, co. Derby, baronet; and has issue: 1. *John*; 2. William-Astley; 3. Thomas; 4. Wilmot; 5. Edward-Sacheverell; 6. Harriet.

Wyamarus and Jordayne, 2 brothers, were living at the time of the Conquest: the first enjoyed, by the gift of William the Conqueror, in 1069, as marks of his royal favour and reward, the lordships of North and South Cave, and other manors in Yorkshire, all which the said Wyamarus conveyed to his brother, Jordayne, in the 7th year of William Rufus, in which reign Wyamarus died without issue.

Jordayne de Cave, heir to his brother, was so surnamed from his lordship of Cave. The 19th in descent from him was,

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, who was, during the civil wars, a strenuous assertor of his sovereign's cause, supplying him with arms, ammunition, &c. Sir Thomas *m.* 1. Catharine, daughter of sir Anthony Haselwood, knt. by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Penelope, daughter of Thomas, 2d viscount Wenman, of Tuam, Ireland, which title became extinct in the person of Philip, the 7th viscount, in 1800; by whom he had, *Roger*, his successor; Thomas, *d.* a bachelor; Ambrose, a brigadier in the life-guards, who was slain in 1690, as he was sitting peaceably in his chair in public company, by one Biron, an officer, whose life he had frequently spared, though many provocations had caused frequent skirmishing between them; and in return for his generosity, Mr. Biron ran his sword through his back, as he sat in his chair, of which wound he soon died; the sword was left in his body, but the offender fled, and

no diligence could ever discover him. Sir Thomas had also a daughter, Eleanor, who *d. unm.* and Mary, wife of sir Orlando Bridgman, bart. 2d son of the lord-keeper (ancestor of the barons Bradford), and other sons and daughters, that *d.* without issue.

II. Sir ROGER, the eldest son and heir, represented the city of Coventry in parliament, 12 Charles II. He *m.* first, Martha, daughter and heir of John Brown, esq. clerk of the parliament; 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir William Bromley, K. B. and sister of the right hon. William Bromley, esq. speaker of the house of commons, and secretary of state to queen Anne, who survived him, and *d.* Nov. 22, 1721; by the first lady he had issue Thomas, his successor; John; Charles, drowned at sea, in the great storm, in Nov. 1703, being on board one of her majesty's ships of war; another John; and Oliver; also 2 daughters: Elizabeth, first wife of sir John Cheshire, knt. serjeant at law, *d.* Aug. 16, 1795, and Penelope, wife of John-Creswell Wentworth, esq. who *d.* June 4, 1726, having survived her said sister and brothers, who all, except Thomas, *d.* without issue. Sir Roger, by his 2d lady, before-mentioned, had issue Roger, *m.* in 1721, Catharine, daughter of William Browne, esq. and by her had several children; also 2 daughters: Mary, wife of sir William Dixwell, bart. who *d.* without issue, in the 1st year after her marriage, Feb. 1712-13; and Eleanor, first, wife of sir Holland Egerton, bart. and 2dly, of John Broke, esq. son of sir Thomas Broke, bart. She *d.* in Sept. 1734, leaving issue by both her husbands, sir Roger, *d.* Oct. 11, 1703, aged 49.

III. Sir THOMAS, successor to his father, was, in all the parliaments from 9 Anne till his death, April 21, 1719, representative for co. Leicester. He *m.* Margaret, youngest daughter of John Verney, viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland, (which title became extinct in 1791, in the person of Ralph, 3d viscount Fermanagh, and 2d earl Verney,) by whom he had 2 sons: Verney, his successor; and Thomas, of the Inner Temple, barrister at law: also 2 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Richard Pittworth, esq. who *d.* in 1748; she *d.* in 1755; and

And Penelope, of Richard Thompson, esq. one of the prothonotaries of the court of common pleas, who *d.* in 1748; she *d.* Oct. 1, 1786. Sir Thomas *d.* April 21, 1719.

IV. Sir VERNEY, *d.* Sept. 13, aged 29, *unm.* whereupon the dignity and estate came to his only brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* in 1736, Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of Griffith Davies, M.D. by Elizabeth, one of the daughters of sir John Burgoyne, bart. who *d.* April 28, 1759, by whom he had: 1. *Thomas*; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1768, Bennet, 3d earl of Harborough, who *d.* in 1770: she *d.* March 5, 1797; 3. Penelope, *d. unm.* April 28, 1771; 4. Margaret, first, wife of John Moses, esq. who *d.* in 1773; 2dly, of Thomas Robinson; 5. Maria-Constantia, wife of sir Henry Etherington, bart. *d.* Feb. 25, 1811; 6. *rev. sir Charles*, the 8th baronet; 7. Anne, *m.* Jan. 1777, Thomas Marriot, D.D. prebendary of Westminster, rector of St. Michael, Bassishaw, and chaplain in ordinary to his majesty; he died at Bristol, in 1781. Sir Thomas *d.* Aug. 7, 1778, aged 67, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Edwards, of London, merchant, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas*, and a daughter, Sarah, wife of Henry Otway, esq. of Ireland. Sir Thomas *d.* May 31, 1780, aged 43, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* June 2, 1791, Lucy, only daughter of the *rev.* and right hon. Robert, 4th earl of Harborough. Lady Lucy surviving him, *m.* 2dly, Aug. 21, 1798, the hon. William Pusey, uncle to Jacob, earl of Radnor. He *d.* Jan. 15, 1792, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VIII. Sir CHARLES, M.A. in holy orders, who dying *unm.* March 21, 1810, was succeeded by,

IX. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, fretté of eight pieces, argent; four pieces one way, and four the other.

Crest—A greyhound, currant, sable, to which, on an escroll proceeding from his mouth, for motto, *Gardez*
(of

(of the same signification with *Cave*, the imperative of *Caveo*,) alluding to the name.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Thedingworth, Leicestershire.

ABDY, of FELIX HALL, Essex.

July 7, 1641.

Sir WILLIAM ABDY, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, July 21, 1803; married, June 3, 1806, Anne, eldest daughter of Richard, marquess Wellesley, K.G. and K.C.

This family took their name from Abdy House, in the parish of Warth, in Yorkshire.

Roger Abdy, of London, merchant, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard White, of Hutton-hall, co. Essex, esq. and *d.* 1595, leaving 2 sons, Edmund, who (by Judith, daughter of sir Christopher Yelverton, judge of the common pleas, had 1 son, sir Christopher Abdy, who *m.* the youngest daughter of sir Herbert Croft, of Suffolk,) and Anthony Abdy, alderman of London, and one of its sheriffs in 1630, *m.* Abigail, daughter of sir Thomas Campbell, knt. alderman of London, and by her had 3 sons, who all received the honour of baronetage: 1. Thomas, created a baronet 1641; 2. sir Robert, of Albyns, co. Essex, created a baronet 1660, which title became extinct in 1759; 3. sir John, of Moor, in Salford Vesley, co. Essex, created a baronet in June, 1660, which title became extinct.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Mary, daughter of Lucas Corseletts, who *d.* April 6, 1645, by whom he had James, who *d.* an infant, and 2 daughters, Rachel, wife of Philip Gurdon, esq.; and Abigail, of sir Mark Guyon, knt. He *m.* 2^{dly}, Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Soame, knt. who *d.* June 19, 1679, by whom he had 3 sons and 7 daughters: 1. Anthony; 2. Thomas, *d.* April 12, 1697; 3. William, *d.* in 1662; 4. Sarah;

rah; 5. Anne, *d.* in 1682; 6. Mary, wife of Wentworth Garneys, esq.; 7. Joanna, *d.* in 1710; 8. Alice, wife of William Stane, esq. 9. Judith; and 10. Sarah. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 14, 1685, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ANTHONY, *m.* Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Richard Milward, D.D. canon of Windsor, (by Mary, daughter of sir Anthony Thomas, of Cobham, co. Surrey, by Mary, daughter of sir William Ayloff, of Great Branhead, co. Surrey,) by whom he had, 1. Thomas, *d.* an infant 1684; 2. *Anthony-Thomas*; 3. *William*; 4. Charles; 5. Richard; 6. Mary; 7. Anne; 8. Joanna; 9. Elizabeth; 10. Rachael; and 11. Margaret. He *d.* April 2, 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Hope Gifford, of Colchester, co. Essex, esq. who *d.* in 1718; 2dly, in 1729, Charlotte, daughter of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Theddington, co. Suffolk, bart. who *d.* Feb. 19, 1731; 3dly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Williams, esq. who *d.* Sept. 21, 1745. By the first and last he had no issue, but by the 2d he had 2 daughters: Charlotte, wife of John, son of sir John Williams, knt. and Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Reeves, esq. Sir Anthony *d.* in June, 1733, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* the sole heiress of Philip Strotherd, of Terlington, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had several daughters, and 3 sons: 1. *Anthony-Thomas*; 2. the rev. Stothard, *m.* Theodosia, youngest daughter of sir Robert Abdy, of Albys, in Essex, bart.; 2dly, Harriet, youngest daughter of Peyton Altham, esq. and *d.* April 3, 1773, without issue; 3. *William*, the 6th baronet; and 3 daughters: 1. Mary, *m.* Ambrose Dickins, esq. of Wollaston, co. Northampton, by whom she had issue 1 son, the late member for Northamptonshire, *m.* the eldest daughter of lord George-Manners Sutton, and 1 daughter; 2. Charlotte, *m.* the late Dr. Rutherford, Regius professor of divinity at Cambridge, and archdeacon of Essex, who *d.* in 1771, by whom he had the rev. Thomas Abdy, who, on the death

death of his uncle, sir Anthony-Thomas, in 1775, succeeded to his estate, and took his name. He *m.* a daughter of James Hayes, esq. benchler of the Middle Temple, by whom he left issue: he *d.* Oct. 14, 1798; 3. Anne-Hester, *m.* Charles-Nelson Cole, esq. of the Inner Temple. Sir William *d.* in Jan. 1750, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS, who was a king's counsel, *m.* Catharine, youngest daughter and co-heiress of — Hamilton, esq. of Chancery Lane, London. He *d.* April 7, 1775, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, a captain R.N. *m.* in 1777, Mary, daughter of James Gordon, of Moor Place, co. Hertford, esq. had issue, *William*, the present baronet, and Catharine-Mary, *m.* Nov. 9, 1813, captain Thomas Fellowes, R.N.; Charlotte-Anne; and Henrietta. Sir William *d.* July 21, 1803, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, two chevronels, between three trefoils, slipped, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—Cobham Place, near Bagshot, Surrey.

BAMPFYLDE, of POLTIMORE, Devonshire.

July 14, 1641.

Sir CHARLES-WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, bart, was born January 23, 1753; succeeded his father, sir Richard-Warwick, Aug. 15, 1776; *married*, in the same year, the eldest daughter of sir John Moore, bart. by whom he has issue one son, *George-Warwick*, *b.* 1786, *m.* May 2, 1807, Emma, only daughter of the rev. Ralph Sneyd, domestic chaplain to the prince of Wales, and

and precentor of St. Asaph. Sir Charles was member in the last parliament, for Exeter, which city he has also represented in the 6 former parliaments.

At a very early period the manor of Weston began to be the property and residence of the ancient family of *Baumfylde*, now written *Bampfylde*, from whom it derived its additional name. The first of this family that appears on record is *Richard Baumfylde*, who *m.* a daughter of John Hastings, about the latter end of the reign of king John, or the beginning of that of Henry III. His son John *m.* Joan, daughter of William Hoxham, of Hoxham, near Poltimore, co. Devon, and by her had John Baumfylde, lord of Poltimore, *temp.* Edward I.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Amias Coplestone, esq. and co-heiress of her brother, John Coplestone, by whom he had 5 sons and 8 daughters: 1. *Coplestone*; 2. Amias, *m.* Arabella, daughter of sir Hugh Wyndham, knt. banneret, and *d.* leaving 2 daughters, Gertrude and Mary; 3. Lewis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hull, by whom he left 2 sons and 2 daughters: John, Edmund, Elizabeth, and Anne; 4. John; and 5. Richard; who both *d. unm.* The daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Moore, esq.; 2. Gertrude, of sir William Maurice, bart.; 3. Susanna, of John Gifford, esq.; 4. Grace, of sir William Bastard; 5. Frances, of sir John Ellwill; 6. Dorothy, of sir Francis Drake, bart.; 7. Ursula; and 8. Mary, who both *d. unm.* Sir John was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir COPLESTONE, who was a zealous loyalist, and *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of — Bulkeley, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, John-Coplestone Bulkeley, who *d.* without issue, and Hugh; also a daughter, Margaret, who *d.* an infant. His 2d wife was Jane, daughter of sir Courtenay Pole, bart. by whom he had no issue. Hugh Bampfylde, esq. *d.* in the lifetime of his father; and by Mary, daughter of James Clifford, had 2 sons: 1. *Coplestone-Warwick*, the succeeding baronet; and 2. John, *b.* in 1691, and *d.* Sept. 17, 1750.

He *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of — Basset, esq. by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Margaret, daughter and sole heiress of sir Francis Warre, bart. by whom he had, 1. Coplestone-Warre, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Knight, esq.; 2. Margaretta, wife of George Tyndall, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: John, Thomas-Bampfylde, Margaretta, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Maria; 3. Elizabeth; 4. Francis-Warre; 5. Margaret; 6. Frances; 7. Maria; 8. Anne; and 9. Charlotte: the five last *d.* young. Hugh Bampfylde, esq. aforesaid, had also one daughter, Margaret, who *d.* an infant.

III. Sir COPLESTONE-WARWICK, eldest son of Hugh, succeeded his grandfather; and by Gertrude, relict of sir Godfrey Copley, bart. (daughter of sir John Carew, bart.) he had 1 son, *Richard-Warwick*, his successor, and 1 daughter, Mary, wife of Coventry Carew, esq. only son of sir William Carew, bart.; and after his death of — Buller, esq. member for West Looe: she *d.* in Nov. 1762. Sir Coplestone-Warwick *d.* Oct. 7, 1727, and his lady, April 14, 1736: he was succeeded in dignity and estate by his only son,

IV. Sir RICHARD-WARWICK, *m.* Aug. 1, 1742, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of col. John Codrington, of Wraxhall, co. Somerset, who *d.* Feb. 15, 1789; by whom he had 6 sons and 7 daughters: 1. Charles-Warwick, *d.* young; 2. *Charles-Warwick*, the present baronet; 3. John-Codrington-Warwick, *b.* August 24, 1754; who distinguished himself in 1778, by a publication of 16 sonnets; 4. Richard-Warwick, *d.* an infant; 5. Amias-Warwick, *b.* Nov. 24, 1757; 6. Richard-Warwick, *b.* Feb. 5, 1759. The daughters were, Gertrude, *b.* May 12, 1743, *m.* Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq. and *d.* Sept. 28, 1769; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* in April, 1745, *m.* Jan. 7, 1780, colonel Gordon; 3. Jenny-Codrington; 4. Charlotte, *m.* 1774, Abel Moysey, esq.; 5. Harriot, *m.* — Daniel, M.D. of Exeter, and *d.* in 1801, leaving issue; 6. Mary-Frances; and 7. Georgiana-Sophia, *b.* in 1764. Sir Richard Warwick *d.* Aug. 15, 1776, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir CHARLES WARWICK, the present bart.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, gules, three mullets, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, sable; ducally crowned, or.

Motto—*Delectare in Domino.*

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seats—At Poltimore and North Molton, in Devonshire; and Hardington Wraxhall, in Somersetshire.

COTTON, of LANDWADE, Cambridgeshire.

July 14, 1641.

Sir ALEXANDER COTTON, bart. in holy orders, succeeded his brother, admiral sir Charles, Feb. 24, 1812; rector of Girton, co. Cambridge, and of Meesden, co. Essex; married, June 16, 1807, —, daughter of the late Jacob Houblon, of Hallingbury Place, co. Essex, esq.

This family is said to be denominated from Cotton, a manor in Cambridgeshire, whereof was,

Sir Henry Cotton, knt. lord of the manor, who lived in the 13th century.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, was high sheriff of Cambridgeshire, when the rebellion broke out, and proclaimed the earl of Essex a traitor, in every market town: he also took up arms for his sovereign, and was intrusted to carry the plate of the university of Cambridge, to the king at Oxford, which he safely delivered, through many difficulties, being followed by a body of Cromwell's horse: he was soon after obliged, for his loyalty, to leave his country, and lived some years abroad; *b.* in Sept. 1615, and *d.* about 1690. By his wife, Jane, daughter and sole heiress of sir Edward Hinde, knt. he had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters: John and Thomas, who *d.* young; Jane and Catharine, *d.* unm.

II. Sir JOHN succeeded his father, and was recorder of Cambridge. He *d.* in Jan. 1712. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of sir Joseph Sheldon, knt. alderman of London, he had issue *John-Hinde*, his successor, and another son, who *d.* young; also 9 daughters: 1. Catharine; 2. Jane; 3. Jane; 4. Anne; 5. Catharine, wife of William Sancroft, esq. nephew and heir to archbishop Sancroft, by whom he left 2 daughters, one of which was the wife of John Wogan, esq.; she *d.* in 1788; 6. Elizabeth; 7. Frances; *d.* in Dec. 1801; 8. Dorothy; and 9. Agnes.

III. Sir JOHN-HINDE, his only son and heir, was treasurer of the chamber to king George II. and in the reign of queen Anne was one of the lords commissioners of trade and plantations; and *d.* Feb. 4, 1752; having *m.* first, Lettice, 2d daughter of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt. who *d.* in Aug. 1718, and left 1 son, *John-Hinde*, his successor, and Mary, wife of Jacob Houblon, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter. Sir John's 2d wife was Margaret, 3d daughter of James Craggs, esq. one of the commissioners of the post-office, sister and co-heiress of the right hon. James Craggs, one of the principal secretaries of state to king George I., and relict of Samuel Trefusis, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, Margaret, who *d.*; and her mother *d.* in Aug. 1734. Sir John was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-HINDE; *m.* July 1, 1745, Anne, 2d daughter of Humphrey Parsons, esq. twice lord mayor of London, (by his wife, Sarah, 3d daughter of sir Ambrose Crowley, knt.) by whom he had 6 sons: 1. John, *d.* in 1781; 2. *Charles*, 5th baronet; 3. George, *d.* in 1781; and 4. *Alexander*, the present baronet; 5. Henry, who *d.* at his birth; and 6. Edward, *d.* at Nevis, in the West Indies, *unm.* Oct. 13, 1810, twins: and 3 daughters: 1. Sarah; 2. Anne, wife of the rev. Mr. Oldershaw; and 3. Lettice. Sir John-Hinde *d.* Jan. 23, 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir CHARLES, admiral R.N. commander-in-chief of the Channel fleet; *m.* Feb. 27, 1788, Philadelphia, eldest daughter of sir Joshua Rowley, bart. and

and dying without issue, was succeeded by his brother,
VI. Sir ALEXANDER, in holy orders, the present
 baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, between three griffins' heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fidelitas vincit.*

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seats—At Landwade and Maddingley, both in Cambridgeshire.

BURGOYNE, of SUTTON, Bedfordshire.

July 15, 1641.

Sir MONTAGU-ROGER BURGOYNE, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, in 1786, a major-general in the army; *married*, Nov. 1, 1794, Catharine, only daughter of John Burton, of Owlerton, co. York, esq. and has issue, 1. *John-Montagu*, b. Oct. 17, 1796; 2. *Charlotte-Catharine-Frances*, b. Sept. 29, 1800; 3. *Catharine-Elizabeth*, b. June 24, 1802; *d.* July 2, the same year; 4. *Catharine*, b. Dec. 1805; *d.* June 10, 1806; 5. *Marianne-Catharine*, b. March 4, 1806; 6. *Montagu-George*, b. Jan. 9, 1808.

This family has been seated in the county of Bedford, according to tradition, *temp.* king John.

Robert Burgoyne, esq. was a person of considerable note in the time of Henry VIII. and one of the auditors of the Exchequer. He was also one of the commissioners appointed by that king to take the surrender of the monasteries in Warwickshire and other counties, and to send an account of their state, and the religion and virtue of the nuns.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, his great-grandson, *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Jul. Kempe, esq. by

whom he had 4 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of sir Edward Cater, knt.; 2. Jane, of James Maine, esq.; 3. Judith, of sir William Ascough, knt.; and 4. Elizabeth, of William Love, esq.; also 3 sons: 1. *Roger*; 2. John, who, by Penelope, sister of sir Thomas Darcy, of Essex, knt. left issue; and 3. Robert, a merchant in London, *m.* Catharine, daughter of — Haynon; *d.* about 1654.

II. Sir ROGER, his eldest son and successor, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter and heiress of Charles Snelling, by whom he had several children: 1. Jane, wife of John Symmonds, esq. barrister at law; 2. *John*, his successor; 3. Anne, wife of John Raymond; 4. Mary, of William Guyon; and 5. Judith, *d. unm.* This lady dying in 1656, sir Roger *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of John Robinson, esq. by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Matthew Hutton; 2. Anne, wife of Dr. Charles Hickman, bishop of Londonderry, in Ireland; and 3. Philadelphia. Sir Roger *d.* Sept. 16, 1677; his 2d lady in 1694.

III. Sir JOHN, only son and successor to his father, *m.* Constance, daughter of Richard Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had a numerous issue: of whom only 4 sons and 3 daughters survived him, viz. 1. *Roger*; 2. John, *m.* a daughter of — Burneston, and had issue; 3. Thomas, *m.* a daughter of — Warren; and 4. Lucy, *m.* — Howel: she *d.* in 1721. Of the daughters, one was the wife of Mr. Warren, another of Griffith Davis, M.D. and the 3d *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* April 9, 1709, and his lady April 22, 1711.

IV. Sir ROGER, eldest son and successor, *m.* Constance, daughter of sir Thomas Middleton, knt. (by Mary, daughter of sir Stephen Langham, of Quentin, co. Northampton, knt.) by whom he had 2 sons, *John*, and *Roger*; and Constantia-Maria, *b.* Nov. 3, 1705, wife of capt. John Pigott; and *d.* July 26, 1739, leaving by him 2 daughters. Constance, relict of sir Roger, was *re-m.* in 1615, to Christopher Wren, esq. son of sir Christopher Wren, knt. and *d.* May 23, 1734.

V. Sir JOHN, his eldest son and successor, survived him

him only six weeks, and dying unm. was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir ROGER, *m.* in Jan. 1739, Frances Montagu, eldest daughter of George, 1st earl of Halifax, who *d.* July 24, 1788; by whom he had 2 sons, *John*, and Montagu, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Eliab Harvey, of Markshall, in the county of Essex, esq. and 3 daughters, Louisa, Elizabeth, and Frances, *d.* June 28, 1814. Sir Roger was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN, a lieutenant-general in the army, and colonel of the 19th regt. of dragoons, *m.* 1772, Charlotte, eldest daughter of general Johnston, of Overstone, near Northampton, (who *m.* 2dly, lieutenant-general Eyre-Power Trench, brother of William, earl of Clancarty,) by whom he had 2 sons, 1. *Montagu-Roger*, the present baronet; 2. Frederick, in the R.N.; and 1 daughter, Frances, *m.* July 11, 1801, Robert, 2d lord Ongley. Sir John *d.* in 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir MONTAGU-ROGER, the present bart.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, or, between three talbots, argent, on a chief crenelle, of the last, as many martlets, azure.

Crest—A talbot, sejant, argent.

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Sutton Park, in Bedfordshire.

NORTHCOTE, of HAYNE, Devonshire.

July 16, 1641.

Sir STAFFORD-HENRY NORTHCOTE, bart. *born*, Oct. 6, 1762, succeeded his father, sir Stafford, March 11, 1771; *married*, May 6, 1791, Jaquetta, daughter of Charles Baring, esq. by whom he has issue, *Henry-Stafford*, *b.* 1792; *Hugh-Stafford*, *b.* 1793; *Charles-Stafford*, *b.* 1796.

It is recorded that 3 Henry I. 1103, Galfridus Miles

Miles had his seat at Northcote, in the parish of East Down, in Devonshire, and that John Fitz-Gaulfrid held divers lands there, and in the hundreds of Witheridge, North Tawton, Black Torrington, &c. and changed his name to *Northcote*. John, his son, styled *Johannes, Filius Johannes Galfridus Miles*, habitans in Northcote in parochia de Eastdown, Devon, mutavit nomen cum loco.

I. JOHN, the 16th in descent from him, was the first baronet of this family, b. in 1599. He m. Grace, daughter and heiress of Hugh Haswell, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq. He had 5 sons and 3 daughters: *Arthur*; John, m. —, daughter of — Poljamb; Lewis, the daughter of — Coplestone; Haswell, the daughter of — Crook, and William, the daughter of — Leigh. Of the daughters, Grace d. in her minority; Susanna was the wife of Robert Fortescue, esq. and Elizabeth, of Thomas Pointindon, esq. barrister at law.

II. Sir ARTHUR, the eldest son and successor, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of James Welsh, esq. (by whom he had large possessions,) and had 2 sons and 1 daughter: John, Arthur, and Elizabeth. John m. —, daughter of — Leigh, gent. by whom he had issue, but all d. young; Arthur, 2d son, m. —, daughter of — Gay, of Bristol, merchant, but left no issue. Sir Arthur m. 2dly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of the hon. sir Francis Godolphin, of Godolphin, co. Cornwall, K.B. by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters: *Francis, Henry*, father of the celebrated Godolphin, lord high treasurer, successive baronets; William, (who d. in his minority;) and Charles, m. Sarah, daughter of John Northcote, esq. his uncle, and left issue Arthur and Charles. Of the daughters: 1. Elizabeth, d. in an advanced age, unm.; 2. Dorothy, wife of Andrew, son of John Quick, esq. and had issue; 3. Penelope, of John Hesket, esq. Lancaster Herald, but had no issue; 4. Susanna, d. in her infancy. Sir Arthur was succeeded by his eldest son, by his 2d lady.

III. Sir FRANCIS, m. Anne, daughter of sir Chichester Wray, bart. by Anne, countess of Middlesex; by

by whom he had no issue, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon,

IV. Sir HENRY, his next brother, fellow of Exeter College, Oxford, and doctor of physic; *m.* Penelope, daughter of Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, co. Bucks, esq. by whom he left 1 son, *Henry*, and 2 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of John Incledon, of Buckland, co. Devon, esq. and Johanna, *d. unm.* in April, 1739. Sir Henry, dying in Feb. 1729-30, was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir HENRY, *m.* Jane, only daughter and heiress of Hugh Stafford, of Paynes, co. Devon, esq. By her (who *d.* in 1730,) he had issue, 1. *Stafford*; 2. Hugh, rector of Upton, co. Devon; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; and 1 daughter, *m.* 1773, William Paynter, esq. of the Navy Office. Sir Henry, dying in 1743, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir STAFFORD, *b.* in May, 1735, *m.* Oct. 17, 1751, Catharine, daughter of the rev. George Bradford, rector of Tallaton, co. Devon, (who *d.* in Jan. 1802,) by whom he had a son, *Stafford-Henry*; Catharine-Jane, *b.* Feb. 25, 1764. Sir Stafford *d.* March 11, 1771, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir STAFFORD-HENRY, the present bart.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, argent, a fesse, between three crosses, molines, sable; second and third, argent, three crosslets in bend, sable.

Crest—Upon a cap of dignity, a stag, trippant, argent.

Motto—*Christi crux est mea lux.*

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Pynes, in Devonshire.

STRICKLAND, of BOYNTON, Yorkshire.

July 30, 1641.

Sir WILLIAM STRICKLAND, bart. succeeded his father sir George, Jan. 13, 1808, born March 12, 1753, married, April 15, 1778, Henrietta, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Nathaniel Cholmley, of Whitby, co. York, esq. (by Henrietta-Catharine, daughter of Stephen Croft, of Stillington, co. York, esq.) and has issue, 1. Henrietta; 2. Walter, d. 1798; 3. Caroline; 4. George, b. 1782; 5. Arthur, b. 1784; 6. Edmund, d. 1786; 7. Eustachius, b. 1787; 8. Emma; 9. Anne; 10. John, b. 1794; 11. Priscilla; 12. Isabella, d. July 12, 1814; 13. Nathaniel-Constantine, b. 1802.

There have been several persons of this family, of great emirence and reputation, and their ancient seat was at Strickland Hall, in the county of Westmoreland.

Sir *Walter de Strykeland*, knt. (as the name was anciently written) was returned one of the knights for Westmoreland, in several parliaments, in the reign of king Edw. II.

William Strickland, or *Strykeland*, was one of those who were actuated by the spirit of discovery in the adventurous reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. and became the companion of *Sebastian Cabot*, in his several voyages to the coast of America.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, m. first, Margaret, eldest daughter of sir Richard Cholmondeley, knt. by whom he had 4 daughters: 1. Frances, wife of Barington Bouchier, esq.; 2. Margaret, of sir John Cochran, knt. 2d son of Thomas, 8th earl of Dundonald; 3. Milcha, of William Lawson, esq. son and heir of sir William Lawson, knt.; and 4. Elizabeth, of William,
hiam,

liam, son and heir of sir Henry St. Quintin, bart. His 2d wife was Frances Finch, eldest daughter of Thomas, the 1st earl of Winchilsea, by whom he had Thomas, his son and heir. Sir William was a considerable person in Oliver Cromwell's time, and one of those whom the protector summoned to take place as a lord, and to have that dignity in all commissions: he *d.* about 1671, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1659, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Francis Pile, of Compton-Beauchamp, co. Berks, bart. and had issue, 1. Frances, *m.* 1679, Sir Richard-Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, co. York, *knt.*; 2. Jane, *d.* 1672; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* 1664; 4. sir William, his successor; 5. Anne, *m.* John Smith, speaker of the house of commons, *esq.*; 6. Walter, *b.* 1667, *m.* ———, daughter of ——— Pierson, of Newthorpe, co. York, *esq.* and had issue, viz. Walter, *d.* *unn.* 1780; Elizabeth, *m.* William Waldbury; William, *d.* 1788, having *m.* 2 wives: 1st, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Edward-Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, *esq.* and 2dly, Diana, daughter of ——— Moyser, of Beverley, *esq.*; by the former he had no issue; and by the latter, he had a daughter, who *d.* 1803, *unn.*; and 1 son, Walter, *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of Edmund Rolfe, of Heacham, co. Norfolk, *esq.* by whom (who *d.* 1807,) he had no issue; 7. Thomas, *b.* May, 1669; 8. Frances, *b.* 1670; 9. Charles, R. N. *b.* 1672, who commanded the Southampton, at the capture of Vigo, 1703, and *d.* an admiral, 1724; and 10. Nathaniel, *d.* an infant. Sir William *d.* Nov. 20, 1684, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* 1664-5, served in several parliaments during the reigns of king William III.; queen Anne; and George I. who constituted him commissary-general of the musters, on the first institution of that office by parliament; *m.* Aug. 28, 1684, Elizabeth, 2d daughter and heiress of William Palmes, of Old Matton, *esq.* (youngest son of Grey Palmes, of Linley and Naburn, co. York, by Mary, 2d daughter and co-heiress of the hon. col. William Eure, 2d son of William, lord Eure, of Wilton, co. Durham, which William Eure was killed during the lifetime of his father, in the battle

battle of Marston-Moor, in 1645,) by whom he had issue: 1. sir *William*, his successor; 2. *Thomas*, *b.* 1687; 3. *Elizabeth*, *d.* young; 4. *Walter*, *d.* an infant; 5. *Charles*, in the army, who was killed in a duel at Henley-upon-Thames. Sir *William d.* May 12, 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir *WILLIAM*, *b.* 1686, who was elected in the first parliament of George I. for Carlisle, and in the 1st and 2d parliaments of George II. for Scarborough, and was one of the lords commissioners of the treasury; afterwards treasurer of the Queen's household, and secretary at war: *m.* *Catharine*, daughter of sir *Jeremy Sambrooke*, of Gubbins, co. Herts, *knt.* and *d.* Sept. 1, 1735, leaving *George*, his successor, and *Elizabeth*, *m.* *John Freeman*, of Chute-Lodge, co. Wilts, *esq.* Sir *William* was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir *GEORGE*, *b.* March, 1729: *m.* Nov. 25, 1751, *Elizabeth*, 3d daughter of sir *Rowland Winn*, *bart.* and had issue: 1. sir *William*, his successor; 2. *Elizabeth*, *m.* her cousin-german, *Strickland Freeman*, of Fawley-Court, co. Bucks, *esq.*; 3. *Charlotte*, *m.* Oct. 3, 1811, *William-Francis*, eldest son of *William Lowndes*, of Brightwell-Place, co. Oxford, *esq.*; 4. *George*, *b.* Nov. 30, 1760, *m.* *Jane-Eleanor*, 2d daughter of *Christopher Craggs*, of Houghton-le-Spring, co. Durham, *esq.* by whom he has 4 sons and 4 daughters; 5. *Juliana-Sabina*; 6. *Charles*, *b.* Jan. 13, 1769, captain in the 82d regiment of foot, *d.* at Gibraltar, Dec. 1795, *unm.*; 7. *Walter*, *b.* December 6, 1771, *m.* *Frances*, 2d daughter and co-heiress of *Maximilian Western*, of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxford, *esq.* by whom he has *Walter*; *Edward-Roland*; *Frances*; and *Louisa*; 8. *Sophia-Letitia*, *b.* Jan. 27, 1774; *m.* 1st, captain *James Calder*, (by him she had 2 daughters, *Amelia* and *Harriot*;) and 2dly, captain *Glascott*; 9. *Henry-Ustatchius*, *b.* Aug. 31, 1777, *m.* Dec. 23, 1802, *Mary*, eldest daughter of *Edmund Cartwright*, of Woburn, co. Bedford, D.D. by whom he has *Henry-William*, and *Frances*. Sir *George d.* Jan. 13, 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir *WILLIAM*, the present baronet.

Arms

Arms—Gules, a chevron, or, between three crosses, patee, argent; on a canton, ermine, a buck's head, erased and attired, sable.

Crest—A turkey cock, in his pride, proper.

Motto—*A la volonte de Dieu.*

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seat—At Boynton, in Yorkshire.

BOUGHTON, of LAWFORD, Warwickshire.

Aug. 4, 1641.

Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM-ROUSE BOUGHTON, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Edward, in Jan. 1794. He took the name and arms of *Rouse*, in 1768, on succeeding to an estate in Worcestershire. After spending much of his early life in India, he was elected member for Evesham, in 1780, and again in 1784, in which year he was appointed secretary to the board of controul for the affairs of India. In 1791, he was created a baronet, by the title of sir Charles-William-Boughton Rouse, of Rouse Lench, in Worcestershire, and of Downton Hall, in Salop; but on succeeding to the family baronetage, he resumed his original surname. In 1796, he was elected for Bramber, but vacated his seat, in 1799, on being appointed one of the commissioners for auditing the public accounts; which office he now holds: *m.* in 1782, Catharine, only daughter and heiress of William-Pearce Hall, of Downton Hall, in Salop, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 14, 1808,) he has had issue, Catharine-Maria, *d.* in her infancy; Louisa, *m.* July 16, 1807, St. Andrew, lord St. John;

John; Caroline, *m.* March 22, 1308, Robert-Henry Johnson, in holy orders, rector of Winstanstown, and vicar of Staunton Lacy, in Shropshire; and *William-Edward*.

Of this ancient family was Robert de Boveton, who had issue Richard, father of William, *temp.* Edw. III. His great-grandson, Thomas, is mentioned by Dugdale, to be possessed of the manor and seat at Lawford, by marriage, about 1440, with Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Geoffrey de Allesley, of that place, which he chose for his residence.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Abigail, eldest daughter of Henry Baker, esq. He left issue 3 sons, *Edward, William*, successive baronets, and Henry, who *d.* July 17, 1668, leaving 2 sons, Humphrey and Edward. Humphrey *d.* in 1703; and Edward inherited the house and estate of Causton, on the death of his kinsman, Francis Boughton, in 1799, whose ancestor, Thomas, had obtained a grant thereof from the crown, in 37 Hen. VIII. Humphrey left 5 daughters and co-heiresses, one of whom, Judith, was wife of Thomas Harris, esq. who *d.* in 1781. Sir William was succeeded by,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* first, the eldest daughter of Thomas Pope, Earl of Down; 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir John Heydon, knt. governor of Bermudas; but having no issue, the honour and estate devolved on his next brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hastings Ingram, esq. by whom he had 1 son, William, and 3 daughters: 1. Abigail, wife of her 2d cousin, Edward Boughton, of Bilton, esq. by whom she had 2 sons and 4 daughters: 1. William, who sold that lordship, in 1712, to Joseph Addison, esq.; Anne, *d.* in 1685; Mary; and Abigail, wife of — Barton. Edward, the 2d son of Edward, by his wife Anne, left 2 daughters: Elizabeth and Catharine, wife of Heward Hoxburgh, and 1 son, William, of Rugby, *m.* Anna Deacon, (afterwards wife of William Caldecott,) and *d.* in 1746, leaving

ing Anna, an only daughter and heiress to his manor of Rugby. She was the wife of the late Alexander Hume, of London, esq. father of Abraham Hume, esq. now of Bilton Grange; and Alexander; and 2. daughters, Anna-Hannah, wife of Ambrose Proctor, and Harriot. Abraham, the elder son, *m.* Sally, daughter of sir Charles Wheler, bart. and has 3 sons.

The other daughter of sir William, the 3d baronet, was Catharine, wife of William Smith, esq. Sir William *d.* August 12, 1683, his lady, Feb. 24, 1693; and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who was, in the reign of Queen Anne, unanimously chosen one of the knights of the shire, co. Warwick, and in that station, declined the offer of peerage. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Ramsey, esq. an alderman of London; by whom he had 1 son *Edward*, and 2 daughters: Mary, wife of sir Henry Houghton, bart.; and Anne: *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter of sir Charles Shuckburgh, bart. who survived him; and by her he had 5 sons: (of whom William, Thomas, and Charles *d.* young,) Shuckburgh, and Richard; with 3 daughters, Catharine, Meliza, and Elizabeth. He *d.* July 22, 1716, and was succeeded by

V. Sir EDWARD, his only son by the first marriage: *m.* Grace, eldest daughter of sir John Shuckburgh, bart. who survived her husband, and afterwards became the wife of — Lister, esq. He dying in Feb. 1721-2, was succeeded by his son and only child,

VI. Sir EDWARD, *m.* first, a daughter of — Bridges, co. Somerset, esq. by whom he had no issue; and 2dly, Anna-Maria Beauchamp, an heiress of that ancient family. He *d.* in 1772, leaving an only son,

VII. Sir THEODOSIUS-EDWARD-ALLESLEY, and one daughter, Theodosia, wife of John Donellan, esq. whose history excited too much of the public attention to be passed over in this place.

The sudden death of sir Theodosius, at Lawford Hall, on the 29th of Aug. 1780, then in his 21st year, created such strong suspicions, and such as were pointed to Mr. Donellan, by various odd and questionable circumstances

stances in his behaviour, that the body was taken up for examination, after it had been deposited in the family vault at Newbold, and in pursuance of the verdict of a coroner's inquest, Mr. Donellan was committed to prison at Warwick: where he was, on the 29th of March following, indicted for the supposed murder, before Mr. Justice Buller; was found guilty, after a trial which lasted 12 hours, and executed at Warwick, April 2, 1781. His widow afterwards *re-m.* the present sir Egerton Leigh, bart.

We return now to the issue of sir William, the 4th baronet, by his 2d marriage, with Catharine, daughter of sir Charles Shuckburgh, bart. Shuckburgh Boughton, esq. the eldest surviving son, had for his inheritance an ancient family estate, co. Leicester; but resided in the mansion of Poston Court, co. Hereford, which he purchased of lord Arthur Somerset: *m.* in 1736, Mary, daughter of the hon. Algernon Greville, by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of the said lord Arthur Somerset, and had a numerous family.

Richard Boughton, the next son, *d. unm.* Catharine, was wife of sir George Walters, knt. who walked, as duke of Aquitaine, at the coronation of George II. She *d.* without issue in 1733. Meliza, was the wife of the rev. Henry Layng, a prebendary of Lincoln, and one of Mr. Pope's associates in his translation of Homer. She survived her husband, and *d.* in April, 1795, after having a son, who *d.* at the university, and 2 daughters, one of whom was, 1st, the wife of major Frankland, and 2dly, of captain Blomberg, father of the rev. George-Frederick Blomberg, a prebendary of Bristol, clerk of the closet, and chaplain in ordinary to his R. H. the Prince Regent; Elizabeth, the youngest daughter, was the wife of lieut.-general Brudenell, and had sons, 2 of whom are now living.

The said Shuckburgh *d.* in the year 1763. On the marriage of his present majesty, George III. in 1761, Mrs. Boughton was appointed one of the 6 bedchamber women to the queen, in which station she continued till her death, March 1, 1786. Their issue were, 1. Arthur, who *d.* in his infancy; 2. Edward, the late baronet;

baronet ; 3. Mary, who, in 1782, became the 2d wife of dr. John Egerton, first cousin of the duke of Bridgewater, and bishop of Durham. She survived her husband 5 years, and *d.* without issue in 1792 ; 4. Anne, (who *d.* Jan. 24, 1806,) wife of capt. John Rutherford, who *d.* without issue, by a fall from his horse, in 1781 ; 5. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 25, 1769, Clotworthy, 1st lord Templetown, of Ireland ; and a lady of the bedchamber to the late princess Amelia. He *d.* in 1785, leaving 3 sons, viz. John-Henry, viscount Templetown, *m.* lady Mary Montague, only daughter of John, earl of Sandwich ; Fulke-Greville Upton, lieutenant-col. in the army, M. P. for Castle-Rising : *m.* July 9, 1807, the sole daughter and heiress of Richard Howard, of Castle Rising, esq. and who has assumed the name of *Howard* ; and Arthur-Percy Upton ; and 3 daughters, Eliza-Albana, the wife of the present earl of Bristol ; Caroline, *m.* James Singleton, esq. ; and Sophia ; 6. *Charles-William*, the present baronet ; 7. Lucy, the wife of Robert Wright, esq. co. Suffolk, who has 2 daughters, Frances-Lucy, and Marianne ; 8. William, *d.* in Bengal, 1773 ; 9. Jane, *d. unm.* in 1781.

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the eldest surviving son, in 1780 succeeded to the title, on the death of sir Theodosius, with some part of the Warwickshire estates : but he pulled down the mansion-house of Lawford Hall, and afterwards sold his estates in Warwickshire and Leicestershire. He *d. unm.* in Jan. 1794, in the 53d year of his age, when the title devolved upon his only brother,

IX. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM-ROUSE, the present baronet.

Arms—Two coats for Boughton, of Lawford.

1. By grant of Henry VII. argent, on a chevron between three crosslets, botonné, fitchy, sable, three stags' heads, caboshed, or ; on a chief, gules, a goat, passant, of the field.

2. Ancient coat. Sable, three crescents, or.

Crests—Or and sable, a stork's head, erased, chevronny, of four pieces, sable and argent ; in the beak, a snake, proper.

Motto—*Omne bonum Dei donum.*

Arms—See Plate 6.

Seats—At Rouse Lench, in Worcestershire; Downton Hall, in Shropshire, and Corney House, Chiswick, in Middlesex.

CHICHESTER, of RALEIGH, Devonshire.

Aug. 4, 1641.

Sir ARTHUR CHICHESTER, bart. succeeded his uncle, sir John, Sept. 30, 1808.

This family seems anciently to have borne the name of Cirencester, and was one of the most eminent in the county of Devon, for its antiquity, estate, employments, and alliances, having flourished for several generations, at South Poole, not far from King's Bridge, where their most ancient habitation was: they appear to have changed their name to Chichester in the 14th century.

Amongst many distinguished ancestors of this baronet, was sir *John Chichester*, knt. who in the reign of Elizabeth, represented co. Devon, in parliament; by his wife Gertrude, daughter of sir William Courtenay, he had 5 sons and 8 daughters. John, his eldest son, was the ancestor of the present baronet; 2. Arthur, appointed lord deputy of Ireland in 1603, and created baron Belfast in 1612, and *d.* without issue in 1624, when the barony became extinct; 3. Edward, who succeeded to the estates of his brother Arthur, lord Chichester, baron of Belfast; and was created in 1626, viscount Chichester, of Carrickfergus, and baron of Belfast, and *d.* in 1648, leaving issue Arthur, created in 1647, earl of Donegall; 4. Sir John, governor of Carrickfergus, slain in 1597, in an engagement against Macdonnell, afterwards earl of Antrim; 5. Sir Thomas, who obtained grants of lands, co. Wicklow, and Donegall.

Sir John Chichester, the eldest son, *m.* Anne, daughter

ter of sir Robert Dennis, knt. and being killed, with the judge of assize and others, by an infectious smell from the prisoners, at the Lent assize, in Exeter castle; 1585, left issue,

Sir Robert Chichester, K.B. whose son,

I. Sir JOHN, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet: *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir John Rayney, bart. by whom he had 3 sons, *John*, *Arthur*, and *Henry*, and dying in 1667, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who, in Nov. 1679, *m.* a daughter of sir Charles Bickerstaff, knt. They both *d.* in Sept. 1680, and having no issue male, the honour and estate came to his brother,

III. Sir ARTHUR, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Drewe, esq. by whom he had *John*, his successor, and 6 daughters: 1. Florence, wife of William Northmore, esq. She *d.* Jan. 1, 1725-6; 2. Mary, of ——— Courtenay, and 2dly, of Mr. Cheney; 3. Anne, of Francis Fulford; 4. ———, of Stephen Cassan, esq.; 5. ———, of Mr. Berry; and 6. Elizabeth. Sir Arthur *d.* in 1717, was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Leigh, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *John*, and *William*, rector of Ham, co. Devon, who *m.* Miss Bellamin, and dying left *Arthur*, the present baronet, and other issue. Sir John had also 3 daughters: 1. ———, wife of ——— Musgrave, and afterwards of the rev. John Sandford; 2. ———, wife of William Sandford; 3. Florence. Sir John *d.* in Aug. 1740, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Frances, 2d daughter, and one of the 4 co-heiresses of sir George Chudleigh, of Haldon, co. Devon. He *d.* Dec. 18, 1784, and was succeeded by his only child,

VI. Sir JOHN, who dying *unm.* Sept. 30, 1808, was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. Sir ARTHUR, the present baronet.

Arms—Checky, or and gules, a chief, vair.

Crest—A héron, rising, with an ecl in his beak, proper.

Arms

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seats—At Youlston, near Barnstaple, and Sandford, near Crediton, Devon.

KNATCHBULL, of MERSHAM HATCH, Kent.

Aug. 4, 1641.

Sir EDWARD KNATCHBULL, bart. succeeded his father, sir Edward, Nov. 21, 1789; *married*, first, in July, 1780, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of William-Weston Hugessen, of Provenders, co. Kent, esq. (sister to the lady of the right hon. sir Joseph Banks, bart. K.B.) and by her (who *d.* in 1784,) had issue, *Edward*, *b.* in 1782, *m.* Aug. 25, 1806, Annabella, daughter of the late sir John Honeywood, bart. and by her (who *d.* April 4, 1814,) had 6 infant children, one of whom a son, *b.* March 30, 1814, and Norton-Joseph, R. N. *d.* in 1801.

Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, in 1785, Frances, 2d daughter of Governor Graham, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 23, 1799,) he had a numerous issue; of whom the eldest daughter, *m.* May 24, 1806, the rev. Charles Hughes; Eliza-Caroline, 2d daughter, *d.* June, 1806; and a son, Wyndham. Sir Edward *m.* 3dly, in 1801, one of the 3 daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas Hawkins, of Nash Court, Kent, esq. and by her has issue. He was elected knight of the shire for Kent in 1790, and 1796, but lost his election in 1802, by a small majority; was elected again in 1806, 1807, and in 1812.

Mersham

Mersham Hatch has been the principal seat ever since the 2d year of Henry VII. but this family is denominated from *Knatchbull*, in the same county, where they held much land in the reign of Edward III.

I. NORTON, the first baronet. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Westrow, esq. sheriff of London, by whom he had issue, *John, Thomas*, and Norton, who *d. unm.*: 2dly, Dorothy, relict of sir Edward Steward, knt. and daughter of sir Robert Honeywood, knt. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* Feb. 5, 1684, aged 83.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and heir of sir Norton, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Monins, bart. by whom he had 3 sons, who all *d.* without issue, and 9 daughters, 3 of which were *m. viz.* Eleanor, wife of Roger West, esq.; Elizabeth, of — Lely, and Jane, of sir George Herbert, of Ireland, bart. and 2dly, of Richard Whitshed, esq. Sir John *d.* Dec. 15, 1696, without issue male. His lady *d.* June 7, 1699.

III. Sir THOMAS, brother and successor to sir John, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edward Dering, bart. by whom he had issue, *Edward*, his successor, Heneage and Thomas, who both *d. unm.*; and Catharine, wife, first, of sir George Brooke, knt. vice-admiral of England, and 2dly, of the hon. and rev. Henry Moore, son of Henry, 3d earl of Drogheda; she *d.* Aug. 19, 1755, leaving 3 sons and 1 daughter.

IV. Sir EDWARD, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Wyndham, esq. (son of sir Wadham Wyndham, knt. one of the justices of the common pleas,) by whom he had 5 sons: 1. *Wyndham*; 2. *Thomas, d.*; 3. *Edward*; 4. *Wadham*, who was chancellor and prebendary of Durham, and *d.* Dec. 27, 1760, leaving, by Harriot, his wife, daughter of Charles Parry, esq. 3 sons and 1 daughter: 1. *Wadham*, who *d.* in 1773; 2. *Wyndham*; 3. *Charles*, an officer in the R. N. *m.* Frances, his cousin, daughter and heiress of his uncle, major Norton Knatchbull, co. Somerset, and Catharine, wife of Thomas Knight, of Godmersham, esq., *d.* Oct. 14, 1812; 5. Major Norton. The daughters were, Mary, who *d.* in 1729; Alice, wife

wife of Edward Hearst, esq. ; and Catharine, of Thomas Harris. Sir Edward d. April 3, 1730, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WINDHAM, *m.* Catharine, daughter of James Harris, of Salisbury, esq. (ancestor of the earl of Malmesbury, K. B.) who d. Jan. 1740-1. Sir Wyndham d. July 3, 1749, leaving 1 son, *Wyndham*, and 2 daughters; Joan-Elizabeth, (who d. Nov. 10, 1801,) and Catharine, who d. *unn.* He was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WYNDHAM, d. Sept. 26, 1763, *unn.* and was succeeded by his uncle,

VII. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Grace, 2d daughter of William Legg, of Salisbury, esq. by whom he had issue, Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* lieut.-col. Newton; Catharine-Maria, *m.* in 1790, to her cousin Wyndham Knatchbull, esq. and d. in Jan. 1807, leaving Wyndham, 2d son, ensign 1st regiment of foot, d. Oct. 14, 1813. *Edward*, the present baronet, now his only surviving son; Norton, who d. *unn.*; Alice, who d. *unn.* in 1779, aged 17; Grace, and Wyndham, who d. infants; and Joan. He d. Nov. 21, 1789, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, three cross crosslets, fitchée, between two bendlets, or.

Crest—On a cap of dignity, azure, turned up, ermine, a leopard, standing, argent; spotted, sable.

Motto—*In crucifixa gloria mea.*

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seat—At Mersham Hatch, in the county of Kent.

BRIGGS, of HAUGHTON, Shropshire.

Aug. 12, 1641.

Sir JOHN BRIGGS, bart. succeeded his father, sir Hugh; married — —, and has issue 2 sons, viz.: Clement, a widower without issue; and John, of Brackbrock, R.N. m. Tamar-Priscilla Scudamore, and has issue 1 son: John-Henry-Lindsey-Scudamore.

This family, before the time of Edward I. assumed the surname of De Ponte, or Pontibus, i. e. Brigge, or Brigges. The first of this family, that we find on record was, William Atte Brigge, of Salle, called, in some deeds, William de Ponte de Salle, and, in others, De Pontibus de Salle: he was living in 1394.

I. Sir MORETON, the first baronet, m. Cryzogan, daughter of Edward Grey, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and six daughters: 1. sir Humphrey; 2. Moreton, who was killed in the civil wars, at Sturton Castle, co. Stafford, on the side of the king, and d. without issue; 3. Robert, m. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Moreton, esq. and left 1 daughter, Martha, wife, first of Richard Spencer, and 2dly, of sir John Stonhouse, bart. The daughters were: 1. Priscilla, wife of Robert Dod, esq.; 2. Anne, of Thomas Draper, esq.; 3. Elizabeth, of Edmund Chapman, esq.; 4. Frances, of Ferrers Fowke, esq.; 5. Martha; and 6. Sarah, who both d. young.

II. Sir HUMPHREY, his eldest son, succeeded, who had been knighted in his father's lifetime, and m. 4 wives: 1. Elizabeth, daughter of sir Philip Cary, of Mary-le-bone Park, co. Middlesex, knt. by whom he had 3 sons, Moreton and Edward, who both d. young. His 2d wife was Elizabeth, daughter of sir Richard Wilbraham, of Woodhey, co. Chester, bart. by whom he left 1 son, sir Humphrey. His 3d wife was Anne, widow of Richard Morton, esq. His 4th wife was

was Magdalen, daughter of sir John Corbet, bart. By the 2 last he had no issue.

III. Sir HUMPHREY, succeeded his father, m. Barbara, daughter of sir Wadham Wyndham, knt. one of the judges of the king's bench, by whom he had 3 sons: *Humphrey*, Hugh, and William; and 5 daughters: Barbara, wife of Dr. Chandler, bishop of Durham; Elizabeth, of Leigh Brooke, esq.; Anne; Frances, wife of Dr. Chetham, and Magdalen. He d. in 1699, aged 49, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HUMPHREY; dying unm., Dec. 8, 1734, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir HUGH, was sheriff of Shropshire in 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three bars, gemell, or; a canton, ermine.

Crest—On a stump of a tree, a pelican, or; vulning herself, proper.

Motto—*Virtus est Dei.*

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seat—At Blackbroke, in Monmouthshire.

GOODRICKE, of RIBSTON, Yorkshire.

Aug. 14, 1641.

Sir HARRY-JAMES GOODRICKE, bart. *born* Sept. 16, 1797, succeeded his father, Sir Henry, March 23, 1802.

Goodricke is a Saxon name, signifying God's jurisdiction. It is mentioned by Ingulphus, and other historians of the Saxon times, and is inscribed upon several old Saxon coins. It appears from the visitation of Robert Glover, Somerset herald, that the family flourished for several generations at Nortingley or Nortonlee in Somersetshire, all whose names, marriages, and issue, are specified, in the family pedigree. At length

length Henry, the 3d son of Robert Goodricke, of Northingly, marrying an heiress, the daughter of Thomas Stickford, esq. in Lincolnshire, the family flourished in that county, where, after six generations,

William Goodricke, esq. had 3 sons, John, Thomas, and Henry. Thomas was in great favour with king Henry VIII. and was employed by him, in several negotiations with foreign princes. He was one of the 32 commissioners empowered to reform the canon laws, and was one of the compilers of the English liturgy. He was 20 years bishop of Ely: and by king Edward VI. was made lord chancellor of England, from which office he was removed by queen Mary, and *d. unm.* May 19, 1554.

Henry, the 3d brother, purchased Ribston and other estates, co. York, of Charles Brandon, duke of Suffolk, and *d.* 1556; *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of sir Christopher Rawson, of London, *knt.* and had several children. He was succeeded in his Yorkshire estate by his son, Richard, who was high sheriff of Yorkshire, 1579, and *d.* in 1581. He *m.* Clare, daughter of Richard Norton, of Norton Conyers, co. York, esq. and was succeeded by his son, Richard, who was high sheriff co. York, 1591, and *d.* 1601. He *m.* Meriol, daughter of William lord Eyre, and by her had several children, and was succeeded by his son, sir Henry Goodricke, *knt.* who *d.* 1541. He *m.* Jane, daughter of sir John Savile, of Methley, co. York, *knt.* and had 12 children; and was succeeded by his son,

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, *b.* April 20, 1617, and suffered much in the civil wars, for his loyalty to the king. He had his estate sequestered, and paid 1343*l.* 10*s.* composition to the sequestrators. He was prisoner first at Manchester, and then in the Tower of London, from whence he made his escape into France, where he continued till the Restoration, when he was chosen knight of the shire for Yorkshire, and *d.* Nov. 1670. He *m.* first, Catharine, daughter and heiress of Stephen Norcliff, esq. by whom he had one son, Henry; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Smith, esq.

and widow of William viscount Fairfax, of Gilling, and by her had 1 son, sir *John*, 3d baronet.

II. Sir HENRY, eldest son and successor to his father, *b.* Oct. 24, 1642. He was envoy extraordinary from Charles II. king of England, to Charles II. king of Spain, and was lieutenant-general of the ordnance, and privy counsellor to king William the third. He *m.* Mary, daughter of colonel William Legge, and sister to George, lord Dartmouth, but *d.* without issue, March 5th, 1704-5. He was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* Oct. 16, 1654, and *d.* Dec. 10, 1706. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir Richard Hopkins, *knt.* serjeant at law, by whom he left 5 sons and 5 daughters: 1. sir *Henry*; 2. Francis, *m.* Mrs. Jane Prescott, and had 1 daughter; 3. Richard, in holy orders, and *d. unm.*; 4. John-Savile, *m.* Mrs. Adeliza Herbert, and had 2 daughters, Adeliza, and Mary; and 5. William, *m.* Mrs. Mary Russel, by whom he had 1 son, Henry, and 2 daughters.

IV. Sir HENRY, eldest son and successor to his father, *b.* Sept. 8, 1677, *m.* Mary, the only child of Tobias Jenkyns, *esq.* by his first wife, lady Mary Paulet, 2d daughter of the 1st duke of Bolton; and by her, who *d.* March 14, 1767, had 7 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. Henry, deceased; 3. Thomas, late lieutenant-colonel of the 25th regt. of foot, *d.* July, 1803. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Button, *esq.* of Rochester, and by her had 1 son, Thomas, and 1 daughter; 4. Harry, prebendary of York, and vicar of Hunsingore. He was twice *m.*; first to Margaret, daughter of John-Taylor, of Beverley, *esq.* and then to Ann, daughter of Philip Harland, of Sutton Hall, *co.* York, *esq.* He *d.* Oct. 24, 1801, without issue, aged 82. 1st daughter, Mary, *d.* 2. Elizabeth, *d.*; 3. Sarah, *m.* T. Clough, *esq.*; 4. Jane, *m.* the rev. Mr. Wanley, of Ripon. Sir Henry *d.* July 21, 1738, and was succeeded by,

V. The right hon. sir JOHN GOODRICKE, resided for some time at Stockholm, as envoy extraordinary, from his majesty to that court, and was made a privy

privy counsellor, Sept. 1, 1773, and served in parliament for the borough of Ripon; *m.* Mary, natural daughter of Robert Benson, lord Bingley, Sept. 28, 1731. She *d.* March 4, 1791. They had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters, who both *d.* young. Henry, *b.* April 6, 1741, and *d.* July 9, 1784, having *m.* Miss Lavinia-Benjamin Sessler, and had issue, 2 sons and 3 daughters: 1. John, *d.*; 2. *Henry*, successor to his grandfather: 1. Harriet, *m.* Thomas Goodricke, esq. her cousin, and son of lieut.-colonel Goodricke; 2. Mary, *m.* Charles Fairfax, of Gilling Castle, co. York, esq. who have issue 2 sons, and 3 daughters; 3. Elizabeth. Sir John *d.* Aug. 3, 1789, and was succeeded by,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* Charlotte Fortescue, 2d daughter of the right hon. James Fortescue, of Ravensdale Park, and sister of William-Charles, viscount Clermont, in Ireland. He *d.* March 23, 1802, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir HARRY-JAMES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fesse, gules, between two lions, passant, guardant, sable, a fleur-de-lis, or, between two crescents, argent.

Crest—A demi lion, ermined, armed and langued, gules, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or; holding in his paws a battle-axe, proper, helved, or.

Supporters—Two naked boys, which are on the monument of Richard Goodricke, esq. who was high sheriff of Yorkshire, in 1579.

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seat—At Ribston Hall, and Altofts, in Yorkshire.

LAWLEY, of SPOONHILL, Shropshire.

Aug. 16, 1641.

Sir ROBERT LAWLEY, bart. succeeded his father, sir Robert, March 11, 1793; married in Sept. 1793, Maria, daughter of Joseph Denison, esq. M. P. for

Newcastle-under-Line, 1802, by whom he has no issue.

It appears by deeds in this family, that Thomas Lawley, esq. was cousin and heir of John, lord Wenlock, privy counsellor to king Edw. IV. and knight of the garter, and succeeded to his lands in Wenlock, Calowton, &c. co. Salop, 17 Edw. IV.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Manning, of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esq. (remarried to sir John Glynne, knt.) and had issue 2 sons, Francis and Thomas, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, the wife of the hon. William Cecil, youngest son of William, earl of Salisbury.

II. FRANCIS, eldest son and successor, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Whitmore, bart. (by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of sir William Acton, knt. alderman of London) and left 3 sons: 1. Thomas, his successor; 2. Francis, *d. unm.*; and 3. Richard, of Ealing, in Middlesex; also 3 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of John, 2d son of sir Richard Verney, bart. afterwards viscount Fermanagh, of Ireland; 2. Esther, of Robert Palmer, esq. son of sir Lewis Palmer, bart.; and 3. Margaret, first of Leonard Powell, esq. younger son of sir Nathaniel Powell, bart. and 2dly, of sir Nathan Wright, bart. By the last husband, she had 2 daughters. Sir Francis was master of the jewel office, and *d.* in Oct. 1696: he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* first, Rebecca, 2d daughter and co-heiress of sir Humphrey Winch, of Everton, co. Bedford, bart. by whom he had 9 sons and 5 daughters: 8 of the sons *d.* young, and Robert was the successor: 3 of his daughters *d.* also young: Anne was the wife of sir John Cheshire, knt. serjeant at law, who left her a widow, without issue, May 15, 1738; Elizabeth, was first the wife of Thomas Cotton, esq. who *d.* June 10, 1710, leaving an only son, Thomas; and 2dly, of sir Nicholas Lawes, knt. governor of Jamaica: by the latter, she had an only daughter, Maria, *m.* in 1737, Simon Luttrell, 1st earl of Carhampton. Sir Thomas
m. 2dly

m. 2dly, Mrs. Elizabeth Perkins, widow, (who survived him, and became the wife of Mr. Halfpenny) by whom he had 1 son, George-Bateman Lawley, *m.* June, 1738, Mary, daughter of — Tomlinson, esq. and one daughter, Judith, wife of the hon. Richard Coningsby, who, upon the death of the earl Coningsby, his grandfather, succeeded him in the title of viscount Clanbrassil, in Ireland; but he dying without issue, Dec. 18, 1729, she afterwards remarried Joseph Butler, of the Temple, esq. who left her a 2d time a widow, Sept. 3, 1737. Sir Thomas dying Sept. 31, 1729, (and his second lady Jan. 28, 1739-40,) was succeeded by his only son by the first marriage.

IV. Sir ROBERT, *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Lambert Blackwell, of Sprouston Hall, co. Norfolk, bart. by whom he had 1 son, *Robert*, and 2 daughters, Belina, wife of Paul Orchard, of Stoke Abbey, co. Devon, esq. and Jane. Sir Robert *d.* in 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Jane, only daughter of Beilby Thompson, esq. of Creech, co. York, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Sir *Robert*; 2. Frank; 3. Paul-Beilby; and 4 daughters: 1. Sarah-Betina; 2. Jane, *m.* 1793, Henry, present lord Middleton; 3. Mildred-Rebecca, *m.* Marmaduke Dayrell, of Shayly Camps, co. Cambridge, esq.; 4. Cordelia. Sir Robert *d.* March 12, 1793, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir ROBERT, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a cross, formé, extended to the extremes of the shield, checky, or and sable.

Crest—A wolf, passant, sable.

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seats—At Spoonhill, in Shropshire, and Cranwell, in Staffordshire.

DAVIE, of CREEDY, Devonshire.

Sept. 9, 1641.

Sir JOHN DAVIE, bart. born March 8, 1798, succeeded his father, sir John, May 8, 1803.

The ancestors of this family were first of all known by the name of *De La Wey*, and the first of them mentioned in their pedigree, had coat armour, which has ever since continued the same to this family, although their names have diversly been written *De La Wey*, then *De Wy*, *Vie*, and afterwards contracted into *Davie*. The first mentioned in the pedigree, is William De La Wey, alias De Wy, who came over with William the Conqueror.

I. Sir JOHN, the first, baronet, *m.* first, Julian, daughter of William Strode, by whom he had 4 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of John Willoughby, esq.; 2. Elizabeth, of Arthur Coplestone, esq.; 3. Julian; and 4. Margaret, of Thomas Bear, esq.; also 4 sons: 1. *John*; 2. William, a counsellor at law, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Clark, knt. and had issue 1 son, sir *William*, 4th baronet, and 4 daughters: Margaret, wife of Roger Tuckfield; —, of sir John Tremaine, knt. serjeant at law; Mary, of Christopher Spicer, esq. *d.* Aug. 24, 1728; and Julian, *d. unm.*; 3. *Robert*; and 4. Humphrey, a merchant in London. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Isabel, daughter of — Hele, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, Isabel, wife of sir Walter Yonge, bart. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir John, *m.* 3 wives: first, Eleanor, daughter of sir John Ackland, bart. by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Triphœna, daughter and co-heiress of Richard Reynel, esq. (by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Perryham, esq.) by her he left issue, *John*, his successor; Richard, *d.* an infant; and Triphœna, who *d. unm.* His 3d wife was Amy, daughter of Edmund Parker, esq. by whom he had no issue. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir

III. Sir JOHN, who dying a bachelor, the dignity and estate descended to his cousin, William, son of William, the counsellor, before-mentioned; which,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* first, Mary, daughter and heiress of — Stedman, esq. by whom he left Mary, the wife of Nicholas Hooper, esq. and 2dly, Abigail, daughter of John Pollexfen, esq. by whom he left 3 daughters: Margaret, wife of Stephen Northleigh, esq. Frances, of sir George Chudleigh, bart. and Triphœna, *d. unm.* Sir William leaving no issue male, and his uncle, Robert Davie, esq. before-mentioned, having left only 2 sons, who both *d.* bachelors, and one daughter, the wife of — Fletcher, of London, he was succeeded in dignity and estate by his cousin, John, the son of Humphrey, before-mentioned, who had, about 1662, removed, with his family, to New England. He *m.* —, the sister of Edmund White, merchant, by whom he had issue the said John, who engaged, and continued in his father's business, as a merchant, till he succeeded to the honour and estates of his ancestors. This

V. Sir JOHN, while in New England, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Richards, of that country, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. John, his successor; 2. Humphrey, a bachelor; and 3. William, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Nicholas Jackson, of Bristol, merchant, *d.* Nov. 14, 1757; also 3 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of the rev. Thomas Bishop, of Barnstaple; 2. Sarah, of Christopher Savery, of Shilson, co. Devon, esq.; and 3. Elizabeth, of Ebenezer Mussel, of London, esq. Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, who by Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Ackland, of Killerton, co. Devon, bart. who *d.* 1738, left 4 children, all minors: 1. John, his successor; and William, vicar of Axminster, co. Devon, who *d.* in 1778; leaving 4 children: 1. John, killed on board La Nymphe frigate; 2. Thomas, who *d.* in the West Indies; 3. Frances, wife of William-Henry Beauchamp, esq.; 4. Bridget, *m.* Jan. 29, 1799, Thomas Beaumont, esq. and has issue. The 2 daughters of sir John

John were Anne, and Juliana. Sir John *d.* in 1737, and was succeeded by,

VII. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Stokes, of Rill, co. Devon, esq. who *d.* in 1776; by whom he had 10 children: 1. John, *d.* young, in 1769; 2. Susannah; 3. Anne, who both *d.* infants; 4. Catharine, wife of Joseph Hunt, esq.; 5. Juliana; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* in 1792; 7. Francis; 8. sir John, his successor; 9. William, *d.* young; 10. Humphrey-Phinens, an officer in the army. Sir John *d.* Sept. 18, 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *m.* Sept. 6, 1796, Anne, eldest daughter of sir William Lemon, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 7, 1812,) had issue, sir John, the present baronet, and William, twins, *b.* March 8, 1798; Anne-Jane, *b.* June 19, 1800, *d.* Nov. 8, 1809. Sir John, deceasing May 8, 1803, was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, sable, between three mullets, pierced, gules.

Crest—The Holy Lamb.

Motto—*Auspice Christo.*

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seat—At Creedy, in Devonshire.

TROLLOPE, of CASEWICK, Lincolnshire.

Feb. 5, 1641.

Sir JOHN TROLLOPE, bart. LL. D. succeeded his brother, sir Thomas-William, May 13, 1789; married March 24, 1798, Anne, daughter of Henry Thorold, of Cuxwold, co. Lincoln, esq. and has issue, Anne; John; Thomas; Caroline; Matilda; Laura; Charles; Arthur; and a son *b.* in July 1814.

Andrew Trollope, esq. who distinguished himself in the French wars, in the time of Henry VI. and was killed

killed at the battle of Towton, as also Thomas Trollope, of Thorlby, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Roger, youngest son of Thomas Lumley, esq. by Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of king Edw. IV. by the lady Elizabeth Lucy, are supposed to be of this family; but the first we meet with in the pedigree is — Trollope, of Bourne, co. Lincoln, esq. grandfather of

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet; *m.* first, Hester, daughter of Nicholas Street, of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, esq. by whom he had one son, *William*, and 1 daughter Bridget, *m.* July 29, 1697, Edward Mainwaring, of Whitmore, co. Suffolk, esq. His 2d wife was Mary, daughter of sir Christopher Clitherow, by whom he had Thomas, who by Anne, daughter of Anthony Collins, of Whitton, co. Middlesex, esq. had sir *Thomas*, 3d baronet; Anthony, a barrister at law, who *d. unm.*; and other children. Sir Thomas dying in 1651, was succeeded by his only son by the first marriage,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Robert Carr, bart. (chancellor of the exchequer to king Charles II.) relict of William Thorold, esq. eldest son of sir William Thorold, bart.; by whom he had Elizabeth Carr, wife of Charles Fox, esq. eldest son of sir Stephen Fox, knt. (ancestor of the earls of Ilchester, and the Barons Holland, *vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*,) (who *d.* without issue in 1702.) Sir William dying in 1678, without issue male, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir THOMAS, son of Thomas, and grandson of sir Thomas, the first baronet; *m.* Susannah, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of sir John Clobery, of Bradstone, co. Devon, knt. (niece and co-heiress of sir William Cranmer, knt.) by whom he left 4 sons: 1. *Thomas*; 2. John; 3. Henry, of London, merchant (*m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. John Barne, and had 3 sons, viz. Thomas, Henry; and John, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Guyon, esq. and by her had issue: Thomas, a colonel in the army; and Henry, *b.* 1750, afterwards sir Henry Trollope, knt. banneret, and an admiral in the royal navy. Sir Henry was knighted for

for a series of gallant services, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, and the merchants of London presented him with a piece of plate of the value of one hundred guineas; and 3 daughters, viz. Sarah, Mary, and Diana;) 4. William, fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, *d. unm.*: his daughters were, Mary, *d. unm.*; Anne, wife of Samuel Clarke, esq.; Elizabeth, of William, brother of sir Clobery Noel, bart. and afterwards a justice of the court of common pleas. By his said wife, who *d.* in 1767, he had 4 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of Thomas Hill, of Tern, co. Salop, M. P. for Shrewsbury, esq. and *d.* Feb. 14, 1760; 2. Anne, who *d. unm.*; 3. Frances, wife of Bennet Sherrard, earl of Harborough, and *d.* Dec. 13, 1760; and 4. Elizabeth. The other children of sir Thomas were, Frances, *d. unm.*; Catharine; and Cranmer. Sir Thomas *d.* in Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Diana, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Middleton, of Stanstead, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had 6 sons: 1. Thomas Middleton, *m.* Isabella (who *d.* in 1803, eldest daughter of sir John Thorold, bart.) who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving sir Thomas-William, successor to his grandfather, and John, 6th baronet; 2. Clobery, who *d.* young; 3. John; 4. Arthur; 5. William; and 6. Anthony, *m.* in 1767, the 2d daughter of Adolphus Meekirk, co. Hertford, esq. by whom he had issue, Susanna. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 7, 1784, and was succeeded by his grandson,

V. Sir THOMAS-WILLIAM, who *d.* May 13, 1789, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, three bucks, trippant, argent, armed, or, in a bordure, argent.

Crest—On a mount, proper, a buck, trippant, as in the arms, holding an oak leaf in his mouth, proper.

Arms—See Plate 7.

Seat—At Casewick, in Lincolnshire,

WILLIAMSON,

WILLIAMSON, of EAST MARKHAM, Nottinghamshire.

June 5, 1642.

Sir HEDWORTH WILLIAMSON, bart. succeeded his father, Sir Hedworth, March, 1810.

This family is of some antiquity, in Nottinghamshire. John Williamson, son and heir of William *Williamson*, of Horton Cockney, released to John Berry, lord of Teresholt, one messuage, in Dunsell, 13 Edw. IV.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, suffered greatly for his loyalty, in the civil wars, and paid 3400*l.* to the sequestrators, for his estate: *m.* 1st, Jane, eldest daughter of sir Edward Hussey, bart. by whom he had several children, but all *d.* young, except 3 sons: *Thomas*, and *Robert*, successively baronets, and John, who *d. unm.*: also Jane, wife of John White, esq. He *m.* 2dly, Dionysia, daughter of William Hales, esq. but by her he had no issue.

II. Sir THOMAS, his eldest son, succeeded him. He *m.* Dorothy, youngest daughter and co-heiress of George Fenwick, esq. by whom he had no issue. The estate of Monkweremouth, which the present baronet possesses, was given to the family, by this lady, who *d.* Nov. 4, 1699. Sir Thomas *d.* April 23, 1703.

III. Sir ROBERT, 2d son of sir Thomas, the first baronet, succeeded his brother; he *m.* Rebecca, daughter of John Burrows, merchant, by whom he had several children, and *d.* in 1708. He was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Hedworth, of Harraton, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had several sons and daughters: 1. Fenwick was an ensign in the guards, and *d.* several years before his father; 2. Hedworth; 3. William, D.D. *d.* in 1763, leaving William, and Anne; 4. Henry, *m.* Sarah Crook, by whom he had no issue; he was a lieutenant-colonel, and *d. unm.*; 5. Anne was the wife of William Wingfield, (by whom he had 2 children:

dren: Elizabeth, wife of sir John St. Aubyn, bart. and George, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Sparrow, esq. by whom he had 2 children;) 6. Dorothy. Sir William *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Fetherstonhaugh, esq. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in April, 1747, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* 1748, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and heiress of William Huddleston, of Millam Castle, co. Cumberland, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. William-Huddleston, *d.* April 12, 1782; 2. sir *Hedworth*; 3. rev. Thomas, rector of Stoke Damerel, co. Devon. Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 13, 1789: his lady Oct. 10, 1793. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VI. Sir HEDWORTH, *m.* Oct. 10, 1794, Maria, daughter of sir James Hamilton, of Monaghan, in Ireland, knt. and had issue sir *Hedworth* his successor, and 1 daughter, *b.* Nov. 3, 1803, and deceasing in March 1810, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir HEDWORTH, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a chevron, gules, between three trefoils slipped, sable.

Crest—On a mural crown, gules, a demi wyverne (or a dragon's head) or.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seats—At Monk Weremouth, near Sunderland, Durham, and Millum Castle, in Cumberland.

THOROLD, of MARSTON, Lincolnshire.

Aug. 24, 1642.

Sir JOHN THOROLD, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, June 10, 1775: married March 18, 1771, Jane, only child and heiress of Millington Hayford, of Millington, co. Chester, esq. by whom he has issue: 1. *John-Hayford*, *b.* March 1773, *m.* Oct. 1811, Mary, eldest daughter

daughter of sir Charles Kent, of Fontham St. Genevieve, co. Suffolk, bart.; 2. William, *b.* March 1774, *d.* Sept. 1808, *unm.*; 3. George, in holy orders, and rector of Marston, *b.* May 1776, *m.* May 1804, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of Benjamin Baugh, of Portland-square, Bristol, esq. by whom he has issue six sons; 4. Edward, in holy orders, and M.A. rector of Grayingham, co. Lincoln, *b.* Jan. 1781; *m.* June 1809, Mary, only daughter of Thomas Wilson, of Grantham, esq. M.D, and heiress of Thomas Bartholomew, of Bardney, in the said county, esq. by whom he has issue, three daughters and a son; 5. Jane, *b.* March 1783, *m.* Jan. 1812, Charles-Thorold Wood, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom she has issue one son; 6. Henry, *b.* Feb. 1787, *d.* Oct. 1804; 7. Charles, *b.* Aug. 1789, Jane, lady Thorold, *d.* March 1807. Sir John has represented the county of Lincoln in 1780, 1784, and 1790; and transferred the family seat to Syston Park, where he built a handsome mansion, and much beautified the place.

This family may vie in point of antiquity with some of our proudest nobility; being of Saxon extraction, having flourished with distinction in the county of Lincoln, for centuries, and intermarried in its different branches, with the noble families of *Leicester*, *Widdrington* and *Teynham*.

They are descended from *Thoroldus de Buckenhold*, who was sheriff of that county in 1052, founder of *Spalding Abbey*, and brother to the wife of Leosric, earl of Leicester, the countess Godiva, (*vide* Ingulphus's History of Croyland) the beautiful, devout, and generous liberator of Coventry. He was descended from *Thorold*, sheriff of Lincolnshire, in the reign of

Kenulphus, king of Mercia, and was probably (*vide* Collins's English baronetage) the ancestor of that *Thorold*, who was abbot of Peterborough, and bishop of Beauvois in France, soon after the Conquest.

About the time of Henry I. this family intermarried with Joan, the heiress of Marston, from whom sprang four branches, all of them baronets, and all now extinct, except the eldest, or *Marston line*, of which,

I. Sir WILLIAM was the first baronet. He received the honour of knighthood from king James I. when but 16 years old; he suffered greatly for his loyalty to king Charles I. in the grand rebellion, having paid to the sequestrators for his estate 4,160*l.*, in compensation for which service he was advanced by that unfortunate monarch, to the dignity of the English baronetage. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Blythe, of Stroxtan, near Grantham, esq. and was member of parliament for Grantham many years.

He had five sons: 1. William, who was nominated by king Charles II. one of the knights of the intended order of the Royal Oak, (*vide* sir William Dugdale's list) and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Robert Carr, bart. but *d.* without issue before his father; his widow was afterwards the lady of sir William Trollope, bart.; 2. Anthony, *m.* Grisilla, daughter of sir John Wray, bart. and dying also before his father, left six sons: 1. sir William; 2. sir Anthony; 3. sir John; successive baronets; 4. Thomas; 5. Robert; and 6. Robert; and 7 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, who *d.* young; 2. Anne, lady of sir Thomas Hodgson, knt.; 3. Mary; 4. Frances; 5. Elizabeth; 6. Theodosia; and 7. Catharine; most of whom if not all *d. unm.*; — 3. John; 4. Robert; 5. Thomas; who both *d.* without issue; and seven daughters: 1. Elizabeth, lady of sir Richard Wingfield, knt.; 2. Margaret, of William Beresford, esq.; 3. Anne, 1st, of Robert Bateman, esq. and 2dly, of — Cutts, esq.; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.*; 5. Frances, of sir Francis Leake, knt. and bart.; 6. Mary, of Thomas Pechell, esq.; 7. Penelope, of George Lucas, esq.

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, successor to his grandfather, *m.* Mrs. Garret of London.

III. Sir

III. Sir ANTHONY, the second son, *m.* the only daughter of Thomas Harrington of Boothby, near Grantham, esq.

IV. Sir JOHN, the third son, *m.* Margaret, relict of the hon. Francis Coventry, second son of Thomas, lord Coventry, keeper of the Great Seal of England, and served many years in parliament for the county of Lincoln, and for Grantham. He was one of the most accomplished and finest gentlemen of his time, had travelled much, and seen most of the cities in Europe, was a polite scholar, and remarkable for his courage and bravery. The lady Margaret, his widow, fulfilled many of his liberal and charitable intentions. Thomas, Robert, and Bethel, the three youngest sons of Anthony, having died unmarried, the title devolved on the male heirs of John, third son of sir William the first baronet; which John married first, a daughter of sir Robert Tredway, *knt.* by whom he had one son, William, and secondly, the relict of Thomas Saunderson, *M.D.* (eldest son of bishop Saunderson) by whom he had another son, John.

V. Sir WILLIAM, (the son by the first marriage) succeeded his uncle sir John in 1716, and had one son,

VI. Sir ANTHONY, who succeeded his father, but died in his 12th year at school, 1721, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his uncle, John, (son of sir John, the 4th baronet, by the 2d marriage) - which

VII. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Alice, only daughter and heiress of William Sampson, of Gainsborough, esq. by whom he had two sons: 1. sir John, his successor; 2. William; and one daughter: Elizabeth. Sir John *m.* 2dly, a daughter of William Langley, esq. by whom he had one son Charles, and *d.* in January 1748. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of Samuel Ayton, of West Harrington, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had issue: 1. sir John, the present baronet; 2. George, deceased: 3. Samuel, *m.* the daughter of — Goodacre, esq.; 4. Isabella,

bella, wife of Middleton Trollope, esq. eldest son of sir Thomas Trollope, bart.; 5. Elizabeth, of Willoughby Wood, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, esq. Sir John *d.* June 10, 1775, on his return from Bath, leaving behind him an excellent character for all that is truly great and good. He was a devout christian, a steady friend to church and state, a general and deep read scholar, a pattern of domestic virtue, an ornament to his rank, and a blessing to all around him. He was succeeded in dignity and estate, by his eldest son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, three goats, saliant, argent.

Crest—On a wreath, a roebuck, passant, argent; attired, or.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—At Syston Park, near Grantham, Lincolnshire.

WROTTESELEY, of WROTTESELEY, Staffordshire.

Aug. 30, 1642.

Sir JOHN WROTTESELEY, bart. *b.* Oct. 24, 1771; succeeded his father, sir John, April 23, 1787; *married*, June 23, 1795, lady Caroline Bennett, daughter of Charles, earl of Tankerville, (by Emma, daughter and co-heiress of sir George Colebrooke, bart.) by whom he has issue: 1. *John*, *b.* Aug. 5, 1798; 2. Charles-Alexander, *b.* Oct. 21, 1799; 3. Robert, *b.* June 2, 1801; 4. George-Thomas, *b.* Aug. 23, 1807; 5. Walter, *b.* April 8, 1810; 6. Caroline, *d.* July 3, 1797; 7. Emma, *d.* March 8, 1804; 8. Harriet, *b.* April 10, 1805; 9. Louisa, *b.* May 28, 1806.

The name of this family is taken from the place of their habitation, which they are supposed to have been possessed of ever since, if not before, the Norman

man Conquest; sir Hugh *de Wroottesley* was seated here, *temp.* Henry III. as was also sir William *de Wroottesley*, 9 Edw. II. Sir Hugh *de Wroottesley*, son and heir of sir William, was one of the knights of the garter, at the foundation of that order.

I. Sir WALTER, the first baronet, suffered greatly for his loyalty, and was fined 1,332*l.* 10*s.* by the sequestrators of those times. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Grey, of Enville, co. Stafford, esq. by whom he had issue: 1. sir *Walter*, his successor; 2. Edward, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Thomas Hewit, knt.; and 3. John, a merchant in Portugal; 4. and 5. Hugh and Richard, *d.* without issue; also 5 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of sir Francis Woolrich, bart.; Mary, of sir Edward Littleton, bart.; Dorothy, Anne, and Jane, wife of Mr. Adams.

II. Sir WALTER, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Woolrich, bart. and had issue, *Walter*, Ursula, and Anne.

III. Sir WALTER, his son and heir, *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of sir John Archer, of Coopersale, co. Essex, knt. one of the justices of the common pleas, by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *Walter*, *d. unm.*; 2. *John*, his successor; and 3. *Hugh*, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. unm.* 1725. The daughters were, Eleanor, Henrietta, Elizabeth, and Mary, who all *d. unm.* except Elizabeth, who was wife of Anthony Collins, esq. Sir *Walter's* 2d lady was Anne, daughter of judge Burton, by whom he had 1 son and 2 daughters, viz. *Walter*, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Craig, by whom he had 1 son, Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Wroottesley, bart.; Margaret; and Anne, wife of — Hutchinson, esq.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest surviving son and successor, *m.* Frances, daughter of the hon. John Grey, 3d son of Henry, 1st earl of Stamford, (by Catharine, daughter of Edward, lord Dudley and Ward,) by whom he had 5 sons: John, *d.* Nov. 1728, and Charles, in 1724, both in their minority; *Hugh*, *Walter*, and *Richard*; who were successively baronets; and 5 daughters: Frances, wife of Heigham Bendish, esq.; Elizabeth, of Thomas

Wrottesley, esq. (who was only grandson of sir Walter Wrottesley, bart. by Anne Burton, his 2d wife) Henrietta, of Theodore William Inge, of Thorpe Constantine, co. Stafford, esq.; Dorothy and Mary. Sir John was representative for Staffordshire, in 1708, and *d.* in Oct. 1726. He was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir HUGH, who, dying Nov. 1729, was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, who dying in his minority, Feb. 1731, was succeeded by his only brother,

VII. Sir RICHARD, *b.* in 1711: he *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of John, 1st earl Gower, (by lady Evelyn Pierpont, youngest daughter of Evelyn, duke of Kingston, by his first lady,) who *d.* his widow, April 30, 1771; by whom he had issue *John*, and 4 daughters: 1. Mary, *b.* Nov. 1740, maid of honour to the queen: and *d.* in 1769; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1769, Augustus-Henry Fitzroy, 3d duke of Grafton, K. G.; 3. Frances, wife of the late admiral Pigot, brother of the late lord Pigot, *d.* April 13, 1811; 4. Frances, *m.* 1780, the baron Kutzleben, minister from Hesse Cassel, and has issue, 2 sons and 1 daughter, *b.* Nov. 18, 1782; 5. Harriot, who, as well as her eldest sister, was a maid of honour to the queen, and *m.* 1779, general William Gardiner, brother of Luke, viscount Mountjoy, of Ireland, and has issue 1 son, and 4 daughters. Sir Richard went into orders, was appointed one of his majesty's chaplains, in Dec. 1763, and dean of Worcester, in April, 1765. He *d.* July 29, 1769, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, a major-general in the army, and colonel of the 45th reg. of foot; he was master of the horse to his late royal highness the duke of York, and member of parliament for the county of Stafford; *m.* June 7, 1770, Frances, daughter of William, 1st viscount Courtenay, maid of honour to her majesty, by whom he had issue: 1. Sir *John*, the present baronet; 2. Henry; 3. Hugh, a lieutenant on the Bengal establishment, *b.* July 1782; 4. Charles, *b.* July 8, 1785; 5. Edward, *b.* Oct. 1785, R. N. *d.* July 29, 1814; 6. Fanny,

Fanny, *d.* April 26, 1814; 7. Caroline, *d.* an infant; 8. Charlotte; 9. Louisa. He *d.* April 23, 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, three piles, sable, and a canton, ermine.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, a boar's head, ermine, sometimes azure, crined and tusked. or.

Supporters—As granted to sir Hugh, knight of the garter, two unicorns.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—At Wrottesley, near Wolverhampton, in Staffordshire.

THROCKMORTON, of COUGHTON, Warwickshire.

Sept. 1, 1642.

Sir JOHN-COURTENAY THROCKMORTON, bart. *b.* July 27, 1753; succeeded his grandfather, sir Robert, Dec. 8, 1791; married, Aug. 19, 1782, Mary-Catharine, daughter of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. by his wife, Barbara, daughter of Robert, lord Petre.

Throckemertona, Throckmorton, or the Rockmoortown, from whence this family is denominated, is situated in the vale of Evesham, in Pershore hundred, in Worcestershire.

John de *Throckmorton*, according to sir William Dugdale; was lord of the manor of Throckmorton, about 60 years after the Norman Conquest, 1130, which leaves no room to doubt, but that this family possessed it at the entrance of the Normans, or long before, the etymology of the name being either British, or Saxon. From this John, descended,

I. Sir ROBERT, of Coughton, the first baronet, who, in the civil wars, had his estate sequestered, and his house at Coughton plundered and made a garrison of, by the parliament forces; whereupon he was forced to
secure

secure himself at Worcester, and *d.* Jan. 1650. He ~~was~~
 1. Dorothy, daughter of sir John Fortescue, of Sal-
 den, co. Bucks, K. B. by whom he had no issue: she
d. Nov. 3, 1617; 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir Francis
 Smith, and sister to Charles, the first baron Carrington,
 (which title became extinct in 1705, see *Debrett's Peer-*
age of the United Kingdom,) by her, sir Robert had 4
 sons, whereof only sir Francis survived him, and 1
 daughter, Anne, wife of Edward Guildford, esq. father
 of sir Robert Guildford, bart.

II. Sir FRANCIS, his only surviving son, and suc-
 cessor, added to the mansion house at Coughton, and
 lived in great hospitality after the Restoration; *m.* Anne,
 daughter and sole heiress of John Monson, esq. (son of
 sir William Monson, knt. vice-admiral of England in
 the reign of James I.) and had 4 sons and 3 daughters:
 1. Francis, who *d.* Sept. 10, 1676, in Flanders, aged
 16; 2. sir Robert, his successor; 3. John, *d.*; 4. George,
d. April 16, 1705, aged 34. The daughters were Anne,
 a nun of the order of St. Augustine, at Paris; Mary,
 wife of Martin Wollascot, esq.; and Elizabeth. Sir
 Francis *d.* Nov. 7, 1680.

III. Sir ROBERT, eldest surviving son of sir Fran-
 cis, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter and heiress of sir Charles
 Yate, of Buckland, co. Bucks, bart. and had 3 sons:
 Robert, *d.* an infant, Jan. 14, 1688; George, *b.* Dec.
 7, 1690, *d.* in his father's lifetime, and sir Robert, his
 successor; also 8 daughters: Anne, wife of John
 Petre, of Fidlers, co. Essex, esq.; Mary, of James
 Fermor, of Teismore, co. Oxford, esq.; Elizabeth and
 Catharine, nuns at Paris; Charlotte, wife of sir Thomas-
 Windsor Hunloke, bart.; Appolonia, of sir Edward
 Blount; and Barbara, of Peter Giffard, of Chillington,
 co. Stafford, esq. Sir Robert dying March 8, 1720,
 and his lady in 1728, the dignity and estate devolved
 upon his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT, *b.* Aug. 21, 1702, *m.* first, lady
 Teresa, daughter of William Herbert, marquess of
 Powis; by whom, (who *d.* June 17, 1723,) he had 2
 sons and 1 daughter: Robert, who *d.* in France, *unn.*;
 George, *m.* in 1748, Anna-Maria, only daughter of
 William

William Paston, of Horton, co. Gloucester, esq. (by his wife, daughter and heiress of John Courtenay, of Molland, co. Devon, esq.) by whom he had 9 children: 1. Robert, *b.* Aug. 1750, *d. unm.* Nov. 11, 1779; 2. *John-Courtenay*, the present baronet; 3. George, *b.* Sept. 15, 1754: who assumed, by letters patent, in 1792, the name and arms of *Courtenay* only, having inherited, from his mother, the estate of the Courtenays, of Molland, co. Devon; he *m.* June 29, 1792, Catharine, only daughter of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, co. York, esq.; 4. Charles, *b.* Nov. 2, 1757, *m.* Dec. 27, 1787, Mary, daughter of Edmund Plowden, of Plowden, co. Salop, esq.; 5. Francis, *b.* Feb. 21, 1761, *d.* at Lisbon, March 23, 1788; 6. William, *b.* May 8, 1762, *m.* Feb. 19, 1798, Frances, only daughter of the aforesaid Thomas Giffard, by Frances Stoner, his 3d wife, and by her (who *d.* May 30, 1809,) had issue living, Robert, and Nicholas, and 2 daughters, Frances, and Mary. The daughters were: 1. Mary, *b.* Aug. 29, 1749, and *d.* at Paris, Sept. 30, 1763, *unm.*; 2. Anne, *b.* Nov. 21, 1751, *d.* Nov. 6, 1783, at Caverleigh, co. Devon, *unm.*; 3. Teresa, *b.* Feb. 28, 1759, and *m.* Aug. 28, 1789, Thomas Metcalf, esq. of Bath, by whom (who *d.* Oct. 21, 1793,) she has 2 children: Teresa, *b.* Feb. 6, 1791, and Thomas-Peter, *b.* April 25, 1794, who by letters patent assumed and bears the surname and arms of *More* only, pursuant to the directions of his paternal grandmother's will, the heiress and last lineal descendant in the male line of the lord high chancellor, sir Thomas More. Mary-Teresa, only daughter of sir Robert, was wife of Thomas Fitzherbert, of Swinnerton, co. Stafford, esq. and *d.* Feb. 26, 1791.

Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, in Jan. 1737-8, Catharine, daughter of George Collingwood, of Estlington, co. Northumberland, esq. and by her (who *d.* in July, 1761,) he had 2 daughters, who *d.* infants, and Barbara, wife of Thomas Giffard, of Chillington, co. Stafford, esq. who *d.* May 17, 1764, leaving one son, Thomas.

Sir Robert *m.* 3dly, in 1763, Lucy, daughter of James Heywood, of Maristow, co. Devon, esq. by whom

whom he had no children: she survived him, and *d.* Nov. 20, 1795.

George Throckmorton, esq. eldest son of sir Robert, *d.* Dec. 30, 1762; Anna-Maria, his widow, *d.* Oct. 20, 1791.

Sir Robert, soon after the marriage of his son, settled at Buckland, in Berks, which estate he inherited from his mother, where he built a handsome house, and very much beautified the place; and where, after residing many years, he *d.* Dec. 8, 1791; when the dignity and estate devolved upon his eldest surviving grandson,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, argent, three bars, gemels, sable.

Crest, now used by the family—An elephant's head.

Motto—*Virtus sola nobilitas*, or, *Moribus antiquis*.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seats—At Buckland, in Berkshire, and Coughton, in Warwickshire.

HALTON, of STAMFORD, Essex.

Sept. 10, 1642.

Sir WILLIAM HALTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, and married Mary, daughter of Richard Garner, of King's Ripon, co. Huntingdon, esq.

John Halton, of Swansea, a gentleman of Cambridge-shire, was living 12 Henry VI. 1433. His descendant, as is supposed, was Robert Halton, esq. serjeant at law.

I. WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Edward Altham, knt. by whom he had sir William, his successor, and Mary, *d. unm.* Sir William *m.* 2dly, Ursula, daughter of sir Thomas Fisher, bart. by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Richard, *m.* Mary,

Mary, daughter of George Johnston, gent. by whom he had a son, George, and 2 daughters, Ursula and Susan; and *d.* Sept. 14, 1703. George, his son and heir, *m.* Hannah, eldest daughter of Mr. Fenwick Lambert, of London; and *d.* May 7, 1729, leaving 4 sons, who all *d. unm.* except Thomas, the eldest, of whom we shall have occasion to speak hereafter.

Sir William *d.* about 1662; his lady surviving him, was *re-m.* to sir Matthew Meriton.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son of sir William, by his first lady, succeeded him, and dying *unm.* March 4, 1675, was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Cresener, esq. who *d.* Aug. 20, 1716, by whom he had several children, all of whom *d. unm.*, except sir William, his successor, and Mary, wife of James Nicoll, esq. She *d.* May 29, 1739. Sir Thomas *d.* Sept. 6, 1726, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, daughter of sir George Dalston, knt. and widow of John Jeremy, esq. Sir William *d.* Feb. 12, 1754, without issue, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son of George, (by Mrs. Fenwick,) son of Richard, who was the youngest son of sir William, the first baronet; he went abroad about 40 years ago, and left one son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, who is presumed to be the present baronet.

Arms—Party per pale, azure and gules, a lion, rampant, argent.

Crest—A lion, sejant, argent, holding a broken lance, proper.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—At Roush, in Huntingdonshire.

BLOUNT, of SODDINGTON, Worcestershire.

Oct. 5, 1642.

Sir EDWARD BLOUNT, bart. LL.D. was born in 1793; succeeded his father, sir Walter, Oct. 1803.

This very ancient family is said to take its rise from the *Blondi*, or *Biondi*, in Italy, whose historians derive them from the Roman Flavii. Blound, lord of Guisnes, in France, had 3 sons, who came to England with William the Conqueror: one returned into France; the other two, Robert and William, gave a beginning to all the Blounts in this kingdom.

Robert was created by the Conqueror, baron of Ickworth, in Suffolk; and m. Gundred, daughter of the earl Ferrers. His descendants continued to be of high note and estimation; amongst them were the barons Montjoye, and several earls of Devonshire.

I. Sir WALTER, the first baronet, m. Elizabeth, daughter of George Wyld, esq. serjeant at law. This sir Walter was a great sufferer for king Charles I. for whom he was long imprisoned, first at Oxford, then in the Tower of London: his brothers, and 4 sons, were all in the same service. Sir George, his successor; his 2d son, John, was lieutenant-colonel in Charles the Second's own regiment, when prince of Wales. His 3d son, William, was major in the queen's regiment. Peter, the 4th son, was a captain at Worcester fight, and m. Frances, daughter of sir John Pershall, bart. relict of John Sandford, esq. Walter, Thomas, and Edward d. young, or unm. His daughters were, Eleanor, first, the wife of Robert Knightly, esq. and 2dly, of the hon. Walter Aston, afterwards the 3d lord Aston, of Scotland; Annie, wife of James Anderson, esq. (who left only one daughter,) Elizabeth, wife of Henry Englefield, esq.: and Frances, of Andrew, son of sir Thomas Windsor. Of the younger sons, none left issue, but col. John Blount, (who, by his 2d wife, a daughter of — Burgh, of Ireland, left a son, George, who

who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Bowyers, and had many children.) Sir Walter was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Richard Kirkham, esq. son and heir of sir William Kirkham, knt. ; by whom he had 3 sons and 5 daughters : 1. *Walter-Kirkham*, of whom hereafter ; 2. George, who *m.* 1st, Mary, relict of Charles Cockayne, viscount Cullen, eldest daughter of Henry O'Bryen, 5th earl of Thomond, and 2dly, Constantia, daughter of sir George Cary, knt. by whom he had 3 sons : George and Robert, *d.* young, and *Edward*, who succeeded ; as also 5 daughters : Constantia, the wife of sir John Smyth, bart. ; Mary, of Edward Dickenson, esq. ; Anne, living in 1768 ; Elizabeth and Catharine, both *d. unm.* His eldest son and successor was,

III. Sir WALTER KIRKHAM, *m.* first, Alicia, daughter of sir Thomas Strickland, knt. by whom he had 2 sons, who both *d.* infants : and 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir Cæsar Cranmer, knt. He *d.* without issue, May 12, 1717.

Edward Blount, of Blagdon, esq. youngest son of sir George, *d.* in 1726, having *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of sir John Guise, bart. by whom he had 4 daughters : Elizabeth, wife of Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, of Chudleigh ; Mary, of Edward, 9th duke of Norfolk ; Anne and Henrietta, widow of the hon. Philip Howard, of Norfolk. Sir George had also 5 daughters : Mary, wife of Henry Howard, of Clun, co. Salop, esq. and *d.* May 5, 1732 ; Anne, of sir Francis Jerningham, bart. ; Elizabeth, of Beaumont Tashburgh, of Bodney, co. Norfolk, esq. ; Catharine, of Richard Minshall, esq. she *d.* March 1, 1739-40 ; and Lucy, *d.* young.

IV. Sir EDWARD, succeeded his uncle, *m.* Appollonia, daughter of sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. and had 4 sons : 1. *Edward* ; 2. *Walter* ; successively baronets ; 3. Robert ; and 4. George ; who both *d.* infants : also 3 daughters, Appollonia, Louisa, and Mary. He *d.* in 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* in 1752, Frances, daughter and heiress of William Molineux, of Mosborough, co.

Lancaster, esq. by whom he had one son, Edward, who *d.* young; and sir Edward dying in 1765, the title and estate descended to his brother,

VI. Sir WALTER, *m.* in 1766, Mary, eldest daughter of James, 5th lord Aston, in the Peerage of Scotland, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 1805,) had issue, 1. sir Walter, his successor; 2. Edward, *b.* 1769, *m.* in 1803, Frances, daughter of Francis Wright, co. Essex, esq. and by her has issue, Edward-Aston, *b.* in 1807; Edward, *b.* 1809; Mary-Frances, *b.* 1804; and Constantia-Catharine, *b.* 1805; and 3. George, *b.* 1771, *m.* Elizabeth-Courtenay, daughter of John Chichester, of Aslington, co. Devon, esq. and by her has no issue. Sir Walter *d.* Oct. 5, 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WALTER, *m.* Nov. 25, 1792, Anne, youngest daughter of Thomas Riddell, of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, co. Northumberland, esq. Sir Walter *d.* Oct. 1803, and was succeeded in title and estates by his only surviving son,

VIII. Sir EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Barry nebulé of six, or and sable.

Crest—An armed foot in the sun.

Motto—*Lux tua, via mea.*

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seats—At Soddington, co. Worcester, and Mawley Hall, in Shropshire.

LIDDELL, of RAVENSWORTH CASTLE, Durham.

Nov. 2, 1642.

Sir THOMAS-HENRY LIDDELL, bart. succeeded his father, sir Henry-George, Nov. 26, 1791; *married*, 1796, Maria-Susanna, daughter of John Simpson, of Bradley, co. Durham, esq. (by Anne, daughter of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore,) by whom he has a son, born in Feb. 1803, and other issue.

The

The *Liddells* were anciently lords of Liddell Castle, and barony of Buff; and have been proprietors of considerable coal works co. Durham and Northumberland.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was much esteemed, and had great interest in Northumberland, which he exerted in support of king Charles I. defending Newcastle against the Scots. He was taken prisoner, and on Feb. 13, 1645, upon petition, was admitted to compound; it appears that he paid 4000*l.* to the sequestrators for his estate. He was also so obnoxious to the then powers, that sir Thomas is mentioned among those, in the propositions from the parliament, who were demanded to be removed from his majesty's councils, and to be restrained from coming within the verge of the court, and not, without advice or consent of both houses of parliament, to bear any office or employment. He *d.* in 1650, and having *m.* Isabel, daughter of Henry Anderson, esq. had 6 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. Thomas, who *d.* in 1627, leaving issue by Bridget (who was maid of honour to the queen of Bohemia,) daughter of Edward Woodward, esq. 1 son, *Thomas*, hereafter mentioned. (She afterwards was wife of Thomas Heneage, esq. nephew of sir Thomas Heneage, bart.) 2. Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Tonge, knt.; 3. William; 4. Robert; 5. George; and 6. Henry, who all *d. unm.*

The daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of George Baker, esq. barrister at law, who afterwards was knighted; 2. Mary, of Nicholas Cole, (afterwards created a baronet;) and 3. Isabel, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir THOMAS, (only son of sir Thomas, knt.) succeeded his grandfather: he *d.* in 1697, having issue by Anne, daughter of sir Henry Vane, the elder, of Raby Castle, co. Durham, knt. 5 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Henry*, his successor; 2. Thomas, who *d. unm.*; 3. Edward, *d.* young; 4. Robert, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of William Kiffin, and *d.* March 15, 1679; by her he had issue Thomas, who *d.* May 14, 1718; and by Mary, daughter of — Nelthorp, had issue *Henry*, his only son and heir, and one daughter; 5. George, who *d. a bachelor.*

The daughters were, 1. Frances, wife of Thomas Vane, esq. (eldest brother of the lord Barnard,) and afterwards of sir John Bright, bart.; 2. Elizabeth, of Christopher Stockdale, esq. who had issue; and 3. Isabel, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of sir John Bright, bart. (by Catharine, daughter of sir Richard Hawkesworth, knt. and relict of William Lister,) by whom he had 5 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. Henry; 4. George; 5. Michael; and 6. Elizabeth. Thomas *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of James Clavering, esq. and *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1715. He had issue 4 sons: 1. Henry, afterwards lord Ravensworth; 2. James, *d.*; 3. Thomas, *d.* an infant; Catharine, *d.*; and Thomas, the 4th son, *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir William Bowes, of Gibside, co. Durham, knt.

IV. Sir HENRY, grandson of sir Henry, *d.* in 1723, succeeded his grandfather, and in 1735, *m.* Anne, only daughter of sir Peter Delme, knt. by whom he had 1 son, who *d.* an infant, and 1 daughter, Anne, the wife of Augustus Henry, 4th duke of Grafton, which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament in 1769, and afterwards *m.* John, earl of Upper Ossory. Sir Henry was created a peer in 1747, by the title of baron of Ravensworth, and *d.* Jan. 30, 1784, when the barony became extinct.

Thomas Liddell, esq. his brother, *d.* in his lordship's lifetime: he *m.* Margaret, one of the daughters of sir William Bowes, of Gibside, knt. by whom he had 2 sons; Thomas, who *d.* an infant, and Henry-George, who succeeded his uncle, lord Ravensworth, in the dignity of baronet, and estate, but the peerage became extinct.

V. Sir HENRY-GEORGE, *m.* 1773, Elizabeth, the daughter of Thomas Steele, of Chichester, esq. and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1811,) he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: sir Thomas-Henry; Henry, who *d.* an infant; Henry-George, *m.* in Dec. 1809, Charlotte, 4th daughter of the hon. Thomas Lyon, brother to the earl of Strathmore;

Strathmore; Elizabeth-Jane, m. 1798, — Richmond, esq. Anna, and Charlotte-Amelia. He d. Nov. 26, 1791*, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir THOMAS-HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, fretted gules; on a chief, of the second, three leopard's faces, or.

Crest—A lion rampant, sable; crowned, or.

Motto—*Fama semper vivit.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—Ravensworth Castle, and Newton, both in the county of Durham; and Easington, Northumberland.

HUNLOKE, of WINGERWORTH, Derbyshire.

Feb. 29, 1642.

Sir THOMAS-WINDSOR HUNLOKE, bart. succeeded his father, sir Henry, Nov. 16, 1804; married, Oct. 10, 1807, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Eccleston, of Scarisbrick-hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and has issue, 1. Charlotte; 2. Eliza-Margaret; and a son and heir, b. Sept. 30, 1812.

Nicholas Hunloke, in the reign of king Henry VIII. possessed a very considerable estate, in Middlesex, and in Nottinghamshire.

* He was distinguished for a warm and generous spirit, which sometimes, however, carried him into romantic transactions. His excursion to Lapland, upon a wager, and his return with two Lapland girls, and some rein-deer, are well remembered. See the *Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, &c. &c.* by M. Consett, esq. The Lapland girls were returned safe to their native country, after an absence of several months, with 50*l.* and a cargo of trinkets; and the rein-deer have bred in England.—*Gent. Mag.*

Sir HENRY, the first bart. testified his loyalty, by lending to king Charles I. a considerable sum of money, in his most pressing necessity, even at a time when there was little probability of ever being repaid. But his support of the royal cause stopped not here, for he (at his own expense) levied and accounted a troop of horse, in the regiment of col. John Frecheville, (afterwards lord Frecheville) whereof he himself was lieutenant: and this young hero, not then 22 years of age, at the battle of Edge Hill, so signalized himself, that king Charles knighted him in the field of battle, and soon after created him a baronet. Not long after, making a bold attempt upon the enemy, near Bestwood Park, in Nottinghamshire, in a skirmish with some of the adverse party in ambush, he received a cut with a sword in his elbow, which so disabled his right hand, that it hung useless in a scarf to his dying day; and for his loyalty to his sovereign he was fined 1458*l.* by the sequestrators.

He *m.* Mariana, daughter of Dixy Hickman, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter of Henry, lord Windsor.) He left issue, *Henry*, his son and heir, and a daughter, Mariana, a Benedictine nun, at Brussels, and a posthumous son, Thomas Windsor, who *d.* in Nov. 1672, being a volunteer in the French army, against the Imperialists. Sir Henry *d.* Jan. 13, 1641, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Catharine, only daughter and heiress of Francis Tyrwhit, esq. of Kettleby, co. Lincoln, by Catharine, 2d daughter of Anthony-Maria Browne, the 2d viscount Montagu, by Bridget, eldest daughter to John Manners, the 4th earl of Rutland and baron de Ross, (lineally descended from Anne, duchess of Exeter, and sister to king Edw. IV.) by whom he had 7 sons and 6 daughters: 1. Henry, who *d.* at Paris; 2. Francis, who *d.* young; 3. *Thomas-Windsor*, his successor; 4. Robert; 5. Nicholas, who both *d.* infants; 6. another Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Carver, gent. but had no issue; 7. Francis, who *d.* at Amsterdam. Of his daughters, Elizabeth, was the wife of George Heneage, esq. by whom she had 6 sons and
2 daugh-

2 daughters: Catharine, Anne, and Teresa, *d. unm.*; Mariana, *d. an infant*; and another Mariana was lady abbess of the English Benedictine nuns, at Pontoise, in France. Sir Henry *d.* Jan. 3, 1714.

III. Sir THOMAS WINDSOR, 3d son, succeeded his father: he *m.* Charlotte, sixth daughter of sir Robert Throckmorton, of Buckland, co. Berks, bart. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 31, 1738,) he had 4 sons and 7 daughters: 1. *Henry*; 2. Thomas-Windsor, *d.* Oct. 12, 1806; 3. Robert; and 4. James, *d.* in Feb. 1807; Catharine, Charlotte, Anne, Mary, Mariana, Barbara, and Henrietta. Sir Thomas-Windsor, in 1726, rebuilt the family mansion, and dying Jan. 30, 1752, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Dec. 21, 1769, Margaret, eldest daughter of Wenman Coke, of Longford, co. Derby, esq. (eldest son of colonel Philip Roberts, of Roxford, co. Herts, by Anne, youngest daughter of Edward Coke, of Holkham Hall, co. Norfolk, esq. and youngest sister of Thomas Coke, lord Lovell, and earl of Leicester, and on the death of the said Thomas, and his son, lord Coke, he assumed the name of *Coke*, by his wife Elizabeth Denton, sole heiress of George Chamberlayne, of Wardington, co. Bucks, esq. who assumed the name of *Denton*, being nephew and heir of the late Mr. Justice Denton,) and had issue, 1. Charlotte-Constance, deceased; 2. Margaret-Elizabeth; 3. *Thomas-Windsor*, the present baronet; 4. Charlotte-Susanna; 5. Henry-Edward, *d.*; and 6. Maria-Jane, *d.*; 7. Georgiana, *d.* in Feb. 1805; 8. Anna-Sophia, *d.*; 9. Henrietta-Frances, *m.* John-Shelley Sydney, of Penhurst, in Kent, esq. and has issue Emily-Elizabeth, and Philip-Charles; Jane-Louisa, *d.*; Marmaduke-Cuthbert, and a daughter, *b.* Oct. 1803. Sir Henry deceasing, Nov. 16, 1804, was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS WINDSOR, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a fesse, between three tigers' heads, erased, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a cockatrice, with wings expanded, proper; comb, beak, and wattles, or.

Arms

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—At Wingerworth, in Derbyshire.

HAGGERSTON, of HAGGERSTON CASTLE,
Northumberland.

Aug. 15, 1643.

Sir CARNABY HAGGERSTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, Nov. 1, 1777; married Frances, daughter of William, son of Walter Smythe, esq. brother of sir Edward Smythe, of Esh, co. Durham, bart. by whom he has issue Mary, *m.* in Jan. 1805, sir Thomas Stanley, bart. of Hooton, in Cheshire, and has issue.

This name is of great antiquity in Scotland, and local from Halkerston. William and Richard *Haggerston* are witnesses to a donation, in 1190. John de Haggerston was one of the Scots barons, who swore fealty to king Edward, 1296.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was colonel of a regiment in the service of Charles I. and *m.* Alice, daughter and heiress of Henry Banaster, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and 4 daughters: 1. John, slain at Ormskirk fight, in Lancashire, Oct. 1644; 2. *Thomas*, successor to his father; 3. Henry, killed by a fall from his horse, 1684; *m.* and left a daughter *m.* abroad. The daughters were, Ellen, wife of William Selby, of Biddleston, co. Northumberland, esq.; Anne, of William Blundel, of Crosby, co. Lancaster, esq.; Margaret, of William Hodson, of Hebbarne, co. Durham, esq.; and Alice, *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* at a great age, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son.

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, *knt.* and had 9 sons and a daughter: this lady died in childhood.

bed. Of the sons, Thomas, the eldest, was killed in Ireland, in the service of king James II. *unm.*; 2. *William*, of whom hereafter; 3. Henry; 4. John; 5. Francis, who all embraced religious lives; 6. Edward, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Gerard Salvin, esq. and 2dly, Mrs. Fitzharbe: the other sons *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter and heiress of sir William Carnaby, by whom he had no issue. This sir Thomas was governor of Berwick Castle, and his house there was burnt down, Feb. 19, 1687, himself, wife and family, narrowly escaping. *William*, his eldest surviving son, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, co. York, bart. and *d.* before his father, leaving 3 daughters, one the wife of—Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, esq.; also a son,

III. Sir CARNABY, who succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth Middleton, of Stockhill, co. York, who *d.* in Dec. 1769; by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Thomas*; 2. William-Constable; and 3. Edward, of Ullingham, co. Northumberland, *d.* March 17, 1804, æt. 71; also 3 daughters; one of whom was the wife of Thomas Clifton, of Sytham, co. Lancaster, esq. Sir Carnaby *d.* 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who in 1754, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Silvertop, of Minsteracry, co. Northumberland, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 22, 1773,) he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Carnaby*; 2. Thomas; 3. Edward; and 2 daughters: Mary and Bridget. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 1, 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CARNABY, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, on a bend, cottized, argent, three billets, sable.

Crest—A lion, rampant, argent.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Seat—At Haggerston, in Northumberland.

HAMPSON, of TAPLOW, Buckinghamshire.

June 3, 1642.

Sir THOMAS-PHILIP HAMPSON, bart. *born* Oct. 1763, succeeded his father, sir George-Francis, Dec. 25, 1774; *married*, June 25, 1788, Jane, eldest daughter, and at length co-heiress, of Peter Hodson, of the city of London, and of Buck, co. Cumberland, esq. and by her (who *d.* May 6, 1791, aged 25,) he had one son, *George-Francis*, *b.* Oct. 22, 1789, and two daughters, *Stella-Frances*, *b.* and *d.* in 1790, and *Stella-Anne*, *b.* and *d.* in 1791.

Robert Hampson, alderman of London, and sheriff in 1598, was knighted on king James's entry into London. He *d.* May 2, 1607, aged 70. By Katharine, daughter of sir John Good, (who was re-married to sir John Rotherham,) he had 2 sons, 1. *Nicholas*, who *d. unm.* Oct. 6, 1637, aged 59; 2. *Thomas*; and 2 daughters: 1. *Elizabeth*, first, the wife of John Hewett, esq. 2dly, of sir Gilbert Wakering, knt. and 3dly, of sir Robert Beville, K.B.; 2. *Rebecca*, wife of sir Anthony Forrest, knt. She *d.* Sept. 4, 1635.

I. Sir THOMAS, the 2d son, heir to his brother, *Nicholas*, in 1637, was created a baronet. By *Anne*, eldest daughter and co-heiress of William Duncombe, of London, esq. (by *Anne*, eldest daughter of sir Thomas Bennet, knt. alderman of London,) who *d.* Feb. 2, 1643, aged 47, he had 4 sons, 1. *Thomas*; 2. *Robert*, barrister at law, who left 2 daughters, *Elizabeth*, wife of *Charles Bill*, esq. in 1703, and *Mary*, *unm.*; 3. *Ambrose*, *d.* without issue; 4. *George*, M.D. *d.* before Nov. 1677. By *Grace*, daughter of *Edward*, and sister of sir *Robert Holte*, bart. living a widow in 1677, he had one son, *George*, of whom hereafter, and two daughters, *Anne* and *Elizabeth*. The daughters of sir
Thomas

Thomas were, 1. Katharine, *d. unm.* June 22, 1678; 2. Mary, wife of sir John Laurence, bart. she *d.* Aug. 18, 1677; 3. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1624, *d. unm.* in 1647; 4. Rebecca, wife of Ambrose Bennet, esq. she *d.* May 1, 1695; 5. Margaret, wife of sir Giles Hungerford, knt. she *d.* Dec. 4, 1711. They left an only daughter, Margaret, wife of Robert Sutton, lord Lexington; he *d.* Sept. 9, 1723, leaving an only daughter and heiress, Bridget, wife of John Manners, 3d duke of Rutland, and great-grandfather of the present duke. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who by Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Dennis, of Orleigh, co. Devon, esq. who *d.* July, 1694, had 1. *Dennis*; 2. Henry; 3. Robert, *d. unm.* in the lifetime of his father; and one daughter, Mary, *d. unm.* Aug. 14, 1677. Sir Thomas *d.* March 22, 1670, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DENNIS, who *d.* without issue, in April, 1719, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir GEORGE, M.D. By Mary, daughter of John Coghill, of Blechington, co. Oxford, esq. (living a widow, 1729,) he had 2 sons, 1. *George*; 2. *Dennis*, *d. unm.*; and 5 daughters: 1. Mary, *d. unm.*; 2. Rebecca, wife, first, of James Walter, M.D. 2dly, of William Austen; 3. Elizabeth, wife of George Cure, and *d.* without issue; 4. Jane, bedchamber woman to the princess dowager of Wales, and wife of Chaple Payne, esq.; 5. Catharine-Margaret, wife of John-Cope Freeman, esq.; they both *d.* in Jamaica, 1734. Sir George *d.* Sept. 9, 1724. He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1st, Sarah, daughter of Thomas Scrofold, gent. who *d.* without issue, Jan. 10, 1737-8; *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of — Sill, by whom he had 2 sons, 1. *George-Francis*; 2. Francis, *b.* Aug. 1, 1740, *d.* an infant; and 2 daughters, 1. Jane-Louisa, living *unm.* 1801; 2. Elizabeth-Frances, wife of Thomas Diggle, of Yately, in Hants, who *d.* about 1794; she *d.* in Oct. 1798. Sir George *d.* in Jamaica, in 1754, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-FRANCIS, *b.* Nov. 10, 1731; *m.* in 1759, Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Pinnock, of Pinnock,

Pinnock, in the island of Jamaica, esq. who d. in Jamaica 1772, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas-Philip*, and Mary, widow of Samuel Stephenson, of Jamaica, who d. without issue about 1795. Sir George-Francis d. Dec. 25, 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-PHILIP, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three hemp brakes, sable.

Crest—Out of a mural crown, argent, a greyhound's head, sable, collared, argent, rimmed, or.

Motto—*Nunc aut nunquam.*

Quarterings—1. Argent, three hemp brakes, sable, for HAMPSON.

2. Per chevron engrailed, gules and argent, three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged for DUNCOMBE.

3. Checky, or and gules, a canton, ermine, for REYNES.

4. Ermine, a chief, indented, gules, for —, brought in by Reynes.

Arms—See Plate 8.

Residence—Great Cumberland Place.

O'NEILL, of UPPER CLANABOYS, Ireland.

Nov. 13, 1643.

Sir RANDAL O'NEILL, bart. succeeded his father, sir Henry; married Mrs. Margaret Thompkins, by whom he has one son, *William*, b. about 1754, and one daughter, Rachael.

Wotton says this family is descended from Hugh Meyth, who was king of Ulster, in 1122, when Henry II. landed in Ireland; but as Henry II. did not land in Ireland till 1172, when Roderic or Roger was king, and who succeeded Murrough Mac Neil, in 1168, probably this last-named prince must be the person supposed the ancestor of this family. His grandson, Hugh Boy O'Neill, (from whom the territories called the Clan-aboys,

aboys, in the counties of Down and Antrim, received their names,) recovered those countries from the English, (who had conquered them from the Irish,) *temp.* Hen. II. and enjoyed the same till the reign of king James I. One of the family still enjoys a considerable part thereof; the rest has been partly recovered from them by force of arms, and partly purchased in James the First's reign, who instituted the order of baronets, in order to raise money for subduing the O'Neills in Ulster, and as a further reward and encouragement, the Ulster; hand, (being part of the O'Neill's arms,) was given as an augmentation to the arms of each baronet. The present sir Randal O'Neill is supposed to be the 14th in a lineal descent, from the last king of Ulster.

I. Sir BRYAN, in consideration of his loyalty, bravery, and conduct at the battle of Edgehill, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet; *m.* the hon. Jane Finch, of the earl of Nottingham's family, and *d.* in 1680. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir BRYAN, who was one of the judges of the king's bench in Ireland, in James the Second's reign; *m.* Mary Plunket, eldest sister of Christopher, 10th lord Dunsany, and relict of James Wolverston, esq. of Stillorgan, and had issue sir Henry, 3d bart. and Elinor *m.* Edward Evers. He *d.* 1694, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mark Bagot, of Mountaran, in Catherlough, esq. by whom he had one son, sir Randal. His 2d lady was Rose, daughter of captain James Brabazon, by whom he had 3 sons, Brabazon, Henry, and Francis. Sir Henry dying was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir RANDAL, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, two lions rampant, combatant, gules, in supporting a sinister hand, couped at the wrist, gules, in chief three mullets, of the second, and in base a salmon, naiant, proper.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed in an antique mail, and with a gauntlet, holding a sword, all proper.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seat—At Talma, co. Cavan.

ACTON, of ALDENHAM, Shropshire.

Jan. 17, 1644.

Sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD ACTON, bart. born in 1736, succeeded his cousin, sir Richard, Nov. 20, 1791; married Mary-Anne, daughter of one of his brothers (by permission of the pope), by whom he has one son, *Richard-Ferdinando*, b. July 24, 1801. Sir John-Francis-Edward, after having attained the rank of major-general in the Austrian service, removed to Naples, where he has filled several high civil and military offices.

This family is descended from *William de Acton Burnell*, living 14 Edw. III. 1340, who had two sons, John and Edward; John gave to his brother Edward, all his lands in Acton Burnell and Acton Piggot, 16 Edw. III. 1342.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, d. 1659 By Sarah, daughter of Richard Mitton, he had 5 sons: 1. sir *Walter*; 2. Thomas, d. 1677, (leaving issue by Mabel, daughter of Mr. Clement Stoner, 3 sons: 1. Edward, who d. young; 2. Thomas; 3. Clement; also 2 daughters, Sarah, wife of John Whitmore, esq. and Rachel;) 3. William, d. about 1657, but by Mary, daughter of Arthur Weaver, had Jane, (wife of Walter Moseley, esq.); 4. Robert, d. unm.; 5. Richard, captain R.N. d. about 1675, (leaving issue by Lydia, daughter of Mr. Pierson, one daughter Lydia, wife of John Darling.) Sir Edward had only two daughters, who both d. young.

II. Sir WALTER, m. Catharine, daughter of Richard Cresset, esq. by whom he had 7 sons and 3 daughters:
1. Edward;

1. Edward ; 2. Walter, *d.* March 11, 1717-18, having *m.* Catharine, daughter of the rev. Oliver Pocklington, (who *d.* Nov. 18, 1727,) by whom he had 10 sons and 6 daughters : 1. Edward, *b.* Nov. 11, 1679, and *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Steventon, by whom he had, 1. Edward ; 2. John, *b.* Aug. 22, 1710 ; 3. Philip, *d.* 1711 ; and a daughter, Catharine. 2. Walter, *d.* 1685, without issue ; 3. John, *d.* June 3, 1721, (having *m.* Young, daughter of John Steventon, sister to his brother Edward's wife, and had issue John Acton, M.A. Walter-Charles, and a daughter named Young, who *d.* young, and *unm.*) 4. another Walter ; 5. Thomas ; 6. William, who all *d.* infants ; 7. Richard, was lost on his return from India ; 8. Oliver ; 9. Nicholas ; 10. Charles ; both *d.* infants. The daughters of Walter, second son of sir Walter, were, 1. Catharine ; 2. Mary, who both *d.* infants ; 3. Margaret ; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* an infant ; 5. Anne, wife of John Hopwood, and *d.* Oct. 19, 1740, without issue ; 6. Frances, wife of Thomas Goddard.

The 3d son of sir Walter was Richard ; he had two wives, 1. Anne, daughter of — Llewellyn, by whom he had 2 sons, Walter and Richard, who both *d.* without issue ; and 2 daughters, Catharine, wife of Edward Gibbon, esq. by whom she was grandmother of *Edward Gibbon*, esq. the celebrated historian, and Anne, wife of Mr. Parrott, who left issue, Richard Acton, *m.* 2dly, Hester, relict of Matthew Gibbon, father of the first Edward, and *d.* without issue.

The 4th son of sir Walter was William, who *d.* without issue.

5. Robert, *m.* Hester, daughter of Francis Coleman, by whom he had 2 sons, Francis, who *d.* young, and Robert, who, by the daughter of — Wood, left issue Charles ; Catharine Acton, only daughter of Robert, *m.* Roger Carter, captain in the East India company's service, and left issue.

The 6th son was Thomas, who *d.* 1684 ; he *m.* Anne, daughter of — Witherington, and had only one son, Edward, who *d.* 1720.

7. Francis Acton, *d.* *unm.* Aug. 24, 1733.

Of the daughters of sir Walter, 1. Sarah, was wife

of Thomas Gatacre, esq.; 2. Elizabeth, had 2 husbands, first, John Betkin, and 2dly, Peter Crouch; 3. Catharine, also *m.* twice, first, captain Robert Thomas, son of sir Robert Thomas, bart. killed in the battle of Aghrim, and 2dly, Thomas Evans. Sir Walter *d.* 1665.

III. Sir EDWARD, eldest son and heir of sir Walter, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of — Walter, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Whitmore*; 2. Edward, who *m.* the widow of — Bird; John, LL. D. *m.* Beatrix, sister of Richard Fleming, of Sibdon, co. Salop, esq. by whom he had a son, Edward, who *d.* in July, 1775. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of — Gregory, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, Susanna, wife of John Stackhouse, of Pendarvoes, co. Cornwall, esq. *m.* April 21, 1773. Sir Edward had also 5 daughters: 1. Sarah, first the wife of — Child, esq. and 2dly, of Robert Philips, D.D.; 2. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Fleming; 3. Frances, wife of Timothy Collins, A.M. she *d.* in childbed, Oct. 29, 1718, of 2 sons, who *d.* soon after; 4. Catharine, wife of — Philips, gent.; and 5. Mary, twin with Whitmore. Sir Edward *d.* Sept. 28, 1716.

IV. Sir WHITMORE, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the before-mentioned Matthew Gibbon. Sir Whitmore *d.* Jan. 17, 1731-2, leaving one son, sir *Richard*, and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Barnston; Jane, *d.*; Mary, wife of the rev. Samuel Wanley, D.D. who *d.* without issue; besides several other children, who *d.* young.

V. Sir RICHARD, the only son, *b.* Jan. 1, 1711-12; he *m.* Oct. 1744, Anne, daughter of Henry, 3d earl of Stamford, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 20, 1791,) he had one son, Francis, *d. unm.* in 1762; and a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Philip Langdale, of Boughton and Stancton, co. York, esq. but has no issue. Sir Richard *d.* Nov. 20, 1791. Sir Richard left his estates, by will, between sir John-Edward Acton, bart. successor to his title, and Philip Langdale, of Boughton and Stancton, co. York, esq. who *m.* his daughter, who is to enjoy part of it during the life of his lady, and after her death to return to the heir of the family of the present bart.; in the event, however, of no issue, all the estates

tates are to devolve on major Barnston, of Cheshire, nephew to sir Richard, by his sister Elizabeth.

We now return to Edward, eldest son of Edward, son of captain Walter Acton, 2d son of sir Walter, (who *d.* in 1665,) *b.* June 11, 1709, and went to reside at Besançon, in the province of Burgundy, in France. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of Francis Boys de Gray, of Burgundy, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *John-Francis-Edward*, the present baronet; 2. Joseph-Edward, *b.* 1737; 3. Philip-Edward, both officers of horse in the French service; and one daughter, Susanna-Catharine, *b.* 1738.

VI. Sir JOHN-FRANCIS-EDWARD, the present baronet.

There was an earlier baronet in this family, created in 1628; which became extinct on the death of the first baronet.

Arms—Gules, two lions passant, argent, between nine crosslets, fitché, or.

Crest—On a torse, a human leg and thigh in armour, coupé, and dropping blood, all proper, embellished, or.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—At Aldenham, and Round Acton, otherwise Acton Round, near Aldenham, in Shropshire.

WEBB, of Odstock, Wiltshire.

April 2, 1644.

Sir THOMAS WEBB, bart. succeeded his uncle, sir John, in 1796; *married*, March 14, 1799, the hon. Charlotte-Frances, daughter of Charles, 12th viscount Dillon, by Henrietta, daughter of Constantine, 1st lord Mulgrave, and has issue; a son and heir.

William Webb, of Salisbury, merchant, who lived in the time of Hen. VIII. is the first we find of this family.

I. Sir JOHN was created a baronet, as a reward of his family's having both shed their blood in the king's cause, and contributed, as far as they were able, with their purses, in his defence, as the patent expresseth. He *m.* Mary, daughter of sir John Carryl, *knt.* and had 4 sons: 1. sir John; 2. Thomas; 3. William; and 4. Peter: the three last *d.* bachelors. Sir John *d.* 1680.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and heir, succeeded, and *m.* Mary, sole heiress to her brothers, John and William Blomer, (by Frances, daughter of Anthony Browne, viscount Montague,) and had only one son, John. He *d.* 1700. He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Barbara, (who *d.* March 28, 1740,) one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John, lord Belasyse, (2d son of sir Thomas Belasyse, viscount Fauconberg, by his 3d wife, the lady Anne, daughter to John Powlett, marquess of Winchester, and sister to Charles, duke of Bolton,) by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters: 1. John, *m.* first, Mabella, youngest daughter of sir Henry-Joseph Tichborne, *bart.* by whom he had 2 daughters, Mary and Barbara; his first lady dying Sept. 1727, *m.* 2dly, Anne, (who *d.* July 6, 1772,) daughter of Henry, 8th lord Teynham (by Catharine Smythe, his first wife, daughter of Philip, viscount Strangford, in the Peerage of Ireland,) by whom he had no issue; and 2. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Gybson, *esq.* and had 2 sons, John and Joseph. The 5 daughters of sir John were, 1. Anna-Maria; *d.* 1723, she was wife of James Radcliffe, earl of Derwentwater, by whom he had Anne, wife of Robert-James, 8th lord Petre. She *d.* in 1742, leaving 3 daughters: 1. Catharine, wife of George Heneage; 2. Barbara, of Thomas Giffard, *esq.*; and 3. Julia, of Edward Weld, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, *esq.*; and one son, Robert-Edward, the 9th lord Petre.

Mary, 2d daughter of sir John, was wife of James, first earl of Waldegrave, and *d.* Jan. 22, 1718-19; by her he had 3 sons and a daughter: 1. James, 2d earl of Waldegrave; 2. John, *d.* an infant; 3. John, 3d earl of Waldegrave; 4. Henrietta, wife of the hon. Edward Herbert,

Herbert, (only brother to the marquess of Powis,) and *d.* May 31, 1753.

3. Barbara, was wife of Anthony, 6th viscount Montague, by whom he had 2 sons; the eldest *d.* an infant; and Anthony, the younger, was 7th viscount Montague: and 1 daughter, Mary, *b.* in 1735, *m.* Sept. 24, 1761, sir Richard Bedingfield, bart. and *d.* Sept. 24, 1767, leaving 1 son, the present sir Richard Bedingfield, bart.

Winifred, 4th daughter, was wife of sir Edward Hales, bart.; and Bridget, 5th, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* in Oct. 1745, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Gybson, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, 1. John; 2. Joseph, *m.* Mary, daughter of John White, by whom he had 2 sons, Joseph, who *d.* young, and sir Thomas, the present baronet; and one daughter, Anne, *m.* 1789, Anthony-James Radcliffe, earl of Newburgh. Sir Thomas *d.* June 29, 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Thomas Salvin, of Easingwold, co. York, esq. and had Barbara, *m.* July, 1786, Anthony, 6th earl of Shaftesbury, and a numerous issue, who all *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a cross, between four falcons, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle displayed, issuing out of a ducal coronet, or.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—At Odstock, in Wiltshire, and at Hathrop, in Gloucestershire.

VYVYAN, of TRELOWARREN, Cornwall.

Feb. 12, 1644-5.

Sir VYEL VYVYAN, bart. succeeded the rev. sir Carew, Oct. 18, 1814.

The ancient family of *Vyvyan* was originally seated at Telkudrin, or Trivudrin, now called Treviddren, in the parish of Buryan, in Cornwall, which estate still continues in the family. The first who is entered in the visitation books of the Herald's Office is,

Sir *Vyell Vyvyan*, knt. who lived in the 13th century, and also, sir Ralph Vyvyan, knt. his son and heir.

I. Sir RICHARD, the first baronet, was master of the mint, at Exeter, during the Rebellion. He suffered greatly for his loyalty, by imprisonment, and sequestration of his estate: *m.* Mary, daughter of James Bul-teel, of Barnstaple, co. Devon, esq. and had issue, sir *Vyell* and Charles, and several daughters.

II. Sir VYELL, successor to his father, *m.* Thomasine, eldest daughter and co-heiress of James Robyns, of Glasney, co. Cornwall, esq. and *d.* without issue, Feb. 24, 1696.

Charles, his brother, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Erisye, esq. and had 3 sons: Richard; Charles, a captain in the army, *m.* Margaret, daughter of ——— Ash, esq. of Ireland; and John, fellow of Exeter College, in Oxford; and 2 daughters, Loveday and Ann; but dying before his brother, the honour and estate, upon the death of sir Vyell, descended to Richard, eldest son of his brother, Charles, which

III. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Francis Vyvyan, esq. (by Anne, daughter of Bridget Minard, who was daughter and heiress of sir Samuel Cosworth,) and had 6 sons and 4 daughters: 1. Sir *Francis*; 2. Richard, a barrister at law, *m.* Philippa, daughter of Philip Piper, of Tresmarrow, co. Cornwall, esq.; 3. Charles, *m.* Mary, daughter of
Harry

Harry Bond, of Treshanger, co. Cornwall, esq.; 4. Thomas, *m.* Loveday, daughter of — Buggins, esq.; 5. John, *m.* Sarah, daughter of — Cousins; 6. James. The daughters were, 1. Loveday; 2. Bridget, wife of Richard Sawle, esq.; 3. Anne; and 4. Frances. Sir Richard dying May 9, 1724, was succeeded by his eldest son,

: IV. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* May, 1730, Grace, only daughter and heir of the rev. Carew Hoblyn, (son of Robert Hoblyn, of Nanswhyddon, co. Cornwall, esq. by Grace, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Carew, of Renwarne, co. Cornwall,) by whom he had, 1. Sir Richard; and 2. Sir Carew, successive baronets: and 2 daughters, Catharine, *b.* April 15, 1733; and Grace, *b.* July 9, 1734. Sir Francis's lady *d.* Nov. 3, 1740, and he in Nov. 1746, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *b.* March 11, 1732. He *m.* Dec. 6, 1754, Jane, daughter of Christopher Hawkins, of Trewinnard, esq. but *d.* in 1781 without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir CAREW, who dying Oct. 18, 1814, without issue, the title devolved upon

VII. Sir VYEL, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a lion rampant, gules, armed, sable.

Crest—A horse, passant, furnished, all proper.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seat—At Trelowarren, near Helston, Cornwall.

ACLAND, of COLUMB-JOHN, Devonshire.

March 1, 1644-5.

Sir THOMAS-DYKE ACLAND, bart. *born* March 29, 1737, succeeded his father, sir Thomas-Dyke, May 17, 1794, *married*, April 7, 1808, Lydia-Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Hoare, of Mitcham Grove, co. Surrey, esq. and has issue, *Thomas-Dyke*, *b.* May 25, 1809;

1809 ; and another son, *b.* Oct. 1812 ; and a daughter, *b.* April, 1814.

This family derives its name from the situation of its ancient seat, in the parish of Lankey, near Barnstaple, being in the midst of large groves of oaks (in Saxon signified by Ak or Ac,) and from thence called the Ac or Oak land. In early times, their arms were, three oak leaves, on a bend, between two lions rampant.

The present sir Thomas is the 23d in a lineal descent from *Hugh de Accalen*, seated at Accalen in 1155.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, created as above, with precedency before all baronets created since the year 1644, who engaging very zealously in the service of king Charles I. greatly impaired his fortune, not only by raising, but supporting at his own charge, a party, with which he garrisoned his house at Columbe John ; which at one time, as lord Clarendon remarks, was the only force the king had in the county of Devon, to control the power of the earl of Stamford, then at Exeter. Upon the decline of the king's affairs, his house was plundered, and himself fined for his delinquency, by the commissioners at Goldsmith's Hall, 1800*l.* ; which not being thought sufficient, was afterwards, by vote in parliament, increased to 4000*l.* ; but upon great application it was reduced to the first fine. He was, in consideration of his services, advanced to the degree of a baronet ; but amidst the confusion of the civil wars, the letters patent were destroyed, and new ones not being granted till the year 1677, by reason of a long minority in this family, there was in them inserted a special clause of precedency, from the date of the first, June 24, 1644.

He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Francis Vincent, bart. ; by whom he had 3 sons, *Francis*, and *John*, successive baronets, and *Hugh*, and 2 daughters, *Eleanor*, wife of sir John Davie, bart. and *Susanna*, wife, first, of Edward Helsall, esq. equerry to queen Catharine ; and 2dly, of John, son of Thomas Carleton, esq. She *d.* Feb. 5, 1696. Sir John *d.* Aug. 24, 1647.

II. Sir

II. Sir FRANCIS, his eldest son and successor, *d.* ~~ann.~~ 1649.

III. Sir JOHN, 2d son, and successor to his brother, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Dennys Rolle, of Stevenstone, co. Devon, esq.; by whom he had 1 son, sir *Arthur*, and 1 daughter, Margaret, wife of John, lord Arundel, of Trerice. Sir John *d.* before he was of age, in 1655.

IV. Sir ARTHUR, *d.* likewise in his minority, 1672, whereupon the title came to his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH, (3d son of the first sir John,) *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Thomas Daniel, of Berwick-Hall, co. York, *knt.* by whom he had 6 sons, and 1 daughter, 1. John; 2. Hugh; 3. Thomas, rector of South Brent, who left issue by a daughter of — Wilcocks; 4. Charles; 5. Arthur; 6. Francis: and Elizabeth.

John, his eldest son, *d.* in 1702, before his father, and leaving issue by Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Ackland, of Fremington, 4 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Sir *Hugh*; 2. Richard, who by a daughter of Peter Burrel, esq. left 1 son and 1 daughter, wife of Richard Hoare, esq.; 3. John, rector of Broadclist, who, by a daughter of Rawlin Mallack, left an only son, who *m.* a daughter of Dr. Oliver of Bath. Arthur, the 4th son, *d.* without issue; and Anne, the only daughter, was wife of sir John Davie, *bart.*

VI. Sir HUGH, eldest son of John, succeeded his grandfather, sir Hugh, *m.* Cecily, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir Thomas Wrothe, of Petherton Park, co. Somerset, *bart.* lineally descended from sir Hugh de Placetas, brother of John, earl of Warwick, *temp.* Hen. III.

Sir Hugh had by the said Cecily Wrothe, 4 sons: 1. *Thomas*, his successor; 2. John, who *d.* in his childhood; 3. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of William Oxenham, esq. by whom he had 3 sons, Hugh, John, and Peregrine, and several daughters; 4. Hugh, was born after his father's death; he had also a daughter, Anne. Sir Hugh was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Thomas Dyke, who *d.* in 1753, leaving him 2 sons:

sons: 1. *John Dyke*, major of the 20th regiment of foot, colonel of the first battalion of the Devonshire militia, and M. P. for Callington, who *d.* Oct. 31, 1778. He *m.* June 3, 1750, *Christian-Harriet-Caroline**, daugh-

* Lady Harriet Acland accompanied her husband to Canada, in 1776, under the command of General John Burgoyne. In the course of that campaign, she had traversed a vast space of country, in different extremities of seasons, and with difficulties that an European traveller will not easily conceive, to attend her husband in a poor hut, at Chamblée, upon a sick bed.

In the campaign of 1777, he was severely wounded, and she crossed the Lake Champlain to join him.

When he recovered, lady Harriet followed his fortunes through the campaign. Major Acland commanded the British grenadiers, the most advanced post of the army. A tent, in which the major and lady Harriet were asleep, one night suddenly took fire. A serjeant of grenadiers, with great hazard of suffocation, dragged out the first person he caught hold of. It proved to be the major. In the same instant, lady Harriet made her escape, by creeping under the walls of the back part of the tent. The first object she saw was the major on the other side; and at the same instant again in the fire, in search of her. The serjeant again saved him, but not without the major's being very severely burnt. Every thing they had in the tent was consumed.

This accident neither altered the resolution nor the cheerfulness of lady Harriet, and she continued her progress, a partaker of the fatigues of the advanced corps. The next call upon her fortitude was of a different nature. On the 19th, the grenadiers being liable to action at every step, she had been directed by the major to follow the route of the artillery and baggage, which was not exposed. When the action commenced, she alighted near an uninhabited hut; but becoming general and bloody, the surgeons took possession of the hut, as the most convenient for the first care

ter of Stephen, first earl of Ilchester, by whom he left one son, *John*, successor to his grandfather ; 2. *Thomas*,

of the wounded. Thus was the lady in hearing of one continued fire, for some hours, with the presumption, from the post of her husband, that he was in the most exposed part of the action. She had there, for female companions, the baroness of Reidesel, and the wives of major Harnage, and lieutenant Reynell ; but in the event their presence added little to her comfort. Major Harnage was soon brought to the surgeons very badly wounded, and a little while after came intelligence, that lieutenant Reynell was shot dead.

From the date of that action, to the 7th of October, lady Harriet, with her usual serenity, stood prepared for new trials, and their severity increased with their numbers ; she was again exposed to the hearing of the whole action, and at last received the shock of her individual misfortune, mixed with the intelligence of the general calamity ; the troops were defeated, and major Acland, desperately wounded, was a prisoner. On the succeeding day, the only refuge of these ladies was among the wounded and the dying.

After so long an agitation of the spirits, exhausted, not only by want of rest, but absolutely want of food, and drenched in rains for twelve hours together, lady Harriet, nevertheless, passed to the enemy's camp, to attend her husband ; and in an open boat, accompanied by the rev. Mr. Brudenell, a female servant, and a wounded valet, she rowed down the river to meet the enemy. But her distresses were not yet at an end : the night was advanced before the boat reached the enemy's out-posts, and the centinel would not let it pass, nor even come on shore. In vain Mr. Brudenell offered the flag of truce, and represented the state of the extraordinary passengers. The guard threatened to fire into the boat, if they stirred before daylight. Her anxiety and sufferings were thus protracted through seven or eight dark and cold hours ; but it is due to justice, at the close of this adventure, to say, that she

successor to his nephew. Sir Thomas *d.* Feb. 24, 1785, and was succeeded by his grandson,

VIII. Sir JOHN, *d.* April 15, 1785, and was succeeded by his uncle,

IX. Sir THOMAS, *m.* July 4, 1785, Henrietta, only daughter of sir Richard Hoare, of Stourhead, co. Wilts, bart. (who *m.* 2dly, the hon. captain Fortescue, R. N. brother to Hugh, earl Fortescue,) and by her had, sir Thomas, his successor. Sir Thomas *d.* May 17, 1794, and was succeeded by his only son,

X. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Checky, argent, and sable, a fess, gules.

Crest—A man's hand, couped at the wrist, in a glove, lying fessways, thereon a falcon, perched, all proper.

Motto—*Inexorable.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—At Columb-John and Acland, both in Devonshire.

was received and accommodated by general Gates, with all the humanity and respect, that her rank, her merits, and her fortunes deserved.

Let such as are affected by these circumstances of alarm, hardship, and danger, recollect, that the subject of them was a woman of the most delicate frame, of the gentlest manners, habituated to all the soft elegancies of high birth and fortune; and far advanced in a state, in which the tender cares, always due to the sex, become indispensably necessary. Her mind alone was formed for such trials.

EDWARDES, of SHREWSBURY.

March 21, 1644-5.

(Exemplified to sir Francis, April 22, 1678.)

Sir JOHN-THOMAS-CHOLMONDELEY ED-
WARDES, bart. in holy orders, rector of Frodesley,
co.

co. Salop, M. A. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in Aug. 1797; married Frances, daughter of John Gask, of Wellclose-square, London, esq.; by whom he had 5 children: 1. Frances; 2. *Henry*; 3. *Juliana*; 4. *Benjamin*; 5. *Charlotte*.

The first ancestor mentioned in this family pedigree is Ynyr Caduroch, a nobleman in Maelors, one of the barons of the prince of Powis, descended from the king of Powis, who was descended from Gurtherin, (called by the English Vortigern,) earl of Eurgain and Ewyas, in Herefordshire, and afterwards king of the Britons, about the year 450. He m. Rheinger, daughter and sole heir to the earl of Hereford, who was descended from Cariadoc Ureichfras, one of the knights of the round table to king Arthur: they left issue, Tudyr, surnamed Trevor, who was earl of Hereford; in right of his mother, and m. Gladusia, daughter to Howel Dda, king and governor of all Wales. The title of earl of Hereford continued in this family many years, till the Saxons wrested it, and all the kingdom, out of the hands of the Britons.

Descended from the above Tudyr, after a long series of ancestors, who m. with the daughters of the Princes of North and South Wales, the king of Cornwall, the lords of Powis, and barons of Burford, &c. was

Morris Edwardes, esq. who lived temp. Hen. VII. and was the first that took that surname.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, m. 1st, Anne, daughter of Bonham Norton, of Shelton, co. Salop, esq. and had only 1 daughter, Anne, wife of Herbert Westfaling, of Rudhall, co. Hereford, esq. His 2d wife was, Cecily, daughter to Edward Brookes, of Stretton, co. Salop, esq.; by whom he had 6 sons: 1. *Francis*; 2. *Thomas*, m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Haynes, esq. and dying Jan. 28, 1726-7, left one son, sir *Henry*, 5th baronet, and 1 daughter; 3. *Benjamin*, m. Sarah, daughter of Richard Pooke, merchant, and left 1 son, *Francis*, and 1 daughter; 4. *Herbert*, d.

unm.; 5. Jonathan, rector of Westbury, co. Salop, who left 2 sons, Jonathan and Thomas, and 2 daughters, Mary, wife to Mr. Pougenes, and Elizabeth; 6. Brookes, *d.* without issue. Sir Thomas also left 5 daughters, who all *d. unm.*

II. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, in dignity and estate; though the latter was very much impaired by the family's great sufferings in the civil wars, in which it is supposed the baronet's patent was lost; for, in April, 1678, a new one was granted to Francis (then sir Francis) Edwardes, of Shrewsbury, with a special clause for precedency before all baronets created after the year 1644, viz. according to the former patent. This sir Francis was a colonel of foot in the service of king William, and *d.* in Ireland, about 1690: *m.* Eleanor, daughter of sir George Warburton, of Arley, co. Chester, bart. and had issue, Thomas and Elizabeth, that *d.* infants; sir Francis, and 4 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Carbet, esq.; 2. Eleanor, wife of the rev. Dryden Pigot. She *d.* without issue; 3. Hester, wife of — Davies, esq.; and 4. Diana, wife of John Scrimshire, esq.

III. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, and *m.* Eleanor, daughter of — Harvey, esq. and left issue, one son, Francis, and 1 daughter, wife of sir Henry Edwardes, the 5th bart. of whom hereafter.

IV. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his father, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Rocke, of Shrewsbury, esq. by whom he had no issue. She dying in 1726, *m.* 2dly, Hester, daughter and co-heiress of John Lacon, esq. and had 1 daughter, Hester, wife of George, viscount Malpas; by whom, (who *d.* April 10, 1805,) she had George-James, 3d earl of Cholmondeley. Sir Francis dying without issue male, was succeeded by his cousin,

V. Sir HENRY, (only son of Thomas Edwardes, esq. 2d son of sir Thomas, the first baronet,) *m.* in 1727, Eleanor, daughter of sir Francis, the 3d baronet, by whom he had issue, 1. Eleanor; 2. Diana, who both *d.* infants; 3. Thomas, his successor; 4. Francis, *d.* young; 5. Francis, rector of Grute and Frodesley, co.

co. Salop, who *d. unm.* Dec. 24, 1767; 6. Benjamin, a captain in the 11th regiment of foot; and 7. Mary, *m.* May 23, 1759, to Thomas Mitton, esq. Sir Henry *d.* March 26, 1767, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1760, Anne, sole daughter and heiress of John Barrett, of Ealing, co. Middlesex, esq. (who *d.* April 28, 1785,) by whom he had 1 daughter, Helen, Esther-Mary, the wife of John-Thomas Hope, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 13, 1790, and was succeeded by,

VII. Sir THOMAS, rector of Frodesley, in Shropshire, and Tilston, in Cheshire. His grandfather, Jonathan, rector of Westbury, was the 5th son of sir Thomas, the first baronet, and *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Bray, by whom he had 2 sons, Jonathan, who *d.* single, and Thomas; and 2 daughters, Mary and Elizabeth. Thomas, was rector of Grete, and vicar of Cherbury, in Shropshire, and *m.* Martha, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Matthews, esq. by whom he had Thomas, and 4 daughters, Martha, Margaret, Cecilia, and Mary. The rev. sir Thomas, *b.* Jan. 7, 1727, and *m.* Juliana, only surviving daughter of John Thomas, of Aston, co. Montgomery, esq. who *d.* July, 1778, by whom he had 2 sons, John-Thomas-Cholmondeley, his successor; and Benjamin, major in the 83d regiment of foot, *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of John Smitheman, of West Coppice, co. Salop, esq. and has issue, Margaret, *b.* March 30, 1800; and John-Thomas-Smitheman, *b.* July 28, 1802. The rev. sir Thomas *d.* about August, 1797, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. The rev. sir JOHN-THOMAS CHOLMONDELEY, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, engrailed, between three tiger's heads, erased, argent.

Crest—A man's hand, proper, within a profile helmet, of the last, garnished.

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seat—Cholmondeley Frodesley, Shropshire.

WHICHCOTE, of the INNER TEMPLE, London.

April 2, 1660.

Sir THOMAS WHICHCOTE, bart. was born March 5, 1763, succeeded his father, sir Christopher, March 9, 1786, married June 24, 1785, Diana, 3d daughter of the late Edward Turnor, of Ponton, co. Lincoln, esq. and has issue, 1. Diana, b. May 7, 1786, m. April 11, 1810, Henry-George Kilkers, esq.; 2. Thomas, b. Aug. 10, 1787, m. March, 1812, lady Sophia Sherard, 3d daughter of Philip, 3d earl of Harborough; 3. Henrietta, b. Sept. 26, 1788, m. Nov. 28, 1807, captain James Athy, of the North Lincoln militia, son of James Athy, of Whitby, co. York, esq. and by her (who d. May 30, 1810,) had a son, b. April 21, 1810; 4. Henry, b. Jan. 21, 1790, d. an infant; 5. Caroline, b. April 15, 1791, m. May 4, 1814, Francis Willes, esq. son of the archdeacon of Wells, co. Somerset; 6. Benjamin, b. May 19, 1792; 7. Francis, b. June 19, 1793; 8. George, b. Dec. 21, 1794; 9. Catharine, b. May 15, 1796; 10. Charles, d. an infant; 11. Robert, d. an infant; 12. Louisa, b. June 5, 1803; 13. Christopher, b. Feb. 5, 1806.

This family was originally of Whichcote, co. Salop, from thence denominated *de Whichcote*, for several generations, as appears by two inquisitions taken 2 Edw. II. and 44 Edw. III.

I. Sir JEREMY, the first baronet, was a barrister at law, and solicitor general to the prince elector Palatine. At the request of king Charles II. during his exile, he purchased the wardenship of the Fleet; and,
by

by officiating sometimes himself, sheltered the King's agents. He *d.* in 1677.

Having *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Joseph Grave, (by Anne, daughter of John Brereton, of Nantwich, co. Chester, esq. by Anne, daughter of sir Paul Pindar, knt.), he had 7 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir Paul; 2. Francis; 3. Benjamin, *d. unm.*; 4. Christopher, *d.* Oct. 13, 1738, having been remarkable for his great charity; 5. Henry, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of sir John Laurence, knt. lord mayor of London, relict of Richard Peacock, esq. by whom he had issue: 6. Samuel, who *d. unm.*; and 7. Matthew. The daughters were, Anne, wife of sir Francis Pemberton, knt. lord chief justice of the king's bench*; and Elizabeth, wife of Richard Osborn, esq. barrister at law.

* Sir Henry Chauncy, in his *Antiquities of Hertfordshire*, p. 466, speaking of sir Francis Pemberton, gives this admirable character of him. "He would not suffer any lawyers upon trials before him, to interrupt or banter witnesses in their evidence, a practice too frequently used by some counsel, in bad causes, to trifle with and obstruct justice; but allowed every person liberty to recollect his thoughts, and to speak without fear, that the truth might be the better discovered; neither would he permit counsel to ask impertinent questions, nor make long speeches, nor harangues in courts to mislead juries, but heard all persons with great deliberation, patience, indifference, and impartiality, distinguishing clearly between truth and falsehood in his directions to the jury, that they might not err; and delivered his judgment in all causes depending before him, with great justice and solemnity; no temptation of profit or preferment, no threats nor menaces of deprivation, nor loss of place, nor honour, could move him to act any thing against law. He was endowed with a ready wit, and a quick apprehension, which were attended with a rare memory, and excellent parts, by the help of which, and his own indefatigable industry, he attained to a great perfection of judgment in the laws of the land."

II. Sir

II. Sir PAUL, eldest son and successor to sir Jeremy, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of sir Nicholas Gould, bart. by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters, of which, only 1 son, Francis, and 2 daughters, survived him; Jane, the eldest, was wife of John Tregagle, esq. and Anna-Maria, wife of Cæsar Adamson, esq. Sir Paul *d.* Dec. 1721, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* first, Mary, only daughter of Joseph Banks, of Revesby Abbey, co. Lincoln, esq. (ancestor of the right hon. sir Joseph Banks, bart. and K. B.) esq. who *d.* without issue. Sir Francis *m.* 2dly, Feb. 1737, Frances, relict of sir Neville Hickman, bart. and daughter of Edward Hall, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, sir Christopher, his successor; and Francis, *b.* Aug. 1739, and *d.* Oct. 1784. Sir Francis *d.* Oct. 27, 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHRISTOPHER, *b.* Feb. 1738, *m.* Jane, daughter of the above-mentioned Thomas Whichcote, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 30, 1812,) had issue 2 sons and 2 daughters, Frances, *b.* Oct. 21, 1761, wife of William Manners, esq. in 1783, and *d.* Aug. 23, 1794; sir Thomas, the present baronet; Jane, *b.* April 27, 1764; *d.* 1773; Francis, *b.* June 14, 1765, *d.* in 1766. Sir Christopher *d.* March 9, 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Ermine, two boars, passant, gules, langued, azure, the tusks and bristles, or.

Crest—A boar's head, erased, and erected, gules, langued, azure, armed, or.

Motto—*Juste & droit.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seat—Aswarby, in Lincolnshire.

PALMER, of CARLTON, Northamptonshire.

June 7, 1660.

Sir JOHN PALMER, bart. succeeded his father, sir
Thomas,

Thomas, June 14, 1765, was representative in parliament for the county of Leicester, from the death of his father, till his voluntary resignation in 1788: married, June 25, 1768, Charlotte, daughter of sir Henry Gough, of Egbaston, co. Warwick, bart. and by her (who d. Aug. 8, 1783,) had issue, 1. John-Edward, b. 1769, d. young; 2. Thomas, b. 1771, and d. June, 1810, having m. Dec. 1793, Sophia, 3d daughter of sir Justinian Isham, of Lamport, co. Northampton, bart. and has issue, 1 son and 2 daughters; 3. Geoffrey, d. 1780; 4. John-Henry, b. 1775, m. May 3, 1808, Mary-Grace Watson, daughter of Thomas, 2d lord Sondes, and has issue, one son; 5. Charlotte, d. 1793; 6. Edward, d. young; 7. Henry, in holy orders, A. M. b. 1780; 8. Barbara-Catharine, b. 1781, d. Aug. 4, 1811.

William Palmer, esq. living in 1408, a person very eminent in the law, who having become possessed of one moiety of Carleton, co. Northampton, by the marriage of Amy, daughter and sole heiress of Nicholas Ward, esq. acquired the other moiety by purchase, which rendered him the owner of East Hall; he was succeeded by his son *John Palmer*, who m. ——— Kinsman, and had 2 sons, *William*, m. ——— Frances, and by her had John, who d. unm. in 1510, and *Thomas Palmer*, of Carleton, who succeeded his brother, m. Catharine, daughter of ——— Conyers, of the North, esq. by whom he had *William*, who by his first wife, Anne, daughter of *Thomas Lovet*, of Astwell, co. Northampton, which *Thomas Lovet*, who was a younger son of that branch which was advanced to the dignity of the baronetage, Sept. 20, 1781. Robert Lovet, of Liscombe, co. Bucks, m. Sarah, daughter and sole heiress of sir Nicholas Turville, of Helmedon; by whom he had Thomas, whose son William was father of John Lovet, esq.
whose

whose son Thomas was of Astwell, and, by his wife Jane Billinge, was father of Thomas Lovet, whose daughter, Anne, *m.* William Palmer, esq. as above.

I. Sir GEOFFERY, *b.* 1598, the first baronet, was a manager against the earl of Strafford, but lost his credit and interest with that party, and never recovered it, for using a decency and modesty in his carriage and language towards the earl. He was much esteemed in the house of commons; and in the debate about the Remonstrance, his speech not being agreeable to the prevailing party in the house, he was committed to the tower, but was in a few days enlarged, and returned again to the house: he did his majesty great service, and was one of his commissioners at the treaty of Uxbridge. He was afterwards attorney-general to king Charles II. and *d.* May 5, 1670, having *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir Francis Moore, *knt.* serjeant-at-law, who *d.* May 16, 1655, and left issue by her 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* young; 2. sir Lewis, his successor; 3. Geoffrey, *d. unm.*; 4. Edward, *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of Edmund Pitt, esq. by whom he had no issue; she surviving him, was *re-m.* to sir James Rushout, *bart.*; Elizabeth, was wife of Edward Palmer, esq. and left several sons and daughters; Frances, was wife of John, son and heir apparent of sir Erasmus de la Fountaine, *knt.*

II. Sir LEWIS, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Palmer, esq. and left by her 2 sons and 4 daughters: Geoffrey, his successor; Robert, (who *m.* Hester, daughter of sir Francis Lawley, *bart.* and *d.* in 1724, leaving sir Thomas, successor to his uncle, and 4th baronet, and 2 other sons, Lewis, rector of Carlton; and Richard, one of the 6 clerks in chancery; and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* in 1729, *unm.*;) Margaret, wife of Talmash Duke, esq.; Eleanor; Elizabeth, and Jane.

III. Sir GEOFFRY, son and heir of sir Lewis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Grant-ham,

ham, esq. by Frances, daughter and co-heiress of sir George Wentworth, knt. but dying, Dec. 29, 1732, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of Robert, m. Jemima, eldest daughter of sir John Harpur, bart. by Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, lord Crew, who d. Feb. 6, 1763, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Thomas, who d. in his father's lifetime, *unm.*; 2. sir John, his successor; Catharine; Elizabeth-Jemima, m. George Medley, esq. June, 1757, but d. soon afterwards. Sir Thomas d. June 14, 1765, and his lady some time before him. He was succeeded by, V. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, or, between three crescents, argent.

Crest—A wyvern, or, armed and langued, gules.

Motto—*Par sit fortunam laboris.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seat—At Carlton, in Northamptonshire.

LANGHAM, of COTTESBROOKE, Northamptonshire.

June 7, 1660.

Sir JAMES LANGHAM, bart. born Aug. 21, 1776, succeeded his nephew, sir William-Henry, May 12, 1812, married, in 1801, Elizabeth, sister of sir Francis Burdett, bart. of Bramcote, co. Warwick, and of Foremark, co. Derby, and has issue: 1. Eliza; 2. James; 3. Herbert; 4. Frederick-Musgrave; 5. Henry-Burdett; 6. William-Samwell, b. Sept. 3, 1810.

This family is descended from William, son of *Henry de Langham*, who held land in Langham, in Rutlandshire, 10 Edw. I.

The 14th in lineal descent from him was,

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet. He was knighted by king

king Charles II. at the Hague (with James, his eldest son,) being one of those principal citizens, deputed by the city of London, to wait on his majesty in Holland. He largely contributed toward the support of the royal family during their exile. He was sheriff of London in 1642, and member of parliament for the said city in 1654, and for Southwark in 1660. He was one of those aldermen sent to the tower with sir John Gayer, knt. lord mayor of London, in 1647; and again in 1648, with sir Abraham Reynardson, knt. mayor, Thomas Adams, and James Bunce, esqrs. aldermen, for refusing to publish an act, entitled, "*an act for the exheredation of the royal line, the abolishment of monarchy in the Kingdom, and the setting up of a Commonwealth.*" He was *b.* at Northampton in 1584, and *m.* Mary, daughter of James, and sister of sir James Bunce, knt. by whom he had many sons and daughters. His sons that survived him were, James, William, and Stephen, of Quinton, in Northamptonshire, knighted March 13, 1671, *m.* Mary, daughter of Derick Host, esq. and by her had 2 sons, who *d.* without issue, and a daughter, Mary, wife, first, of Thomas, eldest son of sir Thomas Style, bart. afterwards of sir Thomas Middleton, knt. Sir Stephen *d.* Sept. 1, 1709. Sir John's eldest daughter Elizabeth, was wife of sir Philip Boteler, K.B.; Anne, of sir Martin Lumley, bart.; Rebecca, of sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, in Middlesex, knt. ancestor of the viscounts Lake, (*see Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*;) (their only daughter, Mary, was wife of James, the 1st duke of Chandos;) and Sarah, was wife of sir Thomas Hussey, bart. Sir John *d.* in 1671.

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Alston, knt. and by her had sons, who *d.* young, and 1 daughter, Mary, wife of Henry, earl of Warrington; his 2d wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Ferdinando, earl of Huntingdon; his 3d wife was Penelope, daughter of John, earl of Clare; and his 4th Dorothy, daughter of — Pome-roy. He *d.* without issue male in 1699, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of
Anthony

Anthony Haselwood, knt. by whom he had no issue. His 2d wife was Alice, daughter of sir George Chudleigh, bart. and by her he had no issue male. His 3d wife was Martha, daughter of Herbert Hay, esq. (by Frances, daughter of John Culpepper, esq.) and by her he was father of

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Samwell, bart. by whom he had 6 sons, viz. 1. Sir James; 2. Sir John; 3. William; 4. Stephen; 5. Herbert; 6. Thomas-Samwell: and 4 daughters, viz. Frances, Elizabeth, Mary, and Martha, who all *d. unm.*: and by his 2d wife, Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Temple, bart. K.B. (father of viscount Cobham), relict of the rev. Dr. West, he had 4 sons, viz. Richard, Arthur, Henry, and Purbeck; and 1 daughter, Anne, wife of Richard Dayrell, esq.: the 3 first *d. unm.*; Purbeck *m.* Elizabeth, the eldest daughter of Henry Lawton, esq. (sister to Jane, countess of Northampton), by whom he had 1 son, John, and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, Jane, and Purbecca. Thomas-Samwell, youngest son of sir John, *d. unm.* Herbert, the 5th son, *m.* in 1709, Esther, daughter of the rev. Dr. West, by whom he had Richard and Esther. Stephen, the 4th son, *m.* in 1739, Mary, daughter of sir Thomas Samwell, bart. by whom he left issue 4 daughters, viz. Millicent, Maria, Frances, and Phillis. William, the 3d son, *m.* Mary, daughter of Anthony Drought, Esq. merchant; he *d.* before his father, and left 2 sons, James, and William, of whom hereafter. Sir John *d.* in May, 1747, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JAMES, who dying in Aug. 1749, without issue, was succeeded by his next brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, dying Sept. 1766, the title and estates devolved upon James, eldest son of William. William, *b.* Aug. 10, 1737, the youngest son of the above-named William, and only brother to sir James, *m.* Aug. 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and sole heiress of William Jones, of Ramsbury Manor, co. Wilts, esq. who assumed the name and arms of Jones, and was created a baronet, May 3, 1774. Sir William Jones *d.*

May 3, 1791, without issue, and was buried with his lady in Ramsbury church, when the title became extinct. Sir John *Langham* gave in trust to the lord mayor and aldermen of London, 6,000*l.* in New South Sea Annuities, towards raising a fund for the relief of poor distressed soldiers and seamen, and their families.

VII. Sir JAMES, *m.* in 1767, Juliana, sister and sole heiress of Thomas Musgrave, of Old Cleeve, co. Somerset, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 21, 1810, and was buried at Old Cleeve,) had issue, 1. Juliana, *b.* April 27, 1768, *d.* June 10, 1787, and was buried in Walgrave church-yard, co. Northampton; 2. Richard, Newman, *b.* March 10, 1769, *d.* Dec. 10, 1777, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church; 3. Sir William, 8th bart.; 4. Marianne, *b.* Oct. 22, 1772, *d. unm.* Jan. 29, 1809, buried in Cottesbrooke church; 5. Charlotte, *b.* Aug. 1774, *m.* Capt. P. Ryder Minster, R.N. and *d.* in May 1805; 6. sir James, the present bart. Sir James represented the county of Northampton in the parliament of 1784, but declined that honor in 1790, on account of his health. Sir James *d.* Feb. 7, 1795, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Aug. 20, 1795, Henrietta-Elizabeth-Frederica, sole daughter and heiress of the hon. Charles Vane, of Mount Ida, co. Norfolk, son of viscount Barnard, and brother of the 1st earl of Darlington, and by her (who *d.* Nov. 11, 1809, æt. 29, and was buried in Cottesbrooke church,) had issue; 1. sir William-Henry, 9th bart.; 2. Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 21, 1797; 3. Anna-Maria, *b.* Feb. 3, 1791, *d.* young; 4. James, *b.* March 25, 1799, *d.* young; 5. Charlotte, *b.* July 30, 1804. Sir William *m.* 2dly, May 19, 1810, Augusta-Priscilla, only daughter of the hon. William-Henry Irby, brother of Frederick, lord Boston, and dying March 8, 1812, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IX. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, who *d. unm.* at Penzance, co. Cornwall, where he went for the recovery of his

his health, May 12, 1812, and was buried in Modern church, near Penzance. He was succeeded by his uncle,

X. Sir JAMES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three bears' heads, erased, sable, muzzled, or, two and one.

Crest—A bear's head, erased, as in the arms.

Motto—*Neo sinit esse foros.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—At Cottesbrooke and Walgrave, in Northamptonshire.

CULLUM, of HAWSTEAD, and HARDWICK HOUSE,
Suffolk.

June 18, 1660.

Sir THOMAS-GERY CULLUM, bart. F.R.S. F.A.S. and F.L.S. born Nov. 1731, succeeded his brother, sir John, Oct. 19, 1785; married, in Sept. 1774, Mary, daughter of Robert Hanson, of Normanton, in Yorkshire, esq. by whom he has 3 children: *Thomas-Gery*, b. Oct. 1777, in holy orders, rector of Knoddeshall, in Suffolk, m. Aug. 27, 1805, Mary-Anne, sole daughter and heir of Henry Egers, of Woodford, Essex, esq.; *John-Palmer*, b. in 1783, Bath King at Arms; and *Susanna*, b. in 1787, d. May 2, 1803, and buried under the altar tomb in Great Ealing churchyard, with her great grandfather, sir Thomas Gery, kn.

This family was seated at Thorndon, in Suffolk, at least as early as the 15th century, as appears by the will of *Walter Cullum*, proved Oct. 4, 1454, now extant in the archdeacon of Sudbury's office, at Bury St. Edmunds.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was an alderman of London, and sheriff thereof in 1647. He *m.* in 1623, Mary, the 2d of the 4 daughters and co-heiresses of Nicholas Crispe, of London, merchant, and 1st cousin of sir Nicholas Crispe, *knt.* the celebrated loyalist, who *d.* in 1637, by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, who survived him: 1. Thomas; 2. John, who *m.* Anna, daughter of Thomas Lawrence, *esq.* who *d.* March 1686, and had issue: 1. Thomas, *d.* in 1717. He *m.* 2 wives, 1st, Curtis, daughter of Henry Hawley, *esq.* by whom he had Anne, who *d.* single, 1732. His 2d wife was Savilia, daughter of colonel Strode, governor of Dover Castle, by whom he left 2 daughters, who both *d. unm.*, in 1737; 2. John; 3. Lawrence; 4. Jasper, of whom hereafter; 5. Stephen. Of the daughters of John before-mentioned, Mary was wife of John Sherbrook, and *d.* in 1681; Anna, wife of Abraham Foster, *esq.*; Deborah, wife of Claude Hays; Elizabeth and Rebecca, both *d. young.*

Of the 2 daughters of sir Thomas, the 1st baronet, Rebecca was wife of Job Throckmorton, and Mary, *d. unm.* in 1649. Sir Thomas *d.* April 6, 1664, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dudley, 3d daughter of sir Henry North, of Mildenhall, *co. Suffolk*, *bart.* by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Dudley; 2. Thomas, who *d. unm.* in 1700: and 2 daughters, Mary, wife of Henry North, of Benacre, *co. Suffolk*, *esq.* and 2dly, of — Beddingfield, *esq.*; and Elizabeth, wife of the *rev. Mr.* Boyse. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1680, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir DUDLEY, *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of John, first lord Berkeley, of Stratton, who *d.* in 1709, without issue: 2dly, Anne, daughter of — Weekes, *esq.* of Suffolk; but dying in 1720, without issue, the title and estate devolved upon sir Jasper, his first cousin.

IV. Sir JASPER, son of John, 2d son of sir Thomas the first baronet, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wyatt, of Buselden, *co. Hants*, *esq.* who *d.* in Feb. 1736, by whom he had 1 son, John. Sir Jasper *d.* Nov. 4, 1754, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* first, in 1728, Jane, daughter and heir of Thomas Deane, of Freefolk, Hants, by whom he had an only daughter, Jane, *d.* in her infancy; his first wife dying in 1730, he *m.* 2dly, Nov. 30, 1731, Susanna, one of the 3 co-heiresses of sir Thomas Gery, *knt.* one of the masters in Chancery, (by Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Bennet, an eminent bookseller in London, and daughter of James, 2d son of sir John Wittenronge, of Rothampstead, co. Herts, *bart.*) by whom he had 6 sons and 6 daughters, of whom Mary, Anne, Jasper, Henry, and Francis-Jacob, *d.* young, and *unm.* Those who survived him were, 1. John, his successor; 2. Thomas-Gery, the present baronet; 3. James, rector of Nacton and Great Thurlow, in Suffolk, (who *m.* in 1736, Anne, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of Anthony Blagrove, *esq.* of Calcot, co. Berks, by whom he has 2 daughters): 4. Susanna, *m.* Nov. 7, 1775, Astley Palmer, *esq.* of Bury St. Edmunds, who *d.* in May, 1792, but left no issue; 5. Isabella, *d. unm.* March 28, 1806; 6. Jane, wife of Henry Vernon, *esq.* of Great Thurlow, Suffolk, elder brother of the late Francis Vernon, earl of Shipbrook, by whom, who *d.* in 1776, she has 2 children, John, great-nephew, and heir of admiral Vernon, *b.* in 1776; and Arethusa, *b.* after her father's death, in 1777, wife of sir Robert Harland, *bart.*; 7. Mary, wife of Abraham Jenkin, clerk of the peace for the county of Suffolk, by whom he has 5 children, Charles, Frederick, (lost in the *Glory East Indiaman*) George-Henry, Mary-Anne, and Susanna, *d.* June 2, 1807. Sir John *d.* Jan. 16, 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, M.A. rector of Hawstead and Great Thurlow, F.R.S. and F.S.A. *b.* June 21, 1733. He *m.* 1766, Peggy, daughter of Daniel Bisson, of Westham, co. Essex, *esq.* and *d.* at Hardwick House, Oct. 9, 1785, leaving no issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS-GERY, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, ermine, between three pelicans, or, vulning themselves, proper.

Crest—A lion, sejant, or, holding between his paws a column, argent, capital and base, of the first.

Motto—*Sustineatur.*

Arms—See Plate 9.

Seats—At Hawstead Place and Hardwick House, both in Suffolk.

STAPLETON, of MYTON, Yorkshire.

June 22, 1660.

Sir MARTIN STAPYLTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Martin, Jan. 21, 1801.

This family is of great antiquity, several of its ancestors having been in the earliest times summoned among the barons to parliament, and been honoured with the order of the garter, at or soon after the institution thereof. They take their name from *Stapylton*, upon the river Tees: and they are frequently mentioned in old deeds, as considerable benefactors to several priories in the county of York, and other places.

Dugdale commences the *Stapleton* pedigree with *Nicholas de Stapleton* living in 17th of king John, who was appointed governor of Middleton Castle, co. York, from whom descended sir *Miles de Stapleton*, of Carleton, knt. who was summoned to the baronial parliament of 1312, and died in the 8th of Edward II. having had issue by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John de Richmond, or Rismond, by whom he acquired the manor of Kirkby-Fleatham, and had issue, 1. *Nicholas*, who was a baron of parliament 16th of Edward III. and died the 17th of the same reign, leaving issue a son, sir *Miles*, who was sheriff of Yorkshire from the 29th to the 33d year of the same reign, and left issue by his wife, daughter of — *Vavasour*, one son, *Thomas*, who dying without issue, — *Metham* became his heir in right of his wife, sister of the said *Thomas*; 2. sir *Miles*, who married *Cicely*, daughter of sir *Robert*

bert Ufford, knt. by whom he had sir *Miles*, K.G. at the first institution of this order. *John de Stapleton* was rector of Stapleton in 1323.

I. Sir HENRY, of Myton, the first baronet, was the 21st in descent from him, and by his lady, Elizabeth, daughter of Conyers, lord D'Arcy, afterwards earl of Holderness, he had 1 son and heir, and a daughter, Grace, wife of Thomas Robinson, of Rokeby-hall, co. York, esq. and father of Richard, lord Rokeby, lord primate of Ireland.

II. Sir BRYAN, his son and successor, by his wife, Anne, daughter of sir John Kaye, of Woodsome, co. York, bart. had 5 sons, Henry, Bryan, Miles, and Brian, who all *d.* young; and *John*, his successor; and 1 daughter, Anne. Sir Bryan *d.* Nov. 1727, (and his lady, March 1, 1629-30,) and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Francis Sandys, esq. by whom he had, 1. *Miles*; 2. *Bryan*; 3. *John*; 4. *Martin*, who all succeeded to the title; 5. Christopher; 6. Francis; and 7. Henry; one of the sons *m.* 1742, Miss Lackey Love, of Bristol: besides daughters, one of whom was wife of Henry Waller, esq. M.P. for Wycombe, Bucks. Sir John was nominated a candidate to represent the county of York; but died before the election came on, Oct. 24, 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir MILES, who was heir general of Bellew Bruce, baron of Skelton, and Richmond, (of the house of the earl of Brittany,) Fitz-Alan, baron of Bedal, Haggat, Ufflet, and Sherington; *m.* 1738, Anne, daughter of Edmund Waller, of Hall-Barn, co. Bucks, esq. and *d.* May 14, 1752, leaving only 1 daughter, who *d.* June 9, 1770: his lady, Nov. 13, 1791.

V. Sir BRYAN, succeeded his brother, and *d.* without issue, June 27, 1772, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir JOHN, who *d.* in 1784. In the former part of his life he served in the R.N. under the hon. admiral Keppel, afterwards viscount Keppel, and distinguished himself

himself greatly at the taking of the Havannah. He was succeeded by his brother,

VII. The rev. sir MARTIN, who d. Jan. 21, 1801, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir MARTIN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a lion, rampant, sable.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a Saracen's head, affronté, proper, wreathed about the temples, argent and sable.

Supporters—Two talhots, argent, charged on the shoulders with three guttes de sang.

Motto—*Fide sed cui vide.*

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seats—At Myton, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.

ROBINSON, of LONDON.

June 22, 1660.

Sir GEORGE ROBINSON, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, Aug. 31, 1765 ; married, Dorothea, only daughter of John Chester, esq. of London, (by Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Chester, of Chickby, co. Bucks, bart.) one of the co-heiresses of — Wood, of Londham-hall, co. Suffolk, and heiress of Wm. Hewett, of Stretton, co. Leicester, esq. by whom he has, 1. George ; 2. John, d. Aug. 14, 1790 ; 3. William-Villiers, m. Dec. 10, 1795, Anne, daughter of Stamp Brooksbank, esq. by whom he has several children ; 4. Jamea-Chester, d. July 25, 1793 ; 5. Frances-Dorothea, m. May 7, 1790, Charles Hoare, of Fleet Street, London, esq. ; 6. Henry, d. Feb. 5, 1783 ; 7. Penelope, m. Oct. 12, 1789, Robert-Willis Blencorve, of Hayes, co. Middlesex, esq. by whom he has several children ; 8. Edward,

ward, lieutenant-colonel of the 86th regiment of foot, *d.* at Bombay, Sept. 5, 1800; 9. Charles, *m.* Feb. 28, 1805, Charlotte, 3d daughter of sir James Pennymann, of Ormsby, co. York, bart. and *d.* May 8 following.

This family was originally seated in the north of England. *William Robinson*, the first we have any account of, was father of,

John Robinson, of Reading, co. Berks, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of John and sister to sir William Webb, knt. alderman and lord mayor of London, 1591, (and who, surviving him, was re-married to William Laud, of Reading, and was mother of archbishop Laud.)

I. Sir JOHN, knt. his grandson, an alderman, and lord mayor of London, was lieutenant of the Tower, and for the services he did king Charles II. towards his restoration, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet; *m.* Anne, daughter of sir George Whitmore, knt. (re-married to — Shenton, esq.) and had several children. Sir William, his eldest son, *b.* Dec. 16, 1654, having been knighted, *d.* before his father, Feb. 16, 1678.

Sir John *d.* 1697, leaving 2 sons, *John* and *James*, successive baronets, and 2 daughters, one the wife of John Harvey, esq. and the other of — Barker, esq.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir William Dudley, of Clapton, co. Northampton, bart. by whom he had only 2 daughters, Mary, wife of David, 3d earl of Wemys, in Scotland; and Anne, *m.* 1718, to Richard Fitz-Patrick, lord Gowran, and *d.* Nov. 14, 1744, leaving issue John, lord Gowran, created earl of Upper Ossory, Oct. 1751; and another son, Richard. Sir John dying without issue male, the dignity, and great part of the estate, devolved upon his brother,

III. Sir JAMES, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, co. Warwick, knt. (by Penelope, daughter of sir George Villiers, bart. which family became extinct on the death of his son, sir William Villiers, bart.; they were the elder house of Villiers,

liers, duke of Buckingham,) and had issue, *John*, his successor; *George*; and *William*, (who *m.* a daughter of — *Ludby*, by whom he had 2 sons, *William*, who was unfortunately drowned, 1768, by his horse plunging into the Serpentine river, in Hyde Park; and another son who was killed the same year in the East Indies;) (she *d.* 24th Oct. 1796;) and 1 daughter, *Penelope*, wife of *Henry Hatsell*, esq. barrister at law, son of *sir Henry Hatsell*, kn. one of the barons of the Exchequer. *Sir James d.* Aug. 1731, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. *Sir JOHN*, *m.* first, *Mary*, daughter of *John Morgan*, of *Kingsthorpe*, co. *Northampton*, esq. (by *Triphena*, daughter and heiress of the hon. *Robert Sheffield*, uncle to *John*, duke of Buckingham,) by whom he had a son, *John*, *d.* young; *George*, his successor; and *Anne*. This lady dying Feb. 1733-4, *sir John m.* 2dly, *Elizabeth*, daughter of — *Perkins*, of *Maston*, co. *Warwick*, esq. and had a son, *William*, and a daughter, *Elizabeth*. *Sir John d.* Aug. 31, 1765, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. *Sir GEORGE*, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, a buck, trippant, within an orle of trefoils, slipped, or.

Crest—A buck, trippant, or, collared and lined, vert.

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seats—At *Cranford*, in *Northamptonshire*; and *Stretton Hall*, in *Leicestershire*.

HILDYARD, of PATRINGTON, Yorkshire.

June 25, 1660.

Sir ROBERT-D'ARCY HILDYARD, bart. succeeded his father, *sir Robert*, and married, Sept. 23, 1769, *Mary*, daughter of *sir Edward Dereing*, bart. of *Surrenden Deering*, in *Kent*, and had issue a son, *b.* in Sept. 1770, who *d.* an infant.

This

This family is of great antiquity, and is said to be of Saxon extraction. The name, in the old German language, signifies a person of a noble or generous disposition.

Robert Hildeyard, of Normandy, esq. who was living 10 Hen. I. 1109, m. a daughter of sir John Kyrton, knt. and had issue.

Sir Robert Hildyard, or Hildheard, knt. held a command on the side of the Lancastrians, at the battle of Towton, 1416, but fell gallantly during the engagement. Sir Robert m. 2 wives, 1st, Agnes, daughter of ——— Francies, and relict of sir Richard Middleton, knt. and 2dly, Catharine, 2d daughter of sir Thomas de la Haye, of Spaldington, co. York, by whom he had sir Robert Hildyard, a gentleman of considerable distinction during the reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. and Richard III. who was commonly styled Robin of Riddisdale, about the 9th of Edward IV. 1468; he, together with sir John Conyers, and others, headed an insurrection in the North, in favor of the Lancastrians, to the number of twenty thousand men, who meeting the earl of Pembroke, at the head of eighteen thousand Welchmen, at Danes-More, near Edgecote, co. Northampton, entirely defeated them, with the slaughter of five thousand men, and the capture of the earl and his brother Richard, who were carried to Northampton, and there (together with Richard Woodeville, earl of Rivers, father of king Edward's queen, and John, his son,) beheaded by the command of George, duke of Clarence, and Neville, earl of Warwick, but after the establishment of the house of York, it appears that sir Robert adhered firmly to that family; since we find him employed to conduct five thousand men out of the North, to support the coronation of Richard III. on which occasion he received the honour of knighthood.

I. Sir ROBERT, knt. was gentleman of the privy-chamber to king Charles I. colonel of foot, and commander of Marmaduke Langdale's brigade of horse; and in the civil wars, when the Scots army came into England, and the king's, under the duke of Newcastle, lay near them, a gentleman came out of the Scots camp,

as their champion, and challenged any gentleman in the king's army, that would accept it, which sir Robert did, and bravely slew his adversary; for which service he was made in the field, a knight banneret. He was also with king Charles I. at Oxford, when that garrison surrendered; and soon after the Restoration, was, for his faithful services, (particularly at the battle of Marston-Moor, near York,) and sufferings for the royal cause, created a baronet. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of alderman Herris, alias Harris, of Hull, relict of sir John Montford, *knt.* by whom he had 2 sons, Christopher and Robert, who *d.* June 7, 1685, (who having *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Hamerton, and relict of Edmund Monckton, *esq.* had one son, *d. unm.*; and a daughter, Jane, wife of John, son of sir Robert Legard, *knt.* master in chancery, who had issue, 3 sons, and 1 daughter); Anne, the only daughter of sir Robert, *d. unm.* His 2d wife, was Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Christopher Constable, *esq.* relict of John Lister, *esq.* by whom he had no issue. Sir Robert *d.* in March 1684-5.

Christopher, eldest son of sir Robert, *d.* Jan. 1, 1684-5, in his father's lifetime, leaving issue, by Esther, daughter of alderman William Dobson, of Hull, 4 sons, and 2 daughters: 1. sir Robert, 2d baronet; 2. Christopher, who *d.* without issue; 3. William, M. A. rector of Rowley, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Croft, of Stillington, co. York, by whom he had one son, sir Robert, 3d baronet; Robert, successor to his uncle, also 2 daughters, who *d. unm.*; 4. Henry, *d.* Sept. 22, 1723, having *m.* a daughter of Mr. Davison, who *d.* August, 1722, by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* young, and 2 daughters, who *d. unm.*

II. Sir ROBERT, successor to his grandson, and eldest son of Christopher, and dying *unm.* 1729, was succeeded by his nephew,

III. Sir ROBERT, only son of his brother, William, before-mentioned. He served in parliament for Great Bedwyn, in the last parliament of George II.: *m.* in May, 1738, Maria-Catharina, only surviving child of Henry D'Arcy, of Sedbury, in the North Riding, co.

York, esq. who was lineally descended from Conyers D'Arcy, restored to the barony of D'Arcy, *temp.* Jac. I. and by her (who *d.* in 1747,) he had 7 children: sir Robert, 4th baronet; Henry, *d.* young; Anne, *d.* Dec. 7, 1811; Catharine, *m.* Oct. 6, 1783, James Whyte, esq. and by her (who *d.* Aug. 29, 1808,) had issue 2 daughters, Anne-Catharine, and Mary-Anne, *d.* Dec. 1812. Sir Robert *d.* 1747, was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir ROBERT-D'ARCY, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edward Dering, bart. and had issue one son, who *d.* an infant. Sir Robert *d.* Nov. 6, 1814, when it is presumed the title became extinct.

Arms—A chevron, argent, between three mullets, or.

Crest—A cock, sable, combed, and wattled, gules.

Motto—*πλὴν ἡμῶν πάντες.* Taken from the fortieth verse of the first book of Hesiod.

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seats—At Winestead, near Patrington in the East Riding; and Sedbury House, near Richmond, in the North Riding, of the county of York.

ASTLEY, of HILL MORTON, Warwickshire.

June 25, 1660.

Sir JACOB-HENRY ASTLEY, bart. *born* in 1797, succeeded his father, sir Jacob-Henry, in Jan. 1810, M. P. in the last and present parliaments for the county of Norfolk.

Thomas lord Astley, who was killed in the barons' wars, at Evesham, 49 Hen. III. was the ancestor of this family. By his first wife, Joan, daughter of Ernold du Bois, he was father of *Andrew*, from whence are descended the Astleys, of Pateshull, co. Stafford. By his 2d wife, Editha, sister and co-heir of sir Robert Constable, knt. he had Thomas, Ralph, and Steven.

The 9th in descent from him had 3 sons: 1. *Thomas*,
VOL. I. of

of whom hereafter; 2. Sir Jacob Astley, *knt.* who having had several military commands in the service of foreign princes, and acquired considerable reputation for his bravery and conduct abroad, raised it to a much higher degree, by the eminent and faithful services done to his sovereign Charles I. to whom he resorted, in the beginning of the grand rebellion; in consideration whereof he was deservedly advanced to the degree of a baron, by the title of lord Astley, of Reading, which peerage became extinct in the 3d generation in 1688.

Thomas Astley, elder brother of Jacob, created lord Astley, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of George Deane, of Tilney, *co.* Norfolk, *esq.*; and had 3 sons, the 2d of whom was,

I. Sir ISAAC, who was created a baronet, Jan. 21, 1641, and had 2 wives: Rachael, daughter of Augustine Messenger, *esq.*; and Bridget, daughter of John Coke, *esq.* relict of Edmund Doyley, *esq.*: but left no issue by either, and *d.* Dec. 7, 1659, whereupon that baronetage became extinct.

The 3d son of Thomas was sir Edward, *knt.*, who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob, the first lord Astley, and had Jacob, his successor; and *d.* March 15, 1653.

II. Sir JACOB, his son and heir, was created a baronet, 12 Car. II. and upon the death of his uncle, sir Isaac Astley. *bart.* became heir to his estates, and also possessed all the entailed lands of Jacob, lord Astley. Sir Jacob *m.* Blanch, eldest daughter of sir Philip Wodehouse, *bart.* (ancestor of the barons Wodehouse,) by whom he had 4 sons and 1 daughter; Blanch, *d. unm.* The sons were, 1. Jacob, *d.* June 9, 1681; 2. Philip; 3. Edward, *d.* young, Jan. 7, 1672; and 4. John, *m.* but *d.* without issue in 1718. Sir Jacob *d.* in August 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Brandsby, *esq.* who *d.* April, 1738, by whom he left, 1. Jacob; 2. Philip; 3. Edward, both of whom *d. unm.*; and 4. Thomas, *LL.B.*; he *m.* Anne, sister of the

the rev. Mr. Bedford, and *d.* in 1743, without issue; Elizabeth, was wife of Caleb Elwin, esq.; and Jemima, of Roger Metcalfe. Sir Philip, dying July 7, 1738, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JACOB, *b.* 1692, *m.* 1st, in 1721, Lucy, youngest daughter of sir Nicholas L'Estrange, bart. by whom he had 3 sons, and 2 daughters: 1. Isabella, *b.* 1723, and *d.* 1741, *unm.*; 2. Blanch, *b.* 1726, *m.* 1751, Edward Pratt, esq. by whom she had issue, Sarah-Maria, wife of C. Colyer, esq.; Lucy and Edward; 3. sir Edward; 4. Thomas, *b.* 1732, *d.* an infant; 5. John, *b.* 1734, in holy orders, *d.* in May, 1803, having *m.* 1762, Catharine, daughter of Henry Bell, esq. by whom he has 2 daughters, Catharine and Lucy. His first lady dying July 25, 1739, sir Jacob, *m.* 2dly, in 1751, Judith, daughter of Isaac Watlington, esq. and relict of Gresham Page, esq. who *d.* in 1742. He *m.* 3dly, in 1744, Sarah, daughter of Christopher Beddingfield, she *d.* in 1764, but he had no issue by either. Sir Jacob *d.* Jan. 5, 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1729, *m.* first, 1751, Rhoda, eldest daughter of Francis-Blake Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, co. Northumberland, esq. sister to John, lord Delaval, by whom he had 4 children: 1. Edward, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1757; 2. Editha-Rhoda, *b.* 1754, *d.* 1757; 3. sir Jacob-Henry; 4. Francis, *b.* 1757, killed on board the *Arethusa* frigate, 1778. This lady dying 1757, he *m.* 2dly, 1759, Anne, youngest daughter of Christopher Milles, esq. by whom he had, 1. Anna-Maria, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1768; 2. Edward-John, *b.* 1761; equerry to Henry-Frederick, late duke of Cumberland, and *d.* June 8, 1806; 3. Bernard, *b.* 1764, *m.* 1787, Anne, daughter of Edward Hase, esq. and *d.* 1788, without issue; 4. Henry-Nicholas, *b.* 1768, *m.* 1798, Sarah, daughter of — Pittman, esq. by whom he has issue, Anne, *b.* 1800, and Sarah, *b.* 1801; 6. William-Coke, *b.* 1769, *d.* at Calcutta, 1789; Louisa, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1772; 7. Richard, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1777. This lady dying in 1792, sir Edward *m.* 3dly, 1793, Elizabeth Bullen, by whom he had

had no issue (who *d.* in Dec. 1810,) and dying April 13, 1802, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JACOB-HENRY, *b.* in 1756, *m.* in 1789, Hester, youngest daughter of Samuel Browne, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, esq. and had issue, 1. Rhoda, *b.* 1790, burned to death March 31, 1808; 2. Anne, *b.* 1791; 3. Editha, *b.* 1793; 4. Blanche, *b.* 1795; 5. sir *Jacob-Henry*, the present baronet; 6. Edward; 7. Hester, *b.* 1800; 8. Sophia, *d.* Oct. 1807; 9. Anne, *b.* 1806; 10. Francis, *b.* March, 1810. Sir Jacob-Henry *d.* in Jan. 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JACOB-HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a cinquefoil, ermine, within a border, engrailed, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a demi pillar, gules, environed, with a ducal coronet, or, out of which issues a plume of feathers, argent.

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seat—Melton Constable, in Norfolk.

BOWYER, of DENHAM COURT, Buckinghamshire.

June 25, 1660.

And BOWYER, of RADLEY, Berkshire.

Aug. 16, 1794.

Sir GEORGE BOWYER, bart. succeeded his father, admiral sir George, Dec. 6, 1799; member in the present parliament, for the borough of Abingdon; *married*, Nov. 19, 1808, Anne-Hammond, daughter of the gallant and much lamented sir Andrew-Snape Douglas, knt. (who was captain of the fleet in the memorable action fought by admiral earl Howe, K. G. on the 1st of June, 1794, and *died* shortly afterwards in consequence of the wound he then received), and has
issue,

issue, Anne-Mary, *b.* Oct. 31, 1809; a son, *b.* Oct. 9, 1810; a son, *b.* Jan. 3, 1813; and another son, *b.* in August, 1814.

This family is a younger branch of the *Bowyers*, anciently seated at Knippersley, co. Stafford.

Thomas Bowyer, a younger son, who settled in Sussex, in the reign of Hen. IV. from whom descended *Francis Bowyer*, an eminent merchant in London, who raised a considerable estate by his assiduous attention to business, and acquiring the esteem of his fellow-citizens, became sheriff of London, 1577, 19th of queen Elizabeth, and was afterwards elected alderman thereof: *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Tillesworth, of London, and had 4 sons: 1. *William*, created a baronet; 2. Robert, a merchant, buried at St. Olave Jury; 3. Francis, settled in Hertfordshire, and left issue; 4. John, who also left issue; and 3 daughters: Joan, Margaret, and Elizabeth. Francis, their father, *d.* June 14, 1581, and was buried in the church of St. Nicholas Acon, in Lombard-street.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, was particularly active in the Restoration, and was afterwards elected a representative for the county of Bucks; in 2 parliaments; sir William enjoyed the peculiar felicity of being an intimate friend of the celebrated *John Dryden*, who wrote much of his translation of Virgil, at Dentam; *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir John Weld, of Arnolds, co. Middlesex, *knt.* (son and heir of sir Humphrey Weld, *knt.* lord mayor of London,) and had issue, sir *William*, his successor; Thomas, rector of Denham; and Henry; and several daughters, of which Alice was wife, 1st, of William Buggins, *esq.* and 2dly, of sir John Clayton, *knt.* Sir William *d.* Oct. 2, 1679, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Frances, daughter of Charles, viscount Cranbourne, son and heir of William, earl of Salisbury, and by her had 2 sons and 1 daughter: Cecil, the eldest son, *m.* Juliana, daughter of Richard, 2d son of sir George Parker, *bart.*; he *d.* Dec. 5, 1720,

in his father's lifetime, leaving, 1. *sir William*; 2. Richard; 3. Thomas; 4. Orlando: Frances, who *d.* May 10, 1783; and Charlotte. William, the 2d son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the above Richard Parker, *esq.* and had 2 sons and 1 daughter, Richard, William, and Juliana. Diana, the only daughter of *sir William*, was wife of Philip Jennings, *esq.* *Sir William d.* Feb. 13, 1721-2.

III. *Sir WILLIAM*, succeeded his grandfather, and *m.* Anne, daughter of *sir John Stonhouse, bart.* (who *d.* May 22, 1785,) by whom he had 5 sons: 1. *sir William*; 2. Cecil, a captain in the marine service of the East India Company, who was drowned in the East Indies; 3. *sir George*, 5th baronet; 4. Henry, a lieut.-gen. in the army, colonel of the 16th regiment of foot, and commander in chief of the forces in the windward and leeward islands, *d.* Aug. 26, 1808; 5. *Richard*, who has taken the name of *Atkins*, pursuant to the will of the late *sir Richard Atkins, of Clapham, in Surrey, bart.*: and one daughter, Penelope, first, the wife of *George-John Cooke, esq.* son of *George Cooke, esq.* many years representative in parliament for the co. Middlesex, by whom she had several children, and after his death, she became the wife of lieut.-gen. *Edward Smith*. *Sir William d.* in 1768, *æt.* 57, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. *Sir WILLIAM*, *m.* Sept. 1776, *Mrs. Baker*, widow of captain *Baker, R. N.* (who *d.* in 1802,) and *d.* without issue, in April, 1799, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. *Sir GEORGE*, (who succeeded to the property of the *Stonhouses, of Radley*,) and who entered early into the royal navy, and having served in all the wars of his time, lost his leg, commanding as rear admiral, under admiral earl *Howe*, on the memorable June 1, 1794; for his distinguished gallantry in which action, he was created a baronet, before he had succeeded to the family honour. He *m.* first, lady *Downing*, relict of *sir Jacob Downing, bart.* who *d.* without issue; and 2dly, *Henrietta*, only daughter of *sir Piercy Brett, kn.* admiral of the white, by whom he had 6 children:

sir

sir George, the present baronet; William, Henry, Henrietta, *m.* Oct. 10, 1812, C. Sawyer, of Heywood Lodge, esq.; Eliza; and a daughter who *d.* young. He *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a bend *vair*, between two bendlets.

Crest—A falcon, rising, or.

Motto—*Contentement passe richesse.*

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seat—At Denham Court, Buckinghamshire, near Uxbridge, and Radley, Berkshire.

STANLEY, of ALDERLEY PARK, Cheshire.

June 25, 1660.

Sir JOHN-THOMAS STANLEY, bart. *born* Nov. 26, 1766, succeeded his father, sir John-Thomas, Nov. 29, 1807; *married*, Oct. 11, 1796, the hon. Maria-Joseph Holroyd, eldest daughter of John, lord Sheffield, and has issue, *Edward-John*, *b.* May 2, 1801; William-Owen, *b.* Nov. 13, 1802; Maria-Margaret; Lucy-Anne; Louisa; Dorothea; and Isabella; a son, *b.* Feb. 22, 1808; and a daughter, *b.* Dec. 15, 1813. Sir John represented the borough of Wootton Bassett in 1790.

This is a younger branch of the *Stanleys*, earls of Derby.

Adam de Audley, and his two sons, Liulph and Adam, came into England from Normandy, with the Conqueror. Liulph's son, Adam, *m.* Mabilla, daughter and heir of Henry de Stonley, or Stanley, lord of the manor of Stonley or Stanley, co. Stafford. His descendants were of great note and renown in every generation. Amongst the most distinguished of them was,

Sir John de Stanley, who overthrew, at Winchester,
a famous

a famous French champion, in the presence of king Edward III. He was afterwards employed by Richard II. in Ireland, where having reduced O'Neil, O'Connor, and several other chieftains, he was appointed lord lieutenant in 1379. In 1395, he signalized himself, at Roxburgh Castle, in Scotland. He was a negociator in the submission of Richard II. In Percy's rebellion, he took the castles of Pomfret and York for the king. In 1407, he obtained a grant of the Isle of Man, for himself and his heirs for ever, with the style and title of King in Man. In 1409, he was made a K. G. constable of Windsor Castle, and on the accession of Henry V. once more appointed lord lieutenant of Ireland. He *d.* in 1413.

Thomas lord Stanley, his grandson, had 3 sons: 1. Thomas, the 1st earl of Derby (of this family); 2. sir *William Stanley*, who made so distinguished a figure in the battle of Bosworth Field, and with his own hand placed the crown on the head of king Hen. VII. notwithstanding which that jealous prince took off his head on Tower Hill, in 1495.

John, the 3d son of Thomas, lord Stanley, was the ancestor of the branch we are treating of.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir James Pytts, of Kyre, co. Worcester, *knt.* by whom he had, 1. *Peter*; 2. Thomas, *m.* Penelope, daughter of John Bradshaigh, *esq.*; 3. James, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Byron: and 5 daughters: 1. Jane, *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, wife, first, of John Leigh, *esq.* and 2dly, of Robert Venables, *esq.*; 3. Frances, *d. unm.*; 4. Mary, wife of Peter Wilbraham, *esq.*; 5. Margaret, wife of Thomas Swetenham, *esq.*

II. Sir PETER, eldest son and successor, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Leigh, of Northcourt, co. Hants, *knt.* by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, his successor; and Charles, who *m.* Lucretia, grand-daughter of lord Plunket, of Ireland, and *d.* without issue: also 6 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of ——— Weever, *esq.*; 2. Penelope, wife of John Perrot, *esq.*; 3. Mary, of George, eldest son of sir Henry Ingoldsby, of Le-
thenborough,

thenborough, co. Bucks, bart.; 4. Anne, *d. unm.*; 5. Frances, wife, first, of sir Thomas Fotherley, knt. and 2dly, of John Swetenham, esq.; and 6. Diana, who *d. unm.*

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor, *m.* Christian, daughter of sir Stephen Lennard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart. and had 2 sons and 1 daughter: 1. James; 2. Edward, of the Inner Temple, successive baronets; Mary, the only daughter of sir Thomas, *d. unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* 1721, being succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES, *m.* in Nov. 1740, Frances, youngest daughter of George Butler, of Bally-Ragget, co. Kilkenney, esq. (she *d.* in April, 1786,) by whom he had no issue; he *d.* March, 1746, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, only daughter of Thomas Ward, of London, banker, (who *d.* in 1770), by whom he had 2 sons: 1. James, *b.* 1734, *d. unm.*; and 2. sir John-Thomas. Sir Edward *d.* in 1755, and was succeeded by his surviving son,

VI. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Hugh Owen, of Penrhos, in Anglesea, and had issue, 1. sir John-Thomas, his successor; 2. Edward, *b.* Jan. 1, 1780; 3. Mary, *d.* young; 4. Isabella-Elizabeth, *m.* Oct. 19, 1812, Charles-Gibson, of Quermor Park, co. Lancaster, esq.; 5. Margaret, *d.* young; 6. Louisa-Margaret, *m.* Nov. 25, 1802, lieut.-gen. Baldwin Leighton, lieut.-col. of the 46th regiment of foot; and 7. Emma, *m.* in June, 1810, captain Digby Thomas, carpenter, of the 10th regiment of infantry. Sir John *d.* Nov. 29, 1807, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir JOHN-THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, azure, three bucks' heads, caboshed, or; a crescent for difference.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, turned up, ermine, an eagle, with wings expanded, or, preying upon an infant, proper, swaddled, gules, banded, argent.

Motto—*Sans changer.*

Arms

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seats—At Nether Alderley, in Cheshire; and Bode wryd, in Anglesea.

SHUCKBURGH, of SHUCKBURGH, Warwickshire.

June 26, 1660.

Sir FRANCIS SHUCKBURGH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Stukeley, July 21, 1809.

This family is of very great antiquity in the county of Warwick, and is supposed to be descended from a younger son of Turchil, earl of Warwick; but their ancestors have been seated at Shuckburgh, and have borne that name, at least ever since the year 1138.

Sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, knt. father to the first baronet, was representative for Warwickshire, in parliament, 1641. As king Charles I. marched to Edg-cott, near Banbury, on Oct. 22, 1642, he saw him hunting in the fields; upon which, he fetched a deep sigh, and asked, who that gentleman was, that hunted so merrily that morning, when he was going to fight for his crown and dignity: and being told it was sir *Richard Shuckburgh*, he was ordered to be called to him, and was very graciously received: upon which he went immediately home, armed all his tenants, and the next day attended on him in the field, where he was knighted, and was present at the battle of Edgehill. After his majesty's retreat from those parts, he went to his own seat, and fortified himself on the top of Shuckburgh Hill, where, being attacked by some of the parliament forces, he defended himself till he fell, with most of his tenants about him; but being taken up, and life perceived in him, he was carried away prisoner, first to Northampton, and from thence to Kenilworth Castle, where he lay a considerable time, and was forced to purchase his liberty at a dear rate. He d. June 13, 1656.

I. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, in consideration of his father's

father's suffering, both in person and estate, and his own zeal, in defence of the royal cause, was, soon after the Restoration, advanced to the dignity of a baronet. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Hatton Fermor, of Faston, co. Northampton, knt. (who surviving him, *re-m.* sir Roger Norwich, of Brampton, co. Northampton, bart.) by whom he had issue one son,

II. Sir CHARLES, sheriff, co. Warwick, in 1687, *b.* Nov. 1659; he was master of the buck and stag hounds to queen Anne. He *m.* first, Catharine, daughter of sir Hugh Stukeley, of Hinton, co. Hants, bart. (by Catharine, daughter and heiress of sir John Trott, bart.) by whom he had one son, sir John, his successor, and 2 daughters, Catharine, *m.* sir William Boughton, bart. whom she survived, and *d.* in 1725; and Saliza, or Sarah, who *d.* in 1726, wife of Charles Bentley, esq. Sir Charles *m.* 2dly, Diana, daughter of Richard, lord Willoughby de Broke, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Charles, *b.* 1694, *m.* in 1718, Sarah, a daughter of colonel Henry Hunt, and had 2 sons and 1 daughter: Charles, and Richard, a lieutenant-colonel, (who in 1750, *m.* Sarah, relict of captain Edward Bate, and daughter of — Hayward, of Plumstead, in Kent, esq. a captain R. N.; and had by her, who *d.* in 1762, æt. 38, three sons: *George-Augustus-William*, the 6th baronet; Richard, a lieutenant in the navy, *d. unm.* Oct. 16, 1794; and Stukely; and 1 daughter, Sarah, wife of John Cleveland, esq. The 2d son of sir Charles, the 2d baronet, was Richard, a captain in the army, who *d. unm.* in 1724; 3. Edward, rector of Bromsall, co. Stafford, who *d.* in Feb. 1730, *unm.*: also 5 daughters: Frances, *b.* 1686; Grace, wife of the rev. Mr. Crabb; Sophia, of Francis Loggin, gent. she *d.* March, 1739, without issue; Mariana, *b.* 1700; Diana, *b.* 1701, wife of the rev. Nicholas Webb. Sir Charles *d.* Sept. 2, 1705, and his lady in 1725.

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* Aug. 1683, and succeeded his father. He *m.* Abigail, daughter of George Goodwin, of Latchford, co. Oxford, esq. by whom he had 1 son, *Stukely*, *b.* March 9, 1711, and 10 daughters; viz. 1. Grace, wife of sir Edward Boughton, of Lawford, co. Warwick,

Warwick, bart. ; 2. Catharine, *d.* June 30, 1730, *æm.* ; 3. Meliza, wife of Charles Jefferson, esq. *d.* in 1776 ; 4. Sarah, wife, first, of William Fielding, esq. 2dly, of Henry St. Nicholas, and 3dly, of Francis Tatum ; 5. Margaret, *b.* 1706, *m.* in 1753, the rev. Thomas Hall ; 6. Jane, *b.* 1708, *m.* in 1744, the rev. Gilbert Jackson, who *d.* May 3, 1779 ; 7. Penelope, *b.* 1739, wife, first, of — Plaistow, esq. 2dly, of — Hitche, and afterwards of Robert Clarke, gent. ; 8. Rachael, *b.* 1710, wife, first, of Altham Packhurst, esq. 2dly, of the rev. Slaughter Clarke ; 9. Honora, *m.* 1740, John Hasker, esq. ; and 10. Johanna, *b.* 1716, wife of Thomas Plampin, esq. Sir John *d.* in June 1724, and was succeeded in dignity and estate by his only son,

IV. Sir STUKELY, who dying without issue, in 1759, was succeeded in title and estate by his cousin,

V. Sir CHARLES, son of Charles, eldest son of the 2d baronet, by his 2d lady, as before-mentioned. Sir Charles *b.* in March, 1721, *m.* May 5, 1749, Anne, widow of Campbell Price, of Westbury, co. Buckingham, esq. daughter of — Robinson, of Covent-garden, esq. by whom he had no issue. She *d.* Oct. 1776. Sir Charles *d.* Aug. 10, 1773 ; colonel Richard Shuckburgh, his brother, having *d.* in 1772. Sir Charles was succeeded by his eldest nephew and heir (son to the above-mentioned Richard,)

VI. Sir GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-WILLIAM, F.R.S. and F.A.S. was educated at Riggby school, co. Warwick, and from thence in 1767, removed to Baliol college, Oxford. Sir George made the tour of France and Italy, for three years, during which period, amidst a great variety of objects which engaged his attention, he made a great many philosophical observations, particularly on the heights of the Alps, and on the structure and quality of the atmosphere, many of which are recorded in the Foreign Literary Journals, and in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London ; in 1775, he was admitted into the Academy of Sciences, and Belles Lettres, at Lyons, *m.* 1st, 1782, Sarah-Johanna, one of the 2 daughters of John Darker, of Gayton, co. Northampton, esq. (by whom, who *d.* a few months after her marriage,

riage, he had no issue,) and 2dly, Oct. 6, 1785, Julia-Arabella, one of the 2 daughters, and at length sole heiress of James Evelyn, of Felbridge, co. Surrey, esq. (by his 1st wife, Annabella-Medley,) and by her had an only daughter, Julia-Evelyn-Medley, of Buxted-Place, co. Sussex, *m.* July 19, 1810, the hon. Charles-Cope Jenkinson, brother of the earl of Liverpool, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*,) and *d.* April 8, 1814. On the death of Mr. Evelyn, in 1793, sir George took that name in addition to his own, and deceasing Aug. 11, 1804, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir STUKELY, *m.* Aug. 11, 1804, Miss C. Tydd, and had issue, 1. Caroline-Anne, who was shot in Shuckburgh Park, in a fit of insanity, March 26, 1809, by lieutenant Sharpe, of the Bedford militia, who immediately afterwards shot himself; 2. Amelia; 3. P. Augusta; 4. Francis, his successor; 5. T. Stukely, and 6. R. Charles. Sir Stukely *d.* July 21, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VIII. Sir FRANCIS, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, between three mullets, argent.

Crest—A blackmoor, couped at the waist, proper, with a dart in his hand, or.

Motto—*Hæc manus ob patriam.*

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seat—At Shuckburgh, Warwickshire.

STUART, of HARTELEY MAUDITT, Hampshire.

June 27, 1660.

Sir SIMEON STUART, bart. succeeded his father, sir Simeon; married in 1789, Frances-Maria, only child of the hon. John-Luttrell Olmuis, (brother of Henry, earl of Carhampton,) by the hon. Elizabeth Olmuis, only daughter of John, lord Waltham, and sister and

sole heiress of the last lord Waltham, which title became extinct in 1787.

Scots historians and genealogists commence this family in the 8th century, and affirm they were Thanes of Lochaber, for 7 descents, till Bancho was assassinated by the usurper, Macbeth, to evade a prediction, "*That his race should succeed to the Scottish throne.*"

Sir Alexander Stuart, knt. descended from a younger son of one of the lord high Stuarts. Charles VI. king of France, gave him an additional coat-armour, viz. Argent, the Hon of Scotland, debruised with a ragged staff, or. Sir John Stuart, his son, was of the retinue of James, prince of Scotland, when he landed on the coast of England, in his voyage for France, and was detained here, 1406. He was knighted for his performances in a tournament, held in Smithfield, 10 Hen. IV. and was the first of this name and family who settled in England.

Sir John, his son, was created K. B. on the eve of the coronation of Catharine, consort to Henry V.

I. NICHOLAS, of Hartley, a lineal descendant from him, was advanced to the degree of a baronet, and constituted one of the chamberlains of the exchequer. He m. Mary, only daughter of sir Miles Sandys, of Missenden, co. Gloucester, knt. by whom he had, 1. Nicholas, *d. unm.*; 2. Miles, *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Nicholas Johnson, but *d.* without issue; and 3. Charles, of whom hereafter; also Mary, wife of sir James Worsley, of Pilewell, co. Hants, knt.; Elizabeth, of John Ady, esq.; Anne, wife of John Smith, esq.; Jane, of Thomas Pleydell, esq.; Sandys, Dorothea, and Arenabella, who *d.* young. Sir Nicholas *d.* Feb. 15, 1709, aged 93. Charles, eldest surviving son of sir Nicholas, *m.* Clemence, only daughter and co-heir of sir William Fovell, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, knt. He *d.* in the lifetime of his father, and had issue only,

II. Sir SIMEON, who, in the parliament held 1708, served for the town of Southampton; and, in that of
9 Anne,

Seat—At Hartely Mandit, in the county of Southampton.

B B 2

created a baronet. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Edward Bromfield, lord mayor of London, by whom he had 3 sons, and 3 daughters: 1. sir *Edward*, his successor; 2. Charles, who *d.* at Morocco, *unm.* about 1667; 3. Robert, *d. æt.* 33, in 1687; Jane, the eldest daughter was wife (Sept. 8, 1688,) of Richard Pitt, of Demelby, co. Lincoln, esq.; the other 2 daughters were both *unm.* in 1681. Sir Henry *m.* 2dly, April 24, 1654, Mary, only daughter of Thomas, eldest son of sir Roger Nevinson, *knt.* by whom he had 1 daughter, Henrietta-Maria. Sir Henry *d.* Aug. 27, 1690. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir EDWARD, *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of Nathaniel Wright, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Edward, *d.* 1681; 2. sir *Benjamin*, successor to his father; 3. Robert, baptized Oct. 10, 1668. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Eleanor, daughter of Peter Sergeant, *gent.* This lady *d.* in 1723, having had 2 sons: 1. sir *Skeffington*, 5th baronet; 2. Charles, *d.*; and 1 daughter Margaret, *unm.* in July, 1723. Sir Edward was buried June 9, 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BENJAMIN, aged 14, 1681. He *m.* —, and left one son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who *d.* without issue, in 1752. He was succeeded by his uncle,

V. Sir SKEFFINGTON, eldest son of sir Edward, by his second wife, *b.* May 11, 1683, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Passmore, by whom he had, 1. sir *Charles*, his successor; 2. Robert, *m.* —, and had 1 daughter, Penelope; 3. James; 4. William; 5. Henry; 6. Edward, all deceased. The daughters were Sarah and Mary, both *d.*; Elizabeth, and Eleonora. Sir Skeffington *d.* 1760, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, who was captain of a trading ship in the service of the East India company. He *m.* Deborah, daughter of the rev. Peter Villavine, vicar of Preston, Kent, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1780) had one son *Charles*. Sir Charles *d.* Oct. 18, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Per chevron, crinelle, argent and gules three escallop shells, counterchanged.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, gules; charged with three escallops, of the first.

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seat.—At Wanlop Hall, Leicestershire.

HALES, of BEAKSBOURNE, Kent.

July 12, 1660.

Sir PHILIP HALES, bart. one of the grooms of the bedchamber to the king, succeeded his brother, sir Thomas Pym, March 18, 1773; married, in 1775, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Smith, of Keyworth, co. Nottingham, esq. (descended from the elder branch of the family of *Smith*, lord Carrington,) by whom he has a daughter, Elizabeth.

I. Sir ROBERT, the first baronet of this branch, was great-grandson of Thomas, elder brother of Edward, ancestor to the Hales of Woodchurch. Sir Robert *m.* Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of sir William Ashcomb, of Alecot, co. Oxford, knt. by whom he had, 1. Thomas; 2. William, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Bland, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Robert, *m.* Martha, daughter of Mr. Wickham, merchant, and had 3 sons, William, *d.* an infant; Robert, *b.* June 28, 1712; and Joseph, *b.* July 19, 1714, of whom his mother *d.* in childbed. He *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of ——— Green, by whom he had Edward, and 4 daughters: 1. Jane; 2. Anne; 3. Mary; 4. Elizabeth-Longueville.

Thomas Hales, esq. eldest son of sir Robert, d.; he m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Richard, or William, Wood, esq. by whom he had 6 sons and 4 daughters, viz. 1. Robert, d. young; 2. Thomas; 3. Charles; 4. Robert,

4. Robert, one of the clerks of the privy council, (who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heiress of William Andrews, esq. and relict of colonel Hallet, by whom he had 2 daughters, 1. Sarah, wife, first, of the rev. Mr. Johnson, and 2dly, of the rev. Mr. Negus; 2. Jessica, wife, first, of — Clerk, of Swaffham; 2dly, of — Hudson. She *d.* July, 1768;) 5. William, who *d.* Feb. 18, 1728-9, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Gillow, gent. by whom he had 2 sons and 7 daughters; and 6. Stephen, *b.* Sept. 7, 1667, B.D. F.R.S. vicar of Teddington, in Middlesex, and rector of Farrington, in Hants, (author of several learned treatises,) *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Dr. Henry Newce. Of the daughters, 1. Mary, wife of the hon. Robert Booth, D.D.: he *d.* Aug. 1730; his lady, June, 1732. She had by the dean, 5 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Robert, Jan. 1733; 2. George, in holy orders, *d.* Oct. 1725; 3. Edward, all of whom *d. unm.*; 4. Nathaniel, who succeeded to the title of baron Delamere, of Dunham Massey, Aug. 18, 1758, on the death of George, 2d earl of Warrington: his lordship *d.* Jan. 9, 1770, when the barony became extinct, but the barony of Delamere, and earldom of Warrington, was granted by patent, April 22, 1796, to George-Harry Grey, present and 5th earl of Stamford; 5. William, who *d.* young. The daughters were, 1. Mary, who *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, wife of Charlton Thruppel, esq.; 3. Vere, wife of George Tyndall; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.* The 2d daughter of Thomas Hales, esq. was Catharine; 3. Anne, wife of Samuel Mills, of Herne, co. Kent, esq. by whom he had 6 sons and 6 daughters; and 4. Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Mr. John Metcalfe, A.M. vicar of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, by whom he had 1 daughter.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son of Thomas, succeeded his grandfather. He *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of sir Charles Pym, of Brymore, co. Somerset, bart. by whom he had 7 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Pym; 2. Richard; 3. sir Thomas; 4. Charles; 5. Robert; 6. William; 7. Charles. His daughters were, 1. Catharine; 2. Mary, wife of sir Brook Bridges, bart.; 3. Catharine, of Edward Coke, of Canterbury, esq.; 4. Anne,

Anne; 5. Elizabeth, first of Benjamin Lethieueillier, esq. 2dly, of Charles Pyott, esq. Sir Thomas d. Jan. 1748, æt. 87. He was succeeded by his 3d but eldest surviving son,

III. Sir THOMAS, m. Mary, daughter of sir Robert Marsham, bart. father of the first lord Romney. By this lady, who d. Aug. 4, 1769, he had, 1. sir Thomas Pym, his successor; 2. Charles, a captain in the 3d regiment of foot-guards; 3. Robert; 4. John; 5. George; 6. sir Philip, the present baronet: 1. Mary; 2. Mary, wife of Dr. Charles Moss, late lord bishop of Bath and Wells; she d. Jan. 2, 1787; 3. Catharine; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Anne, first wife of Anthony Duncombe, lord Feversham, on whose death, in 1763, that title became extinct; she was, 2dly, July 23, 1765, m. William, 1st earl of Radnor, who d. June 28, 1776; 6. Margaretta, wife, in 1769, of Samuel Pechell, of Richmond, co. Surrey, esq. late a master in chancery; 7. Harriet; 8. Caroline. Sir Thomas d. Oct. 6, 1762. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS PYM, m. Mary, daughter and heiress of Gervas Haywood, esq. and relict of George Coussmaker, of Staple, co. Kent, esq. (who d. May 15, 1803,) by whom he had: 1. Mary-Anne, b. 1765; 2. Jane, b. 1766, wife, July, 1795, of the rev. Henry, son of sir Brooke Bridges, bart.; 3. Elizabeth, b. 1769, m. 1790, John Calcraft, of Remstone-hall, in Dorsetshire, esq. by whom he had 4 daughters and 6 sons: 4. Harriet, b. 1770; 5. Caroline, b. 1772, m. Nov. 30, 1798, the hon. William-John Gore, 2d son of Arthur, earl of Arran, in Ireland. Sir Thomas Pym was member of parliament for Dover, and afterwards for Downton; and dying, March 18, 1773, without issue male, the title descended to his only surviving brother,

V. Sir PHILIP, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three broad arrows, or, headed and feathered, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, bended at the elbow, and armed, proper, bound about with a ribband, gules, holding an arrow, as in the arms.

Motto

Motto—*Vis uniti fortior.*

Arms—See Plate 10.

Seat—At Brymore, near Bridgewater, co. Somersêt.

CLERKE, of HITCHAM, Buckinghamshire.

July 13, 1660.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY CLERKE, bart. in holy orders, rector of Bury, in Lancashire, succeeded his brother, sir Francis, in 1777; married, May 5, 1792, Byzantia, eldest daughter of Thomas Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq. by whom he has *William-Henry*, b. Sept. 13, 1793; *Byzantia*, b. Jan. 10, 1795; *Francis-Carr*, who d. an infant; *Francis*, b. Sept. 10, 1797; and *Francis-Carr*, b. Dec. 30, 1798.

The first person mentioned in this pedigree is, Richard Hamund, otherwise *Clerke*, of Willoughby, co. Warwick, who then held the manor of Willoughby, by virtue of lease from the guardian and brethren of the hospital of St. John, founded by king Henry III. without the east gate of Oxford.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, b. 1624, and d. Oct. 7, 1667; m. Philadelphia, eldest daughter and co-heir of sir Edward Carr, knt. (by Jane, daughter of sir Edward Onslow, knt.) ancestor of the earls of Onslow, by Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Shirley, knt. and by her (who d. Aug. 1698,) had issue, 1. *William*; 2. *John*, b. April 1, 1648, d. in Spain, June 14, 1666; 3. *Edward*, b. 1653, d. April 24, 1677; 4. *Francis*, b. June 27, 1655, and d. May 2, 1715. He had 3 wives, but no issue; 5. *Richard*, b. Jan. 7, 1658; d. Feb. 3, following; 6. *Richard*, of whom hereafter. The daughters were, 1. *Jane*, b. Aug. 10, 1644, wife of sir Edward Norreys, knt. She was living in 1695, and had a daughter, *Philadelphia*, wife of the hon. captain Henry Bertie, and had 1 daughter, Catharine, wife of Francis-Carr

Carr Clerke, 2d son of sir *Richard*, 6th son of sir *John*, as will hereafter appear; 2. *Philadelphia*, *b.* 1645; 3. *Grizell*, *b.* Dec. 2, 1646, both *d.* infants. Sir *John* was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir *WILLIAM*, *b.* July 9, 1643, *d.* Sept. 6, 1678. He *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of *William Muschamp*, of *Row-Barn*, co. *Surrey*, esq. They had 2 sons and 1 daughter, 1. sir *William*, 3d bart.; 2. *John*, *d.* in 1708. By *Catharine*, his wife, daughter of *Henry Jennings*, he had sir *Francis*, who succeeded to the dignity of a baronet, on the death of his cousin, *William*. The daughter's name was *Elizabeth*, wife of *John Walker*, esq. clerk of the House of Lords. He *d.* April 13, 1715, and his wife, Sept. 29, 1734, having had 1 son, *John*, a daughter, *Elizabeth*, and 3 other daughters. Sir *William* was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir *WILLIAM*, *m.* July 11, 1683, *Catharine*, 2d daughter of sir *Arthur Onslow*, of *East Clandon*, co. *Surrey*, bart. and sister of *Richard*, lord *Onslow*, *d.* March 14, 1741. They had 2 sons, sir *John*, and sir *William*, successively baronets: and 4 daughters, *Catharine*, *Elizabeth*, *Mary*, and *Philadelphia*, who all *d.* *unm.* Sir *William* *d.* 1699, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir *JOHN*, *d.* Feb. 24, 1726-7, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir *WILLIAM*, *m.* a daughter of — *Bunsrow*, of *Fetter Lane*, *London*, and dying abroad, without issue, was succeeded by his cousin,

VI. Sir *FRANCIS*, only son of *John*, 2d son of sir *William*, who was the eldest son of the first baronet, *b.* July 12, 1682, and *d.* Feb. 12, 1769, *unm.*

We now return to *Richard*, 6th son of the first baronet, *b.* March 4, 1659, and, March 13, 1675, *m.* a daughter of — *Day*, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters, 1. *John Carr*, D.D. *d.* *unm.*; 2. *Francis Carr*. The daughters were *Philadelphia*, wife of — *Fowkes*; *Jane*, who *d.* *unm.*; and *Mary*, wife of — *Metcalf*, M.D. *Francis Carr* *d.* May 27, 1730. He *m.* *Catharine*, daughter of *Henry Bertie*, a younger son of *Montague*, earl of *Lindsey*, and brother of the first earl
of

of Abingdon. They had only 1 son, Francis, *b.* Sept. 23, 1724, *d.* April 30, 1760. He *m.* 1747, Susanna-Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Ashurst, of Waterstock, co. Oxford, esq. having had 2 sons and 2 daughters, 1. *Francis-Carr*, the 6th baronet; 2. rev. sir *William-Henry*, the present baronet; 3. *Diana-Susanna*, *b.* June 24, 1750, wife of the rev. Edward Willes; and *Susanna*, *b.* April 30, 1753, *m.* Oct. 17, 1806, sir Robert Peele, of Drayton, co. Stafford, bart.

VII. Sir FRANCIS-CARR, (eldest son of Francis, only son of Francis-Carr, 2d son of Richard, 6th son of sir John, the 1st bart.) *b.* Oct. 24, 1748, lieutenant in the 3d regiment of foot-guards, and aide-de-camp to lieutenant-general John Burgoyne, in Canada, shot in an action with the Americans at Saratoga, 1777, and was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. The rev. sir WILLIAM-HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, gules, between three pellets, as many swans, of the field. On the sinister chief, a canton, azure, with a demi-ram, saliant, argent; two fleurs-de-lis, or, in chief, over all, a baton, trunked.

Crest—A ram's head, couped, proper.

Arms—See Plate 10.

Residence—Bury, Lancashire.

BOOTHBY, of BROADLOW ASH, Derbyshire.

July 13, 1660.

Sir BROOKE BOOTHBY, bart. F.L.S. succeeded his father, sir Brooke, 1789; *married*, Susanna, daughter and sole heiress of Robert Bristow, of the county of Hants, esq. (by Susanna, daughter and sole heiress of John Phillipson, esq. a lord of the treasury, and member for Harwich, in several parliaments,) and by her

her had an only child, Penelope, who *d.* March 13, 1791.

The name and family of *Boothby*, is of much greater antiquity, in this nation, than the Norman Conquest.

Camden, in his *Britannia*, speaking of Lincolnshire, says, 'The hundred or wapentake of Boothby, Boothby Paynell, a market town, and a gentleman's old seat, called Boothby (at this time all in being, under that name,) were so denominated from one Boothby,' of very ancient time, there inhabiting; the heir general of which *m.* Paynell, lord of Bampton, co. Devon.

Theobaldus de Boothby was governor of Pontefract Castle, co. York, which he held a long time, against the Lancastrians, in the civil wars between the house of York and Lancaster.

Henry Boothby was created baronet by king Charles I. by letters patent, dated Nov. 5, 1644, by his majesty's sign manual; but the civil wars prevented its passing the seals, at that time.

Sir Henry *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Thomas Hayes, lord mayor of London, 1615, by whom he had 1 son, William, and 1 daughter, Judith, wife of Thomas Fox, esq. He *d.* Sept. 3, 1648.

I. Sir WILLIAM, his son, had the patent renewed after the Restoration; *m.* Frances, daughter of colonel Milward, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Child, gent. but *d.* during his father's lifetime, leaving one son, sir Henry. Sir William *m.* 2dly, Hill, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir William Brooke, K.B. son to George Brooke, brother to Henry, lord Cobham; which Hill, and 2 other daughters, sir William Brooke had by Penelope, daughter of sir Miles Hill, who was earl marshal of Ireland: she was relict of the lord Wilmot's eldest son. She afterwards *m.* to her 3d husband, Edward Russell, esq. brother to the earl of Bedford, and by him had several children; and amongst the rest, Edward, earl of Orford, who defeated the French fleet under M. de Tourville, off Cape La Hogue, in 1692, and first lord of the admiralty in 1690.

Sir

Sir William, by his last wife, Hill Brook, (as above), had 10 children, of whom 2 only survived him, and left issue sir *William*, 3d bart.

II. Sir HENRY, only son of Francis, succeeded his grandfather, but *d. unm.*

III. Sir WILLIAM, who succeeded his nephew, sir Henry: he *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Trevor Williams, bart. by whom he had 1 son, Gore, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bury, esq. and by her left a son, sir *William*, successor to his grandfather.

Brooke Boothby, (2d son by the 2d marriage,) and brother to sir William, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Henry Cavendish, esq. by whom he had 1 son, William, *d. young.* He *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Fitzherbert, esq. by whom he had sir *Brooke*, the 5th bart.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather, was a major-general, and colonel of the 6th regiment of foot: he *d.* 1787, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir BROOKE, son of Brooke Boothby, esq. brother of sir William Boothby, the 3d baronet. He had issue, 1. sir *Brooke*; 2. William, late major of the 51st, *m.* Miss D'Elguarda, and has issue, William, *b.* March 25, 1782, *m.* 1805, Miss Jenkinson, daughter of the late John Jenkinson, esq. of Winchester; Brooke, *b.* March 15, 1784; Charles, *b.* Feb. 25, 1786; and Louisa, *b.* 1787; 3. Maria-Elizabeth. He *d.* 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir BROOKE, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a canton, sable, a lion's paw, erased, in bend, or.

Crest—A lion's paw, erased, erect, or.

Motto—*Mors Christi, mors mortis mihi.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seats—At Ashbourne Hall, in Derbyshire; and Creperdy, three miles from Banbury, in Oxfordshire.

DIXEY, of BOSWORTH HOUSE, Leicestershire.

July 4, 1660.

Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN DIXEY, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Beaumont, July 20, 1814.

There is a tradition, that this ancient family is descended from Wolstan, earl of Ellenden (now called Wilton,) who *m.* the sister of Egbert, the first English monarch. Another asserts (upon a relation of sir Walter Littleton, chancellor of Lichfield,) that one of the Dixeys *m.* the daughter and heiress of — *Wolstan*, of *Wolsian*, co. Warwick, about seven hundred years since; and, in confirmation of the same, a piece of alabaster was, not many years ago, found under a pillar in Wolvey church, near Wolstan, with this inscription in old characters, viz. *Wolstan Dixey, in the year of our Lord, 1100.* But Dugdale, in his Warwickshire, intimates, that *Wolstan* was so called, from some Saxon possessor, named Wulfric, among whom, Wolstan was a proper christian name. The first we find, in the visitations of the Herald, is,

Wolstan Dixey, living about the reign of Edw. III. who was seated at Catworth, co. Huntingdon.

I. Sir WOLSTAN, at the breaking out of the rebellion, 1641, appeared early in the defence of the king, and was a great sufferer for the royal cause. When the gentry of the co. Leicester, contributed 25,642*l.* for his majesty, sir *Wolstan* gave himself towards that sum, 1,835*l.*; for which signal service, he had a warrant for a baronet's patent; but, through the confusion of the times, it was not taken out till after the Restoration. He *m.* first, Barbara, daughter and heiress of sir Henry Beaumont, bart. (widow of John, eldest son of sir Richard Harpur, knt.) by whom he had: 1. sir *Beaumont*; 2. *Wolstan*; 3. Henry, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Stringer; 4. John, *d.* Dec. 30, 1714; 5. *Wolstan*; and 6. Thomas, *d.* young; the daughters were: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cromwell, csq. a

major in the service of king Charles I. son of sir Philip Cromwell, knt.; 2. Frances, wife first of Giles Astley, and 2dly of Charles Conquest, esqrs.; 3. Barbara, 1st, of Richard Pyot, 2dly, of Thomas Pochin, esqrs.; 4. Rosamond, of John Ventris, esq.; 5. Carola, of Nicholas Denton, esq. 6. Lucy, of Mr. Finch; 7. Catharine, and 8. Isabel, who both *d.* young. Sir Wolstan *m.* 2dly, Frances, daughter of Edward Hersilridge, esq. sole heiress to her brother, Bertine, and relict of Walter Chetwynd, esq. by her he had no issue; and *d.* Feb. 13, 1682, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir BEAUMONT, *m.* Mary, sister and heiress of sir William Willoughby, bart. by whom he had: 1. *Wolstan*; 2. Beaumont, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Eyre, esq.; 3. John, rector of Bosworth; 4. William; 5. Richard; 6. *Wolstan*; and 7. William, *d.* young; and 5 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of Francis Godolphin, esq.; Mary, of Charles, lord Willoughby, of Parham; Barbary, *d.* young; Frances, and Margaret, who *d.* *unn.*

III. Sir WOLSTAN, eldest son and successor to his father, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of sir Richard Atkins, bart. by whom he had, *Wolstan*, his successor, *Beaumont*, rector of Bosworth, *m.* —, daughter of Andrew Corbet, esq. and *d.* Feb. 22, 1739-40, of whom hereafter, and other sons: and several daughters, of which Rebecca-Maria was wife of sir Henry Atkins, bart. and another daughter, of the rev. Mr. Goodwin.

IV. Sir WOLSTAN, eldest son and successor, *m.* first, (May 1, 1725,) Anna, daughter of governor Freer, who *d.* in July, 1739, leaving issue, *Wolstan*, and 2 daughters, Rebecca and Anne, both dead: he *m.* 2dly, Theodosia, youngest daughter of Henry Wright, esq. by Purefoy, his wife, daughter of sir Willoughby Aston, bart. and by her (who *d.* May 14, 1751,) he had 6 children: 1. Willoughby, *b.* in 1742, and *d.* in 1802; 2. Purefoy, *b.* in 1743, *d.* 1757; 3. Theodosia, *b.* in 1744, and *d.* in 1757; 4. Eleanor-Frances, *b.* in 1746, wife of George Pochin, in 1776; 5. Rosamond, *b.* in 1747, wife of Clement Kinnersley, esq. *d.* May, 1814; 6. Juliana,

q. Juliana, b. 1749, and d. 1763. Sir Wolstan m. to his 3d lady, in 1758, Margaret, daughter of William Cross, gent. by whom he had no issue. Sir Wolstan d. 1766, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WOLSTAN, b. March 9, 1737, d. unm. Jan. 12, 1806, and was succeeded by,

VI. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, eldest son of the rev. Beaumont Dixey, rector of New Blossomville, co. Bucks, and vicar of St. Peters, in Derby, m. Margaret, daughter of Joseph Shewen of Stradey, co. Carmarthen, esq. and had issue: 1. *Beaumont-Joseph*, 7th baronet; 2. *Willoughby-Wolstan*, the present baronet; 3. Alexander, lieut. R. N.; 4. Richard-Thomas, lieut. royal marines, m. July 3, 1809, Henrietta, eldest daughter of lieut. T. H. Wilson, R. N. and of Pamcastle, co. Carmarthen; 5. Margaret-Anne, m. — Dawkins, esq.; 6. Clementina; 7. Elizabeth, m. in 1805, Charles Dilke, of Bosworth, esq.; 8. Caroline; 9. Dorothy, m. — Small, esq. and several other children who d. young. Sir Beaumont Joseph's grandfather was the rev. Beaumont Dixey, next brother to sir Wolstan, the 4th baronet, who was rector of Bosworth. Sir Beaumont was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir BEAUMONT-JOSEPH, who dying July 20, 1814, without issue male, was succeeded by his brother,

VIII. Sir WILLOUGHBY-WOLSTAN, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a lion, rampant, or, a chief of the last.

Crest—An ounce, sejant, proper, ducally gorged, or.

Motto—*Quod dixi dixi.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—At Bosworth House, Leicestershire.

HONYWOOD, of EVINGTON, Hants.

July 19, 1660.

Sir JOHN-COURTENAY HONYWOOD, bart. born in 1787, succeeded his father, sir John, in March, 1806, married July 27, 1808, Mary-Anne, eldest daughter of the rev. sir William-Henry Cooper, bart. of Nova Scotia, and has issue a daughter, *b.* July 10, 1810; Isabella-Charlotte, *d.* Feb. 24, 1812, and a son and heir, *b.* March 16, 1812.

The family of Honeywood, anciently written Hene-wood, take their name from the manor of Henewood, in the parish of Postling, in Kent, where they resided in king Henry III.'s reign, when *Edmund de Henewood* (or *Honywood*, as the name was afterwards spelt,) of that parish, was a liberal benefactor to the priory of Horton, in that neighbourhood, and is mentioned as such in the ledger book there; after which they resided at Hythe, for which port, John Honeywood served in parliament in the 20th of king Richard II. and Thomas Honeywood, in the 29th of Henry VI. The pedigree begins with William Honeywood, who *d.* in the latter end of the reign of Henry II.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, *d.* 1670, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of sir John Maynard of Tooting, co. Surrey, knt. 2 sons and 1 daughter: Thomasine, who *d.* unm. Sir William, his successor; and John, A. M. *d.* 1737.

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest son, *b.* Feb. 22, 1675, *m.* Anna-Christiana, daughter of Richard Newman, of Fifehead Magna, co. Dorset, esq. who *d.* in 1786, by whom he had 4 daughters, and 2 sons, viz.; 1. Anna-Christiana, wife, 1st, of John Dodd, of Cheshire, esq. and 2dly, of Walter Brame, of Bridge, esq. and *d.* in 1739, as did her 2d husband in 1741; 2. Thomasine, wife of Joseph Burchett, esq. secretary to the admiralty,

miralty, and author of the history of the royal navy, and d. 1713; 3. Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Joseph Dodd of Clatham; and 4. Mary, d. unm. 1708, and 2 sons, viz.: 1. *William*, of Cherdon, m. Frances, daughter of William Raleigh, esq. who dying during the lifetime of his father in 1719, leaving sir *John*, 3d baronet, successor to his grandfather, and 3 daughters, viz.; Frances-Newman, wife of Thomas Hodges, of the Lacon Warehorn, co. Kent, esq.; Martha, wife of Thomas Andrews, of Hinkskul, co. Kent, esq.; and Thomasine, wife of Thomas Randolph, D. D. president of Christ Church College, Oxford; and 2. Edward, judge advocate of the R. N. m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Wearg, of Kensington, esq. (and sister of sir Clement Wearg, knt. solicitor-general to the king,) by whom (who d. 1726) he had 2 daughters and co-heiresses, viz.: Mary, wife of James, 3d son of Stafford Smith, esq. (by Grayson, daughter of sir Robert Smith, of Upton, co. Essex, bart. ;) and Anne. Sir William d. 1748, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir JOHN, who on the death of his relation Fraser Honeywood, of London, banker in 1764, succeeded under his will to his seats at Malling Abbey, co. Kent, and at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, m. twice, 1st, Annabella, daughter of William Goodenough, of Langford, co. Berks, esq. and by her (who d. 1739,) had issue, 2 sons and 4 daughters: 1. *William*, of Malling Abbey, co. Kent, esq. b. 1731, and d. during the lifetime of his father, in 1764, having m. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Clack, of Wallingford, co. Berks, and sister to Frances, viscountess Courtenay, and by her had Annabella, m. Robert-George-Dobyns Yate, of Bromesborough, co. Gloucester, by whom she has 5 children; viz. 3 sons, sir *John*, successor to his grandfather; *William*, of Leminge, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle Filmer Honeywood, esq. m. Mary, sister of James-Drake Brockman, of Beechborough, esq. and has 4 sons, and 4 daughters: Edward, in holy orders, LL.D. rector of Honiton, co. Devon, and prebendary of Exeter, d. Dec. 1, 1812, m. Sophia, daughter of the rev. — Long, of

Suffolk, and has 2 sons, and 2 daughters: and 2. Edward, cornet of horse, *d.* at Norwich, 1752. The daughters were: 1. Mary, *m.* 1756, Edmund Filmer in holy orders, rector of Crundal, co. Hants; 2. Christian; 3. Annabella, *d.* young; 4. Thomasine, *m.* William Western Hugessen, of Proverden, co. Kent, esq. and 2dly, in 1742, Dorothy, daughter of sir Edward Filmer, of East-Sutton, co. Kent, bart. and by her (who *d.* 1781,) had 1. Filmer Honywood, of Hall-place, in Otterden, co. Kent, and Markshall, co. Essex, esq. to which latter as well as other large estates, he succeeded on the death of his relation, general Philip Honywood, *b.* 1744, *d. unm.* June 2, 1809; 2. John, *b.* 1745, *m.* 1785, —, daughter of Charles Wake, D. D. prebendary of Westminster; and 3. Mary, *b.* 1742, wife of John Wiltshire Emmet, of Wiarton, esq. Sir John *d.* June 26, 1781, and was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Dec. 1778, Frances, daughter of William, 2d viscount Courtenay, and had issue: 1. Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* July 29, 1802, Anbone Surtees, esq.; 2. Charlotte-Dorothea, *m.* Jan. 7, 1805, colonel Francis-Grey Cooper, son of the late sir Grey Cooper, bart. of Gogar, *d.* in July, 1811; 3. Annabella-Christiana, *m.* Aug. 25, 1806, Edward, eldest son of sir Edward Knatchbull, bart. by Mary Hugessen, granddaughter of sir John Honywood, 3d bart. abovementioned, *d.* April 4, 1814; 4. sir John-Courtenay, the present baronet; 5. Caroline, *m.* April 29, 1807, Edward Dalbie Temple, esq. only son of the rev. Dr. Temple, of Northwood Place, co. Suffolk; 6. Louisa-Catharine; 7. Eliza-Augusta. Sir John *d.* in March, 1806, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. Sir JOHN-COURTENAY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three hawks' heads, erased, azure.

Crest—A wolf's head, couped, ermine.

Motto—*Omne bonum de super.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—Evington, near Canterbury.

AUBREY,

AUBREY, of LLANTRITHYD, Glamorganshire.

July 23, 1660.

Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, September 4, 1786; married, first, Mary, eldest daughter (and co-heiress with her sister, Emma, the present countess of Tankerville,) of sir James Colebrooke, bart. of Gatton, co. Surrey, from whom they derived large fortunes; and by her, who is deceased, had issue, one son, John, who d. in his infancy. Sir John, m. 2dly, Martha-Catharine, daughter of George-Richard Carter, esq. of Chilton, in Bucks, and Warlies, co. Essex, eldest son and heir of judge Carter: this lady, with her sister, Julia, who d. a minor, and unm. were co-heiresses, and only surviving issue of the said Richard Carter, esq. by Julia, his wife, daughter and sole heiress of James Spilman, esq. and Hester, his wife, one of the sisters and co-heiresses of the last sir William Willys, baronet, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, and Canterbury, Kent.

Sir John was educated at Westminster school, and was afterwards gentleman commoner of Christ church, Oxford, and on his return from his travels, he was chosen, in 1768, for the borough of Wallingford, for which place he has been returned 4 times; once, for the borough of Aylesbury; once for the county of Buckingham; once for the borough of Clithero; and 4 times for the borough of Alderburgh, in Suffolk, and in 1812, for Steyning. He was appointed by his majesty, in July, 1802, one of the lords of the admiralty; and
in

in December, 1783, one of the lords of the treasury, which last he resigned in July, 1789.

Saint Aubrey, of the blood-royal of France, came into England with William the Conqueror, Anno-Domini, 1066, as the chronicles of All Souls College testify, which are there to be seen tied to a chain of iron.

Sir *Reginold Aubrey*, son of Saint Aubrey, came into Brecknock with Bernard Newmarke, 1094, Anno 4 Will. II. and had to his part the manor of Aberkinrigg and Slough, with other lands; *m.* Isabel, daughter of Richard, earl of Briones, and earl of Clare and Tunbridge, by whom he had 2 sons: Reginold Aubrey, fils and heir, who had a son, lord Aubrey, earl of Dumartyn and Bulloine, and lord marshal of France, as is registered in the books of franchises and liberties, in the Chambers of London. *William Aubrey*, esq. 2d son to sir Reginold, lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Margaretta, 1 of the daughters of sir William Gunter, by whom he had 1 son, Thomas Aubrey, esq. lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Joneda, of Traharne ap Enion, lord of Committ, a man paternally descended from Brouham, lord of Brecknock, which Brouham had 30 children. Many of his sons were lords of the provinces, and his daughters *m.* to great princes, and the rest, that were not *m.* were religious, and are numbered amongst the saints, as our history mentioneth. *Thomas Aubrey*, esq. lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, son of Thomas Aubrey, esq. *m.* one of the daughters of Saint Andrew Carew, son of Egan Carew, baron of Carew, son of Edmund, baron of Carew, and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter to Rys ap Teudor, king of South Wales, by whom he had one son, Thomas Aubrey. Thomas Aubrey, esq. lord of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Nest, one of the daughters of Owen Gethin, a man paternally descended of Blethin ap Mayarach, lord of Brecknock, by whom he had 1 son, Richard Aubrey, esq. of Aberkinrigg and Slough, *m.* Serisby, one of the daughters of Philip ap Edlidor, esq. of which

which Philip, Saint Rys ap Thomas, K. G. is descended, and by whom he had 3 sons: John; Gwalter, or Watkin Aubrey, and William Gwalter, or Watkin Aubrey, of Aberkinrigg, esq. *m.* the daughter and heir of Rees ap Morgan de com. Carmarthen, esq. by whom he had 4 sons: Morgan; Johannes; Thomas; and Richardus.

Morgan Aubrey of Aberkinrigg, co. Brecknock, *m.* Gwelliam, daughter of Watkin ap Thomas ap David Lloyd, by whom he had 3 sons: Johnes Aubrey, heir; Jenkyn; and Thomas, who had 1 son, Morgan Aubrey. Johnes Aubrey, heir, *m.* —, daughter of Morgan ap Thomas ap Traharne ap Gwillin, by whom he had 2 sons, Watkin Aubrey, and Morgan Aubrey. Watkin Aubrey *m.* —, daughter of Mredd ap Eurien, by whom he had 1 son, Mredd Aubrey; who *m.* a daughter of David ap John Thomas ap Gruff Nicholas, by whom he had 1 son, David ap Mredd Aubrey, who *m.* fil. Rees ap Gruff Jermlyn ap Owen ap Gruff ap Owen Gethin. Morgan Aubrey, 2d son to Johnes Aubrey, *m.* —, daughter of Reddarch ap Elder ap Rees, by whom he had 1 son, John-Lloyd Aubrey, who *m.* to Rees ap Morris ap Owen Gruff Nicholas.

Jenkin Aubrey, of Aberkinrigg, esq. 2d son to Morgan Aubrey, *m.* Gwelliam, daughter of Owen ap Gruff ap Owen Gethin, esq. by whom he had one son: Hopkin Aubrey, de Aberkinrigg, who *m.* Gwenlian, daughter of John Griffin ap Holt Melyn de Gwither, esq. by whom he had 5 sons: Jenkin Aubrey; Thomas Aubrey, of whom hereafter; Morgan Aubrey; Willus Aubrey; Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege. Jenkin Aubrey, first son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* Jonetta, filia to William Wally, by whom he had 2 sons: Morris ap Jenkin Aubrey, and Carolus Aubrey. Morris Aubrey ap Jenkin Aubrey, *m.* filia to Morgan ap Thomas Aubrey. Carolus Aubrey duxit Oliciam Lawde. Morgan Aubrey, 3d son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* daughter of Watkin ap Morgan, Vychane ap Morgan ap Jenkin. Willus Aubrey, 4th son of Hopkin Aubrey, duxit filia, Holt ap Thomas. Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, 5th son of Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* daughter of Maddock ap Traharne,

harne, of Maddock, by whom he had 2 sons: Morgan Aubrey, and Johannes Aubrey. Morgan Aubrey, first son to Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, *m.* Marsley, daughter of Roger ap Thomas ap Gwillin ap Thomas, heir, by whom he had William Aubrey, de Ballege, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Jenkin Franklin, by the daughter of Henry Kemys. Johannes Aubrey, 2d son to Willimus Aubrey, of Ballege, *m.* Gwellian, daughter of Thomas ap John Gwillim ap Thomas ap Gruff. Thomas Aubrey, 2d son to Hopkin Aubrey, *m.* Jane, daughter, and one of the heirs of Thomas ap Roger Lloyd, paternally descended of Bleyddyn ap Manarch, lord of Brecknock, by whom he had 2 sons, and 1 daughter: Philip Aubrey, and William. Philip Aubrey, 1st son of Thomas Aubrey, *m.* Ankaret, daughter of Rys ap Richard ap Rees ap Richard Vaur, by whom he had 1 son, William Aubrey, who *m.* the daughter of Richard ap David ap Jam.

William Aubrey, esq. son and heir male of Thomas Aubrey, lord of Brecknock, Brenwedd and Baily, doctor of civil law, was a conspicuous ornament of his country in the reign of Edward VI.; and during the 2 succeeding reigns. He was regius professor of law, at Oxford, official principal and vicar general in spirituals, to the archbishop of Canterbury, supreme judge of the royal army, at St. Quintas, one of the counsel of the marches, in Wales, a master in chancery, and lastly, by the special favour of queen Elizabeth, he was taken to her nearer service, and made one of the masters of requests in ordinary. He *m.* Wilgiford, the eldest daughter of John Williams, of Teynton, in the county of Oxford, *esq.* and had by her issue, 3 sons and 6 daughters, viz.: sir Edward, Thomas, and John, who were both also knighted: Elizabeth, Mary, Joan, Wilgiford, Lucy, and Anne. Elizabeth, first daughter of the said William Aubrey, *esq. m.* Thomas Norton, of Norwood, co. Kent, *esq.* and had issue, 5 sons, and 1 daughter, viz.: John, Thomas, William, Robert, and Eleanor. Mary, 2d daughter, *m.* William Herbert, of Kyrehowel, co. Brecknock, *esq.* and had issue 10 sons, and 4 daughters: Joan, the 2d daughter,

daughter, *m.* Daniel Dunne, doctor of the civil law, and had issue, 1 son, and 4 daughters, viz.: Cæsar, Wilgiford, Anne, Elizabeth, and Joan. Cæsar had one son, Daniel Dunne, who *m.* the daughter of — Thornton, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Cæsar Dunne, and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* Ralph Sheldon, esq. Wilgifred, 4th daughter, *m.* Rees Remmys, of Llanvayer, co. Monmouth, esq. and had issue, 4 sons, viz.: Edward, Davy, ———, and Charles. Lucy, 5th daughter, *m.* first, to Hugh Powell, esq. and had 1 daughter, called Anne, and, 2dly, *m.* John Gybon, esq. co. Glamorgan, by whom she had no issue. Anne, the 6th daughter, *m.* John Partridge, son and heir of Robert Partridge, of Wyshanger, co. Gloucester, esq. by whom he had only 1 daughter.

This William Aubrey, esq. LL. D. was buried in St. Paul's cathedral, where was a handsome monument, with his bust, and under him, his 3 sons and 6 daughters, with the arms of their wives and husbands, which, with the cathedral itself, was consumed in the conflagration, which happened Sept. 2, 1666. He *d.* July 23, 1595. The 3 sons of William Aubrey, esq. LL. D. were all knights; the eldest sir Edward Aubrey, knt. *m.* Joan, daughter and one of the heiresses of William Havard, co. Brecknock, esq. and had by her, issue, 5 sons and 5 daughters: viz. William, the eldest, who was knighted; Edward, Thomas, John, and Hopkyn; but they all *d.* without issue: Wilgiford, Eleanor, Catharine, Joan, and Elizabeth. 2d, *Thomas*, of whom hereafter. John, 3d son of William Aubrey, esq. of Burwellton, co. Hereford, who *m.* Rachael, daughter of Richard D'Anvers, of Tokenham in Wiltshire, esq. and was father of Richard Aubrey, of Broadchalk, in Wiltshire, esq. who *d.* Oct. 21, 1652, leaving issue by Deborah, daughter and heiress of Isaac Lyte, of Pasten Pairs, Wiltshire, esq. 3 sons: 1. John Aubrey, esq. F.R.S. who *d.* without issue, and was buried at Oxford; 2d son, William, and Thomas, who *d.*, S. P. Sir Thomas Aubrey, of Llantrithyd, in Glamorganshire, knt. 2d son to William Aubrey, esq. became possessed of that estate, by Mary,
his

his wife, daughter and heiress of Anthony Mansel, of Llantrithyd, esq. and had issue 2 sons: sir *John*, hereafter mentioned; and Thomas, chancellor of the diocese of St. David's, who married Abigail, daughter of sir Rice Rudd, bart. but left no male issue, and 5 daughters: Elizabeth, Catharine, Johanna, Cecily, Wilgfred; Elizabeth, the eldest, was 2d wife to sir Rice Rudd, of Aberglasny, in Carmarthenshire, bart. and d. S. P. Another m. — Gwyn, of Lansavor; another m. — Jenkins, of Hensol; another m. — Button, of Duffrin, all in Glamorganshire, esqrs.

I. Sir JOHN AUBREY, knt. eldest son and heir, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, 12 Car. II. July 23, 1660. He married the daughter and heiress of — South, of London, by whom he had 2 sons, and 2 daughters: Lewis the eldest, who d. S. P.; sir John, Mary, and Elizabeth; Mary, m. the right hon. William Montagu, lord chief baron of the exchequer, youngest son of Edward, lord Montagu of Boughton. Elizabeth, 2d daughter, m. Ralph Freeman, of Aspedan-hall, in Hertfordshire, esq.

II. Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart. his only surviving son, and successor, m. first, Margaret, daughter of sir John Lowther, of Lowther-Hall, in Westmorland, bart. the first lord Lonsdale, by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, daughter of sir John Hare, of Stow-Bardolph, in Norfolk, bart. relict of Woolley Legh, esq. by whom he had one son, sir *John Aubrey*, bart. born June 20, 1680. Sir John m. 2dly, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Lewis, of the Van, in the county of Glamorgan, and Borstall, in Buckinghamshire, esq. by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of Laurence Banistrè, esq. and Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of sir John Dynham, of Borstall, co. Buckingham, knt. relict of William Jephson, esq. Sir John d. at Borstall, co. Buckingham, in consequence of a fall from his horse, returning home from sir William Glyme's at Ambrosden, co. Oxford, September, 1700, and was buried at Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire. He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart. of Llantrithyd, in Glamorgan,

Glamorgan, and Borstall, co. Buckingham, who had 9 wives, having first *m.* Mrs. Mary Staley; 2d, Mrs. Frances Jephson; and 3d, Mrs. Jane Thomas. By his first lady he had 6 children: 4 of whom lived to grow up, viz. John, Thomas, Mary, and Elizabeth; and by his 2d lady he had 2 daughters, Frances and Margaret. Thomas, the 2d son of sir John Aubrey, *m.* Martha, the eldest daughter of Richard Carter, of Chilton, co. Buckingham, esq. one of his majesty's justices of the grand sessions, for the co. of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor. Mary, the eldest daughter, *d. unm.* in 1768, and lies buried at Borstall. Elizabeth *m.* Henry Lintot, of Hershaw, co. Sussex, esq. and *d. Jan.* 1734, leaving one daughter, Catharine, *m.* in 1768, to sir Henry Fletcher, bart. of Clea, in Cumberland, and Ashley Park, co. Surrey. Frances *m.* Denham Jephson, of Mallow, co. Cork, esq. in 1807; by whom she had 3 sons: Denham, who is *unm.* and Anthony and John, who are both *d.* Margaret, *d. unm.* 1793, and was buried at Llantrithyd, as was Mrs. Jephson, her sister, who *d.* 1775. Sir John Aubrey represented the town of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 2 succeeding parliaments, in the reign of queen Anne, and *d.* April 1743. He was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who by the beforementioned Martha, had issue 3 sons and 1 daughter: namely, John, Thomas, Richard, and Patty Mary, the last of whom *d. unm.* Sept. 1774. Thomas, the 2d son, a major in the army, served the whole war in America, where he greatly distinguished himself, and particularly when he was appointed to a command of the troops upon Diamond Island, where he acquitted himself so as to receive the thanks of the commander in chief. On his return to England, after the peace, he represented the borough of Wallingford, for which he sat from the year 1784 to 1790, *d. Jan.* 15, 1814. Richard, the 3d son, colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, *d.* March 31, 1808, having *m.* Frances, the 2d daughter of the

his wife, daughter and heiress of Anthony Mansel, of Llantrithyd, esq. and had issue 2 sons: sir *John*, hereafter mentioned; and Thomas, chancellor of the diocese of St. David's, who married Abigail, daughter of sir Rice Rudd, bart. but left no male issue, and 5 daughters: Elizabeth, Catharine, Johanna, Cecily, Wilgfred; Elizabeth, the eldest, was 2d wife to sir Rice Rudd, of Aberglasny, in Carmarthenshire, bart. and d. S. P. Another m. — Gwyn, of Lansavor; another m. — Jenkins, of Hensol; another m. — Button, of Duffrin, all in Glamorganshire, esqrs.

I. Sir JOHN AUBREY, knt. eldest son and heir, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, 12 Car. II. July 23, 1660. He married the daughter and heiress of — South, of London, by whom he had 2 sons, and 2 daughters: Lewis the eldest, who d. S. P.; sir John, Mary, and Elizabeth; Mary, m. the right hon. William Montagu, lord chief baron of the exchequer, youngest son of Edward, lord Montagu of Boughton. Elizabeth, 2d daughter, m. Ralph Freeman, of Aspedan-hall, in Hertfordshire, esq.

II. Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart. his only surviving son, and successor, m. first, Margaret, daughter of sir John Lowther, of Lowther-Hall, in Westmorland, bart. the first lord Lonsdale, by Elizabeth, his 2d wife, daughter of sir John Hare, of Stow-Bardolph, in Norfolk, bart. relict of Woolley Legh, esq. by whom he had one son, sir *John Aubrey*, bart. born June 20, 1680. Sir John m. 2dly, Mary, daughter and heiress of William Lewis, of the Van, in the county of Glamorgan, and Borstall, in Buckinghamshire, esq. by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heiress of Laurence Banistrè, esq. and Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of sir John Dynbam, of Borstall, co. Buckingham, knt. relict of William Jephson, esq. Sir John d. at Borstall, co. Buckingham, in consequence of a fall from his horse, returning home from sir William Glyme's at Ambrosden, co. Oxford, September, 1700, and was buried at Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire. He was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir JOHN AUBREY, bart. of Llantrithyd, in Glamorgan,

Glamorgan, and Borstall, co. Buckingham, who had 3 wives, having first *m.* Mrs. Mary Staley; 2d, Mrs. Frances Jephson; and 3d, Mrs. Jane Thomas. By his first lady he had 6 children: 4 of whom lived to grow up, viz. John, Thomas, Mary, and Elizabeth; and by his 2d lady he had 2 daughters, Frances and Margaret. Thomas, the 2d son of sir John Aubrey, *m.* Martha, the eldest daughter of Richard Carter, of Chilton, co. Buckingham, esq. one of his majesty's justices of the grand sessions, for the co. of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor. Mary, the eldest daughter, *d. unm.* in 1768, and lies buried at Borstall. Elizabeth *m.* Henry Lintot, of Horsham, co. Sussex, esq. and *d.* Jan. 1734, leaving one daughter, Catharine, *m.* in 1768, to sir Henry Fletcher, bart. of Clea, in Cumberland, and Ashley Park, co. Surrey. Frances *m.* Denham Jephson, of Mallow, co. Cork, esq. in 1807; by whom she had 3 sons: Denham, who is *unm.* and Anthony and John, who are both *d.* Margaret, *d. unm.* 1793, and was buried at Llantrithyd, as was Mrs. Jephson, her sister, who *d.* 1775. Sir John Aubrey represented the town of Cardiff, co. Glamorgan, 2 succeeding parliaments, in the reign of queen Anne, and *d.* April 1743. He was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who *d. unm.* Oct. 1767, and was succeeded by his surviving brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who by the beforementioned Martha, had issue 3 sons and 1 daughter: namely, John, Thomas, Richard, and Patty Mary, the last of whom *d. unm.* Sept. 1774. Thomas, the 2d son, a major in the army, served the whole war in America, where he greatly distinguished himself, and particularly when he was appointed to a command of the troops upon Diamond Island, where he acquitted himself so as to receive the thanks of the commander in chief. On his return to England, after the peace, he represented the borough of Wallingford, for which he sat from the year 1784 to 1790, *d.* Jan. 15, 1814. Richard, the 3d son, colonel of the Glamorganshire militia, *d.* March 31, 1808, having *m.* Frances, the 2d daughter of

the hon. Wriothesley Digby, of Meredon, co. Warwick, by whom he had 2 children: Thomas-Digby, *m.* Dec. 9, 1813, Miss Wright, niece of the rev. Robert Verney, of Middle Claydon-house, co. Bucks, and Julia-Frances, *m.* May 29, 1810, William-Ralph Cartwright, of Aynho, co. Northampton, esq. M.P. for the said county. Sir Thomas *d.* the 4th of September, 1786, and was buried at Llantrithyd, as was his lady, who survived him 2 years; in which church there is a very handsome monument erected to their memory, by their eldest son,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a chevron, between three eagles' heads, erased, or.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, or.

Motto—*Nolem fero.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seats—At Llantrithyd, Glamorganshire; at Chilton, Dorton, and Borstall, all in Buckinghamshire; which last estate has passed, by several heirs female, from Nigel, who owned it at the Conquest, to the Aubreys.

Description of the Borstall Horn, now in the possession of sir John Aubrey, bart.

King Edward, the Confessor, had a royal palace at Brill, or Brehul, in Bucks, to which he often retired, for the pleasure of hunting in his Forest of Bernwood. This forest, it is said, was much infested by a wild boar, which was at last slain by one Nigel, a huntsman, who presented the boar's head to the king; and for a reward, the king gave to him one hyde of arable land, called Derehyde, and a wood called Hulewode, with the custody of the forest of Bernwood, to hold to him and his heirs, per unum cornu, quod est charta prædicta forestra. Upon this ground Nigel built a lodge, or mansion-house, called Borstall, in memory of the slain boar. For proof of this, in a large folio vellum book, containing transcripts of charters, and evidences relating to this estate, (supposed to have been

been written in or before the reign of Henry the Sixth,) is a rude delineation of the site of Borstall house, and manor; and under it, the figure of a man, presenting on his knees, to the king, the head of a boar, on the point of a sword; and the king returning to him, a coat of arms, arg. a fess, G. between two crescents, and a horn, vert.

The same figure of a boar's head was carved on the head of an old bedstead, now remaining in the tower or lodge, of that ancient house, or castle; and the arms are now to be seen in the windows, and in other parts. And what is of greatest authority, the original horn, tipt at each end with silver, gilt, fitted with wreaths of leather, to hang about the neck, with an old brass seal ring, a plate of brass, with the sculpture of a horn, and several lesser plates of silver, gilt, with fleurs de lis, (supposed to be the arms of Lisures, who intruded into this estate and office, at or soon after the Conquest, has been all along preserved by the lords of Borstall, under the name of Nigel's horn; and is now, 1807, in the possession of sir John Aubrey, baronet,) to whom this estate has descended without alienation or forfeiture, prior the Conquest to the present time, by several heirs female, from the family of Nigel to that of Aubrey.

The Borstall horn, and chartulary, were, by permission of sir John Aubrey, exhibited to the Society of Antiquaries, by Mr. Southouse, member of the said society; who have caused to be engraved, this very interesting memorial, and instrument, of ancient conveyance, and the curious plan of the manor, taken at the time of compiling the chartulary, as described by bishop Kennet.

An inquisition was taken in the reign of king Henry the Third, A. D. 1266, in which are the following words; *Prædictus Wilhelmus filius Nigelli et antecessores sui tenuerunt dictas terram et ballivam de domino rege ante tempus conquestûs Angliæ per unum cornu, quod est charta prædictæ forestæ.*

This horn is supposed to have belonged to the bison, or buffalo; and is of a dark brown colour, variegated

and veined like tortoise shell. It is two feet four inches long, on the convex bend, and twenty-three inches on the concave. The inside, at the large end, is three inches diameter; being perforated there so as to leave the thickness only of half an inch for about three inches deep; but further in, it is thicker, being not so much, or so neatly, perforated.

William de Lisures intruded, as lord of the fee of Borstall, *temp.* W. Conq.: Fulk de Lisures succeeded him, *temp.* Hen. I. and he was succeeded by his son, William, who died, 2 Richard I. 1190, having granted his fee of Borstall, and the office of forester of Bernwood, to William Fitz-Nigel; from this pretended title to Borstall, and the custody of Bernwood, it seems that one of the family of Lisures had it certified that being forester of fee to the king, he was, by his office, obliged to attend him in his army, well fitted with horse and arms, his horn hanging about his neck. Borstall being thus restored to its original lords, the Nigels; William Fitz-Nigel died 1204; 3. John, leaving by Mabil, his wife, John, his son and heir, who paid the king ten marks for his father's office, and license to marry. He died 1234, 18 Henry III. leaving by his wife Isolda, John, his son and heir, who died 1300, 29 Edw. I. leaving issue, an only daughter, Joan, married to John Handlo, to whom he conveyed this estate. Her mother, Isabel, released to her, and her husband, all her right and dower, in this and other manors, 1305. In 1312, 5 Edw. II. the king granted license to sir John Handlo to fortify his house at Borstall, with a wall of lime and stone. He died 1346, 20 Edw. III. leaving for his heir, Richard, his grandson, seven years old. Upon his death 1355, 29 Edw. III. this manor came in property to his eldest sister, Margaret, who took to her second husband John de Apulby; her sister, Elizabeth, married sir Edmund de la Pole, who, in her right, succeeded to this manor, on the death of Margaret and her husband without issue. Catharine de la Pole, second daughter of Elizabeth, and sir Edmund, married Robert James, esq. who, in her right, on the death of her elder sister, had this manor,

manor, and died 1432, 10 Hen. VI. leaving issue Christina, wife of Edmund Rede, esq. who died 1430, 9 Hen. VI. In his descendants it continued for three generations, till, by marriage of Catharine, his great-grand-daughter, with Thomas Dynham, esq. it was held by that family for near 70 years; and passed thence by marriage to Lawrence Banistre, esq. His daughter, Margaret, gave it to William Lewis, esq. 1648, as did their eldest daughter, Mary, to her second husband, sir John Aubrey, baronet, ancestor to the present possessor.

MOSTYN, of MOSTYN HALL, Flintshire.

Aug. 3, 1660.

Sir THOMAS MOSTYN, bart. knight of the shire for the county of Flint, in the last and present parliaments, succeeded his father, sir Roger, July 26, 1796.

The family of *Mosten*, co. Flint, (which is the true name, though, in compliance with the pronunciation of the country, it is usually written, *Mostyn*) is descended from Tudor Trevor, lord of Bromfield, Chirk, Maelor, Whittington, and Oswaldstree. He was earl of Hereford, in right of his mother, Rheingar, grand-daughter and heiress of Caradoc Vraichfras, earl of Hereford, who was slain by the Saxons, 788, or 796, to revenge the death of Offa, their king, killed in the battle of Ruddlan, 2 years before. This Caradoc is styled, in the History of Cambria, published by Dr. Powell, 1584, king of North Wales, on account of his great possessions in that country; for, being driven out of his own estate, by Ethelbald, king of Mercia, after the battle of Hereford, Conan Tindæthwy, then king of Wales, received him, and gave him the lands between Chester and Conway, to inhabit.

Tudor Trevor (who, in the British genealogies, is reckoned to be lineally descended from Vortigern, king

of the Britons,) *m.* Gwaleddis, or Angharad, daughter of Howell Dda, king of all Wales; by whom he had three sons.

This Tudor Trevor lived about A. D. 924, and his usual residence was at *Llys Pengwern*, in Chirkland, co. Denbigh, which scite, and lands about it (though the house has long been destroyed) is in the possession of the family to this day.

The wife of Jevan, the 8th in descent from Tudor, was grand-daughter of Eleanor, eldest daughter of Edw. I. and queen Eleanor.

I. Sir ROGER, took arms in defence of Charles I. and raised 1500 men for his service, at his own expense, whom he also maintained: and after he had taken the castle of Hawarden, entered, with his regiment, into Chester, then besieged by the rebels. He also repaired the castle of Flint, at his own charge, of which he was appointed governor, and kept it for the crown, enduring a long siege, and the greatest hardships; and though reduced to the last necessity, did not deliver it up, until he had the king's special order. He spent above sixty thousand pounds in the service of the crown; and had his house at Mostyn, so plundered and stripped, that he was forced for several years to live at a farm-house, in his neighbourhood, after he had obtained his liberty, from his imprisonment in the castle of Conway. He was, on the restoration of the royal family, created a baronet. He *m.* first, Prudence, daughter of sir Martin Lumley, of Barfield, co. Essex, bart. by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and Roger, who both *d.* young; and 2 daughters, Jane, wife of Roger Puleston, esq. and afterwards of sir John Trevor, knt. master of the rolls; and Mary, wife of William Salisbury, of Rug, co. Merioneth, esq. who had issue. Sir Roger, *m.* 2dly, Mary, the eldest daughter of Thomas, viscount Bulkeley, and had 5 sons, and 3 daughters, most of whom *d.* young; Roger, the 2d son, *d. unm.*; Richard, the 3d son, *m.* Charlotta-Theophila, daughter and co-heiress of John, (son and heir to sir Kenelm Digby, by Venetia, daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Stanley, K. B. a descendant from the ancient

cient barons (Audleigh,) by whom he had 2 daughters: Bridget, wife of Lytton Lytton, of Knibworth, co. Herts, esq. and Charlotte, wife of Richard, youngest son of sir William Williams, bart. Sir Roger *m.* Sdly, Lumley, daughter of — Coetmor, esq. by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1726.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of sir Roger by his 2d wife, *m.* Bridget, only daughter and heiress of D'Arci Savage, of Leighton, co. Chester, grandson of sir Thomas, the first earl Rivers of the name of Savage, by Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord D'Arcie, in whose right he inherited the manors of Beeston, Peckforton, Leighton, Great Neston, and Thornton, with other lands in the palatinate of Chester, and by her had 7 sons and 4 daughters, who all *d.* young, except Roger, Thomas, and John. The latter of whom *d.* *unm.* Dec. 24, 1720. Thomas, the 2d son, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and heiress of William Mostyn, of Rhud, co. Flint, esq. but had no issue, and *d.* Dec. 21, 1737.

III. Sir ROGER, eldest son and successor to his father. He was, by queen Anne, appointed paymaster of her marine forces, and by George I. one of the tellers of the Exchequer. He *m.* Essex, eldest daughter of Daniel Finch, 6th earl of Winchelsea, &c. by his 2d wife, Anne, only daughter of Christopher, viscount Hatton, by Christian, daughter of John, 2d earl of Thanet, by whom he had 6 sons and 6 daughters; of whom Heneage, and the first Essex, *d.* young; and Daniel, *d.* 1733; the others were, sir Thomas, John-Savage, and Roger: Essex, *m.* in 1739, Robert Kerr, 2d duke of Roxburgh; Anne, Mary, Bridget, Charlotte, and Elizabeth. Sir Roger *d.* May 5, 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Western, of London, esq. by Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Shirley, of Preston, co. Sussex, bart. and had 4 sons, and 5 daughters, 5 of whom *d.* young; the rest were, Roger, and Thomas, in holy orders, *d.* Dec. 12, 1808; Frances, and Anne, one of whom was *m.* Jan. 7, 1777, to Thomas Pennant,

Pennant, esq. the celebrated naturalist and traveller. He d. Dec. 1803. Sir Thomas dying March 24, 1758, was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROGER, the 18th in descent from Eleanor, daughter of Edward I. as also according to Dugdale, the 13th from John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster. Sir Roger m. May 12, 1776, Margaret, daughter of the rev. Hugh Wynne, LL. D. prebendary of Salisbury, (and brother of Robert Wynne, of Bodyscallen, esq. to whose estates, lady Mostyn succeeded upon his decease;) by whom (who d. Oct. 14, 1792,) he had one son, sir Thomas, his successor, and 6 daughters: 1. Essex; 2. Charlotte; 3. Margaret, wife of sir *Edm. Lloyd*, of Pengwern, co. Flint, bart.; 4. Anna-Maria, m. sir *Robert-Williams Vaughan*, bart.; 5. Bridget; 6. Catharine. Sir Roger d. July 26, 1796. He was lord lieutenant of that county, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Per bend, sinister, ermine and ermures, a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or.

Motto—*Auxilium meum a Domino.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seats—Mostyn Hall, in Flintshire; Gloddaith in Caernarvonshire; Leighton, in Cheshire; and Maesmynnan, Denbighshire.

In the Mostyn library, is an illuminated pedigree of the family, not less than 42 feet long, which, after passing through the British and Saxon race of monarchs, pursues its progress through the kings of Israel, reaches Noah and his ark, and finishes with Adam and Eve.

WHELER, of LEMINGTON HASTANG, Warwickshire.

Aug. 11, 1660.

The rev. sir CHARLES WHELER, bart. M.A. prebendary of York, and vicar of Leamington Hastings,
co.

ep. Warwick, succeeded his brother, sir William, in April, 1790; *married*, Lucy, one of the daughters, and at length co-heiress of the late right hon. sir John Strange, master of the rolls, and had 3 sons, and 5 daughters: 1. *Trevor, m.* Harriet, daughter of Richard Beresford, of Ashborn, co. Derby, and has 2 sons, Trevor and Francis, and 5 daughters, Harriet, Lucy, Maria, Charlotte and Agnes; 2. Charles-John, *m.* Isabel, daughter of John Close, of Easby, co. York, and has 2 sons, Edward and Charles-John, and a daughter Isabella; 3. William, rector of Laddock, co. Cornwall, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of William Harding, of Baroset, co. Warwick, and has William and Teresa; 4. Penelope, wife of William-Wilberforce Bird, of the Spring, Kewelworth, co. Warwick, esq.; 5. Jane, of George Dandridge, of the Commandery, co. Worcester, esq.; 6. Sally, of Abraham Hume, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick, esq. and has issue 3 sons; 7. Lucy, of the rev. John Wise, 2d son of Matthew Wise, of Lemington Priors, co. Warwick, esq.; 8. Sophia, *m.* the rev. John Biddulph, 2d son of the late sir Theophilus Biddulph, of Birbury, co. Warwick, bart. and has a daughter.

This family is supposed to have been seated in Worcestershire, as early as in the reign of Edw. II.

In 1541, William, son of Gilbert Wheeler, of Crouche, *m.* Joan, daughter and heiress of — de Pirie.

I. Sir WILLIAM, of Westminster, knt. was created a baronet, with remainder to his cousin, Charles Wheeler, of Martin Hussingtree, co. Worcester, and of Birberry, co. Warwick. He *d.* Aug. 6, 1666, and was succeeded by his cousin,

II. Sir CHARLES, son of William Wheeler; he was colonel

colonel of a regiment of foot, governor of the Leeward Islands, and representative in parliament for the University of Cambridge, for some part of the long parliament, 1661, having been formerly fellow of Trinity College; from whence, with others, he was ejected, April 18, 1644, by the earl of Manchester, and had the honour to be one of the gentlemen intrusted to carry the plate of that university to king Charles I. then in great distress: *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Francis Bindlos, and of Cecilia, his wife, daughter of Thomas, 8th lord de la Warr, (by Cicely, daughter of sir Thomas Shirley,) and had 3 sons, 1. Trevor; 2. William; 3. Francis; and 2 daughters: 1. Cicely, wife of — Blount; 2. Dorothy-Elizabeth, (who was a maid of honour) the wife of count Nassau. Trevor, the eldest son, major in his father's regiment of foot, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, Oct. 12, 1678. Admiral sir Francis Wheeler, *knt.* 3d son of sir Charles, was wrecked on the rocks of Scilly. He *m.* Arabella, daughter of sir Clifford Clifton, *bart.* by whom he had 2 sons: 1. William; 2. Francis, who was a captain in his majesty's service, and *d. unm.* William was vicar of Lemington Hastings, and *m.* —, daughter of — Crofts, *esq.* and had 2 sons, and a daughter, Sarah; 1. William, who *d.* without issue; 2. Francis, of Whitley, *co.* Warwick, *m.* a daughter of — Smith, of Nottingham, and has 1 daughter, Jane, wife of Henry lord Hood, only son of viscount Hood, by whom she has 2 sons and 2 daughters. Sarah, the only daughter, was wife of the rev. John Mills, of Barford, *co.* Warwick, by whom she has issue, 1. William, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the late Dr. Digby, *co.* Warwick, and has issue; 2. Charles; 3. Francis; and 3 daughters: 1. Harriet, wife of general Scot, of Wolston, *co.* Warwick; 2. Selina, of James Malony, *esq.* of Kiltannon, *co.* Clare, Ireland; and 3. Frances, *unm.* Sir Charles *d.* Aug. 26, 1633, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son, III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Teresa, daughter of the hon. Edward Widdrington, (2d son of William, first lord Widdrington) by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Trevor; 2. William, successive baronets; 3. Charles; 4. Edward; and

and 5 daughters: 1. Arabella; 2. Teresa; 3. Catharine; and 4. Eleanor, all *d. young*; 5. Sophia, *d. about 1746*. Charles, the 3d son, *m. Frances*, daughter of John Shuckburgh, esq. of Bourton, co. Warwick, and *d. without issue*; Edward, the 4th son, *d. unm.* Sir William *d. in 1708*, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir TREVOR, who *d. in 1718*, a month under age, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m. Penelope*, daughter of sir Stephen Glynne, of Bicester, co. Oxon, and of Hawarden-Castle, co. Flint, bart. and of Sophia, his wife, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of sir Edward Evelyn, bart. by whom he had many children, 5 of whom survived them: 1. sir William; 2. Francis, who was a captain in the guards, then major in the East India company's service, and *d. at Madras, without issue*; 3. rev. sir Charles, the present baronet; 4. Edward, *m. 1st, Harriet-Chicheley Plowden*, and by her (who *d. at Calcutta*.) left no issue; he *m. 2dly, her cousin, Charlotte*, daughter of George Durnford, of Winchester, esq. by whom he had 2 daughters, Charlotte and Penelope. Edward was 2d of the supreme council in Calcutta, and *d. there, Oct. 10, 1783*; 5. John, *unm.* Of the other children, Treun, Penelope, Bridget, and Charles-Joseph, *d. infants, at Brussels*. Another Penelope, and another Trevor, *d. at Lemington, in their infancy*. Sir William *d. 1763*, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m. Lucy*, daughter and sole heiress of Giles Knightley, esq. and of Angel, his wife, daughter of — Stanley, esq. (who *d. 1800*.) by whom he had several children, who all *d. young*, excepting a son, Knightley Wheeler, who *d. 1798, unm.* and one daughter, Lucy, now sole heiress, *m. March, 1777, Edward-Sacheverel-Wilmot Sitwell*, of Stainsby, co. Derbyshire, esq. and has several children. Sir William *d. April, 1799*, and was succeeded in dignity by his brother,

VII. The rev. sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a chevron, between three leopard's faces, sable.

Crest

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a spread eagle, issuing, gules.

Motto—*Facie tenens.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—At Lemington Hastang, in Warwickshire

LEE, of HARTWELL, Buckinghamshire.

Aug. 16, 1660.

The rev. sir GEORGE LEE, bart. in holy orders, M.A. born July, 1767, rector of Water-Stratford, co. Bucks, succeeded his brother, sir William, Feb. 7, 1801.

This family had flourished long in this county, previous to their advancement to the dignity of a baronet. It is stated, that they are a branch of the Leghs, of High Legh, and Lyne, in Cheshire; and that their immediate ancestor, retiring out of the way of the persecution which the family underwent, for taking part with Richard II. settled in Buckinghamshire, early in Henry the Fourth's reign.

Thomas Lee, of Moreton, esq. who received the honour of knighthood, and in Nov. 1570, m. Eleanor, daughter and heiress of Michael Hampden, of Hartwell, esq. with whom sir Thomas acquired that property, which afterwards became the chief seat of his descendants.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was, (to use the words of Browne Willis) "a gentleman of great accomplishments, and at the Restoration, and for several years afterwards, as long as he lived, was returned to serve in parliament, and was much admired for his elegant speeches in the house of commons, where he was a leader in the debates." He m. Anne, daughter and heiress of sir John Davis, of Pangbourne, co. Berks, kn. and d. in Feb. 1690, and his lady, in 1708, having 3 sons: Thomas; John, a captain; and Lionel: also 6 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of colonel Richard Beke; Mary,

Mary, Frances, Jane, Anne, wife, first, of Richard Winkworth, and 2dly, of capt. Nashack, and Martha, wife of John Padmore, esq.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor. He m. Alice, daughter and heiress of Thomas Hopkins, esq. and had, 1. *Thomas*; 2. the right hon. sir William Lee, knt. who was first made one of the judges of the court of king's bench, June 8, 1737, and June 15, 1750, sworn of the privy council, and appointed lord chief justice of England. He m. first, Anne, daughter of Mr. Goodwin, of Bury, in Suffolk, who, dying 1729, he m. 2dly, Margaret, relict of Mr. Melmoth, and daughter of Roger Drake, esq. by whom he had no issue; but by his first wife, he had William, (m. Philadelphia, daughter of sir John Dyke, bart.) and dying in Aug. 1778, left 4 daughters: 1. Philadelphia; 2. Harriet, wife of John Flott, esq. merchant of London, by whom she left 2 sons and 4 daughters; 3. Louisa; 4. Sophia: and one son, William, (who, in pursuance of the will of Mr. Antonie, of Colworth, co. Bedford, has taken the name of Antonie); the 3d child of sir Thomas, the 2d baronet, was, Sarah, deceased, 1693; 4. John, a colonel in the guards, m. July, 1739, —, daughter of sir Thomas Hardy, knt. and she dying, July, 1740, he m. 2dly, Mary, daughter of — Browne, of Arsley, co. Bedford, (who re-m. col. Schutz,) by whom he had, Thomas, of Hampton-Court, esquery to his late royal highness the duke of Gloucester; and John, an ensign in the guards, who is since dead, and their father d. 1760; 5. the right hon. sir George Lee, knt. doctor of laws, an advocate, and afterwards dean and chief judge of the court of arches. He was also a privy counsellor, one of the lords of the admiralty, and treasurer to the princess dowager of Wales. He m. Judith, daughter of Humphrey Morice, esq. whom he survived, without issue, and d. Dec. 18, 1758.

III. Sir THOMAS, the eldest of the 5 brothers, succeeded to the baronetage. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Sandys, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and a daughter, viz. Anne, wife of George Vernon, created, in 1763, lord Vernon, of Kinderton; Thomas,

mas, *d.* July, 1740. Sir Thomas, *d.* Dec. 1749, and was succeeded by his surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1763, Elizabeth, daughter of Simon, the 1st earl of Harcourt, by whom he had 2 sons, sir William, *b.* in June, 1764, and sir George, in holy orders, successively baronets, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* in Aug. 1765, and *d.* in March, 1767. Sir William *d.* July 6, 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, who was lieutenant-colonel of the 16th regiment of light dragoons, in which he served with credit, several campaigns in Germany, during the late war; and afterwards exchanging into the 25th regiment of light dragoons, went in May, 1800, to join that regiment at Madras, where he *d.* Feb. 7, 1801. He was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. The rev. sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, two bars, or, a bend, chequy, or, and gules.

Crest—A bear, passant, sable, muzzled, collared, and chained, argent.

Motto—*Verum atque decens.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—At Hartwell, in Buckinghamshire.

SWINBURNE, of CAPHEATON, Northumberland.

Sept. 26, 1660.

Sir JOHN SWINBURNE, bart. born in 1762; succeeded his father, sir Edward, in 1786; married Emma, daughter of Richard-Henry-Alexander Bennet, esq. of Beckingham, in Kent, niece to Hugh, duke of Northumberland, K.G. by whom he has a son, Edward, *b.* in 1788, and several other children.

This family takes its name from their ancient patrimony, or habitation, *Swinburne Castle*, Northumberland;

land; a lordship heretofore appertaining to the Umfravilles, barons of Prudham, of whom they held it. Some have esteemed them barons by tenure, but sir William Dugdale has not noted them as such, though it is evident they had ample possessions, and were of equestrian dignity.

John Swinburne, of Mapledurham, co. Oxford, esq. from his principles of loyalty, had a baronet's patent granted him by Charles I. but it was never taken out. He *m.* to his 2d wife, *Isabella*, daughter of sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, co. Durham, bart. and by her had,

I. Sir JOHN, who was created a baronet, Sept. 26 1660, *m.* Isabel, daughter and heiress of Henry Lawson, of Brough, esq. (by Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of sir William Fenwick, bart.) by whom he had 24 children: 1. Catharine; 2. Margaret; 3. Isabel, all nuns at Cambray; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Mary; 6. Frances; 7. Anne, wife of Nicholas Thornton; 8. Troath, of William Dacre; 9. Dorothy; 10. Barbara; 11. Jane; 12. Joan; 13. Alatheia, a nun; 14. Henry, *d.* 1696; 15. John; 16. Francis; 17. Francis; 18. Thomas; 19. sir William, his successor; 20. Ralph; 21. Francis; 22. Edward; 23. Allan; 24. James, *d.* 1728; Henry, Thomas, Ralph, Edward, Allan, James, and the 3 Francis's all *d.* without issue. Sir John *d.* June 19, 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1696, Mary, daughter of Anthony Englefield, of White Knights, co. Berks, esq. by whom he had 3 sons, and Mary, who *d.* young: 1. sir John, his successor; 2. Matthew, *b.* 1700, *m.* 1738, Eleanora, daughter and heiress of — Thirlwall, of Thirlwall Castle, co. Northumberland, esq.; 3. Thomas, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Anthony Meaurne, and relict of Thomas Thornton, esq. who *d.* 1786, leaving Mary and a son, Thomas, *m.* the daughter and heiress of — Spearman, by whom he has 2 daughters. Sir William *d.* April 17, 1716, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *b.* 1698, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Henry Bedingsfield, bart. who *d.* 1761, by whom he had,

* E E 2

1. William;

1. William; 2. Mary, who *d.* young; 3. John; 4. Edward; 5. Henry, of Hamsterley, co. Durham, *b.* in 1743, author of the celebrated *Travels in the Two Sicilies and Spain*, *d.* in Trinidad, April, 1803, (having *m.* Martha, daughter of John Baker, of Chichester, co. Sussex, solicitor-general to the Leeward Islands, *esq.*); 6. Teresa, wife of Edward Charleton, *esq.* by whom she had William, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Fenwick, M.D. and Edward, William, Thomas, Francis, Teresa, Bridget, and Mary, who all *d.* young, except William; 7. Mary, wife of Edward Bedingsfeld, of Oxbrough, co. Norfolk, *esq.* by whom she had, John, Mary, Anne, wife of T. Waterton, Thomas, Edward, Anthony, Peter, Frances, Helen, and Isabella; 8. Catharine, *d.* Feb. 12, 1747; 9. Isabel (a widow in 1765), wife of Thomas Grathorn, *esq.* by whom she had Henry, Francis, Thomas, George, and Isabel; 10. Anne, a nun at Montargis, in Gatinois; 11. Eleanora, *d. unm.* Jan. 7, 1787. Sir John *d.* 1744-5, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* July, 1724, *d.* 1763, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1736; *m.* Christiana, daughter of Robert Dillon, *esq.* (by Martha, daughter of William, son of sir George Newland, *knt.*) by whom he had, 1. sir John, his successor; 2. Robert, *b.* 1763, *d.* young; 3. Robert; 4. Edward, *b.* Sept. 1765; 5. Thomas, *b.* Jan. 23, 1767; and 6. Christiana, *b.* June 28, 1768. Sir Edward *d.* in 1786, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, the present bart.

Arms—Party per fess, gules and argent, three cinque-foils, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-boar, rampant, argent, orined, or, langued, gules.

Motto—*Semel et semper.*

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seats—Capheaton, near Newcastle, and Edlingham, near Alnwick, both in Northumberland.

WINN,

WINN, of NOSTEL, Yorkshire.

Dec. 3, 1660.

Sir EDMUND-MARK WINN, bart. *born* September 16, 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Rowland, October 14, 1805.

Edmund Winn, of Thornton Curties, co. Lincoln, esq. *b.* 1583, *d.* 1645, *m.* Mary, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, of the city of Worcester, esq. and sister to sir Robert Berkeley, knt. one of the judges of the court of king's bench, and by her had 3 sons, and 5 daughters: 1. sir *George*, the 1st bart.; 2. Rowland, an alderman of London, *d.* 1676; 3. *Mark*, of Little Warley, co. Essex, *b.* 1611, *d.* 1699.

I. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son, was created a bart. as above, *b.* 1607, sheriff of co. Lincoln, 1657, *m.* 3 wives, first, Rachael, daughter of John Turnor, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Jeffreys, esq. alderman of London, by whom he had, 1. sir *Edmund*, his successor; 2. *George*, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Charles Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, esq. and was grandfather of George-Allanson Winn, created lord Headley, in the Peerage of Ireland; 3. Robert; 4. Mark; and 5. Rowland. His 3d wife was Anne, daughter of sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, knt.

II. Sir EDMUND, of Hantwick, co. York, *b.* 1644, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1671, *m.* twice, and by his 2d wife, Catharine, had issue, 3 sons and 3 daughters, viz. 1. sir *William*, his successor; 2. Edmund, of Acton, co. York, *b.* 1678, (grandfather of sir *Edmund-Mark Winn*, the present bart.); 3. *George*, *b.* 1680, *d. unm.* 1708; and 3 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Joseph Taylor, of the Inner Temple, esq. and 2dly, Dr. Charles Trimnel, bishop of Winchester, in 1721; 2. Catharine; and 3. Sarah, both *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *d.* Aug. 30, 1694, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROWLAND, *b.* July 1, 1675, *m.* Letitia, daughter and sole heiress of William Harbord, esq. ambassador to the Sublime Porte, and by her (who *d.*

1721) had issue, 1. *sir Rowland*, his successor; 2. Edmund-Harbord, colonel of the 1st regiment of foot-guards, *d. unm.* May 25, 1763; 3. Edward, *b.* 1714, *d. unm.* 1730; 4. Catharine, *m.* *sir Samuel Barnardiston*, of Ketton, co. Suffolk, bart.; 5. Letitia; 6. Anne-Elizabeth; and 7. Mary, who all *d. unm.* *Sir Rowland d.* in Feb. 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. *Sir ROWLAND*, *b.* 1706, sheriff of Yorkshire, 1732, *m.* Aug. 1729, Susanna, (sister of the 1st wife of *sir Edward Dering*, bart. daughter and co-heiress of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, esq. alderman and lord mayor of London, by his 1st wife, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of Edward Rooper, esq. of the very ancient family of that name of St. Dunstan's, near Canterbury,) and afterwards of Eltham, and had 3 sons and 6 daughters: 1. *sir Rowland*, his successor; 2. Edward, *b.* 1740, *d. unm.* 1782; 3. Charles, *d.* an infant; 4. Susanna; 5. Mary; 6. Charlotte, who all *d. unm.*; 7. Catharine, *m.* Nathaniel Cholmondeley, of Whitby, co. York, esq.; 8. Elizabeth-Letitia, *m.* *sir George Strickland*, bart. and by her (who *d.* March, 1813,) left issue *sir William Strickland*, and other issue; 9. Anne, *m.* in 1765, her cousin George Winn, created Nov. 14, 1797, baron Headley, in the Peerage of Ireland (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*) *Sir Rowland d.* Aug. 23, 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

V. *Sir ROWLAND*, *b.* 1739, *m.* Sabine-Louise, daughter and sole heiress of Jacques Phillippe, baron d'Hervert, governor of Vevay, in Switzerland, and by her had *sir Rowland*, his successor; and Esther, *b.* 1768, *m.* Mr. John Williamson, and had issue 2 sons, John; Charles; and Louisa. *Sir Rowland d.* July 20, 1785, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. *Sir ROWLAND*, of Nostel, co. York, *b.* June 3, 1775, sheriff of the county of York, 1799, *d.* Oct. 13, 1805, intestate and *unm.* when the family estates devolved upon his nephew, John Williamson, esq. and the baronetage on his cousin,

VII. *Sir EDMUND-MARK*, the present baronet, being the 2d son of Thomas, 2d son of Edmund, 2d son of *sir Edmund*, the 2d baronet.

Arms

Arms—Ermine, on a fesse, vert, three eagles, displayed, or.

Crest—A demi-eagle, displayed, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—Acton Hall, Yorkshire.

MONNOX, of WOTTON, Bedfordshire.

Dec. 4, 1660.

Sir PHILIP MONNOX, bart. in holy orders, rector of Sandy, co. Bedford, succeeded sir Philip, April 17, 1809.

George Monnox was sheriff of London 1509; lord mayor in 1514, and was knighted. Sir George re-edified the decayed parish church of Walthamstow, co. Essex, 1535; he founded a free-school and almshouse for 13 poor persons; he made a causeway of timber over the marches from Walthamstow to Lockbridge, upon the river Lee, and *d.* Feb. 9, 1543.

I. Sir HUMPHREY MONNOX was created a bart. as above, sheriff of the county of Bedford, 1634, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, co. Norfolk, bart. (ancestor of lord *Wodehouse*, by *Blanch*, daughter of John Carey, baron Hunsdon, sister to Henry, lord Hunsdon, viscount Rochford, and earl of Dover,) by whom he had *Blanch*, *m.* Benjamin St. John, of Cole Orton, co. Leicester, esq. and 3 sons, 1. sir *Humphrey*, his successor; 2. *Lewis*, of Sandy, co. Bedford, *m.* Lucy, eldest daughter of Edmund Wodehouse, of East Loxham, co. Norfolk, esq. (2d son of sir Philip Wodehouse, bart. by *Mary*, daughter of sir Philip Parker, of Arwarton, co. Suffolk, knt.) and had issue, *Humphrey*, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Savage, esq. (by Elizabeth, countess of Coventry, daughter of Richard Graham, esq.); *Lewis*, in holy orders, rector of Sandy, co. Bedford, *m.* a sister of William Edwards, of Bedford, esq. by whom he had several children; and *Philip*, *d.* without issue.

II. Sir HUMPHREY succeeded his father, *m.* Alice daughter of sir Thomas Cotton, of Connington, co. Huntingdon,

Huntingdon, bart. (by Alice, daughter and sole heiress of sir John Constable, of Dromerley, co. York, knt.) by whom he had, 1. sir *Philip*, his successor; 2. Humphrey; 3. Thomas; 4. Lewis, who all *d. unm.*; 5. Alice, *m.* sir John Cope, of Hanwell, co. Oxford, and of Bramsel, co. Hants, bart.; 6. Frances, *m.* 1st, sir Edward Gould, of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, knt. and 2dly, James Venables, of Woodcote, co. Hants, esq. Sir Humphrey *d.* July, 1685, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir PHILIP, *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter of William Harvey, of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. (by Dorothy, daughter of sir Robert Dicer, bart.) and dying, Dec. 25, 1707, was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir HUMPHREY, who was M.P. for the borough of Tavistock, and afterwards for Stockbridge. He dying without issue, the title devolved on,

V. Sir PHILIP, son of Humphrey, eldest son of Lewis, youngest son of sir Humphrey Monnox, the 1st bart. *m.* June 22, 1762, Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Reddall, of Eversholt, co. Bedford, esq. and had issue, 1. Humphrey, *d.* young; 2. —; 3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.* 1795; 4. Mary, *m.* in 1792, John, eldest son of sir Gillies Payne, of Tempsford, co. Bedford, bart.; 5. Francis, *m.* Oct. 3, 1809, the hon. Samuel-Henley Ongley, youngest son of Robert-Henley, 1st lord Ongley; 6. Judith-Reddall, *m.* 1807, captain Richard Franklin, of the East India Company's service, and *d.* May 9, 1813; 7. Lucy. Sir Philip *d.* April 17, 1805, when the title devolved on

VI. Sir PHILIP, in holy orders, son of the rev. Lewis Monnox, late rector of Sandy, and the present baronet, who dying without issue male, when the title will become extinct.

Arms—On a chevron, sable, between three oak leaves, vert, as many bezants.

Crest—A turtle, azure, winged, or, membered, and beaked, purple, holding in his mouth, an oak stalk, vert, the acorns, or.

Arms—See Plate 11.

Seat—At Wotton, in Bedfordshire.

ANDERSON,

ANDERSON, of BROUGHTON, Lincolnshire.

Dec. 11, 1660.

The rev. sir CHARLES-JOHN ANDERSON, bart. born Oct. 5, 1767, succeeded his father, sir William, March 9, 1785; married Dec. 15, 1802, Frances-Mary, youngest daughter of sir John Nelthorpe, of Scarbey, co. Lincoln, bart. and has issue *Charles-Henry-John*, b. Nov. 25, 1804; and *Fanny-Maria*, b. May 4, 1809.

This family was originally from Scotland; they first settled in Northumberland, and from thence passed into Lincolnshire, where they must have possessed a considerable estate, since Edward, or Thomas, the father of sir Edmund, lord chief justice, gave him, though a younger son, a thousand pounds to begin the world with, which in the 16th century was a considerable sum.

Sir Edmund, in 1582, was appointed lord chief justice of the common pleas, which office he held upwards of 26 years, to the time of his death, Aug. 11, 1605. In 1586, he sat in judgment on Mary, queen of Scots. He m. Magdalen, daughter of Nicholas Smith, esq. by whom he had 3 sons, Edward, Francis, William, and 6 daughters, whereof the 2 eldest d. young; Elizabeth was wife of sir Hatton Fermor, knt. (ancestor to the earls of Pomfret;) Grisild, of sir John Sheffield, knt. eldest son of Edmund, earl of Mulgrave, from whom descended the late duke of Buckingham; Catharine became the wife of sir George Booth, bart. ancestor to the earls of Warrington; and Margaret, by sir Thomas Monson, bart. established the family of the barons Monson. 1. Edward, the eldest son, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lakpen, esq. and d. without issue; his widow became the wife of sir Robert Bell, knt.; 2. sir Francis, ancestor of sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyworth, created a bart. in 1664, (which title became extinct in 1773,) and of Charles-Anderson Pelham, created baron Yarborough,

borough, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*;) and 3. William; and 6 daughters. William, the 3d son, *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Henry Essex, esq. and by her was father of one son, *Edmund*, of whom hereafter. His 2d wife was Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Darnel, knt. by whom he had 2 daughters, who *d.* young.

1. Sir EDMUND, the only son of William, by the first marriage, was the first baronet. He *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. by whom he had 7 sons, and 3 daughters: 1. William, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Baker, bart. by whom he had no issue; his widow afterwards became the wife of sir Jonathan Atkyns, knt.; 2. Edmund, *d.* an infant; 3. sir John, successor to his father; 4. sir *Edmund*, successor to his nephew; 5. Francis, *m.* 1st, Helen, daughter of William Anderson, and 2dly, Frances, daughter of — Staresmore, esq. and had issue; 6. Charles, *d.* a bachelor; and 7. Stephen, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Luckyn, and *d.* without issue. Of the 3 daughters of sir Edmund, Susan and Frances, *d.* young, and Mary was wife of Thomas Norton, esq. Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Sybilla, daughter of sir Rowland Egerton, of Farthingoe, co. Northampton, bart. and relict of Edward Bellot, esq. but by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his third, but eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Snawsell, esq. and had *Edmund*, his successor; and 4 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of — Collins, of St. Martin's in the fields, Westminster, esq.; Catharine, of — Thompson, esq. Mary, of — Vesey, esq.; and Frances, who *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* March, 1670, was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir EDMUND, who *d.* at the university, *unm.* Dec. 17, 1676, and was succeeded by his uncle, Edmund, 4th son of the 1st baronet.

IV. Sir Edmund, *m.* 1st, daughter and co-heiress of William Cox, of Porters, co. Herts, esq. by whom he had, William, who *d.* young; Edmund *m.* Carr, daughter and heiress of John Shaw, esq. and *d.* Sept. 17, 1685, without issue; and Mary, who *d.* young. Sir Edmund's

2d lady, was Elizabeth, daughter of sir Anthony Deane, knt. by whom he had *Edmund*, his successor; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Croft, and Susan, who *d.* an infant.

V. Sir EDMUND, his son and successor, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Harvey, of Rolls, in the parish of Chigwell, co. Essex, esq. (by Dorothy, daughter of sir Robert Dicer, of Uphall, bart.) and had 2 sons, Edmund and William, his successor; and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Henry-Brewster Darley, esq.; Dorothy, of William Burton, esq.; and Mary. Edmund *d. unm.* Sir Edmund *m.* 2dly, Frances, daughter of — Batty, of Tadcaster, co. York, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, and 2 daughters, Elizabeth and Dorothy. Sir Edmund *d.* May 3, 1765, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Maddison, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, esq. who *d.* Aug. 31, 1782, by whom he had: 1. Anne, *b.* May 28, 1753, wife of Samuel Thorold, esq.; 2. Catharine, *b.* March 16, 1756, wife of Arthur-Lemuel Shuldham, esq.; 3. Theodosia, *b.* April 4, 1757, wife of the rev. Richard VEVERS; 4. Edmund, *b.* Sept. 11, 1758, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Thomas Plumer, esq. *d.* without issue; 5. George, *b.* Nov. 10, 1759, *m.* Lucy, eldest daughter of Thomas Plumer, esq. *d.* without issue; 6. Henrietta-Jane, *b.* May 23, 1761, wife of the rev. Naunton-Thomas-Oyill Leman; 7. Charlotte, *b.* June 24, 1763, wife of Robert Rede, esq.; 8. Frances, *b.* April 15, 1766, *unm.*; 9. sir Charles-John, the present bart. Sir William *d.* March 9, 1785, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

VII. The rev. sir CHARLES-JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three crosses, flory, sable.

Crest—A water-spaniel, passant, or.

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—At Kilwick Percy, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

FAGG, of Wiston, Sussex.

Dec. 11, 1660.

The rev. sir JOHN FAGG, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, Nov. 14, 1791, rector of Chartham, co. Kent, married, Aug. 27, 1789, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Daniel Newman, esq. of Canterbury, by whom he has issue : 1. Elizabeth ; 2. John-William-Charles, *d.* ; 3. Sarah-Anne ; 4. John-Armott, *d.* ; 5. John ; 6. Augusta ; 7. John-William-Thomas ; 8. Lucy ; 9. Jennima ; 10. John-Charles ; 11 and 12, a son, *b.* Oct. 5, 1814.

The earliest authentic settlement of the *Faggs*, was at Mystole, co. Kent, prior to a purchase there by sir John *Fagg* ; for in the prerogative office in Canterbury, is the will of Simon *Fagg*, of Chartham, proved 1534, by which he ordered his body to be buried in the church or church-yard of Chartham ; it appears by the marriage register book in the same office, that 1629, Charles *Fagg*, of Chartham, gent. then aged 22, *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Osborne, of Harthip, gent. then aged 15 ; that in 1636, William *Fagg*, of Chartham, gent. aged 29, *m.* Ellen, daughter of John *Fagg*, the elder. Queen Elizabeth made a grant of 32 acres of land in Ewillfield, in the parish of Faversham, co. Kent, to Edward *Fagg*, esq. who *d.* 1618, having *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Theobald, of Seal, esq. John *Fagg*, of Brenset, esq. *m.* the daughter and heiress of Clement Cobb, and had John *Fagg*, of Rye, co. Sussex, the first settler we presume in that county, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hudson, of the same county, by whom he had,

I. Sir JOHN, the 1st bart. *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Morley, esq. by whom he had 16 children, whereof only 5 lived to be *m.* viz. 3 sons and 2 daughters : 1. Robert ; 2. Charles, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of Mr. Hyland, by whom he had 2 sons, and 3 daughters ; John, who *d.* *unm.* and Charles ; Mary, Elizabeth, and Sarah, wife of Thomas Wallis, whom she survived,
and

and *d.* in 1759: his 2d wife was Mrs. Mary Hoyle, widow, by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters: James and Joseph; Margaret, wife of Joseph Locher; Anne, of Mr. Watson; Susanna, Rebecca, and Temperance, who *d.* without issue. Charles, *d.* March 10, 1714. Charles, 2d son of Charles, *m.* in Feb. 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of William Turner, esq. *d.* July 29, 1747, by whom he had 3 sons and 5 daughters, Anna-Maria, Charles, sir William, successor to sir Robert, hereafter mentioned; Elizabeth, Mary, Sarah, wife of sir William Young, bart. (she *d.* 1746;) Jane, and Thomas, *d.* April 8, 1739. The 3d surviving son of sir John was Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of John Meres, esq. by whom he had a daughter, who *d. unm.* and a son, John-Meres Fagg, *m.* Alice, daughter of ——— Woodyere, gent. by whom he had 2 sons, John and Thomas, and a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of sir John Peachey, of Westdean, Sussex, bart. (ancestor of the barons, Selsey.) (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*) Of the daughters of sir John, one was wife of sir Philip Gell, bart.; and the other of John Spence, esq. Sir John *d.* Jan. 18, 1700.

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of ——— Culpepper, of Lindfield, co. Sussex, esq. He *d.* Aug. 26, 1715, and left only one son,

III. Sir ROBERT, who, by Christian, daughter of sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham, co. Sussex, bart. left one son, sir Robert, and 4 daughters, 2 of whom were, Elizabeth, 2d wife of sir Charles-Mathews Goring, bart.; and Margaret, wife of Gawen-Harris Nash, esq. Sir Robert *d.* June 22, 1736, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir ROBERT. He *m.* 1729, a daughter of Dr. Ward, and *d.* Sept. 14, 1740, without issue; left his estates in Kent and Sussex, to his sister, Elizabeth, in whose right her husband, sir Charles-Mathew Goring, bart. before-mentioned, became entitled to the same, which are now enjoyed by Charles Goring, esq. only son of sir Charles Goring, by the said Elizabeth, and was succeeded in the dignity by his cousin,

V. Sir WILLIAM, grandson of Charles, 2d son of sir
VOL. I. F F John,

John, the 1st bart. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Abraham le Grand, of Canterbury, esq. who *d.* 1785, by whom he had one son, sir John, and Elizabeth, *d.* an infant; Helen Ward, *m.* the rev. Philip Williams, prebendary of Winchester, &c. Sarah, *m.* Feb. 2, 1777, Edwyn-Humphrey Sandys, esq. *d.* 1782, sir William, deceasing Nov. 14, 1791, was succeeded by his only son,

VI. The rev. sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, two bends, vaire.

Crest—An ostrich, with wings expanded, argent, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged, or, holding a horseshoe, proper.

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—At Mystole, near Canterbury, Kent.

FRANKLAND, of THIRKELBY, Yorkshire.

Dec. 24, 1660.

Sir THOMAS FRANKLAND, bart. *born* in Sept. 1750, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, Nov. 20, 1784; *married*, March 1775, Dorothy, daughter of William Smelt, esq. niece of Leonard Smelt, esq. sub-governor to his royal highness the Prince of Wales, by whom he had issue, Henry, Robert, Sarah, Amelia and Marianne, of whom only Robert survived, who was *b.* July 1784.

This family is of great antiquity in Yorkshire, and it is probable they came over with the Conqueror; as we soon after find the names of Julian, Sigga, Gilbert, William, and Robert *Frankland*, or *Franckland*, as giving lands to the abbies and priories of Couton North, Carleton, near Thirsk, and several other places in that county. Richard inherited a considerable estate, in the parish of Fewton, which his brother, William, of
Rye,

Rye, in Hertfordshire, had acquired in trade as a cloth-worker, in the reign of Elizabeth.

I. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Arabella, daughter of Henry Bellasyse, eldest son of Thomas, viscount Fauconberg, by whom he left 3 sons and 1 daughter, Grace, wife of Leonard Smelt, of Kirby Fletham, esq. (from whom descended Leonard Smelt, of Leases, co. York.) The sons were, 1. *Thomas*, his successor; 2. Henry, clerk of the peace for the North Riding of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1736, *unm.*; 3. John, dean of Gloucester, master of Sydney College, Cambridge, promoted to the deanery of Ely, April 25, 1729, *d.* Sept. 1730. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Turton, by whom he left 1 son, John, late fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, residentiary of Chichester, vicar of East-Bourne, co. Sussex, and rector of Sundridge, co. Kent; *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of Dr. Green, dean of Ely, by whom he had 1 son, who *d.* in his infancy; 2dly, Mary, widow of — Pierson.

II. Sir THOMAS, successor to his father, and became possessed of a considerable estate at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, and in other counties, by the gift of his uncle, the earl of Fauconberg, on his *m.* to the earl's niece, Elizabeth, (descended from Oliver Cromwell's fourth daughter, Frances,) *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Russel, bart. King William, at the Revolution, made him commissioner of the excise, and his son, William, a page to queen Mary. By his lady, *d.* in 1773, he had 7 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; 2. William, who was made treasurer of the stamp office, and *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter and heiress of — Ascough, esq. by whom he had a son and a daughter, who both *d.* infants; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of — Bawdwin, by whom he had a daughter, Elizabeth, *d. unm.* and *d.* himself, Nov. 28, 1714; 3. John, *d.* young; 4. Henry, *d.* governor of Bengal, Aug. 28, 1738, having *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Cross, merchant; she *d.* Nov. 28, 1739: by her he had 6 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Charles-Henry; 2. Thomas; 3. William, bred a merchant, *d.* Dec. 28, 1805; 4. Richard, *d.* an infant; 5. Robert, who *d.* captain of a man of war,

at Bombay, Dec. 1757; 6. Frederic, *d.* July 15, 1752, at Lisbon, and was a major in the army. He *m.* Melissa, daughter of the rev. Mr. Long, and left issue Melissa. The daughter was Harriott, who *d.* an infant, on her passage from India. The 5th son of sir Thomas was Richard, L.L.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge; he was commissioner of the Salt Office, and *d.* Sept. 21, 1761, *unm.*; 6. Frederic, barrister at law, one of the commissioners of the revenues, in Ireland, afterwards a commissioner of excise in England; and then a comptroller of the accounts in that office; *d.* March 8, 1768, having been twice *m.*; 1st, to Elizabeth, relict of Adam Carbonel, esq. secretary to John, the great duke of Marlborough. She *d.* Jan. 27, 1736-7, by whom he had 2 sons, Frederic and Arthur, who both *d.* young; also 3 daughters; Anne and Frances, *d.* young, another Anne, wife of Thomas, earl of Chichester; by whom he had 7 children. He *m.* 2dly, Anne Lumley, daughter of Richard, 1st earl of Scarborough, who *d.* Feb. 28, 1739-40, without issue; 7. Robert, who was supercargo of his brother's (the governor) ship, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf: he had finished his trading voyage, and was ready to return to Bengal, but was murdered at Judda, and *d.* *unm.*

The daughters of sir Thomas were, Mary, wife of Thomas Worsley, esq.; Frances, of Roger Talbot, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Roger, and 1 daughter, Arabella: the 3d daughter *d.* *unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 29, 1726. He was many years governor of the post-office.

III. Sir THOMAS, his son, and successor, was appointed a clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance stores, April 7, 1715, made a commissioner of the revenues for Ireland, April 8, 1724, one of the commissioners for trade and plantations, May 8, 1728, was also secretary to the muster master general, and was many years one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, and *m.* Dinah, daughter and heiress of Francis Topham, esq.; by her he had 2 daughters, 1. Betty, in 1740, wife of John-Morley Trevor, of Glynne-Bourne, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he had no issue; 2. Dinah, wife of George-Henry

Henry Lee, earl of Lichfield; she *d.* in 1772. Their mother *d.* Feb. 2, 1740-1, and sir Thomas *m.* 1741, to his 2d wife, Sarah, daughter of ——— Moseley, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1783, by whom he had 1 son, *d.* an infant, in 1743. He *d.* in 1747, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir CHARLES HENRY, eldest son of Henry, governor of Bengal. He was many years collector of his Majesty's customs for the port of Boston, in North-America, and was afterwards consul-general to the court of Portugal. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of ——— Browne, and *d.* Jan. 11, 1768, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who was brought up in the R. N. in July 1740, and at length, on March 31, 1775, he was promoted to be admiral of the white. He *m.* in May, 1743, in South Carolina, Sarah Rhett, granddaughter to the chief justice of that province, and by her (who *d.* April 20, 1808, aged 84,) he had 19 children, amongst whom were, 1. Henry, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *m.* sir Boyle Roche, bart. of Dublin; 3. Sarah, *d.* young; 4. Henrietta, *d.* Jan. 9, 1808; 5. sir Thomas, the present bart.; 6. Hugh, *d.* an infant; 7. Anne, *m.* 1st, in March, 1778, John Lewis, esq. and had issue, one son, Thomas Frankland, who *m.* in 1805, Harriet, 4th daughter of sir George Cornwall, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, bart. and has issue; 2 daughters, Louisa, and Anne, deceased; and 2dly, in 1810, the rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex; 8. Dinah, *m.* in Aug. 1779, William Bowles, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1795,) had issue 6 sons, and 7 daughters; 9. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Whinyates, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* in 1806,) 6 sons, and 9 daughters; 10. Charlotte, *m.* in 1778, Robert Nicholas, esq. by her (who *d.* in 1800,) had 5 sons, and 6 daughters; 11. William, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, colonel of the north York regiment of militia, member for Thirsk, and in 1806 a lord of the admiralty; 12. Roger, in holy orders, of Christ-church College, Oxford, rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, *m.* in June, 1792, Catharine, daughter of John, 7th lord Colville, and has issue, Frederick-William, Edward-Augustus,

gustus, Charles-Colville, George, and Arthur; and 5 daughters, Emma, Matilda, Catharine-Henrietta, Octavia, and Louisa; 13. Grace, *m.* in 1793, Matthew Gosset, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1801,) had issue 4 sons and 1 daughter. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 20, 1784, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a dolphin, naiant, embowed, or, on a chief, of the second, two saltiers, gules.

Crest—A dolphin, argent, haurient, and entwined round an anchor, erect, proper.

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—Great Thirkleby-Hall, near Thirsk, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

LEGARD, of GANTON, Yorkshire.

December 29, 1660.

Sir THOMAS LEGARD, bart. lieut. R.N. succeeded his brother, sir John, July 16, 1808; *married*, 1802, Sarah Bishop, who *died* Jan. 1814, leaving issue.

The family of *Le Garde*, which is of Norman extraction, became possessed of the lordship of Anlaghby, in Yorkshire, *anno* 1100, by the marriage of the heiress of that name, with whose descendants it still continues.

I. Sir JOHN, the 1st bart. *m.* 1st, Grace, one of the daughters of Conyers, earl of Holderness, by whom he had 1 daughter, Grace, wife of John Hill, esq. His 2d wife was Frances, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Widdrington, knt. serjeant at law, by Frances, eldest daughter of Ferdinando, lord Fairfax, and Mary, his wife, daughter of Edmund, 1st earl of Mulgrave, by whom he had 4 sons, 1. sir John; 2. Thomas; 3. William; and 4. Widdrington: and 2 daughters, Dorothy, wife of Thomas Grimston, esq. and Frances, of George Bowes, esq. Thomas and Widdrington *d. unm.*; William left children, but they all *d. without*

- 1611 * Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, co. Chester,
(I. E. Leinster, ext. 1659.)
Wortley, of Wortley, co. York, knt.
Savile, senior, of Thornhill, co. York, knt.
Kniveton, of Mercaston, co. Derby.
- * Wodehouse, of Wilbrahal, co. Norfolk, knt.
(E. B. Wodehouse, 1797.)
 - * Pope, of Wilcot, co. Oxford, knt. (I. E. Downe,
ext.)
Savile, of Methley, co. York, knt.
Willoughby, of Risley, co. York, knt.
Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northants.
 - * Brudenel, of Dean, co. Northants, (E. D. and
E. Montague and Cardigan; dukedom ext.
1790).
St. Paul, of Snaresford, co. Lincoln, knt.
Tirwhitt, of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, knt.
Dallison, of Loughton, co. Lincoln, knt.
Carr, of Sleaford, co. Lincoln, knt.
Hussey, of Huntingdon, co. Lincoln, knt.
Bendish, of Steeple Bumstead, co. Essex.
Wynne, of Guidder, co. Caernarvon, knt.
Throckmorton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, knt.
Fleetwood, of Caldwich, co. Stafford, ext. 1802.
Spencer, of Yarton, co. Oxford.
 - * Tufton, of Rothfield, co. Kent, (E. B. 1676,
E. F. Thanet, 1628).
Peyton, of Knowlton, co. Kent, knt.
Morrison, of Cashiobury, co. Herts.
Baker, of Sessinghurst, co. Kent, knt.
Appleton, of South Hempstead, co. Essex.
Sidley, of Allisford, co. Kent, knt.
Monyns, of Waldershire, co. Kent.
Mildmay, of Moulsham, co. Essex, ext. 1620.
 - * Maynard, of Eastones Parva, co. Essex, (E. V.
Maynard, 1766).
 - * Lee, of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, (E. E. Litchfield,
ext. 1776.)
Napier, otherwise Sandy, of Luton Hoo, knt.
co. Bedford. (Vide John Napier, March 4,
1660).

- 1611 * Hobart, of Intwood, co. Norfolk, knt., attorney-general to the king, afterwards lord-chief-justice of the common-pleas, (E. B. Hobart, 1728, E. Buckinghamshire, 1746).
- * Booth, of Dunham-Massey, co. Chester, knt. (E. E. of Warrington, ext. 1758; the title of baronet devolved upon a branch of the family seated at Aston-under-line, Lancashire; the earldom of Warrington annexed, April 22, 1796, to the E. E. of Stamford).
 - * Tollemache, of Helmingham, co. Suffolk, (S. E. Dysart, 1643).
 - * Aston, of Tixhall, co. Stafford, K. B., (S. B. Aston, 1627).
 - Knevet, of Beckingham, co. Norfolk.
 - * St. John, of Lydiard Tregoz, co. Wilts, (E. V. Bolingbroke and St. John, 1712).
 - * Savage, of Rocksavage, co. Chester, knt., (E. E. Rivers, ext. 1712).
 - Berkeley, of Wimundham, co. Leicester.
 - * Wentworth, of Wentworth Woodhouse, co. York, (E. B. Raby, 1640, E. Strafford, 1711, ext. 1799).
 - * Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon, (E. D. of Somerset).
 - * Finch, of Eastwell, co. Kent, (E. E. Winchilsea and Nottingham, 1628).
 - * Monson, of ~~Catton~~; co. Lincoln knt., (E. B. Monson, 1728).
 - Vavasour, of Killingthorpe, co. Lincoln, with a special clause of precedence.
 - Tracey, of Stanway, co. Gloucester.
 - Wentworth, of Gosfield, co. Essex, knt.
 - * Bellasyse, of Newborough, co. York, (E. E. ext. 1802, E. V. Fauconberg, 1643.)
 - Constable, of Flamborough, co. York.
 - * Leigh, of Stoneley, co. Warwick, (E. B. Leigh, ext. 1786.)
 - * Noel, of Brook, co. Rutland, (E. E. Gainsborough, ext. 1798.)
 - Cotton, of Conington, co. Huntingdon, knt.

it issue. Sir John *d.* 1678, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Astell, esq. by whom he had 7 sons and 2 daughters: John, *d.* young; 2. sir John; 3. sir Thomas, successive baronets; 4. Savile, *d.* young; 5. William; 6. Christopher, *d.* Oct. 11, 1765, *unm.*; 7. Richard, *d.* *unm.*; Elizabeth was wife of Captain Moor, who *d.* in 1720, but left no issue; Frances, *d.* Feb. 5, 1738. Sir John *m.* Mary, Dorothy, daughter of sir William Cayley, bart. by whom he had 4 sons, 1. Barnabas, *d.* Nov. 1766; 2. Robert, *d.* June 28, 1735; 3. James; 4. Edward: and 3 daughters; Dorothy was wife of Mr. Oats, and left 1 son and 2 daughters: Mary was wife of Roger Howell, esq. she *d.* April 1, 1770, and left 2 daughters; Elizabeth *d.* young. He *d.* May 5, 1715, and his relict Mary 11, 1735: he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, who dying *unm.* April 14, 1719, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* 1726-7, Frances, daughter of John Digby, esq. by whom he had 1 son, sir Digby, and 3 daughters: 1. Frances; 2. Elizabeth, *d.* young; and 3. Jane, wife of John Grimston, esq. and *d.* 1758, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters. Sir Thomas *d.* 1755, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir DIGBY, *m.* Aug. 1755, Jane, 3d daughter of George Cartwright, co. Nottingham, esq. and one of the co-heiresses of her brother, William Cartwright, by whom (who *d.* in Sept. 1811,) he had 6 sons and 3 daughters, 1. sir John; 2. sir Thomas; 3. George; 4. William, in holy orders, *m.* Feb. 7, 1803, the eldest daughter of James Oldershaw, M.D. of Stamford, co. Lincoln; 5. Digby; 6. Richard: 1. Jane; 2. Frances, *m.* Feb. 1780, Thomas Grimston, of Kilnwick, esq.; 3. Harriot. Sir Digby was well known for his many improvements in agriculture: he *d.* Feb. 4, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *m.* June 22, 1802, Jane, daughter of Henry Aston, of Aston, co. Chester, esq. and dying without male issue, was succeeded by his brother,

VII. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms

Arms—Argent, on a bend, between six mullets, pierced, gules, a cross patee, or.

Crest—A greyhound, or.

Motto—*Per crucem ad stellas.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—At Ganton, near Scarborough, in Yorkshire.

BEDINGFIELD, of OXBURGH, Norfolk.

Jan. 2, 1660.

Sir RICHARD BEDINGFIELD, bart. was born Aug. 23, 1767; succeeded his father, sir Richard, March 27, 1795; married, June 17, 1795, Charlotte-Georgina, daughter of sir William Jerningham, of Cassey, co. Norfolk, bart. by whom he has 6 children: 1. Frances-Charlotte, b. April 13, 1796; 2. Matilda-Mary, b. April 6, 1797; 3. Agnes-Mary, b. 1798; 4. Henry-Richard, b. 1800; 5. Charlotte-Eliza, b. Jan. 5, 1802; 6. Charles-Richard, b. Sept. 8, 1803; 7. Edward-Richard, b. Jan. 1805; 8. Felix-William-George-Richard, b. Aug. 12, 1808.

This is a family of undoubted antiquity, and takes its name from a town in Suffolk: they have had the honour of knighthood many hundred years.

Ogerus de Pugeys, a Norman, came into England with the Conqueror, and was one of the 4 knights of the lord Mallet, lord of the honour of Eye, in Suffolk, who gave him the manor of *Bedingfield*, in consequence of which he assumed the name of *Bedingfield*, of *Bedingfield*.

Sir Henry *Bedingfield*, knt. m. 1st, Mary, daughter of lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, co. Cumberland, 3d son of Thomas Howard, duke of Norfolk,
and

and ancestor to the earls of Carlisle, (by whom he had a son, Thomas Howard, of the duchy of Lancaster, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Brooksby, of Sheffield, co. Leicester, and *d.* April 26, 1665, in consequence of some wounds he received in the head during the civil wars.) and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, co. Lancaster, esq. alderman and sheriff of London, by whom he had 4 sons and 4 daughters: 1. sir *Henry*, created a bart.; 2. William, captain in the guards; 3. Edmund, eminent for his piety, and a canon at Lier, in Brabant, where he *d.*; and 4. John, *d. unm.*

I. Sir HENRY, eldest surviving son of sir Henry, a distinguished loyalist in the civil wars, was created a bart. *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of Edward Paston, and survived all his brothers and sisters (Mrs. Cobbe excepted.) After the restoration of Charles II. he laid before that prince a calculation of the sufferings of the family, which appeared to be 47,194*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* His Majesty replied, with concern, that it was too great for him to recompense. To which Mr. Bedingfield answered, that all he begged of his Majesty was, that he might hope, for the future, to enjoy in quiet that little which was left.

He *d.* February 6, 1684-5, after living 53 years (wanting 6 weeks) with his lady, by whom he had 3 sons, and 5 daughters: 1. *Henry*; 2. John, *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of John Ramsay, and *d.* Aug. 1693, leaving 2 sons, Henry and John, and 2 daughters, Frances and Mary; 3. Edward, a barrister, *m.* Mary, youngest sister of sir Clement Fisher, bart. by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter, Mary, wife of sir John Swinburne, bart.

Of the daughters of sir Henry, 1. Elizabeth was wife of Thomas Weetenhall, esq.; she had the reputation of being one of the most perfect beauties of the age; 2. —, of Richard Caryll, esq.; 3. Mary, wife of Thomas Eyre, by whom she had 6 sons and 6 daughters; 4. Margaret, and 5. Anne, both became religious, amongst the Carmelites at Lier, in Brabant, where the former was superior of the house,

II. Sir HENRY, came over with the duke of Gloucester

cester upon the restoration of Charles II. being the duke's particular favourite, *m.* 1st, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Charles, viscount Andover, afterwards the 2d earl of Berkshire, by whom he had no issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of sir John Arundell, of Langhern, co. Cornwall, bart. by whom he had 3 daughters: Elizabeth, *d.* young; Margaret, wife of sir John Jerningham, bart. and Frances, of sir Francis Anderton, of Lostock, co. Lancaster, bart. who *d.* without issue; and 1 son, sir *Henry Arundell*. Sir Henry *d.* Sept. 14, 1704, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY-ARUNDELL, *m.* Aug. 1719, Elizabeth Boyle, eldest daughter of Charles, earl of Burlington, by whom (who *d.* Nov. 25, 1751, and sir Henry July 15, 1760,) he had six sons, the four eldest of whom *d.* young; 5. sir *Richard*; 6. Edward, *b.* in 1730, and *m.* in 1744, Mary, daughter of sir John Swinburne, *knt.* by whom he had 10 children: 1. John, *b.* 1754; 2. Mary, a nun amongst the English Benedictines of Ghent, now a refugee at Preston; 3. Anne, wife of Thomas Worterton, co. York; 4. Thomas, *d.* 1790; 5. Edward, *d.* 1802; 6. Anthony, *d.* young; 7. Peter; 8. Frances, *d.* about 19; 9. Helen; 10. Isabella. Sir Henry had also 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Charles Biddulph, of Burton, in Sussex, *esq.*; Mary, *d.* young; Sir Henry was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *d.* Sept. 14, 1726, *m.* March 30, 1761, Mary, only daughter of Anthony Brown, viscount Montague, of Coudray, co. Sussex, *b.* May 27, 1733, and by her (who *d.* in childbed, Sept. 23, 1767,) had one son, *Richard*. Sir Richard, inconsolable for his loss, retired from the world, with his infant son, to Oxburgh, and *d.* March 17, 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir RICHARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Ermine, an eagle displayed, *gules*.

Crest—A demi eagle, with wings expanded, *gules*.

Motto—*Despicio terrena—Solem contempta.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—At Oxburgh, Norfolk.

OSBORN,

OSBORN, of CHICKSAND, Bedfordshire.

Feb. 11, 1660.

Sir GEORGE OSBORN, bart. a general of his majesty's forces, colonel of the 40th regiment of foot, and a groom of his majesty's bedchamber, *born* May 19, 1742; succeeded his father, sir Danvers, in 1753; *married*, 1st, in 1771, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of John Bannister, esq. by whom he had one son, John, one of the knights of the shire for the county of Bedford, in 1790, 1796, 1802, and 1806, and colonel of the Bedford regiment of militia; *m.* Sept. 14, 1809, Frederica-Augusta-Louisa, daughter of the late sir Charles Danvers, bart. and has issue, Elizabeth Heneage, *b.* Sept. 1811. Sir George *married* 2dly, Aug. 22, 1778, lady Heneage Finch, daughter of Daniel, 7th earl of Winchilsea and 3d earl of Nottingham (by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, in Kent, bart.)

This family is supposed to have come out of the north, and to have settled in Essex; where we find, situated at Purleigh, in that county, in 1442, Peter, who, besides several other children, of whom one was a priest, another a nun at Malden, left Richard, his son and heir.

Peter Osborne, *b.* 1521, and to whom the manor and advowson of South Fambridge, co. Essex, were granted by queen Elizabeth, Jan. 3, 1560. He obtained the appointment of treasurer's remembrancer in the Exchequer, in favor of himself and heirs by a grant, dated 1551; was also nominated keeper of the privy purse to that monarch; *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. Blythe, (by Alice,

at Bombay, Dec. 1757; 6. Frederic, *d.* July 15, 1752, at Lisbon, and was a major in the army. He *m.* Melissa, daughter of the rev. Mr. Long, and left issue Melissa. The daughter was Harriott, who *d.* an infant, on her passage from India. The 5th son of sir Thomas was Richard, L.L.D. of Jesus College, Cambridge; he was commissioner of the Salt Office, and *d.* Sept. 21, 1761, *unm.*; 6. Frederic, barrister at law, one of the commissioners of the revenues, in Ireland, afterwards a commissioner of excise in England; and then a comptroller of the accounts in that office; *d.* March 8, 1768, having been twice *m.*; 1st, to Elizabeth, relict of Adam Carbonel, esq. secretary to John, the great duke of Marlborough. She *d.* Jan. 27, 1736-7, by whom he had 2 sons, Frederic and Arthur, who both *d.* young; also 3 daughters; Anne and Frances, *d.* young, another Anne, wife of Thomas, earl of Chichester; by whom he had 7 children. He *m.* 2dly, Anne Lumley, daughter of Richard, 1st earl of Scarborough, who *d.* Feb. 28, 1739-40, without issue; 7. Robert, who was supercargo of his brother's (the governor) ship, from Calcutta to the Persian Gulf: he had finished his trading voyage, and was ready to return to Bengal, but was murdered at Judda, and *d.* *unm.*

The daughters of sir Thomas were, Mary, wife of Thomas Worsley, esq.; Frances, of Roger Talbot, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Roger, and 1 daughter, Arabella: the 3d daughter *d.* *unm.* Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 29, 1726. He was many years governor of the post-office.

III. Sir THOMAS, his son, and successor, was appointed a clerk of the deliveries of the ordnance stores, April 7, 1715, made a commissioner of the revenues for Ireland, April 8, 1724, one of the commissioners for trade and plantations, May 8, 1728, was also secretary to the muster master general, and was many years one of the lords commissioners of the admiralty, and *m.* Dinah, daughter and heiress of Francis Topham, esq.; by her he had 2 daughters, 1. Betty, in 1740, wife of John-Morley Trevor, of Glynne-Bourne, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he had no issue; 2. Dinah, wife of George-Henry

Henry Lee, earl of Lichfield; she *d.* in 1772. Their mother *d.* Feb. 2, 1740-1, and sir Thomas *m.* 1741, to his 2d wife, Sarah, daughter of ——— Moseley, co. Worcester, who *d.* 1783, by whom he had 1 son, *d.* an infant, in 1743. He *d.* in 1747, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir CHARLES HENRY, eldest son of Henry, governor of Bengal. He was many years collector of his Majesty's customs for the port of Boston, in North-America, and was afterwards consul-general to the court of Portugal. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of ——— Browne, and *d.* Jan. 11, 1768, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir THOMAS, who was brought up in the R. N. in July 1740, and at length, on March 31, 1775, he was promoted to be admiral of the white. He *m.* in May, 1743, in South Carolina, Sarah Rhett, granddaughter to the chief justice of that province, and by her (who *d.* April 20, 1808, aged 84,) he had 19 children, amongst whom were, 1. Henry, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, *m.* sir Boyle Roche, bart. of Dublin; 3. Sarah, *d.* young; 4. Henrietta, *d.* Jan. 9, 1808; 5. sir Thomas, the present bart.; 6. Hugh, *d.* an infant; 7. Anne, *m.* 1st, in March, 1778, John Lewis, esq. and had issue, one son, Thomas Frankland, who *m.* in 1805, Harriet, 4th daughter of sir George Cornwall, of Moccas Court, co. Hereford, bart. and has issue, 2 daughters, Louisa, and Anne, deceased; and 2dly, in 1810, the rev. R. Hare, of Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex; 8. Dinah, *m.* in Aug. 1779, William Bowles, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1795,) had issue 6 sons, and 7 daughters; 9. Catharine, *m.* Thomas Whinyates, esq. and had issue by her (who *d.* in 1806,) 6 sons, and 9 daughters; 10. Charlotte, *m.* in 1778, Robert Nicholas, esq. by her (who *d.* in 1800,) had 5 sons, and 6 daughters; 11. William, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, colonel of the north York regiment of militia, member for Thirsk, and in 1806 a lord of the admiralty; 12. Roger, in holy orders, of Christ-church College, Oxford, rector of Yarlington, co. Somerset, *m.* in June, 1792, Catharine, daughter of John, 7th lord Colville, and has issue, Frederick-William, Edward-Au-

with William the Conqueror, from Normandy; for we find one of the great uncles of the first sir John Colleton went to recover possession of some small estate, belonging to the family in that duchy; sold it, and there *d.* without issue. By a very ancient grant, from Reginald de Villecore to *Thomas Colleton*, of an estate, and by subsequent deeds, in the beginning of Edward I. we find they styled themselves gentlemen, and gave the same arms as now borne.

They have been resident many years in Devonshire, and there are now villages in that county called after their names; as *Colleton Ralcigh*, *Colleton Bury*, &c.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, had been very active, and had expended large sums in the service of Charles I. and in recompense for his services (in addition to the dignity of baronet conferred on him) had a grant of large possessions in America.

Sir John left 4 sons, 1. sir *Peter*; 2. *Thomas*; 3. *James*; and 4. *John*: and one daughter *m.* lieutenant-general *Stewart*; 3 of the sons *m.* in Barbadoes, and had issue; and John *d. unm.* in St. John's College, Oxford.

II. Sir PETER, the eldest son was a commissioner of the public accounts many years. He left but one son, sir *John*, and 3 daughters, the eldest of whom *d. unm.*; the 2d *m.* the earl of *Rivers*, and left issue; the 3d *m.* in Barbadoes.

III. Sir JOHN, who succeeded him, *m.* *Elizabeth*, daughter of *John Snell, esq.* and had 3 sons, 1. *John*, (who *m.* a daughter of the rev. Mr. *Snell*, by whom he had sir *John*, successor to his grandfather, and one daughter; 2. *Peter, d. unm.*; 3. *Robert, m.* Miss *Colleton*, and left *James Nassau*, and a daughter, wife of Captain *Hawley*, brother to General *Hawley*. *John*, the eldest son of sir *John*, dying before his father, the latter was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* first, *Anne*, daughter of *Francis Fulford, esq.* (which marriage was dissolved by Act of Parliament, March 1770,) by whom he had 1 daughter, *Louisa-Carolina*, wife of *Richard Graves, esq.* captain in the R.N. He *m.* 2dly, —, by whom he had one son,

V. Sir

V. Sir JOHN-SNELL, who d. July 1801, æt. 26, leaving no issue, by which event the title has devolved on,

VI. Sir JAMES-NASSAU, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, three stags' heads, coupéd, proper.

Crest—A stag's head, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 12.

BEAUMONT, of STOUGHTON-GRANGE,

Leicestershire.

February 21, 1560.

Sir GEORGE-HOWLAND BEAUMONT, bart. LL.D. succeeded his father, sir George, in 1762; married, Margaret, daughter of John Willes, esq. eldest son of lord chief justice Willes, by whom he has no issue.

This family may vie with the proudest of our nobility in illustrious extraction, being descended, in a direct paternal line, from Lewis VIII. king of France, and maternally from Henry III. of England.

Charles, younger son of Lewis VIII. was called king of Jerusalem and Sicily. His 2d son, Lewis, m. Agnes, heiress of Beaumont, in France, and the sons of that m. took the name of Beaumont, and to their paternal arms, viz. *France ancient*, added those of their mother, viz. *a lion, rampant, or*, as now borne. The eldest son of Lewis and Agnes enjoyed the French inheritance; Theobald, the 2d, was archbishop of Paris; Lewis, the 3d son, came to England, and was bishop of Durham. Henry, the 4th son, also seated himself in England, where he had the grants of many honours, and held various high employments in the state. He d. 1340.

His son, John, lord Beaumont, m. Eleanor, 5th daughter of Henry Plantagenet, earl of Lancaster, grandson

to king Henry III. The eldest branch of his descendants ceased in the reign of Henry VII. The present baronet is descended from Thomas, 2d son of John, grandson of the above John, lord Beaumont.

Sir Thomas was created a baronet, Sept. 17, 1619, and afterwards created, 1622, viscount Beaumont, of Swords, co. Dublin. He was loyal to king Charles I. and was obliged to compound for his estate. The English Baronetage and Irish Peerage, both failed in the person of Thomas, who *d.* in 1702. But from Thomas, 2d son of Nicholas, descended,

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, under the present existing patent. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Nicholas Trott, knt. by Mary, daughter and heiress of sir George Perient, knt. and had 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. sir Henry; 2. Thomas, in holy orders, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of William Oldys, D.D. and had 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Wm. Hayley, M.D. and Arabella; and 4 sons, of which one only left a daughter:) he *d.* Jan. 15, 1710, aged 71; William, of Great Dunmow, co. Essex, 3d son of sir Thomas, was ancestor to the present baronet. The daughters were, Henrietta, Jane, and Mary. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Farmer, esq. prothonotary of the common pleas, and after having served in parliament many years, *d.* in 1688. He had 8 sons and 7 daughters (besides 6 sons that *d.* in their infancy): 1. sir Thomas; 2. sir George; 3. Henry, who *d. unm.*; 4. Basil, who was brought up to the sea service, and having performed many signal services, perished in the great storm, Nov. 27, 1703, on the Goodwin Sands; 5. Lewis, 5th bart.; 6. William-Villers, *d.* July 17, 1697; 7. Charles was blown up in the Downs, Sept. 19, 1700, in the Carlisle man of war; and 8. James, *d.* a bachelor. Of the 7 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *d.* Feb. 1726-7; 2. Anne; 3. Diana, *d.* 1694; 4. Henrietta, wife of John Styleman, esq. *d.* March 10, 1724-5; 5. Catharine, wife of William Busby, *d.* April 1, 1726, leaving 1 son, William, and 1 daughter, wife of Anthony Keck, esq.; 6. Arabella; and 7. Christiana.

III. Sir

III. Sir THOMAS, the eldest son, *d.* in his 25th year, 1690.

IV. Sir GEORGE, succeeded his brother, and being also heir male in blood to Thomas, viscount Beaumont, of Cole-Orton, (an ancient seat and inheritance of the family,) succeeded to that, and all other his estates, by the will of the said viscount. In the year 1712, he was made a commissioner of the privy seal, and in 1714, one of the lords of the admiralty; and dying *unm.* April 9, 1737, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir LEWIS, rector of Pycomb, in Sussex, and one of the prebendaries of Chichester. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Courtenay, and relict of the rev. Mr. Temple, by whom he had no issue; and dying Dec. 23, 1738, the title, and viscount Beaumont's estates, at Cole-Orton, and other counties, went to his cousin, sir George Beaumont, in the following manner:

William, 3d son of sir Thomas, the first baronet of this branch of the family, was seated at Dunmow, co. Essex, where he was buried in 1719; and having *m.* Jane, daughter of John Watts, esq. by Jane, daughter of sir Thomas Burton, bart. had 2 sons, William, and Henry (who had a son, Thomas.); and 3 daughters, Henrietta, Jane, and Mary. William, the elder son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Jordain, of Charlton, co. Surrey, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *George*, successor to his cousin, sir Lewis; 2. William, *d. unm.*; 3. Thomas, of Buckland, near Reigate, in Surrey, *m.* Miss Silver, and had issue: 1. William, deceased; 2. Thomas, *m.* Jan. 29, 1799, Bridget, youngest daughter of the rev. William Daire, youngest brother of sir John Daire, baronet, of Creedy, co. Devon, and has issue, George-Howland Willoughby, *b.* Oct. 16, 1799; and Thomas-Daire, *b.* March 9, 1801; 2 daughters, Elizabeth, who *d.* young, and Margaret.

VI. Sir GEORGE, the eldest son of William, who succeeded sir Lewis, before mentioned, in Dec. 1738, *m.* March 26, 1751, Rachael, daughter of — Howland, and by her (who *d.* May, 1814.) he had one son. He *d.* in 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—France ancient (azure, semée de fleurs de lis) and a lion, rampant, or.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, fleurs de lis, or, turned up, ermine, a lion, passant, as in the arms.

Motto—*Erectus, non elatus.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—Cole-Orton, co. Leicester.

SMYTHE, of ESHE, Durham.

Feb. 23, 1660.

Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH SMYTHE, bart. born in 1787, succeeded his father, sir Edward, in April, 1811; married, Oct. 23, 1809, Frances, daughter of sir Edward Bellew, of Barmeath, co. Louth, bart. and has a daughter, b. Sept. 1812.

This family is descended from *John Smythe*, of Stainton, in Durham.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, m. the daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Lee, bart. by whom he had sir *Richard*, his successor; Rowland, who d. without issue; and John.

II. Sir RICHARD, the eldest son and successor, m. the daughter of — Carrington, esq. (niece to lord Carrington,) by whom he had 1 daughter, Clare; and dying, Jan. 1730-1, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir John, m. Constantia, daughter of George Blount, esq. and sister to sir Edward Blount, bart. by whom he left 2 sons, *Edward*, and *Walter*, (who m. *Mary*, daughter of J. Errington, esq. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *Walter*, b. 1757; 2. *John*, b. 1758; 3. *Charles*, b. 1760; 4. *Henry*, b. 1761; and 2 daughters: 1. *Mary-Anne*, b. 1756; m. 1st, *Edward Weld*, of Lullworth Castle, co. Dorset, esq. and 2dly, — *Fitzherbert*, esq.; 2. *Frances*, b. 1762, (wife of sir *Carnaby Haggerston*, bart.); and *Constantia*, wife of *Marmaduke Langdale*, esq. Sir John survived

survived his brother but a few months, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Giffard, esq. by whom he had sir *Edward*. He *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Hugh, 4th lord Clifford, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. George-Walter, *b.* 1767; 2. Hugh-Philip, *b.* 1769; 3. William, *b.* 1770; and Elizabeth-Mary-Anne, *b.* 1774. Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Oct. 15, 1781, ———, daughter and sole heiress of Peter Holford, of Wooton Hall, co. Warwick, esq. and had issue, sir *Edward-Joseph*, his successor. Sir Edward *d.* April, 1811, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir EDWARD-JOSEPH, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, three roses, argent.

Crest—A buck's head, gorged with a chaplet of laurel.

Motto—*Regi semper fidelis.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—Eshe-Hall, near Durham; Acton-Burnell, Shropshire; and Wooton-Hall, Warwickshire.

WILSON, of EAST-BOURNE, Sussex.

March 4, 1660.

Sir THOMAS-MARYON WILSON, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas-Spencer, in 1798; married, in Oct. 1799, Elizabeth, daughter of captain James Smith, R. N. and has issue a son, *b.* April 10, 1804, and another son, *b.* in Jan. 1807.

This baronet is descended of an ancient family, in Yorkshire, which hath spread itself into many branches. The first we find is *Thomas Wilson*, seated at Elton, in Yorkshire, 1260, who bore the same arms as now borne.

I. Sir

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, was a distinguished loyalist. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Haddon, (by Judith, daughter of — Carter, *re-m.* to Edward Burton, D. D. eldest son of sir Edward Burton, *knt.* by which lady he had 5 sons and 2 daughters, *viz.*

1. *William*; 2. John, a counsellor at law, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Pickering, *gent.*; and 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Roots, *esq.* and *d.* without issue, 1700; 3. Francis, *d.* young; 4. Thomas, *m.* Anne, the daughter of George Courthope, *gent.* and *d.* June 27, 1684, leaving issue, sir Thomas, 4th baronet; and Philadelphia, wife of Richard Knight; 5. Edward, rector of Blatchington, *co.* Sussex, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sackville Graves, *esq.* Judith, the elder daughter, was wife of Benjamin, son and heir apparent of sir William Culpeper, *bart.* by whom she had sir William Culpeper, the last baronet of that family, who *d. unm.* in 1740. She was, 2dly, wife of Christopher Mason, *esq.* captain R. N. who had issue by her a son, Christopher, who was also a captain of a man of war, and slain in boarding a French ship. She *d.* May 9, 1685. Philadelphia, the younger daughter, *m.* sir James Smythe, *knt.* lord mayor of London, in 1686. She *d.* March, 1710. Lady Wilson *d.* 1661. Sir William in 1685, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Richard, 2d daughter and co-heiress of Richard Pecock, *esq.* which lady *d.* March, 1686. By her he had 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. William, *d.* young; 2. William, *m.* Jane, only daughter, and heiress of Nicholas Townley, *esq.* barrister at law, by whom he had 1 son *William*, and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, wife of the hon. James Glen, governor, &c. of South Carolina; 3. Christopher, *d.* an infant. Philadelphia, the elder daughter, was wife of John Nutt, *gent.* by whom she had issue; she afterwards became the wife of lieut.-col. Joseph Ferrers; Richard, the younger daughter, was wife of Mr. William Exeter. Sir William *d.* Dec. 26, 1718, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir

III. Sir WILLIAM, *d.* a bachelor, Jan. 23, 1723, upon whose death the male issue failing in this branch, the dignity, and a considerable part of the family estate, devolved upon,

IV. Sir THOMAS, (only son of Thomas, 4th son of sir William, the 1st baronet,) *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. William Hutchinson, of Uckfield, co. Sussex, and had 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. *Edward*; 2. *Thomas*; *Spencer*; Anne and Mary, *d.* young. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 6, 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d. unm.* June 1, 1760, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir THOMAS-SPENCER, was a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 50th regiment of foot. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Badger, esq. by whom he had *Thomas-Maryon*; Maria, *m.* John Trevelyan, esq.; Margaretta-Elizabeth, *m.* March 1, 1787, Charles-George, lord Arden, by whom she has several children; and Jane, *m.* in Aug. 1790, to the right hon. Spencer Perceval, brother to John-James, earl of Egmont, chancellor of the exchequer, and of the duchy of Lancaster, surveyor of the meltings, and clerk of the irons, in the mint, who was basely assassinated by John Bellingham, of Liverpool, in the lobby of the house of commons, May 11, 1812, leaving a numerous issue, sir Thomas, *d.* 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-MARYON, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a wolf, saliant, and in chief, three estoils, or.

Crest—A demi-wolf, as in the arms.

Motto—*Pro legibus ac regibus.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seat—East-Bourne, in the county of Sussex.

READE, of BARTON, Berkshire.

March 4, 1660.

Sir JOHN-CHANDOS READE, bart. *born* 1786, succeeded his father, sir John, Nov. 18, 1789 ; *married*, Jan. 6, 1814, Louisa-Ashurst, daughter of the late hon. David Murray, brother of Patrick, 5th lord Elibank, and has issue a son, *b.* Oct. 17, 1814.

Of this ancient family (which was originally of Morpeth, co. Northumberland) was *John Reade*, esq. appointed serjeant at law, 1402 ; also sir Robert Reade, chief justice of the common pleas, in 1507.

I. Sir COMPTON, the first baronet, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Gilbet Cornwall, by whom he had 2 sons : 1. Thomas, *d. unm.* ; 2. Edward ; also 2 daughters, Anne, wife of sir Fairmeadow Penniston, of Cornwall and Oxfordshire, bart. ; and Mary, of Cornelius Vermooden, of Cornwall, esq.

II. Sir EDWARD, only surviving son, and successor to his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Harby, of Adston, co. Northampton, esq. by whom he had 4 sons : 1. Winwood, *d. young* ; 2. sir Thomas ; 3. Edward, *d. young* ; 4. George, colonel of a regiment of foot, *m.* Jane, daughter of Charles Nowis, of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, esq. and *d.* 1755, without issue,

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son, and successor to his father, was a gentleman of his majesty's privy chamber, afterwards one of the clerks of the household : *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Ralph Dutton, of Sherborne, co. Gloucester, bart. by whom he had 1 son, *John*, his successor. Sir Thomas dying in 1752, was succeeded by,

IV. Sir JOHN, who in 1759, *m.* Harriet, daughter and heiress of William Barker, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 23, 1811,) had 2 sons, sir John and Thomas, twins,

twins, *b.* March 8, 1762, *d.* Nov. 9, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jan. 18, 1785, Jane, daughter of sir Hungerford Hoskyns, bart. and had issue, sir *John Chandos*, his successor; George-Compton; and Julia, Jane, and Harriet and Louisa, twins, *d.* young. Sir John *d.* Nov. 18, 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-CHANDOS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a saltire, between four garbs, or.

Crest—On the stump of a tree, vert, a falcon, rising, proper, belled and jessed, or.

Motto—*Cedant arma togæ.*

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seats—At Shipton, in Oxfordshire, and Barton, in Berkshire.

BROUGHTON, of BROUGHTON, Staffordshire.

March 10, 1660.

Sir JOHN-DELVES BROUGHTON, bart. a lieutenant-general in the army, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Thomas, July 23, 1813.

By a MS. genealogy, in the possession of the present baronet, it appears that this family is descended from *Delves*, of *Delves Hall*, in Staffordshire, at the time of the Conquest, one of which family was one of the equerries to lord Audley, who took the French king prisoner, at the battle of Poitiers, for which he had part of the arms borne by the present family granted to him. By the Broughtons, they are descended from Richard de Vernon, 4th son of Hugo de Vernon, baron of Shipbrooke at the Conquest; and by a pedigree, in the possession of the countess of Shipbrooke, it appears that all the other branches are at an end, or merged in other females; and that his name ought to be Vernon, and baron of Shipbrooke, if such a title, granted by the earls of Chester, could now be taken.

There

There is an old castle, in the pleasure ground belonging to sir John, which is supposed to have been built in Edward the Third's reign, and which has for the support of the staircase, 6 stone figures of the black prince, lord Audley, and his 4 esquires.

Thomas Broughton founded and endowed a chapel at Broughton, *m.* Frances, daughter of Walter, and sister of sir Harvey Bagot, of Blithfield, co. Stafford, bart. (ancestor of the barons Bagot, so created Oct. 17, 1780,) and by her had, sir *Bryan*, created a baronet; 2. Peter, who was of Lowdham, co. Nottingham, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Staunton, of Staunton, in the same county, esq. and possessed Bilsthorpe, and other manors co. Northampton; 3. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*; 4. Dorothy, *m.* Francis Cavendish, of Doveridge, co. Derby, esq.; 5. Mary, *m.* John Offley, of Madeley, co. Stafford, esq. his eldest son,

I. Sir BRYAN, who was knighted, and created a baronet, as above, *m.* Bridget, daughter of sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecot, co. Warwick, kn. by whom he had 6 sons, that lived to maturity: 1. sir *Thomas*, his successor; 2. Peter, *m.* Mary, daughter of ——— Osborne, and *d.* 1708, without issue: he was a benchman of the Middle Temple; 3. Bryan, was doctor of laws, and fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, where he *d.* Oct. 1710, *unm.*; 4. Spencer, was a lieutenant-colonel and governor of Cabo Corso Castle, &c. on the coast of Africa, and *d.* in his voyage thither, Feb. 1, 1702, a bachelor; 5. Harvey, *m.* but had no issue; 6. Charles, *m.* a daughter of ——— Thomas, by whom he had Charles, *m.* Anne-Elizabeth, daughter of ———, baron de Hertoghe, a very ancient Brabant family, by whom he had 1 son, *Charles*, (the next in succession to the title, after the present sir John, and his heirs;) he *m.* ———, daughter of ———, by whom he has 2 sons and 4 daughters: Charles, in the auditor's office; William-Robert, a post-captain in the R. N.; Anne-Elizabeth; Charlotta-Maria; Harriet, wife of Daniel Stow, esq. superintendant of the general post-office, London; Caroline, Bridget, and Lucy. Sir Bryan's

Bryan's 2 daughters *d. unm.* Sir Bryan, *b.* May 23, 1618, and *d.* July 13, 1708, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir THOMAS, who by Rhoda, daughter of John Amcoats, of Aystrop, co. Lincoln, esq. had 4 sons: 1. Amcoats, *d.* without issue, Sept. 14, 1700, aged 25; 2. Bryan, his successor; 3. Thomas, *d. unm.*; and 4. John, *m.* ———, and left 1 son, Bryan. The 2 daughters of sir Thomas were, Rhoda, wife of sir John Huband, of Ipsley, co. Warwick, bart. and Mary. Sir Thomas dying in 1710, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of sir Thomas Delves, of Doddington, co. Chester, bart. (by his first lady, Jane, daughter of sir Richard Knightley, K. B.) by whom he had 2 daughters, Jane, *b.* Oct. 26, 1714, wife, June 1725, of sir Rowland Hill, of Hawkstone, co. Salop, bart. and Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 25, 1715, and *d.* May 11, 1725, and one son. Sir Bryan *d.* Sept. 12, 1724, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir BRYAN-BROUGHTON-DELVES, *b.* Jan. 6, 1718-19. He *m.* May, 1738, a daughter of William Forrester, esq. member for Wenlock. Sir Broughton Delves, who took upon him that surname, in order to entitle him to an estate in Cheshire, (which sir Thomas Delves, his grandfather, settled on him and his issue on that condition) *d.* Aug. 11, 1744, leaving 2 sons, Bryan, in holy orders, and Thomas-Broughton-Delves, his successor; and Thomas, in holy orders, the 6th baronet. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BRYAN-BROUGHTON-DELVES, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Hill, of Tern, co. Salop, esq. and *d.* without issue, Jan. 16, 1766, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir THOMAS-BROUGHTON, *m.* 1st, 1776, Mary, daughter of John Wicker, of Hasham, esq. and had issue, 1. colonel Delves, who *d.* 1796, having *m.* the eldest daughter of Philip Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, esq.; 2. John-Delves, the present baronet; 3. Maria, *m.* Thomas-Langford Boolee, of Meere, co. Chester, esq.; 4. ———, *m.* ———

Trafford, esq.; 5. Elizabeth, m. John Clough, of Norton Conyers, co. York, esq.; 6. Henry-Delves, in holy orders, m. June 15, 1807, —, sole daughter of John Pigott, of Bevere, co. Worcester, esq.; 7. Thomas-Delves, m. in 1800, —, daughter and sole heiress of John-Rowls Leigh, of Adlington, co. Chester, esq.; 8. Charles-Delves, m. Jan. 6, 1812, Mary-Anne, daughter of John Atkinson, of Bank, near Manchester, esq.; 9. —, m. Dec. 5, 1807, Roger Coghlan, captain in the army; 10. —, youngest daughter, m. in 1803, captain William-Robert Broughton, R. N. Sir Thomas m. 2dly, June 6, 1787, lady Anne Windsor, daughter of Other-Lewis, 4th earl of Plymouth, and by her who d. Aug. 9, 1793,) had no issue; and 3dly, in 1794, the —, relict of Scot Jackson, esq. Sir Thomas d. July 23, 1813, and was succeeded by,

VII. Sir JOHN-DELVES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, two bars, gules, on a canton of the second, a cross, of the field.

Crest—A sea-dog's head, gules, eared and fumed, argent.

Arms—See Plate 12.

Seats—At Broughton, in Staffordshire, and Aystrop, in Lincolnshire.

PARSONS, of LANGLEY, Buckinghamshire.

April 9, 1661.

Sir MARK PARSONS, bart. succeeded his grandfather, sir William.

Ralph Parsons is the first we find of this family.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of sir Laurence Parsons, knt. and had 2 sons, *John*, and colonel Parsons, (who m. the daughter of sir John Barker, and d. without issue,) and also 2 daughters.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, and successor, m. Catharine, sister and co-heiress of sir William Clifton, bart.

bart. by whom he had *William*, his successor, and a daughter.

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Frances, daughter of Henry Dutton, and niece of Mary, duchess of Northumberland, and had issue, 1. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, *d.* in his father's lifetime; 2. William; 3. Grace, to whom the duchess of Northumberland left a considerable fortune; William, 2d son, *b.* in 1717, was in the army, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Frampton, of the exchequer, and had issue, an only child, *Mark*, successor to his grandfather. Sir William *m.* 2dly, Isabella, 5th daughter and co-heiress of James Holt, esq. and relict of Delaval Dutton, esq. by whom he had no issue; he was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir MARK, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three holly leaves, erect, vert.

Crest—On a chapeau, gules, lined, ermine, a griffin's head, erased, argent.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Place of Residence—At Epsom, co. Surrey.

CAYLEY, of BROMPTON, Yorkshire.

April 26, 1661.

Sir GEORGE CAYLEY, bart. F.R.S. and President of the Philosophical Society at Manchester, succeeded his father, sir George, in 1791, *married*, in 1795, Sarah, a daughter of the rev. George Walker, of Nottingham, F.R.S. and has issue, *George*, Digby, and Thomas; and Anne, Isabella, Sarah, Philadelphia, and Frances.

This family hath been of great antiquity in the
H H 2
county

county of Norfolk; for, by the rolls in the pipe office, *Adam de Caili* is mentioned, 7 king John, to have accounted five pounds for licence to plead before the king, touching the dowry of the wife of Michael de Poinings.

From this Adam, descended *Thomas de Caili*, who lived in the reign of Edw. I.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* in 1668, Dorothy, eldest daughter of sir William St. Quintin, of Harpham, co. York, (in 1633,) and had 5 sons: 1. Edward, who *d.* young; 2. *William*; 3. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Shipton; 4. Cornelius, *m.* Anne, daughter of ——— Tyrwhit, of Commeringham, co. Lincoln, esq.; and 5. Hugh, *d.* unm.; and 2 daughters, ———, wife of Thomas Simpson; and Anne, of Francis, 2d son of sir Christopher Wyvill, bart.

II. Sir WILLIAM, the eldest surviving son and successor, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heiress of Barnaby Holbeck, of Birchley-hall, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had, 1. William, *d.* without issue; 2. *Arthur*; 3. Edward; 4. Barnabas; 5. Thomas; 6. Charles; 7. Simon, in holy orders, rector of Ampthill, co. Bedford, *m.* ———, daughter and co-heiress of ——— Billingsby, of Condictot, near Stow in the Wolds, co. Gloucester, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, viz. 1. William, of Scampton, co. Lincoln, esq. secretary of embassy and *chargé d'affaires*, at the court of Lisbon, member for Dover, in 1752 and 1754, a commissioner of the excise, in 1756, and *d.* in 1756; and 2. Arthur, in holy orders, *d.* without issue; also a daughter, Mary, *m.* William Illingworth, whose eldest son, Caley Illingworth, A.M. and F.A.S. and archdeacon of Stow, is the present rector of Scampton; 8. Henry; 9. John, *d.* without issue; 10. Dorothy, *m.* sir John Legard, of Ganton, co. York, bart.; 11. Mary, *d.* young; 12. Esther, *m.* 1695, Reginald Heber, of Marton, co. York, esq.

III. Sir ARTHUR, succeeded to the dignity and estate, and, in May, 1699, *m.* Everilda, daughter of George Thornhill, of Fixby, co. York, esq. who *d.* April 12, 1753, by whom he had 3 sons and a daughter:

ter: 1. William, *d.* 1719, æt. 19; 2. Arthur, *d.* young; 3. George, his successor; and Mary, *m.* Jan. 19, 1726-7, to Henry Maister, esq. by whom she had 8 sons and 1 daughter, of whom only 4 sons were living in 1741. Sir Arthur *d.* May 19, 1727, aged 74, being succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.* May 31, 1730, Philadelphia, daughter of John Digby, of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Notts, esq. who *d.* Jan. 14, 1765, by whom he had 6 sons: 1. Thomas, his successor, who *d.* unm.; 2. George-William, R. N. *d.* Jan. 3, 1801; 3. Arthur, *m.* Anne-Eleanor Shultz; 4. William; 5. Digby, in holy orders, and late rector of Thormanby, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Robinson, of Welburn, esq. and left 3 daughters, viz. Lucy, *m.* Arthur Cayley, esq.; Dorothy, *m.* Francis Wrangham, of Hunmanby, A.M. and F.R.S.; and Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* Thomas Smith, M.D.; 6. John, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Richard Langley, of Wykeham Abbey, esq.; 7. Edward, *d.* young; and 8 daughters, 7 of whom *d.* unm.; and Frances, the 8th, *m.* Feb. 1775, the rev. John Cayley, of Brompton, L.L.B. and rector of Terrington, co. York, (descended from Arthur, 3d son of sir William Cayley, the first baronet.) Sir George *d.* in 1791, aged 84, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Oct. 3, 1763, Isabella, daughter of John Seton, of a very ancient family in North Britain, esq. and had issue, sir George, his successor; and 4 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* Benjamin Blagden, of High Wycombe, co. Bucks, esq.; 2. Philadelphia-Sarah, *m.* Barry Slater, esq.; 3. Isabella, *m.* Launcelot Shadwell, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* the rev. George Worsley, rector of Stonegrave. Sir Thomas *d.* March 1792, aged 60, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, argent and sable, a bend, gules, charged with three mullets, of the first.

Crest—A lion, rampant, or, with a bend, gules, charged with three mullets, argent.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—At Brompton, near Scarborough, Yorkshire.

COOKE, of WHEATLEY, Yorkshire.

May 10, 1661.

Sir GEORGE COOKE, bart. succeeded his father, sir Bryan, March 4, 1766 ; *married*, first, in June, 1770, Frances-Jory Middleton, sister of the late sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, bart. and by her (who is deceased) had issue 3 sons (one of whom is deceased,) and 11 daughters, (3 of whom are deceased) : 1. *George-Augustus*, *m.* June 13, 1807, Eliza Mellish, 2d daughter of the late Charles Mellish, of Blithe, co. Nottingham, esq. *d.* in May, 1808 ; 2. William-Bryan, a lieutenant in the first regiment of foot-guards ; Frances, eldest daughter, *m.* the rev. John Ramsden, and has issue 3 sons ; Harriet, 3d daughter, *m.* John Cooke, jun. esq. of Bedford-square, and has issue 3 daughters ; Louisa-Lucy, 5th daughter, *m.* Sept. 11, 1804, sir Charles-Lambert-Miles Monk, bart. (son of the late sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, Northumberland, bart.) and has issue 1 son and 1 daughter ; Georgiana, 6th daughter, *m.* captain George Eyre, R. N. and has 2 sons and 1 daughter. Sir George, *m.* 2dly, Mrs. Hewett, relict of Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, esq. ; and daughter of the late James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, esq. Sir George was formerly an officer in the royal regiment of horse-guards blue ; since that period, colonel of the third battalion of the West York militia.

Bryan Cooke, of Sandell, near Doncaster, in Yorkshire, was father of

Bryan

Bryan Cooke, esq. who was a great loyalist in the civil wars, and fined by the sequestrators 14607.

I. Sir GEORGE, his 2d son, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, with remainder, in failure of issue male of his body, to his next brother, Henry, and the heirs male of his body. Sir George *d. unm.* and was succeeded, according to the remainder in his patent, by his brother,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* Diana, sister to Charles Butler, of Coats, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *George*; 2. Henry, (who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of the rev. — Eaton, by whom he had 5 sons, Henry, Bryan, Ralph, Anthony, and George;) 3. Anthony, who *d.* without issue: and 2 daughters, Sarah, who *d.* young; and Catharine, wife of Gervase Eyre, of Rampston, co. Nottingham, esq. who served in several parliaments. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, daughter of sir Godfrey Copley, bart. by whom he had 7 sons: sir *Bryan*, his successor; George, Henry, Godfrey, William, (the 2 last *d.* 1741,) Alexander, and John: also 2 daughters: Diana, and Elizabeth. Sir George *d.* Oct. 18, 1732, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Priscilla, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Squire, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *George*, and *Bryan*, successive barts.; and 3 daughters: Priscilla, Catharine, and Elizabeth. Sir Bryan *d.* Dec. 1734, and his wife Feb. 14, 1729-30; he was succeeded in dignity and estate by his eldest son,

V. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Sunderland, of Doncaster, co. York, esq. by whom he had 2 daughters, and co-heiresses: Priscilla, and Catharine, *m.* John Cooke, of London, esq. and had issue, John, *m.* Harriet, daughter of sir George Cooke, the 7th and present baronet. Sir George *d.* Aug. 16, 1756, without issue male, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir BRYAN, *m.* Mary, daughter of col. Foley, and dying March 4, 1769, aged 47, left a daughter, Mary, and one son,

VII. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a chevron, gules, between two lions, passant, guardant, sable.

Crest—Out of a crown, embattled, argent, a lion, issuant, as in the arms, collared with a ducal coronet, or.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—At Wheatley, near Doncaster, in Yorkshire.

ASHBURNHAM, of BROMHAM, Sussex.

May 15, 1661.

Sir WILLIAM ASHBURNHAM, bart. succeeded his father, the right rev. sir William Ashburnham, lord bishop of Chichester, Sept. 4, 1797; *married* Anne, daughter of the rev. Francis Woodgate, of Mountheld, co. Sussex, by whom he has issue: 1. *William*, *b.* June 21, 1769; 2. John, in holy orders, *b.* Dec. 26, 1770; 3. Denny, *b.* May 29, 1773, *m.* July 27, 1802, the relict of T. F. Bancroft, esq. and only child of Joseph Dickson, of Calcutta, esq.; 4. George, *b.* Aug. 12, 1774; 5. Alicia, *b.* Jan. 10, 1777, *m.* in Dec. 1804, James-Elridge West, of Postern Park, Kent, esq.

This family, denominated from the town of Ashburnham, anciently written Esseburnham, in the county of Sussex, is a family of great antiquity; having been barons of England in the reign of Henry III.

Bertram de Ashburnham, son of Anchitel, son of Piers, lord of Ashburnham, was sheriff of the counties of Surrey, Sussex, and Kent, and constable of Dover Castle, in the reign of king Harold: which castle he defended against William the Conqueror; wherefore William, on his accession to the crown of England, caused his head to be struck off, together with the heads of his sons, Philip and Michael de Ashburnham.

Philip de Ashburnham, had 1 son, from whom descended in the 19th generation,

Sir DENNY, the first baronet; he was a commissioner of the excise, and afterwards victualler of the navy, and member of parliament for Hastings; *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Ashburnham, esq. of the bedchamber to king Charles I. and sister to John, lord Ashburnham, by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters: John, Denny, Denny, and Laurence; Anne, and Bridget; they all *d.* in their father's lifetime, *unm.* but Bridget, who was wife of the rev. Mr. Bradshaw, rector of Pett, and vicar of Gostling, co. Sussex, who obtained 10,000*l.* in one of the state lotteries, 1,000*l.* of which he gave to the corporation of the sons of the clergy, after his decease. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of sir David Watkins, knt. by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter: 1. *William*; 2. Fleetwood, *d.* an infant; 3. Charles, successor to his brother; and Honour, who *d.* *unm.*

II. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, he was one of the commissioners of the alienation office, and one of the chamberlains of the exchequer, and *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir Nicholas Pelham, of Catsfield, co. Sussex, knt. but left no issue. His lady *d.* in April, 1742, and sir William *d.* Nov. 1756, having previously settled his estate upon his nephew *William*, afterwards sir William the 4th baronet, and lord bishop of Chichester, eldest son of his brother, sir Charles, the 3d baronet, for his life, and his issue; by Margaret, daughter of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, and was succeeded in dignity by his brother,

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* ——— and had: 1. Anne, *d.* young; 2. Denny, *d.* young; 3. *William*; 4. Bridget; 5. John; 6. Charles, in holy orders, *d.* in 1800. Sir Charles was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who, in November, 1741, was promoted to the deanery of Chichester; in Aug. 1753, appointed residentiary of St. Paul's Cathedral; and in Feb. following, bishop of Chichester. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Pelham, of Lewes, in Sussex, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: 1. sir *William*, the present baronet; 2. John, who *d.* 1768;

3. Mar-

3. Margaret; 4. Frances; 5. Catharine. Sir William was father of the English bench, and the only bishop not appointed by his present majesty. He was *b.* Jan. 16, 1716, *d.* Sept. 4, 1797. His lady was born April 14, 1712, *d.* Aug. 29, 1780. He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fess, between six mullets, argent.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, an ash tree, proper.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—At Bromham, co. Sussex.

GLYNNE, of BISSETER, Oxfordshire.

May 20, 1661.

Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD GLYNNE, bart. *born* in May, 1780, and immediately became baronet, being posthumous and only child of the rev. sir Stephen, the last baronet; *m.* April 11, 1806, the honourable Mary-Neville Griffin, daughter of Richard Aldworth, lord Braybrooke, (by Catharine, sister to George, marquess of Buckingham, K. G.) and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 1807; and a son, *b.* Jan. 6, 1812.

This very ancient family is descended from Cilmin Droed-tu, of one of the fifteen tribes of North Wales; he lived in the time of Merfyn Frych, king of Man, being his brother's son, with whom he came from the north of Britain, when Merfyn married Eyllt, the daughter and heiress of Conan Tindæthwy, king of the Britons. His posterity were wise and discreet men, in all their ages; and many of them were learned in the laws in the time of the kings and princes of Wales, and were judges; as *Morgeneu (or Judge) Ynad ap Gwydr*, and *Cy fnerth*, his son, whose law-book is yet extant, fairly written on parchment. Droed-tu was
father

father of Lliwon ap Cilmin Droed-tu, whose descendant in the 21st generation was,

John *Glynne*, esq. (eldest son of sir William Glynne, knt. by Jane, daughter of John Griffith, of Caernarvon, esq. son of William Griffith, 4th son of sir William Griffith, knt.) born at Glyn-Cyfon, 1602, and became a distinguished political advocate; his school was that of the college at Westminster; his academic learning was instilled at Hart-hall, in Oxford, and his knowledge of the law was acquired at Lincoln's Inn, of which he became a benchler, his abilities were immediately discovered (the unfortunate earl of Strafford, remarked that *Glynne*, and *Maynard*, treated him like advocates; Palmer, and Whitelock, like gentlemen; and yet omitted nothing material that could be urged against him) by the popular party, by whose influence he was appointed high steward of Westminster, recorder of London, and twice elected for the former city in the two parliaments of 1640, he was, next to *Pym*, the most active manager against the earl of Strafford; but, in his case as well as in the case of the 12 bishops, Mr. *Glynne* acted upon principles, incompatible with the views of the popular party; which soon appeared by the persecution he underwent for making a noble stand against the ruin of the constitution, planned and subsequently effected by the army, and advising the disbanding of that army in 1646. For these acts, Sept. 8, in the same year, he was first expelled the house of commons, then committed to the Tower of London, and next had a charge of high treason preferred against him, and finally was deprived of his recordership, but determining at length to submit to the rising powers, his imagined offences were forgiven; and in the following year 1648, he was restored to his seat in the house of commons, appointed one of the commissioners for carrying on the treaty with the king in the Isle of Wight, and voted by the house to be a serjeant at law in the new call it thought proper to make. He, as well as the cautious Whitelock, evaded all concern in the trial of the king, but afterwards temporized with the ruling powers.

powers. Cromwell soon appointed him of his council; in 1654, he was constituted chamberlain of Chester, and in the following year (on the refusal of the chief justice Rolles) was sent into the West, with a commission to try colonel *Penruddock*, and the other insurgents. *Rolles* lost his situation for his scruples, and in his room the serjeant was rewarded with the office of lord chief justice of the court of king's bench. Mr. *Glynne* was grateful to his patron; for being appointed of the committee to receive and consider the protector's scruples about being made king; he urged his acceptance of the crown with the utmost zeal. Notwithstanding, however, the usurper did not dare to assume the name, he mimicked the powers; and honored his advocate with calling him up by writ to the house of peers, in 1657. The prudent lawyer maintained his ground, till the year of the Restoration, when he wrote and published in 8vo, "*Monarchy asserted to be the best, the most ancient and loyal form of Government.*" Whether this recommended him to the new government, or whether he had previously made his peace, is not certain: he was received by king Charles with distinguished marks of favor, who not only knighted him, Nov. 16, 1660, by the title of sir John Glynne, of Henley Park, co. Surrey, but bestowed upon him the honors of prime serjeant at law, and created his eldest son, *William*, a baronet. In the convention parliament he was elected for the county of Caernarvon, and appointed one of the committee for examining the acts passed during the late usurpation, which were inconsistent with the existing government, and ascertaining how many fines, recoveries, &c. made in the late courts of law, might be confirmed and rendered good. Sir John was consulted on the act for a general pardon, and in all other cases in which the assistance of an able lawyer was requisite. Sir John married, 1st, Frances, daughter of Arthur Squibb, esq. and had issue, sir *William*, the first bart. and Thomas, *d. unm.* and 1. Frances, *d.* an infant; 2. Jane, m. sir Robert Williams, of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, bart. nephew and heir of John, lord archbishop

bishop of York, and sometime lord keeper of the great seal of England; 3. Margaret, *d. young*; 4. Anne, *m. sir John Evelyn, bart.*; 5. Frances, *m. William Champion, of Combwell, co. Kent, esq. son and heir of sir William Champion, knt. who was killed at Colchester, in a sally from that town during its siege in 1648; and 2dly, Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Manning, of London, and of Cralle, co. Sussex, esq. and had issue John, of Henley Park, co. Surrey, who m. Dorothy, daughter of Francis Tylney, of Rotherwick, co. Hants, esq. (by whom, who after his decease became the wife of George Woodroffe, of Poyle, co. Surrey, esq. he had 2 daughters and co-heiresses, viz. Dorothy, *d. unm.* and Elizabeth, *m. sir Richard Child, of Wanstead, co. Essex, bart. created afterwards viscount Castlemain, and earl of Tilney, in the Peerage of Ireland,*) and a daughter Mary, *m. sir Stephen Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, bart. Sir John d. at his house in Portugal Row, Lincoln's Inn fields, Nov. 15, 1666, and was succeeded by his eldest son,**

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m. Penelope, daughter of Stephen Anderson, of Eyeworth, co. Bedford, esq. by whom he had 4 sons; the two eldest d. young; 3. William; 4. Stephen: also 5 daughters, Catharine, wife of Thomas Lister, esq. cup-bearer to queen Mary; 2. Frances; 3. Penelope, wife of Mr. Arnold; 4. Elizabeth, of Mr. Crakenthorpe; and 5. Anne, wife of Edward Hill, esq.*

II. Sir WILLIAM, successor to his father, *m. Mary, 2d daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Evelyn, of Long Ditton, co. Surrey, bart. by whom he had one son, William, d. unm. before his father; also one daughter, Mary. Sir William served in parliament, for Woodstock, in the beginning of the reign of queen Anne, and d. Sept. 3, 1721, without issue male, whereupon the dignity and estate went to his brother,*

III. Sir STEPHEN, *m. Sophia, youngest daughter and co-heiress of sir Edward Evelyn, bart. by whom he had 4 sons, and 4 daughters: 1. Stephen; 2. Francis, rector of Hawarden, in Flintshire, who d. with-*

out issue; 3. *William*; and 4. *John*, successively baronets; the daughters were, 1. *Sophia*, wife of *Henry Belasyse*, esq. *d.* 1778; 2. *Penelope*, of sir *William Wheler*, of *Lemington Hastings*, co. *Warwick*, bart. *d.* Jan. 23, 1739-40, having issue; 3. *Mary*, wife of *John Welden*, of *Ireland*, esq. by whom he had a daughter, —, wife of the rev. *Mr. Peele*, of *Norwich*; and 4. *Catharine*. Sir *Stephen* *d.* April, 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir *STEPHEN*, who dying *unm.* in Sept. following, was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

V. Sir *WILLIAM*, who *d. unm.* in Aug. 1730, whereupon the dignity and estate came to the only remaining brother,

VI. Sir *JOHN*, *m.* Aug. 1731, *Honora*, daughter of *Henry*, son and heir of sir *John Conway*, of *Boadrydden*, co. *Flint*, bart. by whom he had, 1. a son, who *d.* young, 1769; 2. *John-Conway*, *m.* *Sarah*, daughter of *Charles Crewe*, esq. and *d.* May, 1774, without issue; 3. sir *Stephen*, his successor; 4. *William*, *d. unm.* 1777; 5. *Francis*; 6. *Henry*, who *d.* an infant: the daughters were, 1. *Honora*, *d. unm.*; 2. *Sophia*, wife of *John York*, of *Richmond*, esq. and *d.* 1766, leaving no issue; 3. *Penelope*, *m.* *William*, earl *Welby*, of *Denton*, co. *Lincoln*, created a baronet of Great Britain, June 27, 1801, and *d.* in 1771, leaving a son and daughter; 4. *Catharine*, *d. unm.*; 5. *Anne*; 6. *Frances*, wife of the rev. *Raudolph Crewe*, now rector of *Hawarden*, and has issue; 7. *Lucy*, widow of *James Gordon*, esq. by whom she had issue *James*, *Lucy*, and *Mary-Anne*; 8. *Mary*, wife of *Simon Gordon*, esq. now living. Sir *John* *m.* 2dly, in 1772, *Augusta Beaumont*, by whom he had no issue; after his death, in 1780, she became the wife of *Peregrine Courtenay*, esq. Sir *John* *d.* June 1, 1777; he was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

VII. The rev. Sir *STEPHEN*, who in Aug. 1779, *m.* *Mary*, only daughter and heiress of *Richard Bennet*, of *Farmcot*, esq. (who *d.* June 1, 1812.) Sir *Stephen*, dying April 1, 1780, was succeeded by his only son, born after his death,

VIII. Sir

VIII. Sir STEPHEN-RICHARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, an eagle displayed, with two heads, sable.

Crest—An eagle's head, erased, sable, holding in his beak, a brand ragule, sable, fired, proper.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—Hawarden Castle, Flintshire.

CLAVINGING, of AXWELL, Durham.

June 5, 1661.

Sir THOMAS-JOHN CLAVINGING, bart. *born* April 5, 1771; succeeded his uncle, sir Thomas, Oct. 14, 1794; *married* in 1791, Clara, daughter of John de Gallars de la Bernardine, (by his lady Petronella,) le comte de la Sable, of Angou, in France, by whom he has 7 children: 1. *James*, b. Feb. 12, 1793; 2. Clara-Anna-Martha, Feb. 1794; 3. Agatha-Catharine, Aug. 12, 1795; 4. Thomas-Charles, Oct. 5, 1796; 5. Augustus-George, Jan. 24, 1799; 6. William-Elvisius, Jan. 21, 1800.

Eustace, a noble Norman, who bore for his arms, *Quarterly, or and gules, a bend, sable*, was the first of this ancient family. He had 2 sons, who came into England with William the Conqueror; the elder was Serlo de Burgo, who built the castle of Knaresborough, and died without issue.

John Monoculus, the 2d son, heir to his brother, had 3 sons: 1. Pagan, who died without issue; 2. Eustace; and 3. William; these 3 brothers were living 1133, 33 Hen. I. and were witnesses to the royal

foundation of the priory of Cirencester, in Gloucestershire.

From *Eustace*, the eldest surviving son, descended,

I. Sir JAMES, the first baronet, *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Charles Maddison, of Sutwell Side, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had 13 children, whereof only 2 survived and *m.*: 1. John; 2. James, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Ellison, esq. merchant, and had 2 sons, *James*, of whom hereafter, and Benjamin, who *d.* an infant; and 6 daughters, of which Jane, the eldest, was wife of Thomas Liddle, esq. father of Henry Liddle, lord Ravensworth.

John, the eldest son, *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Henry Savile, esq. by whom he had 6 sons, and 4 daughters; 3 of the sons *d. unm.*; the other 3, viz. *James*, *John*, and *Francis*, were successively baronets. Of the daughters, 1. Sarah, wife of Edward Harrison; 2. Dorothy, of Charles Waite; 3. Anne, of Mr. Hawksly; 4. Elizabeth, *d. unm.*

II. Sir JAMES, the eldest son of John, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, bart. by whom he had 2 sons, who *d.* infants, and a daughter, wife of Nicholas Fenwick, esq. Sir James dying without issue male, was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir John, *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Mallabar, by whom he had 2 sons, John, *d.* an infant, and *James*; and 2 daughters, who became co-heiresses to their brother, viz. Alice, wife of lord Windsor, and Elizabeth, *m.* April 21, 1737, James, viscount Dunkeron, only son of Henry, 1st earl of Shelburne, and *d.* Aug. 11, 1742.

IV. Sir James, only son and successor to his father, dying abroad on his travels, 1726, the title, and chief part of the estate, came to his uncle,

V. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Susan, daughter of — Sells, by whom he had no issue; and dying Dec. 31, 1738, was succeeded by,

VI. Sir

VI. Sir JAMES, eldest son of James, the 2d surviving son of sir James, the first baronet, born Sept. 1, 1676, *m.* 1. Catharine, daughter of Thomas Yorke, esq. by whom he had 7 sons: the 4 eldest *d.* in their infancy; 5. Thomas; 6. George, *b.* Oct. 19, 1719, (who *m.* 1st, 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of — Browit; 2dly, Mary, relict of sir John Pole, bart. who died March 3, 1776, by whom he had one son, *Thomas-John*, the present baronet, and one daughter, Catharine, *d.* April 29, 1785; he *m.* 3dly, 1777, Peggy, daughter of the rev. — Ellison, and *d.* suddenly, May 23, 1794;) 7. sir John Clavering, K. B. lieutenant-general of his majesty's forces, colonel of the 52d regiment of foot, 2d in council, and commander in chief of the forces in Bengal, and governor of Berwick; he *m.* Nov. 9, 1756, Diana West, daughter of John, 13th baron, and first earl, Delawarr, by Charlotte Macarthy, daughter of Donogh, earl of Clancarty, (which title became extinct) who *d.* 1766, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: 1. Charles, who in 1800, *m.* Miss Adair, by whom he has one daughter, Diana, *b.* 1801; 2. Henry, *m.* lady Augusta Campbell, daughter of John, 5th duke of Argyll, and sister to George-William, the present duke; by whom he has issue: Maria, the eldest daughter of sir John, *m.* in April, 1784, Francis, lord Napier; Charlotte, wife of sir Thomas Pechell, bart.; Caroline, of sir John-Borlase Warren, bart. K. B. and K. C. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Catharine Yorke, by whom he had no issue; and *d.* at Calcutta, Aug. 30, 1777.

Sir James *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, co. Durham, esq. who *d.* 1747, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* May 18, 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, LL. D. *m.* Martha Douglas, of Newcastle, who *d.* Aug. 16, 1792, without issue. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 14, 1794, and was succeeded by his nephew,

VIII. Sir THOMAS-JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, or, and gules, a bend, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a demi-lion issuant, azure.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seats—At Axwell, Whitehouse, and Greencroft, all in the county of Durham.

STANLEY, of HOOTON, Cheshire.

June 17, 1661.

Sir THOMAS STANLEY, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Massey, in 1803; *married*, Jan. 1805, Mary, only daughter of sir Carnaby Haggerston, of Haggerston Castle, co. Durham, bart. and has issue—
1. *William-Thomas*; 2. *Maria-Frances*; 3. *Rowland*; and 4. *John*.

The family of *Stanley* is of that antiquity, that it would be endless to trace their original, farther than their taking that surname, which was occasioned by the father dividing his estate between his 2 sons, Leudolph, and Adam. To the first he gave *Aldeleg*, alias *Audley*; from whence the lords of that name descended. To the other, he gave *Thalk*, in *Staffordshire*. Of the branch we are treating of, were many of the degree of knight.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Charlotte, eldest daughter of Richard, the 1st viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, by whom he had, 1. William; 2. sir *Rowland*; 3. Richard; and 4. John; 5. Mary, wife of sir John Gage, bart.; 6. Charlotte; 7. William; 8. Philip; and 9. Agnes.

II. Sir ROWLAND, succeeded his father in honour and estate (his elder brother dying an infant,) *m.* Anne, daughter of Clement Paston, of Berningham, co. Norfolk, esq. by whom he had, 1. Mary, wife of Charles Harrington, esq.; 2. Anne; 3. Charlotte; 4. sir *William*; 5. Rowland; 6. Dorothy; 7. Elizabeth; 8. Winifred; 9. Rowland; 10. Catharine; 11. Agnes; and 12. Catharine, wife of Robert Blundell, esq. Sir
Rowland

Rowland d. May, 1737, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Rowland Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, esq. by whom he had, Rowland, William, and Elizabeth, who d. young; sir John, 6th bart.; Henry, Anne, Thomas, in holy orders, (who took the surname of Massey, in 1715, being adopted heir to the late William Massey, esq.) and d. in 1805, æt. 90, at Lullworth Castle in Dorsetshire; also Charles and James. Sir William d. 1792, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

IV. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and heiress of Thomas Paray, of Pyrrhymean, co. Flint, esq. who d. 1761, and left one son, William, and one daughter, Elizabeth. He was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Townley, of Townley, co. Lancaster, esq. and had issue, 1 daughter —, *m.* April 25, 1809, William Blundell, of Crosby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq. Sir William d. without male issue, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JOHN-STANLEY-MASSEY, 3d son of sir William, the 3d baronet, (who assumed the additional surname of *Massey*, under the will of the said sir William Massey, as his 2d adopted heir, and the additional surname of *Stanley*, under the will of his nephew, sir William). Sir John d. at Hooton, Nov. 24, 1794, and was succeeded by his only son,

VII. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, *m.* Catharine, daughter of William Salvin, of Croxdale, co. Durham, esq. and had issue, 1. sir William, his successor; 2. Thomas; 3. John; 4. Catharine, *m.* April 25, 1809, William Blundell, of Crosby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq.; 5. Charles; 6. James; and 7. Henry. Sir Thomas d. at York, Feb. 19, 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

VIII. Sir WILLIAM-STANLEY-MASSEY, d. a minor, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IX. Sir THOMAS-STANLEY-MASSEY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, azure, three stags' heads, caboshed, or.

Crest

Crest—A stag's head and neck, couped, argent, attired, or, the tongue hanging out, gules.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—Hooton, in the hundred of Wirehall, in Cheshire.

WILLIAMS, of PENRHYN, Carnarvonshire.

June 17, 1661.

Sir ROBERT WILLIAMS, bart. born July 20, 1764, succeeded his father, sir Hugh, Aug. 19, 1794; married, in June, 1799, Anne, 2d daughter of the rev. Edward Hughes, of Kimmell, co. Carmarthen, by whom he has, Harriet-Georgina, b. June 4, 1800; Richard-Bulkeley, b. Sept. 23, 1801; a 2d daughter, b. Sept. 3, 1803; Robert, b. June 26, 1809. Sir Robert was elected representative in parliament for Carnarvonshire, in 1790, 1796, 1802, 1806, 1807, and 1812.

This family is lineally descended from Marchudd, ap Cynan, lord of Abergeleu, in Denbighshire, of one of the 15 tribes of North Wales, who lived in the time of Rodri Mawr (Roderic the Great,) King of the Britons, about the year 849. Of him was descended Ednyfed-Fycham, who being general of the prince's host (*Llewelyn ap Jerworth*), was sent to the marches, to defend the frontiers from the approach of the English army, which was ready to invade them, under the command of Ranulph, earl of Chester, and killed 3 of their chief captains and commanders, and a great many of the common soldiers. The rest he put to flight, and triumphantly returned to his prince; who, in recompense for his good services, gave him, among other honours, a new coat of arms; for the coat, which he and his ancestors had always used before, was the coat of Marchudd, viz. *Gules, a Saracen's head, erased, proper, wreathed, or.*—The new coat was thus displayed, *Gules, between*

between three Englishmen's heads, couped, a chevron, ermizae. From the death of the last Llewelyn, Ednyfed's posterity were the greatest men of any in Wales, and from him was descended the royal house of Tudor.

Robert Williams, of Pen yr alt, near Bangor, esq. m. Elizabeth, daughter of Griffith ap John, of Cefnam-wich, esq. sheriff of Carnarvon, in 1590, by whom he had, Griffith, the 1st bart.; and Catharine, m. Dr. Hugh Griffith, chancellor of Bangor; and Eleanor, m. Thomas Griffiths, of Llwnglyn, near Caerways, co. Flint, esq. His only son,

I. Sir GRIFFITH, of Penrhyn, created a baronet as above, sheriff of the county of Caernarvon, 1651, and 1662, m. 1662, Gwen, daughter of Hugh Bodwrda, of Bodwrda, co. Caernarvon, esq.; by whom he had 12 children, that grew to maturity: 1. Robert; 2. Hugh; 3. Edmund; 4. John, who left no issue; 5. Griffith, d. unm.; 6. Roger; 7. Eleanor, wife of Robert Coetmore, of Coetmore, esq.; 8. Dorothy, of John Jefferies, of Acton, esq.; 9. Catharine, of John Bodwrda, esq.; 10. Gaynor, d. unm.; 11. Grace, of Cadwallader Wynne, of Voelas, esq.; and 12. Elizabeth, of Henry Rowlands, of Llwynbedw, esq.

II. Sir ROBERT, succeeded his father, in 1663, and m. Frances, daughter of sir John Glynnne, knt. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Griffith; 2. John, and 3 daughters: 1. Frances, wife of Robert Lloyd, esq. by whom she had 1 son, Richard, who d. an infant; her husband also dying, she, 2dly, was the wife of lord Edward Russell, son of the duke of Bedford; 2. Anne, wife of Thomas Warburton, of Warrington, esq.; 3. Gwen, of sir Walter Yonge, of Escott, co. Devon, bart. Sir Robert m. 2dly, — Jennings, relict of colonel Whyte, but had no issue by her. He d. 1678, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir GRIFFITH, d. a bachelor, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who also d. a bachelor, and the estate of Penrhyn went to the eldest sister, Frances, as the wife of lord Edward Russell, and after her death was

was divided between her sisters, Anne and Gwen. He was succeeded in the title by his uncle,

V. Sir HUGH, of Marle, (2d son of sir Griffith,) *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Vaughan, esq. who was killed before Hopton Castle, at the period of Charles I. He was succeeded by his surviving son,

VI. Sir GRIFFITH, *m.* Catharine, daughter and heiress of Owen Anwyl, (she *d.* 1729,) and by her had several children, that *d.* young, and Anne, wife of sir Thomas Prendergast, bart. of Gort, co. Galway, post-master-general of Ireland, maternal ancestor of lord Kiltarton, and he dying without issue, she was *m.* 2dly, to captain Terence Prendergast. Sir Griffith was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir ROBERT, who *d.* a bachelor, Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by,

VIII. Sir HUGH, son of Griffith, son of Edmund, 3d son of sir Griffith Williams, the 1st baronet, (which Edmund *m.* Mary, daughter of William Wood, gent. and by her had a daughter, Gwen, wife of Richard Sherborne, and a son, Griffith, who was the father of sir Hugh Williams, and lieutenant-colonel.) Sir Hugh *m.* Emma, daughter and heiress of Thomas Rowlands, of Caereau, co. Anglesea, esq. (relict of James, 6th viscount Bulkeley, of Ireland, who *d.* Aug. 18, 1770,) by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir Robert; 2. Hugh-Rowlands, *b.* March 10, 1767, captain in the 29th regiment of foot, killed in Grenada, 1795; 3. Anne-Jane, *b.* 1762, *d.* Jan. 4, 1801; 4. Frances-Emma, *b.* Sept. 14, 1765. Sir Hugh *d.* Aug. 19, 1794, and was succeeded by his son,

IX. Sir ROBERT, the present baronet, of Caera, and Friars in Anglesey, and Nant, co. Caernarvon.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three Saxons' heads, couped, proper.

Crest—In a wreath, a Saracen's head, erased, proper.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seats—Caereau, in Anglesey, and Nant, in Carnarvonshire.

CAREW,

CAREW, of HACCOMB, Devonshire.

Aug. 2, 1661.

Sir HENRY CAREW, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in April, 1805; married, Oct. 3, 1806, Elizabeth, only daughter of Walter Palk, of Marley, co. Devon, esq. and has issue, 1. *Walter-Palk*; 2. Henry; and 3. Thomas.

The family of *Carew* is of great antiquity, in Devonshire and Cornwall; some trace its origin from the dukes or kings of Suevia, now Schwabia, in High Germany, and think they came into England with the Conqueror, that name occurring in the Battel Abbey Roll. The first of this line in England was,

Walter de Windsor, so called from his being castellan or governor of the castle of Windsor; he had 2 sons, William, from whom the barons Windsors are descended, and Gerald, from whom are the *Carews* and *Fitz-Geralds*.

Gerald, the younger son, was castellan or governor of the castle of Pembroke, in Wales; and in great favour with king Henry I. He m. Nesta, daughter of Rees, prince of South Wales; whose dowry was the castle of *Carew*. By this lady he had 3 sons, William, Maurice, and David, who was bishop of St. David's in 1176. From *Maurice Fitz-Gerald* descends the noble family of Kildare, in Ireland.

William, the eldest, lord of Carrio, m. Mario, daughter of Stephen, constable of Cardiganshire, by whom he had Otho, and other sons.

Sir Nicholas *Carew*, baron *Carew*, m. Anne, daughter and heiress of Digon, baron of Hidron, in Ireland, (the barony of *Ydron*; says *Gough*, in his *Camden's Britannia*, "in the co. of Carlow, belonged of right to the *Carews*, of Devonshire, ever since sir Nicholas *Carew*, an Englishman, who m. the daughter of Digon, an Irish baron, and which having been long wrongfully withheld, was in our time recovered by Peter *Carew*,")

Carew,") by whom he had one daughter, Beatrice, *m.* to John Barry, of Ireland; and 1. sir John, his successor; 2. Thomas, from whom descended the *Carews*, of Beddington, co. Surrey, who are particularly mentioned in Manning's *History of that county*; and 3. William. Sir John, baron Carew, the eldest son of sir Nicholas, *m.* 1st, Eleanor, daughter and one of the heiresses of William Mohun, of Devon, and had issue, Nicholas Carew, who *d.* without issue, in 1323; and 2dly, Joan, sister of sir Gilbert Talbot, by whom he had, Joan, *m.* lord Guidon, of Brion, and a son.

Sir John Carew, (*equus auratus*,) who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John de Mohun, of Dunster, co. Somerset, and had issue, John, baron of Hidron, *m.* Avice, daughter of ——— Martin, who was father of sir Leonard Carew, *knt.* lord and baron of Hidron, *m.* Alice, daughter of Edmund Arundel, and had sir Thomas Carew, baron of Hidron, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of sir William Bonville, of Shute, co. Devon, *knt.* and had sir Nicholas Carew, *m.* Joan, daughter of sir Hugh Courtenay, of Haccombe, co. Devon, *knt.* by whom, (who *m.* 2dly, Robert Vere, brother to John, earl of Oxford, and became mother of a son, John, progenitor to the earls of Oxford.) John Carew, of Haccombe, *m.* Catharine, sister to lord Zouch, of Harringworth. Nicholas, baron Crewe, was buried in Westminster Abbey, 1470. Sir Francis Carew introduced orange trees into England, or first planted them at Beddington, co. Surrey, in the natural ground, where they remained in Aubrey's time. George Carew succeeded to the deanery of Windsor, in 1559, and subsequently to the deanery of Christ Church, Oxford; he was *b.* in Devon, and became a gentleman commoner of Broadgate-hall, in Oxford, 1572.

Richard Carew, son of Thomas Carew, and Elizabeth Edgcombe, says Fuller, in his *History of the worthies of England*, "was *b.* at Anthony, in Cornwall, of right worshipful parentage, who honored his extraction with his learning. He was bred a gentleman commoner, in Oxford, where, being but 14 years old, and yet three years standing, he was called out to dispute extempore,

extempore, before the earls of Warwick and Leicester, with the matchless sir *Philip Sydney*.

————— si quæritis hujus

Fortunam pugnæ, non est superatus ab illo.

————— Ask you the end of this contest,

They neither had the *better*, both the *best*.

He afterwards wrote the pleasant and faithful description of Cornwall."

I. Sir THOMAS, of Haccombe, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Henry Carew, of Brickleigh, *knt.* (which united 2 branches of the family,) by whom he had, 1. Thomas; 2. Thomas, who both *d.* without issue; 3. *Henry*; and 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth; 3. Dorothy, wife of Peter West, *esq.* He *m.* 2dly, ———, daughter and co-heiress of Arthur Duck, LL.D. (relict of William Duck, *esq.*) by whom he had 1 daughter, Mary.

II. Sir HENRY, his son, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, 1st lord Clifford, of Cudleigh; 2dly, Catharine, daughter of John Fownes, *esq.* by neither of whom he had issue; *m.* 3dly, Gratiana, daughter of Thomas Darrel, of Trevernon, co. Cornwall, *esq.* by whom he had 3 sons, *Henry-Darrel*, *Thomas*, and *Charles*; and 4 daughters, Elizabeth, Frances, Anne, and Gratiana.

III. Sir HENRY-DARREL succeeded his father, but dying *mm.* was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of Peter West, of Tiverton Castle, *esq.* by whom he had 2 sons, *John*, and *Thomas*, and 1 daughter, *Dorothea*. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of the rev. Henry Holdsworth, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, by whom he had 4 children: 1. *Dorothy-Christiana*; 2. *Thomas*; 3. *John*; 4. *Henry*. Sir John was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* in June 1777, Jane, daughter of the rev. Charles Smalwood, of Bich Oswald, co. Cumberland, and had issue, *Henry*, the present bart.;

Charles; Thomas; Elizabeth; Dorothea, *m.* in June, 1804, sir John Duntze, *bart.*; Marcella-Cowel, *m.* Aug. 3, 1805, the rev. James Coles; Frances, *m.* Sept. 10, 1810, John-Ware Clarke, of Bridwell-house, co. Devon, *esq.*; and Jane. Sir Thomas *d.* in April 1805, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, three lyoncelles, passant, in pale, sable.

Crest—On a wreath, a main mast, the roundtop set off with pallisadoes, or, a lion issuant thereout, sable.

Supporters—Two antelopes, gules, armed and unguled, argent.

Motto—*Nil conscire sibi.*

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seat—At Haccombe, near Chudleigh, in Devonshire.

MILBANKE, of HALNABY, Yorkshire.

Aug. 7, 1661.

Sir RALPH MILBANKE, *bart.* succeeded his father, sir Ralph, Jan. 8, 1793; *married*, in 1777, Judith-Noel, sister to Thomas, the present viscount Wentworth, by whom he has one daughter, Anne-Isabella, *born* May 17, 1792. Sir Ralph has represented the county of Durham in 5 parliaments.

Ralph Milbanke, cup-bearer to Mary, queen of Scots, fighting a duel in Scotland, was obliged to retire into England, where he purchased an estate called Chirton, near North Shields, co. Northumberland, where he died.

I. Sir MARK, his great-grandson, was created a baronet. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Acclome, of Moorby, co. York, *esq.* by whom he had 4 sons, and 1 daughter: Mark, Acclome, Ralph, and John, and Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas, son of sir Ralph

Ralph Cole, bart. and had 2 sons, sir *Nicholas*, and sir *Mark*, successively baronets, after their grandfather's decease, but both *d.* without issue. Acclome Milbanke, esq. (2d son of sir *Mark*,) *m.* 1st, ———, of Cambridge, and had 2 daughters, Mary, and Elizabeth; and 2dly, Anne, daughter of Timothy Davison, esq. and left *Mark*. Ralph (3d son) *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. Martin, and left issue, *Mark*, and Dorothy, who both *d.* without issue. John (4th son,) *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Timothy Robson, and left issue John and Elizabeth.

Sir *Mark m.* 2dly, Faith, daughter of Thomas Acclome, of Bonwicke, co. York, esq. (cousin to his first wife,) but by her he had no issue; and dying, June 1680, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir *MARK, m.* Jane, only daughter of sir Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, knt. (by Jane, daughter of sir Francis Anderson, knt.) by whom he had 5 sons: 1. *Mark*; 2. *Ralph*; 3. *Acclome*; 4. *William*; 5. *John*; and 4 daughters, of whom Jane and Elizabeth, the 2 eldest, *d. unm.*; Judith was wife of Cuthbert Routh, esq.; and Dorothy, of John Milbanke, esq. her cousin. Sir *Mark d.* May, 1698. Jane, his wife, *d.* May 1704. Sir *Mark* was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir *MARK, d.* in May 1705, *unm.*; and was succeeded in honour and estate by his brother,

IV. Sir *RALPH, m.* first, in May, 1708, Elizabeth D'Arey, eldest sister of Robert, earl of Holderness, by whom he had, Bridget, wife, first, of sir Butler-Cavendish Wentworth, bart.; 2dly, of Mr. Murray, and *d.* without issue by either. Sir *Ralph m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of Edward Delaval, of South Dissington, co. Northumberland, esq. by whom he had 6 sons: 1. sir *Ralph*; 2. *Edward*; (who *m.* Mary Terry, by whom he had 2 sons, *Edward, d.* without issue; *Ralph*, a captain R.N.: and 3 daughters, *Mary*, wife of the rev. John Nelson, by whom she had 4 children; *Anne*, wife of William Russell, esq.; and *Judith*, wife of J. Nelson, esq. R.N. by whom she has several children); 3. *Mark, d.* March, 1805, admiral of the white, ambassador to Morocco, in 1760, and had served many

years in various stations. (He m. Mary Webber, by whom he had 1 son, Ralph, lost at sea, in 1790, and 2 daughters: 1. Harriet, wife of ——— Tilman, esq. of Philadelphia, who d. and left issue 1 son and 4 daughters; 2. Elizabeth-Emily, wife of the right hon. William Huskisson, esq. M.P. but has no issue;) 4. John, m. lady Mary Wentworth, (sister to Charles, late marquess of Rockingham,) by whom he has 1 daughter, Mary, wife of John Gage, esq. brother to lord Gage, who d. April 2, 1798; 5. the rev. Francis, rector of Croft, co. York, who d. unm.; 6. Acclome, a major, d. unm. at the Havannah. Sir Ralph d. May, 1748, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RALPH, m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Hedworth, of Chester-le-Street, in Durham, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, and 1 daughter: 1. *Ralph*; 2. John, d. March 12, 1800; m. Cornelia, daughter of sir William Chambers, knt. who d. March 1, 1795, by whom he had 2 sons, John, m. Elinor Her-ring, and has issue; and Henry; Elizabeth, the daughter of sir Ralph, m. April 13, 1769, Penniston Lamb, viscount Melbourne, and has issue.—(*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*). Sir Ralph d. Jan. 8, 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RALPH, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a bend, ermine; on a canton, or, a lion's head, erased, of the first.

Quarterings—1. Milbanke; 2. Cock; 3. Acclome; 4. Hedworth.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, gules, charged with a bend, ermine.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seats—At Halnaby, near Darlington, Yorkshire; and Seaham, Durham.

SMIJTH, of HILL HALL, Essex.

Nov. 28, 1661.

Sir WILLIAM SMIJTH, bart. colonel of the West Essex militia, succeeded his father, the rev. sir William, Jan. 25, 1777, *born* April 23, 1746; *married*, March 22, 1779, Anne, only daughter of John Windham, of Waghen, co. York, Esq. who assumed the name of *Bowyer*; by whom he has had 5 sons and 2 daughters: 1. William, *b.* June 4, 1780, *d.* in 1802, *unm.*; 2. Thomas, Feb. 6, 1781; 3. John, June 8, 1782, captain R.N.; 4. Edward, March 1, 1785, in holy orders, vicar of Camberwell, and chaplain in ordinary to the Prince Regent, *m.* May 29, 1813, Lætitia-Cicely, youngest daughter of — Weyland, of Woodeaton, co. Oxon, esq.; 5. Joseph, May 19, 1792; 6. Charlotte, Dec. 20, 1790; 7. Caroline, April 12, 1796.

The *Smijths*, of Hill Hall, are descended from sir Roger Clarendon, natural son of Edward the Black Prince.

John Smijth was high sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford, 30 Hen. VIII.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* first, Johanna, daughter of sir Edward Altham, of Mark Hall, co. Essex, *knt.* by whom he had 11 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Thomas, who *d.* young; 2. *Edward*; 3. James, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Robert Parkhurst, *knt.*; 4. Charles, in holy orders, who *d.* without issue; 5. William, merchant; 6. John, *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Linch, by whom he had 1 daughter, Anne, wife of Thomas Milner, esq.; 7. Henry; 8. Leventhorp, *d.* young; 9. Altham, barrister at law, (who *m.* 1st, Susan, daughter of Mr. Gore, relict of sir Richard Munden,

den, *knt.* by whom he had 1 daughter, Althamia, *b.* in 1683, wife of Nathan, eldest son of John Parkhurst; and 2dly, Lucy, daughter of — Hatton, relict of Thomas Steward, *esq.* by whom he had a daughter, Lucy, *b.* 1692); 10. George; and another son. Sir Thomas's 3d wife was Beatrice, 3d daughter of Francis Annesley, viscount Valentia, and relict of sir John Lloyd, *knt.*; by her he had no issue. He *d.* 1668.

II. Sir EDWARD, his eldest surviving son, and successor, *m.* Jane, daughter of Peter Vandeput, of London, *esq.* by whom he had 4 sons, and 2 daughters, of whom 5 *d.* in their infancy. He *d.* 1713, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir EDWARD, *b.* 1686, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of the right hon. sir Charles Hedges, *knt.* LL. D. (judge of the high court of admiralty, and one of the secretaries of state to king William III. and queen Anne,) who *d.* Oct. 18, 1719, by whom he had 5 sons and 1 daughter, Anne, *d. unm.*; 1. Edward; 2. Charles; 3. Thomas; *d. unm.* Dec. 1752; 4. Peter, *d.* an infant; 5. rev. sir William. Sir Edward *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Wood, *esq.* who *d.* without issue, May 23, 1748, aged 57. Sir Edward *d.* Aug. 1744, aged 59, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDWARD, *b.* Nov. 12, 1710, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Johnson, of Milton Bryant, co. Bedford, *esq.* who *d.* June 22, 1770. Sir Edward *d.* March 4, 1760, without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir CHARLES, *m.* April 11, 1760, Elizabeth, daughter of John Burgess, of London, *esq.* who *d.* Feb. 1770. Sir Charles *d.* without issue, March 24, 1773, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. sir WILLIAM, rector of Theydon Mount, and of Stapleford Tawney, both in Essex: *m.* Abigail, daughter of Andrew Wood, of Shrewsbury, *esq.* and by her (who *d.* Feb. 28, 1787,) he had 3 sons and 4 daughters: 1. William; 2. Charles, in the West Essex regiment of militia, April 1752: *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of sir George Vandeput, *bart.* by whom he had 2 daughters, and *d.* May, 1792; 3.

rev.

rev. Richard, rector of Great Warley, March 4, 1756 : *m.* Charlotte, daughter of James Montague, of Lackham-House, Wilts, esq. and *d.* in Nov. 1811. The daughters of sir William were, Elizabeth, *m.* 1777, George Hanfield, of London, (both *d.* leaving issue,) Mary, Anne, and Emma, who all *d.* infants. Sir William *d.* Jan. 25, 1777, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a fess, dancette, argent, billety, between three lioncels, rampant, guardant, argent, each supporting an altar, or, flaming, proper.

Crest—A salamander in flames, proper.

Arms—See Plate 13.

Seats—Hill Hall, and Hortham Hall, both in Essex.

TREVELYAN, of NETTLECOMB, Somersetshire.

Jan. 24, 1661.

Sir JOHN TREVELYAN, bart. succeeded his father, sir George, Dec. 28, 1768 ; *born* 1735 ; *married*, Louisa-Marianna, daughter and co-heiress of Peter Symond, esq. merchant in London, and by her (who *d.* 1772,) he has 4 sons, and 1 daughter: 1. *John*, *m.* Aug. 1791, Maria, daughter of the late sir Thomas-Spencer Wilson, of Charlton, in Kent, bart. (sister to Margaret, wife of Lord Arden, and Jane, of the late right hon. Spencer Perceval,) by whom he has a son, Walter-Calverley, and a daughter, Maria-Jane ; 2. *Walter*, *m.* Charlotte, 3d daughter of the late John Hudson, of Basingby, co. York, esq. by whom he has 9 children;) 3. *George*, in holy orders, Canon Residentiary of the Cathedral of Wells, *m.* Harriet,

3d daughter of sir Richard Neave, bart. by whom he has 6 children; 4. Willoughby, *d.* in 1784; and 5. Louisa. Sir John, in 1777, was elected member for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in the 3 succeeding parliaments, he was knight of the shire for the county of Somerset.

This ancient family takes its name from *Trevelyan*, in the parish of St. Vehep, near Fowey, in Cornwall; of which, and other lordships in that county, they were anciently possessed, at or soon after the Conquest.

I. Sir GEORGE, the first baronet, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heiress to John Willoughby, esq. by whom he had sir *John*, his successor, and several other sons and daughters; of whom Mary, was wife of Edmund Wyndham, of Kentsford, co. Somerset, esq. and Margaret, of sir Thomas Put, bart.: the other daughters *d. unm.*

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son and successor, *b.* 1670, *m.* first, Urith, daughter of sir John Pole, bart. by whom he had one daughter, who *d.* an infant. His 2d lady was Susanna, daughter and heiress of William Warren, of Stallensthorn, co. Devon, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and 5 daughters: John, who *d. unm.*; Francis, *d.* an infant; and George, his successor. Of sir John's daughters, 1. Margaret, was wife of Alexander Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, esq. who *d.* June, 1727, and left Margaret, wife of Henry-Fownes Luttrell, esq. and had issue, Margaret; the mother *d.* in 1764, and the daughter in 1768; 2. Mary, and 3. Elizabeth, who both *d.* young; 4. Susanna; 5. Anne. Sir John *d.* Sept. 25, 1755, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir GEORGE, *b.* 1707, *m.* Julia, only daughter of sir Walter Calverley, of Calverley, co. York, bart. who, by the death of her only brother, 1777, (who took the name of *Blacket*, by virtue of the will of the late sir William Blacket, who *d.* in 1723,) became an heiress; she *d.* Dec. 28, 1787. By her he had issue, 1.
John;

John ; 2. *Julia*, wife of sir William Yea, bart. ; 3. *Susanna*, of John Hudson, of Basingby, co. York, esq. ; 4. *Charlotte*, of Tobias Freer, esq. ; 5. *Frances*, of captain James Field ; 6. *Walter*. Sir George d. Dec. 28, 1768, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a demi horse, argent, hooped and maned, or, issuing out of water, in base, proper.

Crest—Two arms, counter embowed, proper, habited, azure, holding in the hands a bezant.

Motto—*Time trieth troth.*

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seats—At Nettlecomb, near Taunton, in Somersetshire ; and Leahill, near Honiton, in Devonshire.

GAGE, of HENGRAVE, Suffolk.

July 15, 1662.

Sir THOMAS GAGE, bart. born in 1781, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in Nov. 1798 ; married, Jan. 9, 1809, lady Mary-Anne Browne, 2d daughter of Valentine, earl of Kenmare, in Ireland, and has issue, a son, b. Sept. 5, 1810.

This family is of Norman extraction, and derives its descent from *De Gaga*, or *Gage*, who attended king William I. in his expedition to England, and after the Conquest was rewarded with large grants of lands in the forest of Dean, in Gloucestershire ; adjacent to which forest he fixed his residence at Clerenvall, otherwise Cicerwall. He also built a large house at Cirencester, where he died, and was buried in the Abbey ; and his posterity remained in that county for many generations in credit and esteem, of whom there were barons in parliament in the reign of Hen. II. Sir John, one of his descendants, was a distinguished character in the reign of Hen. VIII. and employed in many public

public appointments in that and the two succeeding reigns.

John Gage, of Firle, co. Sussex, esq. only son of Thomas, 3d son of Edward, succeeded his uncle in his estates, and brought on the line of the present family; he was created a baronet, March 22, 1622, *m.* Penelope, relict of sir George Trenchard, of Wolverton, co. Dorset, *knt.* and 3d of the 4 daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas, lord Darcy, of Chick, viscount Colchester, and earl of Rivers, (by his wife Mary, youngest of the 2 daughters and co-heiresses of sir Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave-Hall, co. Suffolk, *knt.* by Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Cornwallis, ancestor to the marquess of that name, so created Aug. 15, 1792: Margaret, the eldest daughter of sir Thomas Kitson, married sir Charles Cavendish, father to William, duke of Newcastle, and youngest brother to William, earl of Devonshire, but *d.* without issue, leaving her sister Mary, countess of Rivers, sole heiress of sir Thomas Kitson; and, upon his decease, the noble mansion of *Hengrave*, founded by his father, devolved, with his large estates in various counties, upon the said Mary, countess of Rivers, who in 1640, settled her Devonshire estates upon her eldest daughter, wife of sir Thomas Savage, afterwards earl of Rivers, by patent, and her Suffolk estates upon lady Penelope Gage, who, in 1648, settled the same upon sir Edward Gage, her 3d son, the first baronet of Hengrave.)

I. Sir EDWARD, (3d son of sir John Gage, of Firle, *bart.*) attained honours even superior to those of his father, being first knighted, and then created a baronet, as above: *m.* 1st, Mary, 2d surviving daughter of sir William Hervey, of Ickworth, co. Suffolk, *knt.* his father-in-law, and grandfather of Frederick, 4th earl of Bristol, by whom he had 1 son, *William*, and 2 daughters: Penelope, wife of Edward Sulyand, and Mary, of William Boud, *esqrs.*; 2dly, Frances, 2d daughter of Walter, lord Aston, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of John Devereux, *esq.* of Montserrat, and *d.* Sept. 6, 1729, leaving 1 son, Devereux; sir Edward *m.* 3dly,

Anne, daughter of Mr. Watkins, by whom he had Edward, who *d. unm.*; 4thly, Elizabeth Fielding, daughter of George, earl of Desmond, by whom he had 4 sons, John, James, George, and Henry, and 2 daughters: Catharine, who *d. beyond sea*; and Basilia, who was maid of honour to Mary D'Este, queen of king James II.; and 5thly, Bridget Fielding of the same family, relict of ——— Slaughter, esq. by whom he had no issue; and dying Jan. 31, 1707, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* first, Mary-Charlotte, only daughter of sir Thomas Bond, of Peckham, co. Surrey, bart. by whom he had 2 sons and 7 daughters, one of whom was Alice, wife of Henry Sorrel. Two of the sons were Thomas and John: the latter *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rookwood, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas and John; his 2d wife was Merelina, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Jermyn, also co-heiress of Henry Jermyn, earl of St. Albans, and also co-heiress of Henry Jermyn, lord Dover, and relict of sir Thomas Spring, bart. by whom he had no issue, and *d. Feb. 1726.*

Thomas Gage, esq. eldest son of sir William, *m.* Delariviere, eldest daughter of sir Simonds D'Ewes, bart. (by Delariviere, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, lord Jermyn, (by whom he left 3 sons: 1. *Thomas*, successor to his grandfather; 2. *William*; and 3. *Edward*, *d. without issue.*) This *Thomas d.* in the lifetime of his father, March 1, 1716.

III. Sir THOMAS (eldest son of Thomas,) succeeded his grandfather, sir William, Feb. 1726, and *d. unm.* Sept. 1, 1741, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* June, 1741, Frances, relict of John Ellis, of Cotton, co. Suffolk, esq. and daughter of Robert Harland, of Sproughton, in the same county, esq. Sir William dying May 1767, without issue, and his brother, Edward, also dying several years before him, in the Emperor's service, *unm.* the title and estate devolved upon,

V. Sir THOMAS-ROOKWOOD, the eldest of the two sons of John, 2d son of sir William, the 2d bart. (by

(by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rookwood, esq.) On the death of her father, she became sole heiress of all his estates. Sir Thomas *m.* 1747, Lucy, daughter of William Knight, of Kingerley, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas*, and 3 daughters; Lucy, *m.* 1776, George Maxwell, of Munchis, co. Dumfries, and *d.* May 9, 1812; Elizabeth, wife of Henry Darell, of Cale Hall, in Kent, esq. and Mary. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, July 30, 1783, Maria, daughter of Patrick Fergus, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in 1796, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, *m.* first, Charlotte, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. (by Mary-Theresa, daughter of sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. by lady Theresa Herbert, daughter of William, marquess and duke of Powis,) by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Thomas*, the present baronet; 2. Robert Gage, who has taken the name of *Rookwood*, *m.* in Feb. 1806, Mary, youngest daughter of Thomas Worswick, banker, of Lancaster, esq., 3. William; 4. John. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Sept. 29, 1796, Charlotte Campbell, daughter of John-Hooke Campbell, esq. uncle to John, lord Cawdor, by whom he has Lucy, *b.* June 30, 1797, and Emma, *b.* Sept. 10, 1798. He *d.* Nov. 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gyronny of four, azure and argent, a saltire, gules, with due difference.

Crest—A ram, passant, argent, armed, &c. or.

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—At Hengrave Hall, three miles from Bury, in Suffolk.

**MONCK, (late MIDDLETON) of BELSAY CASTLE,
Northumberland.**

Oct. 24, 1662.

Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT MONCK, bart, knight of the shire, in the present parliament, for co. Northumberland; *born*, April 7, 1779, succeeded his father, sir William, July 7, 1795; *married*, Sept. 11, 1804, Louisa-Lucia, 5th daughter of sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, co. York, and has issue *Charles-Atticus*, *b.* at Athens, July 17, 1805; and Louisa, *b.* Feb. 25, and *d.* Aug. 14, 1807.

This family is descended from sir *John Middleton*, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, *knt.* (who *d.* 20 Rich. II.) who became possessed of a large fortune, by the marriage of Christiana, daughter, and at length sole heiress, of sir John de Stryvelan, *knt.* a celebrated commander under king Edw. III. and was summoned to parliament, among the barons of the realm, 16 Edw. III. Feb. 25, 1341, and by her (who *d.* 1422,) had sir John, his heir of Belsay Castle, anno 1397, and other issue, from whom descended,

I. Sir **WILLIAM**, of Belsay Castle, co. Northumberland, who was created a baronet, Oct. 24, 1662, and was high sheriff co. Northumberland, in 1666; *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, esq. of Elmsall, co. York, and had issue by her (who *d.* Sept. 16, 1667,) 4 children, who *d. unm.*; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Munday, esq. of Markheaton, co. Derby, and by her (who *d.* Feb. 23, 1680,) had issue, sir *John*, his successor; Elizabeth, *m.* — Clavering, esq.; Mary, Martha, and William, all *d.* without issue. Sir William *d.* in March, 1690, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir **JOHN**, *b.* March, 1678, *m.* Frances, daughter and sole heiress of John Lambert, esq. of Calton, in Craven, co. York, (descended from general Lambert,

bert, who commanded the parliament army during the usurpation, descended from Gundred, grand-daughter of William the Conqueror, as appears from the pedigree in the possession of the present baronet, attested by Camden, St. George, Segar, and Treswell; by this marriage the *Lambert* estates were conveyed to the Middleton family,) and had issue, sir *William*, his successor; sir *John*, 4th baronet; Robert, Barbara, Elizabeth, Frances, and Catharine, all *d. unm.*; Thomas, of Malden, co. York, *d.* Feb. 27, 1792, having *m.* Barbara, daughter of — Guy, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had issue Barbara, *m.* Hugh Nauney, in holy orders, vicar of Halfwhistle, co. Northumberland. Sir John *d.* 1721, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Ettrick, purchaser of the Silksworth, co. Durham, estate, and by her (who *d.* Dec. 12, 1763,) had no issue. Sir William *d.* Sept. 1757, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-LAMBERT, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir Nathaniel Hodges, of the city of London, knt. widow of Charles Perkins, esq. and by her (who *d.* in 1762,) had issue: sir *William*, his successor; Thomas, *d.* in 1772, *unm.*; Elizabeth, *m.* Jacob Reison, esq. and *d.* without issue; Frances, *m.* in 1770, sir George Cooke, bart. of Wheatley, co. York, deceased, leaving issue, Barbara, *d.* young; John *d.* in Nov. 1778, having *m.* Catharine, daughter of Amos Thorne, esq. of Cork, in Ireland. Sir John-Lambert *d.* March 22, 1768, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* June 6, 1738, *m.* Jane, only surviving daughter and sole heiress of Laurence Monck, esq. of Caenby, co. Lincoln, and had issue, William Laurence, *d.* young; Thomas-Ogle, *d.* young; sir *Charles-Miles-Lambert*, the present baronet; Jane-Maria, *b.* Jan. 16, 1782; Isabella-Cecilia-Viviana. Sir William *d.* July 7, 1795, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir CHARLES-MILES-LAMBERT, the present baronet; who, in 1799, changed his name from Middleton,

ton, to *Monck*, in compliance with the will of his grandfather, Laurence Monck, esq.

Arms—A chevron, checky, or and sable, between 3 tigers' heads, erased, azure, collared and chained, or.

Crest—A griffin, extended, azure, with wings erect, or, erased at the loins, on a morent, proper.

Arms—See Plate 37.

Seat—Belsay Castle, Northumberland.

GRAHAM, of NORTON-CONYERS, Yorkshire.

Nov. 17, 1662.

Sir BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, bart. succeeded his father, sir Bellingham, April 13, 1796; *born*, Nov. 3, 1789; *married*, Nov. 10, 1810, Henrietta, 3d daughter of the late George Hatch, of West-Hatch, in Essex, esq. and has issue a son, *b.* Jan. 8, 1812; another son, *b.* July, 1814.

The family of *Graham*, otherwise *Grahme*, of *Grame*, is descended from Walter, lord high steward of Scotland, who had 2 sons: 1. —; 2. Robert, lord high steward of Scotland, and earl of Strathern, who succeeded David Bruce, as king of Scotland. By his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Muir, and countess of Strathern, he had several children. David, his 3d son, was count palatine, of Strathern, and earl of Caithness: he *d.* without male issue, leaving one daughter, Eupheme, heiress of Strathern, wife of sir Patrick Graham, hereafter mentioned.

The branch of this noble family, from whom sir Bellingham is descended, came into England with James I.

I. Sir RICHARD, for his services to the royal cause, during the rebellion, and in consideration of the general loyalty of his ancestors, was created a baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of colonel Chichester Fortescue, of Dromesken, in Ireland, *knt.* (son and heir of sir

Faithful Fortescue, of Fremilken, in Ireland, knt.) by whom he had several children: 1. Richard, *d.* without issue; 2. Chichester, *m.* the daughter of — Tweng, esq. but *d.* without issue; his widow *re-m.* — Tully, esq.; 3. *Reginald*; 4. Richard, *m.* a daughter of Wm. Chaloner, of Gisborough, co. York, esq.; and another son. Of his daughters, 1. Barbara, *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, was wife of sir Robert Fenwick, of Morpeth, co. Northumberland, bart.; 3. Susan, of the rev. Dr. Younger, dean of Sarum; 4. Mary, of Mr. Fenwick; 5. Jane, of the rev. James, 3d son of sir Richard Musgrave, bart.; and 6. Anne, of Thomas Hesketh, esq. Sir Richard was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir REGINALD, who was page of honour to king James II. *m.* first, Frances, daughter and heiress of Henry Bellingham, esq. by whom he had 3 sons, sir *Bellingham*, his successor; sir *Reginald*, successor to his brother; and Richard. His 2d lady was Anne, daughter of sir David Foulis, bart. by whom he had no issue. Sir Reginald *d.* May 20, 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir BELLINGHAM, who *d. unm.* April 11, 1730, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir REGINALD, *m.* a daughter of colonel Graham, aid-de-camp to John, duke of Marlborough; by whom he had several children: sir *Bellingham*, his successor; Reginald, captain Royal Marines, *m.* a daughter of general Jackman's, Royal Marines; and Mitchell, admiral R. N. *d.* March 8, 1795, having *m.* first, another daughter of the above general Jackman's; and 2dly, Maria-Rebecca, youngest daughter of Mrs. Mary Bowater, of Hampton-Court Palace, and by her had issue, 1. Maria; 2. Bellingham, captain Royal Marines; and 3. William, deceased. The admiral had been confined in the time of Robespierre in the Luxemburgh prison, having resided a long time in France, from motives of pecuniary convenience. Sir Reginald *d.* Nov. 4, 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* June 27, 1763, a daughter of — Hudson, of Bridlington, co. York, esq. who
d. May

d. May 5, 1767, by whom he had a daughter, *b.* April, 1764, *m.* in Aug. 1791, col. Greville, and 1 son, Bellingham. Sir Bellingham d. Oct. 2, 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir BELLINGHAM, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of sir Charles Whitworth, knt. and sister to Charles, the present viscount Whitworth, K.B.; his widow *re-m.* Jan. 1800, Francis, the present and 2d viscount Lake, and had issue, 1. sir *Bellingham*; 2. Priscilla, *m.* April 11, 1812, major T. G. Newport; and 3. Caroline, *m.* Dec. 1813, Algernon Greville, esq. Sir Bellingham d. April 13, 1796, and was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir BELLINGHAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, on a chief, sable, three escallop shells, of the first.

Crest—A crown vallery, or.

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seats—Norton Conyers, in the North Riding, and Kippax, in the West Riding, of Yorkshire.

TANCRED, of BOROUGHBRIDGE, Yorkshire.

Nov. 17, 1662.

Sir THOMAS TANCRED, bart. *born* in 1780, succeeded his father, sir Thomas; *married*, April 25, 1805, Henrietta, 2d daughter of the rev. Offley Crew, of Muxton, co. Stafford; and has issue a son, *b.* Aug. 16, 1808, and a daughter, *b.* Feb. 17, 1812.

This family descended from Richard, who soon after the Conquest was possessed of lands in Boroughbridge, where still remains the ancient family-house. The name has been variously written, as *Tanckard*, *Tankard*, *Tanckred*, and *Tancred*.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of Christopher Maltby, esq. and was succeeded by his only son,

I L 3

II. Sir

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Wilde, esq. but she *d.* without issue; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, (2d son of sir Edward Waldgrave, of Hever Castle, co. Kent, bart. by Eleanor, daughter of sir Thomas Lovell, of East Harling, co. Norfolk, knt.) by whom he had 6 sons: 1. William, *d.* young; 2. *Thomas*; 3. Charles, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Stephen Walpole, and left issue 1 son, Thomas, who left issue, Charles, and 3 other sons; 4. William, *d. unm.*; 5. Walter; and 6. Waldgrave, who *m.* Aletheia, daughter of sir Edward Blacket, bart. by whom he had no issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, the 2d, but eldest surviving son, succeeded his father, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Messenger, of Fountain Abbey, co. York, esq. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. William, *d. unm.*; 2. Thomas, *d.* young; 3. *Thomas*; 4. James, *d.* young. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 19, 1744, and was succeeded by his 3d, but only surviving son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Judith, daughter of Peter Dallon, of Grenaston, co. Tipperary, esq. by whom he had 9 daughters and 4 sons: 1. *Thomas*; 2. William; 3. Charles, *d.* in his infancy; 4. Charles, in the army. Sir Thomas *d.* June, 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Sept. 1776, Penelope, daughter of Thomas-Ashton Smith, of St. Mary-le-bone, esq. He *d.* leaving 2 sons, sir *Thomas*, his successor; and William, R.N. *d.* on board the *Sans Pareil*, in the West Indies, 1799. Sir Thomas *d.* and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three escallop shells, gules.

Crest—An olive tree, vert, fructed.

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seats—At Boroughbridge, in Yorkshire, and Lyndhurst, New Forest, Hampshire.

BROOKE, of NORTON, Cheshire.

Dec. 12, 1662.

Sir RICHARD BROOKE, bart. captain commandant of the Norton Yeomanry Cavalry, *born* Aug. 16, 1785, succeeded his father, sir Richard, in 1796; *married*, Harriet, 2d daughter of sir Foster Cunliffe, baronet.

This ancient family, to use the words of sir Peter Leycester, "is descended from the *Brookes*, of Leighton, co. Chester, of which family I find one Adam Dominus de Leighton, sub Henrico tertio, whose son was styled *William de la Brooke*, of Leighton, (probably the *William*, noticed by *Camden*, as master of Leighton, in 1249,) and his son, Richard, styled, *Ricardus de Doito*, in an old deed, 1276, that is of the *Brook*, for *Doct*, in French, is a *Brook*, in England; and under the said manor-house, of Leighton, a brook runneth, from whence their posterity assumed the surname of *Del Brook*. Thomas *Brook*, of Leighton, the last of that family, in the direct line, *d.* about 1652, very aged, having issue 4 daughters; but he sold away the reversion of his lands to the lady Mary Cholmondeley, 6 Jacobi, 1608, which afterwards came to Francis Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, esq. who now enjoyeth the same, 1666."

I. Sir HENRY, the first baronet, *m.* Mary, daughter of Timothy Pusey, of Selston, co. Nottingham, by whom he had, 1. *Richard*; 2. Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of Philip Prichard; and 3. Pusey, living 1666, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Legh, of High-Legh, esq. Sir Henry *d.* 1664.

II. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Francisca-Posthuma, (so called, being *b.* after the death of her father,) daughter of Thomas Legh, son of sir Peter Legh, knt.-banneret, by whom he had 5 sons: 1. sir Thomas; 2. Henry, *m.* Mrs. Hesketh, but *d.* without issue; 3.

Richard, a captain in the army; 4. George; and 5. Legh Brooke, fellow of Brazen-nose-college, Oxford; and 4 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of Randle Wilbraham, of Towns-End, near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq.; 2. Letitia, of Henry Legh, esq.; 3. Frances, of Silvester Richmond, gent.; and Sarah, *d. unm.* Sir Richard *d.* Feb. 1709-10.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son of sir Richard, was, during a great part of the reign of queen Anne, governor of Chester Castle: *m.* Grace, daughter of Roger Wilbraham, of Towns-End, near Namptwich, co. Chester, esq. and by her had 6 sons: 1. Richard, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 1720, leaving by Margaret, the daughter of John Hill, esq. one son, sir Richard, successor to his grandfather; 2. Thomas, rector of St. Mary's, in Chester, and vicar of Walton, co. Lancaster; 3. Henry, LL.D. king's professor of civil law, in the university of Oxford; 4. Roger; 5. Pusey; and 6. John; who, by Eleanor, relict of sir Holland Egerton, bart. and daughter of sir Roger Cave, bart. had 1 daughter, Frances. Sir Thomas had also 3 daughters, viz. Frances, Alice, who both *d.* young, and Elizabeth-Alicia, wife of Roger Wilbraham, esq., and *d.* in 1737, leaving one son, Thomas, and 1 daughter, Mary. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Frances, only daughter of Thomas Patten, of Bank, co. Lancaster, esq. by whom he had 2 sons: sir Richard, his successor, and Thomas; and also 3 daughters, Margaret, Letitia, and Frances. Thomas, the younger son, *m.* Margaret, the youngest daughter of sir Robert Cunliffe, bart. by whom he had 1 son, Henry, and 3 daughters, Frances, Emily, and Harriet, (also another Henry, and Thomas, who *d.* young). Margaret, the eldest daughter of sir Richard, *m.* 1782, the rev. Thomas Blackburne, LL.D. brother to John Blackburne, M.P. for Lancashire, and has 2 daughters, Frances and Mary (Emma *d.* young). Letitia, the 2d daughter, *m.* William Assheton, of Cundale and Downham, esq. and has William, and a daughter, Mary. Frances, the 3d daughter, *m.* 1783, Robert Denison,

Denison, of Kilorwick Percy, co. York, and has 2 sons, Thomas and Robert: and 3 daughters, Frances, Harriet, and Elizabeth. Sir Richard *d.* 1781, having survived his lady, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir RICHARD, *m.* Mary, 2d daughter of sir Robert Cunliffe, (and sister to his brother's wife,) by whom he had 3 sons: sir *Richard*, his successor; Thomas, and Robert, who *d.* in 1802; and also 3 daughters, Louisa, Charlotte-Frances, and Mary; (also another Mary, and Harriet, who *d.* young.) Sir Richard *d.* 1796, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir RICHARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a cross, engrailed, party per pale, gules and sable.

Crest—On a wreath of his colours, a badger, proper

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—At Norton-Abbey, in Cheshire, four miles from Warrington, and ten from Chester.

D'OYLEY, of SHOTTISHAM, Norfolk.

July 29, 1663.

Sir JOHN-HADLEY D'OYLEY, bart. senior merchant in the service of the hon. East India Company, and salt agent for the 24 Pergunnahs and Roymungul, in Bengal, *born* in January, 1754; succeeded his father, in June, 1765; *married*, in March, 1780, Diana, relict of William Coats, of Calcutta, esq. daughter of William Rochfort, esq. brother to Robert, first earl of Belvedere, and by her (who *d.* Sept. 6, 1803,) had issue, 1. *Charles*, *m.* Miss Grier; 2. Harriet, *m.* George Baring, son of the late sir Francis Baring, bart.; 3. Maynard, and 4. John; and — *m.* at Calcutta, March 6, 1805, Walter Farquhar, esq. youngest son of sir Walter Farquhar, bart.

D'Oyley,

D'Oyley, of Shottisham, in Norfolk, is a younger branch of the ancient and honourable family, as Mr. Camden calls it, of this name, in Oxfordshire. The history of both families is the same, to the time of Henry III. when John, son of Roger *D'Oyly*, *m. Rose*, daughter and one of the co-heiresses of sir William Dunstone. His descendants were of considerable note, in several generations.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, was knighted by Charles I. for his gallant behaviour in the service of Gustavus Adolphus, of Sweden, and was among the most zealous for the king's restoration. He *m. Margaret*, daughter of — Randall, esq. of Pulham, co. Norfolk, by whom he had 6 daughters and 3 sons: 1. Catharine, wife of Edward Stafford, of Marlwood, co. Gloucester, esq. the lineal descendant of sir Edward *Stafford*, who was ambassador to the king of France from queen Elizabeth, and of the family of the *Staffords*, dukes of *Buckingham*; 2. Margaret, of colonel Suckling; 3. Mary, of — Lane; 4. Elizabeth, of Adam Banks; 5. Anne, *d. single*; 6. Philippa, wife of Dr. Edward Wetenhall, lord bishop of Cork and Ross, and afterwards of Kilmore and Ardagh. The sons of sir William were, *William*, Edmund, and Charles. Sir William *d. 1677*, and was succeeded by,

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son, and heir, who was knighted, 1664, in the lifetime of his father. He was one of the tellers of the exchequer, *m. Mary*, daughter of — Hadley, co. Middlesex, (sister to the 1st lady of Arthur, earl of Torrington,) by whom he had 5 sons: 1. *Edmund*; 2. Henry, who *d. an infant*; 3. Hadley, *m. Elizabeth*, daughter of — Yallop, son of sir Robert Yallop, *knt.* by whom he had 4 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Edward, *m. the relict of — Budd, esq. and d. about 1732*, without issue; 2. John, *m. in Jamaica*, where he *d. about 1746*, leaving a daughter, wife of — Cargill; 3. *Hadley*, 5th *bart.*; 4. Thomas, who *d. in 1761*, having had by Jane, daughter of Richard Walker, of Petworth, co. Sussex, esq. 8 children: Edward, Elizabeth, Jane, Mary, John, Thomas, Hadley, Jane: the last 5 all *d. young*. The daughter of
Hadley

Hadley D'Oyly, 3d son of sir William, (who *d.* 1725,) was Mary, wife of Henry Benfield, esq. The other children of sir William, were, Robert and George, who *d.* infants; and Mary, a minor at the time of her father's death, in 1680. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. EDMUND, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Philip Bedingfield, of Ditchingham, co. Norfolk, esq. (who *d.* 1718,) by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter: 1. *Edmund*; 2. William, *d.* 1737, *unm.*; Jane, *d.* young, 1699. Sir Edmund *d.* Oct. 1760, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir EDMUND, who dying in 1763, *unm.*, was succeeded by,

V. Sir HADLEY, 3d son of Hadley, who was 3d son of sir William, the 2d baronet; he was rector of Wooton, and Felix Stow, in Suffolk; *m.* Henrietta Maynard, daughter of the rev. — Osborn, vicar of Thaxted, co. Essex, by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters: 1. *John-Hadley*; 2. Hadley: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Catharine; 3. Harriet; 4. Charlotte; 5. Anne. Sir Hadley *d.* June, 1765, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir JOHN-HADLEY, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three bucks' heads, caboshed, argent.

Crest—Out of a crown, proper, two eagles' wings, endorsed perpendicularly, sable, besante.

Motto—*Do no yll, quoth D'Oyle.*

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—Calcutta, in Bengal.

PENNYMAN, of ORMSBY, in Cleveland, Yorkshire.

Feb. 22, 1663.

Sir WILLIAM-HENRY PENNYMAN, bart. succeeded his father, sir James; married Charlotte, daughter of Bethel Robinson, of Calwick, in Holderness, co. York, esq.

This family, it is said, came from Saxony, before the Conquest, and first settled in Kent. The name was origi-

originally written *Pen-na-man*, signifying the chief headman. The descent from their first ancestor, down to *James Pennyman*, of Ormesby, esq. grandfather to the first baronet, is not now perfectly known, the pedigree being lost in the civil wars, wherein the family were great sufferers, for their loyalty to king Charles I.

Sir *William Pennyman*, of Marske, co. York, though of a younger branch, was the first baronet of the family, so created by king Charles I.; he was in great favour with that prince, having, in the civil wars, maintained two troops of horse, and one company of foot, at his own expense. He *d.* without issue, Aug. 22, 1643, and that title became extinct.

I. Sir JAMES, son and heir of James, uncle of sir *William Pennyman*, bart. aforesaid, was a colonel in the army of king Charles I. and was knighted in the field. Both father and son were great sufferers for their loyalty, and the latter was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, after the Restoration; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Stephen Nortcliff, esq. by whom he had 1 son; *Thomas*, and *d.* 1680.

II. Sir THOMAS, his successor, *m.* Frances, daughter of sir John Lowther, (grandfather to James, earl of Lonsdale, K.G.) lord privy-seal to king William, by whom he had 6 sons, and 2 daughters: 1. *James*; 2. *John*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. *William*; 5. *Charles*; 6. *Henry*: *Elizabeth*, and *Catharine*.

III. Sir JAMES, his eldest son, succeeded his father, 1708; *m.* Mary, daughter of Michael Warton, of Beverley, co. York, esq. (by Susanna, daughter of John, lord Poulet,) by whom he had 5 sons: 1. *James*, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Dr. William Wake, archbishop of Canterbury, and *d.* 1743; 2. sir *William*; 3. *Thomas*; 4. sir *Warton-Pennyman-Warton*; 5. *Ralph*, and one daughter, *d.* Sir James *d.* Nov. 17, 1745, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, who *d. unm.* April 17, 1768, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir WARTON-PENNYMAN-WARTON, *m.* Charlotte, daughter of sir Charles Hotham, of Scarborough, co. York, bart. by whom he had 2 sons and 9 daughters, of which the following were living in 1771:

1. *Charlotte*,

1. Charlotte, wife of Francis, son of sir Francis Boynton, bart.; 2. Mary, of William Berry, esq.; 3. Margaret, of Henry Haister, esq.; 4. Harriot, of Henry Stapylton, esq.; 5. Caroline, of Roger Gee, of Bishop-Burton, co. York, esq.; 6. Diana, of general George Hotham, (brother of William, lord Hotham, and brother of Beaumont, lord Hotham, of South Dalton, co. York,) who *d.* Dec. 16, 1769. Sir Warton *d.* Jan. 14, 1770: he was succeeded by his nephew,

VI. Sir JAMES, served in 4 parliaments for the borough of Beverley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Henry Grey, of Howick, co. Northumberland, bart. and had issue, 1. sir *William-Henry*, his successor; 2. James; 3. Ralph; 4. Henry-Grey; 5. Charles; and 6. Frederick; the five youngest of which sons *d.* during the lifetime of their father; and 4 daughters, Elizabeth, Hannah, Charlotte, *m.* Feb. 1805, Charles, son of sir George Robinson, bart.; and Frances-Harriot, *m.* Nov. 29, 1808, Charles-John Berkeley, M.D. of Beverley, co. York. Sir James *d.* March 27, 1808, was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM-HENRY, the present bart.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, ermine, between three half spears, broken, the staff, or, head, argent.

Crest—In a mural crown, gules, a lion's head, erased, or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear, as in the arms.

Motto—*Fortiter et fideliter.*

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seats—At Ormesby, and Thornton, both in Cleveland, in the North Riding of Yorkshire.

TEMPEST, of Tong, Yorkshire.

May 25, 1664.

Sir HENRY TEMPEST, bart. born in Jan. 1753, succeeded his father, sir Henry, in the same year;

married, Jan. 1791, to Miss S. Pritchard Lambert, of Herefordshire, by whom he has no issue.

This family is descended from *Roger Tempest*, lord of the manor of Bracewell, co. York, who founded the priory of Bolton, *temp.* King Stephen. Richard, the son of *Roger Tempest*, was witness to a charter 18th Stephen. Roger, his son, lived in 1167, and was father of Richard, who lived *temp.* Hen. III. and gave to the abbot of Kirkstal, the advowson of the church of Bracewell. John, his son, lived about 40th Henry III. and had 2 sons, Roger and Elias.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, *m.* Henrietta-Catharina, daughter of sir Henry Cholmley, of Newton Grange, co. York, knt. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Henry, *m.* Alatheia, daughter of sir Henry Thompson, knt. but *d.* without issue, before his father; 2. George; and 2 daughters, Catharine, *d. unm.*; and Henrietta, wife of Ferdinando Latus, of Cumberland, esq. Sir John was succeeded by his surviving son,

II. Sir GEORGE, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Edward Frank, of Campsall, co. York, esq. by whom he had 6 sons: 1. Henry; 2. Nicholas; 3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Schrimshire, of the co. Notts, esq. by whom he had only 1 daughter; 4. Robert; 5. George; and 6. Edward, who *d. unm.*; and a daughter, Henrietta, who also *d. unm.* Sir George *d.* Nov. 1745, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY, *m.* Maria, eldest daughter of — Holmes, esq. (a branch of the ancient family of Holmes, lord Holmes, of the Isle of Wight, which title became extinct in 1763, and in 1804,) who *d.* 1795. He *d.* in 1753, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a bend, between six martlets, sable.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, parted per pale, argent and sable.

Motto—*Love as you find.*

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—At Hope-End, near Ledbury, Herefordshire.

LORRAINE,

LORRAINE, of KIRK-HARLE, Northumberland.

Sept. 26, 1664.

Sir CHARLES LORRAINE, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, Dec. 19, 1809; *married*, in 1800, Miss Compart, sole daughter of the late Vincent Compart, esq.

Robert, the first of this family, in England, came an officer in the army of William the Conqueror; and as well for his service in that expedition, as afterwards against Malcolm, king of Scots, was rewarded with lands, in the county of Durham. Some of this family have been Knights-Templar, as may be seen in the Temple Church, and have matched with the ancient and principal gentry. Kirk-Harle, with about 1900 acres of arable land, came into the family, *temp.* Hen. IV. by the marriage of *William Lorraine*, with Johanna, heiress of William del Strother; the ancestor of this *Strother*, got the estate of Wallington, by marriage with Johanna, daughter and sole heiress of Robert, de Wallington East, and Wallington West, as is expressed in ancient deeds.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* Grace, eldest daughter of sir William Fenwick, of Wallington, bart. and sister of sir John Fenwick, bart. who was attainted *temp.* William III. by whom he had 14 sons and 5 daughters, and dying Jan. 1717, was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM. He was of Lincoln's Inn, and practised some years as a barrister; *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Lawrence, knt. alderman and lord mayor of London. He *m.* 2dly, Anne, only daughter of Richard Smith, by whom he had 5 sons and 4 daughters: Thomas, the eldest son, *d.* an infant, 2 others *d.* young; Richard, the youngest, was entered of the Temple, and *d.* Oct. 26, 1738, *unm.* Sir William *d.* Jan. 24, 1743, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

M M 2

III. Sir

III. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1st, Margaret, daughter of Ralph Lambton, of Lambton-Hall, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, Dorothy, *d.* an infant. He *m.* 2dly, Dorothy, daughter of Ralph Milott, of Whitehall, co. Durham, esq. who *d.* September 24, 1755, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. *William*; 2. Charles-Lorraine Smith, (who took the latter name for an estate in Lincolnshire.) He *m.* Elizabeth-Anne Wilson, of Birtnell, co. Berks, by whom he had 2 sons, Charles-Crayle, who *d.* young, and Lorraine; 3. Lambton, *m.* Isabella, 2d surviving daughter of sir Lancelot Allgood, by whom he had 1 son and 4 daughters: Dorothy-Jane, Elizabeth, Richard-Lambton, Isabella-Charlotte, and Georgiana; 4. James-Thomas, in 1777, *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Haigh, esq. by whom he had 3 daughters, Eleanor-Susan, Jemima, and Margaret. Sir Charles *d.* April 29, 1775, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* in 1776, Hannah, eldest surviving daughter of sir Lancelot Allgood, of Nunwich, co. Northumberland, knt. and had issue, 1. *Charles*, his successor; 2. William; 3. John-Lambton; 4. Edward-Fenwick, *d.* young; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Anne, *m.* Dec. 1811, Thomas-Emerson-Headlam, M.D. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 7. Elizabeth; and 8. Henrietta. Sir William *d.* Dec. 19, 1809, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

V. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, sable and argent, a plain cross, counter quartered, of the field.

Crest—A laurel tree, couped, two branches sprouting out, proper, and fixed to the lower part thereof with a belt, gules, edged and buckled, or, which, according to tradition in the family, was granted for some action in the field.

Motto—*Lauro scutoque resurgo.*

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—At Kirk-Harle, in Northumberland.

BIDDULPH,

BIDDULPH, of WESTCOMBE, Kent.

Nov. 2, 1664.

Sir THEOPHILUS BIDDULPH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Theophilus, in 1801; married, Hannah, daughter of Edward Prestidge, esq. by whom he has, 1. *Theophilus*; 2. Charles; 3. Edward; 4. Charlotte; 5. Frances-Anne, *m.* June 9, 1810, Captain William Parker, R. N.; 6. Simon; and 7. Henry.

This ancient family, originally of Staffordshire, is denominated from *Biddulph*, a village in the north part of that county, of which they have been lords from the Conquest.

I. Sir THEOPHILUS, the first baronet, *m.* Susanna, daughter of Zachary Highland, alderman of London, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Michael*; 2. Theophilus, *d.* May 20, 1650, *unm.*; 3. John; and 4. Simon, of Birdingbury, in Warwickshire, *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Edward Birch, esq. serjeant at law, by whom he had 5 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Edward, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Edward, 2d son of serjeant Birch, by whom he had 5 sons: *Theophilus*, the 4th baronet, Edward, John, William, and Charles; and 2 daughters, Jane and Anne; 2. John, *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Birch, esq. eldest son of serjeant Birch; 3. Michael, who had 1 daughter, Jane, wife of the late Theophilus Biddulph; 4. Charles, of London; 5. Walter, who had 1 son, and several daughters; one *m.* the rev. James Capper; another *m.* the rev. Mr. Greaves; and a 3d, *m.* Samuel-Pipe Wolferstan, esq. Susanna, Jane, Mary, Anne, Margaret. Sir Theophilus had also 4 daughters: Elizabeth, wife of sir John Napier, bart.; Susanna, of sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton-hall, co. Stafford, bart.; Mary, wife of —; and Rachel, of sir William Basset, of Claverton, co. Somerset, knt. Sir Theophilus was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir MICHAEL, m. first, Henrietta-Maria, daughter of colonel Richard Whitley, by whom he had, *Theophilus*, his successor; Susanna, and Charlotte. He m. 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of William D'Oyly, esq. who d. April, 1740, by whom he had Arabella, Sarah, and Bridget. Sir Michael d. April 20, 1718, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir THEOPHILUS, m. Carew, daughter of sir Charles Lyttleton, of Frankley, co. Worcester, bart. who d. April 18, 1741, by whom he had no issue. He d. May 16, 1743, and was succeeded by,

IV. Sir THEOPHILUS, eldest son of Edward, son of Simon Biddulph, of Birdingbury, 4th son of the 1st bart.; m. Jane, only child of Michael, son of the abovementioned Simon: by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir *Theophilus*; 2. John, m. Sophia, daughter of the rev. sir Charles Wheler, bart. by whom he has issue; 3. William, and 4 daughters: Jane, d.; Susanna, Elizabeth, and Charlotte-Mabella. Sir Theophilus d. in 1801, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir THEOPHILUS, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, an eagle, displayed, argent.

Crest—A wolf, sejant, argent, wounded on the shoulder, proper.

Arms—See Plate 14.

Seat—At Burbury, or Birdingbury, in Warwickshire.

SMYTH, of UPTON, Essex.

March 30, 1665.

Sir GEORGE-HENRY SMYTH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Robert, in April, 1802.

The first of this family on whom the honour of baronet was conferred, was,

I. Sir ROBERT, of Upton. He was son of a learned harrister at law, of an ancient family, at Stoak Prior, in Worcestershire; and m. Judith, daughter of Nicholas Walmesley,

Walmesley, esq. brother to the lord chief justice of that name, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Robert*; 2. James, from whom are descended the Smyths of Isfield, in Sussex; and 3. Anthony, who *d.* without issue: and 4 daughters, Hester, wife of Robert Fleetwood, esq.; Judith, of Thomas Brand, esq.; Anne, of William Palmer, esq.; Mary, of sir Edward Selwin, knt. Sir Robert *d.* June 12, 1669.

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, succeeded his father, and *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of John Trafford, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *Robert*, and James, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law; and 1 daughter, Jane, wife of John Pyott, esq.; she *d.* March 10, 1684.

III. Sir ROBERT, successor to his father, was member of parliament for Andover, in 1695, and *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Whitehead, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Trafford, of the Middle Temple, barrister at law, who *m.* first, Conway, daughter and heiress of Thomas Hackett, bishop of Down and Connor, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Trafford; 2. Robert, who *d.* without issue; 3. James, who *m.* Mary, grand-daughter of sir William Honywood, bart. by whom he had 1 daughter, Jane, who *d.* without issue; 4. John, *d.* without issue, and 1 daughter, Conway, the wife of Hugh Mills, gent. by whom he had 1 daughter, Conway. Trafford Smyth, esq. *m.* 2dly, Anne, niece to sir John Wharton, knt. by whom he left no issue, and *d.* Jan. 1731-2.

Robert, 2d son of sir Robert, was vicar of Woolavington, and East Dean, in Sussex, and *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Lloyd, esq. of North Wales, by whom he had *Robert*, the 5th baronet. Henry, the 3d son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Pattle, merchant, by whom he had 2 sons, Robert, and James, and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, Anne, and Jane. Sir Robert, the 3d baronet, dying Jan. 29, 1744, was succeeded by his grandson,

IV. Sir TRAFFORD, who *d. unm.* Dec. 8, 1765, when the title descended to his cousin,

V. Sir ROBERT, *b.* Jan. 10, 1744, M.P. for Colchester, *m.* Sept. 20, 1776, —, daughter of — Blake, esq.

esq. and had issue, *George-Henry*, the present baronet, and a daughter, who *m.* at Paris, in 1803, Lambton, son of the rev. Charles Este. Sir Robert deceasing, April 12, 1802, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir GEORGE-HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, two bars under, ermine, on a chief, or, a demi-lion, issuant, sable.

Crest—An ostrich's head, coupé, with a horse-shoe in his mouth, proper.

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—At Berechurch Hall, Essex.

SHAW, of LONDON.

April 15, 1665.

Sir JOHN-GREGORY SHAW, bart. *born* July 25, 1756; succeeded his father, sir John, in 1779; *married*, March 9, 1782, Theodosia-Margaret, third daughter of John, 2d lord Monson, by whom he has, 1. *John-Kenward*, *b.* March 15, 1783; 2. Theodosia, *d.* an infant; 3. Charles, *b.* Aug. 18, 1785, R.N.; 4. Catharine-Elizabeth, *b.* Jan. 29, 1787, *m.* Nov. 29, 1806, Henry, eldest son of sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, bart.; 5. Henry-Thomas, *b.* Feb. 21, 1788, a captain in the army; 6. Augusta-Anne, *b.* June 22, 1790; 7. Theodosia-Martha, *b.* April 28, 1792, *d.* young; 8. Lewis-James, *b.* Nov. 20, 1793, *d.* May 15, 1807; 9. Anne-Maria, *b.* Dec. 12, 1795; 10. Emma-Margaret, *b.* Sept. 18, 1797; 11. Horatio, *b.* May 19, 1799; 12. Charlotte-Susan, *b.* Feb. 23, 1801; 13. Caroline-Alicia, *b.* March 22, 1803; 14. Robert-William, *b.* Oct. 4, 1804; 15. Harriet-Grace, *b.* April 24, 1806.

Hugo de Shaw, of the county palatine of Chester, distinguishing himself under the earl of Chester, in an enterprise against Llewellyn, prince of Wales, near the Ruthin, had divers manors, and a daughter of the said earl in marriage.

I. Sir JOHN, (besides other considerable rewards) was created a baronet, for the assistance he gave king Charles II. at Brussels and Antwerp, by lending him large sums of money during his exile. He was one of the farmers of the customs; he *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of sir Joseph Ashe, *knt.* by whom he had a son, sir John, his successor, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d. unm.*; 2dly, Bridget, viscountess Kilmorey, relict of Charles, 4th viscount Kilmorey, of Ireland, and daughter and co-heiress of sir William Drury, *knt.* by whom he had 2 sons, Charles and Robert, a merchant, who *d. unm.*, as did also a daughter, Elizabeth. Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, son by the 2d wife, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Philip Harbord, *esq.* (by Anne, the other daughter and co-heiress of sir William Drury, of Besthorpe, *co. Norfolk, knt.*) and *d.* April 26, 1716, leaving 2 sons, John, and Charles, and 1 daughter, Elizabeth, wife of King Gould, *esq.* (by whom she had 2 sons, Charles, and Paston.)

II. Sir JOHN, only son by the first wife, succeeded to the title and estate, and *m.* first, Margery, daughter and heiress of sir John Peake, *knt.* lord-mayor of London, by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters: John; and William, who *d.* an infant; Sarah, wife of William Smith, *esq.* one of the 6 clerks in chancery; and Elizabeth, of Stephen, son of sir Abel Ram, of Dublin, by whom she had no issue; (her husband *d.* Oct. 16, 1746; and she, Sept. 2, 1760.) Sir John *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter and co-heiress of William Paggen, *esq.* by whom he had 3 sons and 6 daughters: 1. William, of Cheshunt House, *co. Herts, m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of John Blandy, of Inglewood, *co. Berks, esq.*; 2. Paggen, a merchant, at Smyrna; 3. Peter, a merchant at Aleppo. Of the daughters, 1. Judith, was wife of Richard Arnold, *esq.* deputy secretary at war; 2. Catharine, wife, first, of the rev. Thomas-Davies

Davies Bovey, and 2dly, of John Spencer, esq. paymaster to the East India Company; 3. Mary; 4. Rebecca, wife of George Coldham, surgeon; 5. Jane; and 6. Anne, of Samuel Tomkins, of London, mercer.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son by the first wife, succeeded his father, and *m.* Sept. 1716, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Barnardiston, of Brightwell-hall, co. Suffolk, bart. who *d.* 1743, (by Anne, daughter of sir Richard Rothwell, bart.) by whom he had 2 sons and 1 daughter: John, who *d.* an infant; sir John, his successor; and Anna-Maria, wife of Peter Delme, esq. son and heir of sir Peter Delme, knt. lord-mayor of London; she *d.* May 24, 1740. Sir John, dying March 4, 1738-9, was succeeded by his only surviving son,

IV. Sir JOHN, LL.D. *b.* Nov. 22, 1728, *m.* Feb. 4, 1750, Elizabeth, daughter of William Hedges, of Alderston, co. Wilts, esq. by whom he had 1 son, John, *b.* Dec. 22, 1750, and *d.* May 16, 1761. Sir John *m.* 2dly, 1752, Martha, daughter and heiress of John Kenward, of Kenward, co. Kent, esq. (niece of sir Gregory Page, bart.) who *d.* his widow in 1794, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir John-Gregory, his successor; 2. the rev. John Kenward, vicar of Eltham; 3. John-Barnardiston, who *d.* young, 1757. Sir John *d.* 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-GREGORY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three fusils, ermine.

Crest—Argent and sable, six arrows, interlaced saltierwise, or, feathered, and headed, tied together with a belt, gules, the buckle and pendant, or.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seats—At Eltham Lodge, in Kent, and Coltsball, Suffolk.

DUCKINFIELD, of DUCKINFIELD HALL, Cheshire.

June 16, 1665.

Sir NATHANIEL DUCKINFIELD, . bart. late lieutenant-colonel of the Windsor Foresters, succeeded his cousin, sir Samuel, May 15, 1768 ; *married*, in 1783, a sister of John Ward, of Squerries, in Kent, esq. by whom he has had, 1. Samuel, captain in the 7th light dragoons, who, Jan. 22, 1810, was wrecked on the Manacle Rocks, near Falmouth, in the Dispatch transport, on his return from the campaign in Spain, where he had distinguished himself much to his honour ; 2. *John-Lloyd*, b. Feb. 3, 1784, ensign in the 3d regiment of foot guards ; 3. Charles-Egerton, b. July 11, 1787 ; d. March 27, 1788 ; 4. Catharine, b. Feb. 7, 1789 ; 5. Henry-Robert, b. Jan. 1791 ; 6. Charles-Egerton, b. March 31, 1792, now serving in the 7th regiment of native cavalry, Madras ; and 7. Frederick, b. Oct. 3, 1793 ; d. March, 1795.

In old Saxon English, this name was *Dokenvelt* and *Dokenfield*. Robert, father of Hammond, lord of Dokenfield, whose son, James, had issue Robert, lived 8 Hen. III. 1315.

I. Sir ROBERT, the first baronet, m. 1st, Jane, daughter of sir Thomas Estcourt, knt. one of the masters in chancery, by whom he had 6 sons and 4 daughters : 1. Robert, who d. without issue ; 2. Charles ; 3. John, a merchant of Bristol, who m. a daughter of captain Andrews, by whom he had several children, of whom only sir *Samuel*, the 4th bart. survived him ; 4. Thomas ; 5. Charles ; 6. John. The daughters were, Elizabeth, who was first, wife of John Molyneux, and after his death, of Dr. Samuel Done ; Anne, Jane, and Martha, wife, first, of Mr. Smith, and afterwards of the

the rev. — Richards. Sir Robert *m.* 2dly, Susanna, daughter of Robert Thompson, of Gulpho, co. Suffolk, esq. late governor of the old East India Company, and by her was father of 14 children: Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter, and one of the heiresses of John Brown, esq. by whom he had Robert, John, William, Robert, Elizabeth, and Susanna; Joseph; Nathaniel, *m.* —, daughter of John Parrier, a merchant in London, by whom he had several children, who all *d. uam.*; 2dly, Margaret, daughter of Mr. Thomas Jolly, by whom he had 2 children, sir Nathaniel, the present bart. and Robert; William, *m.* in 1730, Mrs. Patten, relict of Mr. Patten; she surviving him, *m.* 3dly, Peter Davenport, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq.; Samuel; Frances, *m.* Thomas Butterworth; Mary-Anne, *m.* to Dr. Coulton; Susanna; Jane; Sarah, *m.* John Redish, gent.; Elizabeth, Catharine, and Judith. Sir Robert *d.* aged about 90, Nov. 1729, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir CHARLES, *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of M. Hollinshed, of Macclesfield, co. Chester, esq. by whom he had 5 children, all *d.* He *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter and heiress of Hewitt Parker, esq. and niece of sir Samuel Daniel, *knt.* by whom he had 4 sons and 1 daughter: Samuel, Charles, John, sir William, and Frances. All whom, except William, his successor, *d. young.* Sir Charles was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, to whom sir Samuel Daniel, of Over Tabley, left his estates in Cheshire; and who, by Act of Parliament, assumed the name of Daniel; *m.* —, daughter of — Vernon, esq. by whom he had one daughter. His lady afterwards became the wife of the celebrated John Astley, esq. the possessor of Duckinfield; the title descended to,

IV. Sir SAMUEL, son of John, who was 3d son of sir Robert, the 1st bart. *m.* June 14, 1758, Catharine, daughter of — Warren, of St. John's-square, Clerkenwell, (who *d.* May 27, 1803.) Sir Samuel *d.* without issue, May 15, 1768, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir NATHANIEL, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a cross, voided, pointed, sable.

Crest—Out of a ducal crown, or, a dexter arm and hand, proper, clothed, gules, holding the sun in glory.

Motto—*Ubi amor ibi fides.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—Duckinfield Hall, Cheshire.

LAWSON, of BROUGH, or BURGH HALL, Yorkshire.

July 6, 1665.

Sir HENRY-MAIRE LAWSON, bart. born Dec. 25, 1750, succeeded his brother, sir John, June 27, 1811; married, 1st, in 1773, Monica, youngest daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, esq. and 2dly, May 18, 1801, Catharine, only daughter of Henry Fermor, esq.

The family from whom this baronet is descended, were for many generations seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Alindell, in Northumberland, where they intermarried with many distinguished families.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, was a captain of horse in the army of Charles I. in whose service his elder brother, Henry, was slain. Sir John's estates were afterwards sequestered and sold, but some of them were re-purchased in trust for the family.

He m. Catharine, 3d daughter of sir William Howard, knt. by Mary, daughter of William, lord Eure: this Catharine Howard was sister to Charles, the first earl of Carlisle; by her, sir John had 7 sons and 5 daughters: 1. John, d. at Calais, returning from his travels; 2. Henry; 3. Charles, who was a captain of horse, and was killed in Germany; 4. William; 5. Ralph, d. an infant; 6. Philip, m. lady Anna-Maria Knollys, daughter of Nicholas, earl of Banbury, and relict of William, 2d son of sir Edward Littleton, bart. and d. 1693, without issue: his relict afterwards be-

came the wife of colonel Hervey; 7. Thomas, *d.* at a very advanced age, in 1750. The 5 daughters were, Catharine, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, and Frances, most of whom embraced religious lives at Ghent, in Flanders. William and Thomas also were ecclesiastics.

II. Sir HENRY, 2d son of sir John, succeeded to the title and estate: *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Knightley, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: sir John, Henry, Mary, Anne, and Elizabeth: whereof Henry and Mary, *d.* young; Anne, was wife of William Witham, esq. and Elizabeth, of Stephen Tempest, esq. and from each of these sisters are derived numerous descendants, of the *Witham* and *Tempest* families. Sir Henry *d.* 1723, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of sir John Shelley, bart. (by Mary, his 2d wife, daughter of sir John Gage, bart.) by whom he had 10 children, of whom he left 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Henry; 2. Thomas, an ecclesiastic, *d.* July, 1807; and 3. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Selby, esq. and had 4 children, viz. Thomas, an ecclesiastic, living in 1802; John, a doctor of physic in York, *m.* Clarinda, eldest daughter of John Fallon, esq. of Cloona, in Ireland, and widow of William Bermingham, esq.; and lastly, Henry, an ecclesiastic also, living in 1802. His only daughter, Elizabeth, was wife of John-Webbe Weston, of Sutton Place, co. Surrey, esq. She *d.* 1791, leaving a numerous family. This John Lawson, esq. 3d son of sir John, *d.* in London, 1791. The 2 daughters of sir John, were Mary and Bridget, who both took to religious lives, at Bruges, in Flanders, where they *d.* the former in 1783, the latter in 1787. Sir John *d.* Oct. 19, 1739, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Anastasia, youngest daughter of Thomas Maire, of Lartington Hall, co. York, esq. (by Mary, daughter of Richard Fermor, esq.) which lady *d.* Nov. 5, 1764, leaving 4 children: 1. Mary, *b.* July 26, 1742, who took to a religious life at Bruges; 2. sir John, his successor; 3. Catharine, *b.* Aug. 9, 1747, *m.* in 1772, to John Silvertop, of Minsteracres, co.

co. Northumberland, esq. by whom she has living 3 sons, George, Henry, and Charles; 4. sir *Henry*, who assumed the name and arms of *Maire*, by virtue of the king's sign manuel, in 1771, when he succeeded to the estates of the *Maire* family. Sir Henry *d.* Oct. 1781, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN, *b.* Sept. 13, 1744, *m.* Aug. 1, 1768, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, co. Lancaster, esq. (who *d.* June 10, 1801,) by whom he had issue, 1. Anastasia, *b.* May 26, 1769, *m.* in 1789, Thomas Strickland, of Sizergh, co. Westmorland, esq. by whom he has issue, Charles, Thomas, Anastasia, and Elizabeth; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* Nov. 1770, *m.* Jan. 5, 1789, John Wright, of Kelvedon, in Essex, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 7, 1812,) she had 9 children, 5 of which are living, viz. John, Elga, William, Monica, and Henry, and *d.* July 7, 1812. Sir John had a son, Henry, *d.* an infant. Sir John *d.* June 27, 1811, and was succeeded by his only brother,

VI. Sir HENRY-MAIRE, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable.

Crest—Two arms embowed, couped at the elbow, vested, ermine, cuffed, argent, supporting in the hands, proper, a gem ring, or, gemmed, gules, within the ring, a sun in splendour, of the third.

Motto—*Leve et reluis.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—At Brough Hall, near Catterick, Yorkshire.

BURDET, of BURTHWAITE, Yorkshire.

July 25, 1665.

Sir CHARLES-WYNDHAM BURDET, bart. a lieut.-col. in the army, and a major in the 56th regiment of infantry, *b.* July 19, 1771, succeeded his father, sir Charles, July 19, 1803.

From a very ancient pedigree of this family, in the possession of the present baronet, it appears that they, as well as the *Burdets* of Bramcote, are descended from *Hugo de Burdet*; but the date is obliterated. Which is the elder branch is not certainly known: Wotton begins this family with John *Burdet*, of Hasilthorp, co. Lincoln, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Topley.

From whom the 13th in descent was,

I. Sir FRANCIS, the first baronet of this branch of the family: *m.* Frances, daughter of — Stephenson, esq. and *d.* about 1719, leaving 1 son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Wyndham, of Stokesby, co. Norfolk, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter of sir Thomas Berney, bart. by whom he had sir *Hugh*, and sir *Charles*, and 12 other children; *d.* in 1748, and his lady in 1758, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. The rev. sir HUGH, who was vicar of Newington in Kent; and dying, in Sept. 1760, was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir CHARLES, *m.* and had issue, 5 children, who all *d.* in their infancy; *m.* 2dly, Sept. 26, 1770, Sarah, daughter of Joseph Halsey, merchant, of Boston in New England, and had issue, 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir *Charles-Wyndham*, the present baronet; 2. *George-Saville*, *b.* Aug. 18, 1774; 3. *Jerom*, *b.* Sept. 27, 1778, all of whom are in the army; 4. Sarah; and 5. Elizabeth, *m.* Jan. 14, 1802, W. H. Burgess, esq. of Birchington-Lane. Sir Charles *d.* July 19, 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHARLES-WYNDHAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Paly of six, argent and sable, on a bend, gules, three martlets, or.

Crest—On a tower, argent, three martlets, with wings displayed, or.

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—Acomb, near York.

OGLANDER,

**OGLANDER, of NUNWELL, in the ISLE of WIGHT,
Hampshire.**

Dec. 12, 1665.

Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, bart. *born* Sept. 13, 1769, succeeded his father, the late sir William, Jan. 4, 1806, and is M. P. in the present parliament, for Bodmin, *married* May 20, 1810, Maria-Anne, eldest daughter of George-Henry, present duke of Grafton.

Richard *de Okelandre*, the first of this family in England, came over from Caen, in Normandy, with William the Conqueror, and settled at *Nunwell*, in the Isle of Wight; which he and his successors, in an uninterrupted male line, have, from that to the present time, made the place of their residence; and we find some of them, in the very early deeds, and evidences, purchasing and disposing of lands, styled lords of *Nunwell*. It is plain, indeed, from the most authentic records, that this family lived there in the time of Henry III. Edward I. and Edward II. and were possessed of the same lands, as appears by inquisitions then taken.

John Oglander, received the honor of knighthood, and was appointed deputy-governor of Portsmouth, by William, earl of Pembroke, in 1620, which he resigned in 1624, on being made deputy-governor of the Isle of Wight, by Edward, lord Conway, in which office he was continued by Richard, lord Weston, the then captain and governor, in 1630; *m.* Frances, daughter of sir George Moore, of Losely, co. Surrey, knt. chancellor of the most noble order of the garter, and had issue, 1. George, *d.* abroad on his travels, 1632; 2. sir William, 1st bart; 3. John, fellow of New College, Oxford; 4. Richard; 5. Anne, *m.* sir Stephen Leonard, of West Wickham, co. Kent, bart.; 6. Frances, *m.* Robert Clarke, of Wembdon near Bridgewater,

co. Somerset, esq.; 7. Bridget, *m.* Robert, son of sir Robert Eaton, of Shropshire, his 2d son.

I. Sir WILLIAM OGLANDER, *knt.* was in 1664, appointed deputy-governor of the Island, and in 1665, in consideration of his own loyalty and his father's sufferings for a zealous attachment to the royal cause, was, by Charles II. created a baronet. At the Restoration he was elected M. P. for Newport, as was his father for Yarmouth, in 1625. Sir William *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Francis Clarke, of Hitcham, co. Bucks, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. John, who *d.* young; 2. sir John, his successor; 3. George; 4. William; and 3 daughters: Frances and Dorothy, who *d.* young; and Dorothea, *m.* sir Hugh Middleton, of Haekney, co. Middlesex, *bart.* Sir William was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Webb, *esq.* alderman of London, by whom he had sir William, his successor, and 6 daughters: 1. Margaret, *m.* Christopher Mynga, *esq.*; 2. Amy; 3. Frances; 4. Mary; 5. Hannah, *m.* Matthew Combe, M. D.; 6. Dorothy.

III. Sir WILLIAM, his son and heir, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir John Strode, of Parnham, co. Dorset, *knt.* (by his 2d wife, Anne, relict of John, 2d lord Poulet, of Hinton, St. George, co. Somerset, and daughter of sir Thomas Browne, *bart.*) by whom he had sir John, his successor; and 3 daughters: 1. Anne, *d. unm.*; 2. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, Robert Holmes, and 2dly, Robert Haldane, *esqrs.*; 3. Frances, *m.* Henry Harris, of Silkstead, co. Hants, *esq.* Sir William, dying in Aug. 1734, was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, who, in 1764, in right of his mother, (the other children of sir John Strode, her father, dying without issue,) became heir of that ancient family in Dorset. He *m.* 1729, Margaret, daughter of John Coxe, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset, *esq.* by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir William, his successor; 2. John, late warden of New College, in Oxford, *m.* in 1776, Jane-Mary, only daughter of the rev. Mr. Rayne, of Netherburgh, co. Dorset; 3. Henry, a fellow of Winchester

chester College; and 5 daughters: 1. Margaret, *d. unm.*; 2. Anne, *d. young*; 3. Elizabeth, *m. first*, in Jan. 1762, to sir Gerrard Napier, of More Critchell, co. Dorset, bart. who *d.* in 1765, and 2dly, in 1779, to James Webb, esq. who *d.* 1786, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 16, 1814,) had Daniel-James Webb, late a captain in the 4th regt. of dragoon guards; 4. Frances, *d. unm.*; 5. Susannah, *m.* in 1763, to John Glynn, of Glynn, in Cornwall, esq. serjeant at law, recorder of London, and M. P. for Middlesex, by whom she had, 1. Edward-John, now major in the Devon and Cornwall miners; 2. Anthony-William, rector of Kingston; 3. Henry-Richard, a captain, R. N.; and 4. Susanna-Margaret. Sir John *d.* May 11, 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir WILLIAM, *b.* July 8, 1733, *m.* Dec. 21, 1765, Sukey, daughter of Peter Serle, of Testwood, near Southampton, esq. (by his 2d wife, Susanna, daughter of sir John Stonhouse, bart. of Radley, co. Berks,) and by her, who *d.* July 1804, had issue, 7 sons, and 4 daughters: 1. John, who *d.* an infant; 2. sir William, his successor; 3. Henry, *d.* an infant; 4. John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford; 5. Peter, rector of East Stoke, co. Dorset; 6. Richard, his majesty's consul at Tunis; 7. Henry, late an ensign in the 43d regt. of foot: and 1. Sukey-Margaret, *m.* in 1800, the rev. Anthony-William Glynn, rector of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, and of Lesnewth, co. Cornwall; by whom she has a son, William-Anthony; 2. Elizabeth-Anne, *d.* an infant; 3. Frances-Dorothea; 4. Anne, *d.* an infant.

Sir William, dying in 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet, M. P. in the present parliament for the borough of Bodmin.

Arms—Azure, a stork, between three cross crosslets, fytche, or.

Crest—A bear's head, coupéd, or, his mouth embued, gules, mantled, gules, doubled, argent.

Motto—*Severe munia vitæ.*

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seats

Seats—At Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight; and at Parnham, Dorsetshire.

NELTHORPE, of GRAY'S-INN, Middlesex.

May 10, 1666.

Sir HENRY NELTHORPE, bart. *born* Dec. 24, 1773; succeeded his father, sir John, June 14, 1799; married in 1807, Margaret, daughter of James Duthic, co. Stirling, N. B. esq.

Christopher *Nelthorpe*, of Staplehurst, in Kent, is the first of this family we have any account of.

I. Sir JOHN, of Gray's Inn, the first baronet, was so created, with remainder to Goddard Nelthorpe, of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, esq. He *d. unm.* in 1669, aged 55.

II. Sir GODDARD, nephew to sir John, succeeded to his uncle's title and estate; he *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Hugh Henne, of Rooksnest, co. Surrey, esq. relict of Nicholas Poultney, esq. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Henry; 2. John, who is supposed to have *d.* without issue; 3. Edward, *m.* Anne, daughter of sir William Costwick, bart. and *d.* Dec. 24, 1728, without issue; 4. Richard, a goldsmith; in London. Sir Goddard *d.* Jan. 22, 1703.

Henry, eldest son of sir Goddard, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, having *m.* Anne, only daughter and heiress of Nathaniel Hobson, esq. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. sir *Montague*, successor to his grandfather; and 2. sir *Henry*, successor to his nephew, and 1 daughter, Anne. His wife, surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to Paris Slaughter, esq.

III. Sir MONTAGUE, eldest son of Henry, succeeded his grandfather, *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of Henry Coxwell, esq. by Leana, sister and heiress of sir William Dodwell, knt. by whom he had

had sir *Henry*; and *d.* Feb. 21, 1721, and his lady 1718.

IV. Sir HENRY, only son, and successor to his father, *d.* March 16, 1728; upon whose death the dignity and estate went to his uncle,

V. Sir HENRY, 2d son of Henry, and grandson of sir Goddard, *m.* first, a sister of Thomas Seaman, of St. Andrew's, co. Suffolk, esq. which lady *d.* July, 1740, leaving 2 daughters, one of which was wife of Joseph Smith, esq. and *d.* a widow, in 1770; sir Henry *m.* 2dly, Elizabeth, a daughter of Mr. Bramston, and a relict of Joseph Woolmore, of Castlethorpe, co. Lincoln, esq. Sir Henry *d.* 1746, leaving 1 son and 2 daughters: John, *b.* March 5, 1745, *m.* Dec. 13, 1810, Mari-*anne*, 3d daughter of John Brooke, of Bardney Hall, co. York, esq. which lady *d.* May 13, 1811; Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 29, 1742, wife of the rev. Robert-Carter Thelwall, of Redbourne, co. Lincoln, and had issue, one daughter, —, who *m.* July 21, 1791, lord William Beauchamp, 2d son of Aubrey, 4th duke of St. Albans, and *d.* without issue: and Catharine, *d.* Oct. 1780. He was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir JOHN, *b.* March 5, 1745, *m.* in 1772, Charlotte, daughter of Andrew Willoughby, esq. and had issue: 1. Anna-Maria-Charlotte, *m.* in 1806, John-Plomer Clarke, of Welton Place, co. Northampton, esq.; 2. sir *Henry*, his successor; 3. Frances-Mary, *m.* in 1802, the reverend sir Charles Anderson, of Lea, co. Lincoln, bart.; 4. John, of Ferriby, *m.* Dec. 13, 1810, Mary-Anne, 3d daughter of John Brooke, of Bardney-hall, co. York, esq. and by her, who *d.* May 13, 1811, had no issue; and 5. Montague, *d.* an infant. Sir John *d.* June 14, 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a pale, sable, a sword, erect, of the first, hilt and pommel, or.

Crest—An arm, couped, lying fesseways, holding in the hand a sword, erect, argent, hilt and pommel, or.

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—At Sealby, Lincolnshire.

TWISDEN,

TWISDEN, of BRADBORN, Kent.

June 13, 1666.

Sir JOHN TWISDEN, bart. *born* in June 1785, succeeded his father, sir John-Papillon, Feb. 9, 1810, *married* Feb. 25, 1811, Catharine-Judith, daughter of the rev. William Coppard, rector of Gravely, co. Cambridge.

Thomas Twisden, esq. serjeant at law, was the second son of sir William, bart. and of lady Anne Finch, daughter of the first countess of Winchilsea. (See sir William Twysden, of Peckham.)

This Thomas altered the spelling of his name, from *Twysden*, as it was spelt by his ancestors, (and is still by the Twysdens, of East Peckham, baronets,) to *Twisden*, to distinguish the two families; and this alteration has been followed by his descendants to the present time.

I. Sir THOMAS, who was created a baronet, was also one of the judges of the court of king's bench. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Tomlinson, esq. who surviving him, *d.* in 1702, by whom he had 5 sons and 6 daughters: 1. sir Roger; 2. Thomas, who had issue; 3. William; 4. Heneage, *d.* without issue; and 5. Francis, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Philip Lemon, esq. widow of Mr. Hale, son of sir Matthew Hale, knt. and *d.* Nov. 20, 1721; by her he had 5 children, of which only 2 daughters survived him: Jane, wife of sir William Twysden, bart.; and Isabella, *d. unm.* Jane, the eldest daughter of sir Thomas, was the wife of sir John Sympson, knt. serjeant at law, and *d.* Dec. 7, 1690; Anne, *d.* without issue; Margaret was the 2d wife of sir Thomas Style, bart.; Elizabeth was wife of Thomas Dalyson, esq.; Eleanor, of sir Felix Wyld, bart.; and Isabel *d.* without issue. Sir Thomas *d.* Jan. 2, 1683, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ROGER, *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir
John

John Marsham, bart. and aunt to the late lord Romney, by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters: whereof Elizabeth was wife of sir Richard Newdigate, bart. He *d.* Feb. 28, 1702-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Musters, esq. who survived her husband, and *d.* Oct. 1729, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. sir Thomas; 2. sir Roger, successive baronets; 3. William; and 4. John. He *d.* Sept. 12, 1728, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, who going abroad, in 1730, *d.* at Grenada, in Spain, in Aug. 1737, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROGER, *d.* March 7, 1772. By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of Edmund Watton, of Addington, in Kent, esq. and widow of Leonard Bartholomew, esq. (who survived him, and *d.* in 1775,) he left 3 sons: sir Roger, William, and sir John-Papillon, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir ROGER, who on Jan. 25, 1779, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Waldash, by whom he had one daughter, *b.* 1780, after the death of her father, and *m.* Thomas-Law Hodges, of Hemsted Place, co. Kent, esq. Sir Roger *d.* in Oct. 1779, and was succeeded by his next surviving brother,

VII. Sir JOHN-PAPILLON, *m.* in 1782, —, daughter of the late sir Francis Geary, bart. and had issue, sir John, the present baronet. Sir John-Papillon *d.* Feb. 9, 1810, and was succeeded by his only son,

VIII. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gyronny of four, argent and gules, a saltier, and four cross crosslets, all counterchanged, with due difference.

Crest—A cockatrice, azure, with wings displayed, or.

Motto—*Prævisio mala pereunt.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—At Bradbourn House, five miles from Maidstone, co. Kent.

D'OYLY,

D'OYLY, of CHISLEHAMPTON, Oxfordshire.

July 7, 1666.

Sir WILLIAM D'OYLY, bart. succeeded the late sir John, Nov. 1773.

This family is of very great antiquity, both in England, and in France, from whence they first came, with William the Conqueror; and the pedigree says, that the most ancient and honourable family of the *D'Oyls*, were lords of Olgii, or Oyly, in Normandy, long before the coming of duke Wilham; that Robert, the eldest son, for his good services at the Conquest, was by him rewarded with 2 baronies, and many goodly manors and lordships in England, but chiefly lying in Oxfordshire, as appears by Domesday book, and the abbey books of Osenay, near Oxford, and of Missenden, in Buckinghamshire; of both which abbeys they were founders, *temp.* Hen. I. and were also great benefactors to the abbeys of Abington, Eynsham, Godstow, Thame, and many others both in England and France. They likewise built the castle and bridge of Oxford, 1071, which was their ancient seat, and new made the walls about the city.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet of this branch, *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Richard Cholmondeley, knight-banneret, by whom he had 7 sons, and 2 daughters: 1. Cholmondeley, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Richard Cabell, esq. and *d.* without issue; 2. John; 3. Richard, a captain of marines, killed scaling the walls of Gibraltar; 4. Thomas, an officer in the customs, *m.* the widow of Hugh Fettescue, esq.; 5. colonel Robert, lieutenant-governor of the Tower, &c. *m.* the sister of Ralph Freeman, esq.; 6. Shirley, in holy orders, *d.* without issue; and 7. Hugh. Of the 2 daughters, one was wife of the hon. George Mordaunt, in holy orders, brother to Charles, 3d earl of Peterborough and Monmouth; by whom she had Anna-Maria, wife of Jonathan Shipley, bishop

bishop of St. Asaph. Sir John dying in 1709, was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* first, Susanna, daughter of sir Thomas Put, bart. by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. Shirley, of Clement's Inn; and 4. William, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Monk, by whom he has one son, James-Monk. Of the daughters, Ursula was the wife of Thomas Young, esq. and *d.* Jan. 1730-1, leaving a son and a daughter; and Cholmondeley was wife of William Jones, esq. by whom she had 2 sons and a daughter. Sir John *m.* 2dly, Rebecca, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of Goddard Carter, of Alvescot, esq. by whom he had no issue.

III. Sir THOMAS, succeeded his father, *m.* Mary, daughter of Samuel Wotton, esq. by whom he had 2 daughters: 1. Susanna, *b.* 1737, wife of William Newcombe, archbishop of Armagh; 2. Rebecca, *d.* an infant. Sir Thomas *d.* Feb. 6, 1759, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. The rev. Sir JOHN, who was rector of Cuxham, Oxfordshire, and *d.* *ann.* Nov. 1773, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, two bendlets, azure.

Crest—A demi-dragon, proper.

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seat—At Adderbury-well, in Oxfordshire.

MARTIN, of LONG-MELFORD, Suffolk.

March 28, 1667.

Sir MORDAUNT MARTIN, bart. marshal of the Vice-Admiralty Court, in Jamaica, born in 1740; succeeded his father, sir Roger, June 12, 1762; married, Aug. 5, 1765, Everilda-Dorothea, third daughter of the rev. William Smith, rector of Burnham, Norfolk; and by her (who *d.* in Sept. 1800,) he has one son,

Roger, b. Feb. 22, 1778, judge and magistrate of Goruckpore, in Bengal; and 1. *Sophia*; 2. *Everilda*, wife of the rev. *Thomas Barnard*; 3. *Anna-Maria*, m. Jan. 23, 1805, the rev. *John Glasse*, rector of Burnham, co. Norfolk; 4. *Louisa*; 5. *Catharina*; 6. *Frances*, d. 1802; 7. *Caroline*, m. Oct. 22, 1805, *James Monroe*, of Hadley, co. Middlesex, esq.; and 2dly, August 4, 1808, Mrs. North, relict of the rev. *Edward North*, and daughter of the rev. *Armine Styleman*, of Snettisham, co. Norfolk.

This ancient and knightly family, (as Mr. Harvey, in his Visitation of Suffolk, styles it,) is of very great antiquity. It claimed an alliance, in the time of the heptarchy, with the kingly race, by the marriage of *John de la Piddle*. Its ancient seat was *Admiston Hall*, co. Dorset, whose last possessor was *Nicholas Martin*, who left only 2 daughters, his heiresses. *Richard Martin*, a younger brother of this family, removed to *Long Melford*, temp. *Richard II.*

Richard Martin made an addition to the estate by the purchase of several lands in the reign of king *Edward IV.* and d. 1578, leaving by the daughter of *John Allen*, 1. *Roger*, his heir; 2. *Lawrence*, who settled in London, and was father of sir *Roger Martin*, sheriff of London in 1559, and lord mayor thereof 1567; and 3. *John-Roger*, the eldest son, was eminently remarkable for his charity, and of him we find an highly interesting anecdote. When he declined with old age, and was not able to go far from home, he had a whistle to his cane, by which he called the poor to him, to receive his charity. In the 14th of *Henry VIII.* he was appointed one of the commissioners for levying the subsidy granted to that monarch, having previously been educated to the law, and became a bencher of *Lincoln's Inn*. In the reign of queen *Mary*, on being offered the secretaryship of state, he nobly replied, "that
for

for himself he was highly satisfied with the sufficiency God had bestowed on him, and with a private life; and as for his son, he would inherit a competency sufficient, if he proved an honest man, and if he became otherwise, far too much." Richard, his son, purchased a noble lordship of sir William Cordell in 1556; he was succeeded by Roger Martin, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of sir Thomas Jermin, of Rushbrook, co. Suffolk, bart. by whom he had, Richard Martin, his heir, who was succeeded by his son, Richard, who also made addition to his patrimony; *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Francis Mamrock, of Gifford-hall, in Stoke-Juxta-Nayland, co. Suffolk, esq. and by her had sir *Roger*, his heir, *b.* 1584, who received the honor of knighthood; *d.* 1672, and was succeeded by Richard, his heir, *b.* 1611, and *d.* 1657; he was succeeded by his 3d son, Richard, *m.* Jane, daughter of sir Henry Bedingfield, of Oxborough, knt. and by her was father of

I. Sir ROGER, the first bart. *m.* 1663, Tamworth, daughter of Edward Horner, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter of sir George Reresby, bart. and relict of sir Francis Fulgiums, who by a 3d marriage became viscountess Monson, and by a 4th became the wife of sir Adam Felton,) by whom he had 8 sons and 10 daughters: viz. 1. Roger, *b.* in 1666, *d.* an infant; 2. *Roger*, *b.* 1667; 3. Edward, *b.* 1673; 4. Henry, *b.* 1674; 5. John, *b.* 1676; 6. Francis, *b.* 1683, *d.* an infant; 7. Jermyn, *b.* 1685, *d.* young; 8. Joseph, *b.* 1688. Of the daughters, Tamworth, *b.* 1664, was wife of Thomas Rookwood, esq. (but *d.* in childbed of her only daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of John, son of sir William Gage); Catharine and Jane, only survived him. His lady *d.* Aug. 15, 1698, and sir Roger, July 8, 1712.

II. Sir ROGER, *b.* 1667, eldest surviving son and heir, *m.* Anna-Maria Harvey, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Roger* and Richard. His lady *d.* May 15, 1739, and sir Roger in May, 1742, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ROGER, *m.* Sophia, daughter of brigadier-general Lewis Mordaunt, brother to the earl of Peterborough, and sister to the lady of the hon. Stephen Poyntz, by whom he had sir *Mordaunt*, and Anne-

Marie, wife of Louis Vigoreux, esq. by whom she has 5 sons and 3 daughters. Sir Roger d. June 12, 1762, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir MORDAUNT, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three mascles, sable, all within a border, engrailed, gules.

Crest—A cockatrice's head, between two wings.

Another—A martin, passant, proper.

Motto—*Initium sapientiæ est timor Domini.*

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seats—At Burnham, Norfolk ; and Long Melford, Suffolk.

HANHAM, of WINBOURNE, Dorsetshire.

May 24, 1667.

Sir JAMES HANHAM, bart. succeeded his father, the rev. sir James, March 11, 1806 ; married, April 16, 1793, Anne, daughter of the late lieutenant Edward Pike, R.N. by whom (who d. July 15, 1801,) he had issue : 1. James, d. Dec. 4, 1798 ; 2. Jane-Penelope ; 3. Edward, d. Sept. 19, 1807 ; 4. William ; 5. Anne-Pike, and 6. Phelps.

This family came originally out of Gloucestershire, and are denominated from *Hanham*, in that county.

Peter de Hanham is the first we find mentioned of this family, who lived in the 13th century.

John Hanham, esq. m. 1640, Frances, sister to John Doddington, of Bremer, co. Hants, esq. and had issue : 1. sir William, the 1st bart. ; 2. John, d. 1671 ; 3. Mary, m. Thomas Penruddock, of Compton Chamberlaine, co. Wilts, esq. ; 4. Frances, m. Robert Grove, of Ferns, co. Dorset, esq.

I. Sir William, the eldest son, was created a bart. as above, m. 1660, Elizabeth, daughter of George Cooper,

Cooper, of Clarendon Park, co. Wilts, esq. brother to Anthony Ashley, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, lord chancellor of England, and dying 1671 was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Jane, daughter and sole heiress of William Eyre, of Newstone-Park, co. Wilts, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *William*, his heir; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Charles; 5. Edward, *d.* young; and 6. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* June 1717, Mary, eldest daughter of William Norris, of Nonsuch, co. Wilts, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Selfe, of Bean Acre, in the same county, esq.) and had issue, 1. sir *William*, his successor; 2. Thomas; 3. John, *d.* 1746; 4. sir *James*, 6th bart.; 5. Eleanor, *m.* John Grove, of Ferns, co. Wilts, esq.; 6. Elizabeth; 7. another Elizabeth; 8. Maria, which three latter *d.* young.

IV. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* March, 1744, Anne, daughter of James Jennings, esq. Shewdying without issue, he *m.* June, 1762, Mary, 3d daughter of Dr. William Lynch, dean of Canterbury, (by Mary, youngest daughter of archbishop Wake,) and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1764,) he had one son, *William-Thomas*. He *m.* 3dly, in Dec. 1765, Harriot, 3d daughter of Henry Drax, esq. by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of sir Edward Erle, of Maddington, co. Wilts, bart. by whom he had no issue. Sir William *d.* Feb. 11, 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir WILLIAM-THOMAS, *b.* June, 1763, and *d.* Aug. 19, 1791, and was succeeded by his uncle,

VI. Sir JAMES, in holy orders, *m.* in 1757, Jane, niece and sole heiress of William Phelps, of Corfe Mullen, co. Dorset, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *James*, his successor; 2. Jane-Penelope; 3. Elizabeth, *d.* 1783; 4. William, *d.* 1808; 5. Anne; 6. Edward, lieut. R. N. *d.* at Bermuda, in 1808; 7. Harriet, *d.* in 1800; 8. Eleanor; 9. Charles, *m.* Anne, daughter of Philip Ahire, or Ahrie, of Jersey, esq. 10. John, *d.* at Seringapatam in 1800; 11. Maria, *m.* Richard Bentley, esq. grandson of Dr. Richard Bentley, master of Trinity-College, Cambridge, and *d.* Nov. 1811; and 12. Penelope.

VII. Sir JAMES, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, or and gules, on a bend, ingrailed, sable, three crosses patée, fitché, of the first.

Crest—A gryphon's head, ducally gorged, or.

Arms—See Plate 15.

Seats—At Dean's Court, near Winbourne, in Dorsetshire; and Neston Park, in Wiltshire.

MOSTYN, of TALACRE, Flintshire.

April 28, 1670.

Sir PIERS MOSTYN, bart. born Dec. 23, 1749, succeeded his father, sir Edward, in March, 1755; married, in 1780, Barbara Slaughter, of Ingatestone, co. Essex, and has issue, *Edward*, b. April 10, 1785; m. Oct. 20, 1808, Frances, daughter of Nicholas Blundell, of Crosby-hall, co. Lancaster, esq. and had issue, *Pyers*, who d. an infant.

This family is a branch of the Mostyns, of Mostyn, already treated of, being descended from

Pyers Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, esq. m. *Helen*, daughter of Thomas Griffith, of Panty-Lundy, esq. by whom he had, 1. sir *Pyers*, his successor, m. *Lowry*, daughter of John Conway, of Botroddan, esq. and d. without issue; 2. *William*; 3. *Jane*, m. John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, co. Chester, esq. lineal ancestor of sir Edward Egerton, bart. (The *Cholmondeleys* and *Egertons* are descended from the same stock, *Robert*, ancestor of the *Cholmondeleys*, being the youngest brother; and *Philip*, ancestor of the *Egertons*, the youngest son of David, baron Malpas, who in or about the reign of Henry III. took their family names from the places of their respective residences. Sir Thomas Egerton, the 1st earl of Wilton, was the immediate representative of the elder branch of the *Egertons*, of Egerton and

and Oulton, descended from the said *Philip de Egerton*. Oulton, now the seat of sir *John Egerton*, bart. M.P. for Chester, was acquired by the family about the year 1500, by an intermarriage with the heiress of Hugh Done, of Oulton, a younger son of the family of Done, of Utkinton. The earl of Bridgewater is descended from a natural son of sir Richard Egerton, of Ridley.) *William*, the 2d son, and successor to his brother, *m.* about 1540, Anne, sole daughter and heiress of Henry ap Harry, of Bassingwarke, or Greenfield, with whom he acquired the houses and lands in the neighbourhood of Bassingwarke Abbey, (which are still in the family.) Edward, of Bassingwarke, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Morgan, of Golden Grove, esq. and had John, of Talacre, and Greenfield, who by Anne, daughter of Henry Fox, of Lehurst, co. Salop, esq. was father of

I. Sir EDWARD, the first bart. of this branch, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of — Downs, esq. by whom he had 5 sons: 1. John, *d. unm.*; 2. *Pyers*; 3. John; 4. Edward; 5. Andrew: and 3 daughters: Margaret, wife of — Fettiplace, esq.; Elizabeth and Anne. He *m.* 2dly, Ellen, daughter of — Draycot, esq. and widow of Thomas Pool, esq.; by her he had issue. He *m.* 3dly, Mary, sister of Richard, viscount Molyneux, of Ireland, and widow of sir George Selby. Sir Edward was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir PYERS, *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of the abovementioned sir George Selby, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. Edward, *d. unm.*; 2. *Pyers*; 3. sir George, successive barts.; 4. Thomas; and 5 daughters: 1. Mary, wife of John Hornyhold; 2. Frances, of John Dalton; 3. Anne, of Thomas Culbeth, esq.; 4. Winifred; and 5. Juliana, which 2 last *d. unm.* Sir Pyers was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir PYERS, who *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir GEORGE, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Clifton, esq. by whom he had no issue. He *m.* 2dly, Teresa, daughter of Charles Townly, of Townly, co.

co. Lancaster, esq. By this lady who *d.* March 27, 1766, he had 4 sons: 1. sir *Edward*, *b.* April 27, 1725; 2. *Pyers*, *b.* Jan. 1, 1727; 3. *Charles*, *d.* an infant; 4. *Thomas*, *b.* March 2, 1732, *m.* 1773, *Mary-Catharine*, eldest daughter of Henry Roper, 10th lord Teynham; and 3 daughters: 1. *Mary*, *m.* in 1752, *Charles*, 2d son of George, 13th earl of Shrewsbury, and by her had 4 sons and 7 daughters; 2. *Teresa*, who *d.* an infant; 3. *Elizabeth*, *b.* July 21, 1733, wife of Henry Blundel, esq. This lady *d.* March, 1767, and left 1 son and 2 daughters. Sir George *d.* Sept. 30, 1746, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir EDWARD, *m.* June, 1748, *Barbara*, daughter and heiress of sir George Brown, bart. by *Barbara*, daughter of Edward-Henry Lee, the 1st earl of Lichfield. By this lady, (who was *re-m.* to Edward Gore, esq.) (she had issue, William-Gore Langton, of Newton-Park, near Bristol, esq. M. P. and Charles Gore, in holy orders, of Baring-Park, co. Hants,) he had 3 sons: 1. *Pyers*; 2. *Charles*, who *d.* an infant; 3. *Charles-Browne*, *b.* Nov. 21, 1753, who, pursuant to the will of sir George Browne, bart. assumed the name and arms of *Browne*, and *m.* July, 1775, a sister of William Witham, esq. Sir Edward had a daughter, *Barbara*, who *d.* in her infancy. He dying in March, 1755, was succeeded by,

VI. Sir PYERS, the present baronet.

Arms, &c. the same as the Mostyns, of Mostyn, with due distinction.

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seats—At Talacre and Greenfield, both in Flintshire.

CROFT, of CROFT CASTLE, Herefordshire.

Nov. 18, 1671.

Sir HERBERT CROFT, bart. in holy orders, B. D. succeeded his cousin, sir John, in 1797; *born* Nov. 1, 1751; *married*, first, *Sophia*, daughter and heiress of R. Cleeve,

R. Cleeve, esq. by whom he had 3 daughters, Sophia, Mary-Anne, and Elizabeth; and 2dly, Elizabeth Lewis, sister of Henry-Greswold Lewis, of Malvern Hall, co. Warwick, esq. and of Sarah, countess of Dysart.

The public have been indebted to sir Herbert, for several useful and entertaining works, though many of them are anonymous.

We have no distinct account of the origin of this family, only the tradition of the country refers the building of *Croft Castle*, which has always been the seat of it, to the Saxon times. In the reign of Edw. IV. Sir *Richard Croft*, of *Croft Castle*, at the battle of Tewkesbury, took Prince Edward, eldest son of Hen. VI. prisoner: whom upon proclamation, and promise of safety for his person, he produced, but had no hand in the barbarous murder of that prince.

I. Sir HERBERT, the first baronet, only son of Herbert, bishop of Hereford, (a divine of great eminence) was created a baronet: *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Archer, of Umbersdale, co. Warwick, esq. by whom he had, 1. sir *Archer*, 2d baronet; 2. William, *d.* young; 3. Francis, *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas Bramston, of Water-House, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had an only son, *Herbert*, *b.* May 10, 1749, who purchased his grandfather Bramston's estate out of chancery, and May 10, 1749, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Young, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he had several children, of whom three only are now living, viz. sir *Herbert*, the present baronet; Mary, *m.* Thomas Ryder, esq.; and Richard, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Denman, M. D.; 4. Elizabeth, *m.* Acton Moseley, of the Meer, co. Stafford, esq.; 5. Margaret, *m.* Richard Oakley, of Oakley, co. Salop, esq.; and 6. Frances, *m.* Robert Dyer, of Aberglamey, co. Carmarthen, esq. Sir Herbert *d.* 1720, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir ARCHER, who was appointed a commissioner

oner of trade and plantations in 1730, *m.* June 10, 1723, Frances, daughter of brigadier-general Waring, and had issue, 1. sir Archer, 3d baronet; 2. sir John, 4th baronet; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, ——— Brook, esq.; and 2dly, the rev. Mr. Thompson, of Kensington, co. Middlesex. Sir Archer *d.* Dec. 18, 1753-4, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir ARCHER, (who cut off the entail, and sold Croft Castle, to Thomas Johnes, esq.) *m.* April 24, 1759, ——— daughter of William Cooper, esq. one of the clerks of the house of lords, by whom he had 1 daughter, *b.* March 4, 1761, *m.* Henry Mount, of Sarum, esq.; 2. ———, *m.* Richard Ryland, esq.; and 3. ———, *m.* ——— Croft, esq. and one son, John, who *d.* an infant, by the accidental application of an improper medicine; and dying without issue male, Dec. 1792, he was succeeded in his title only, by his brother,

IV. Sir JOHN, who deceasing 1797, without issue, the title devolved on,

V. Sir HERBERT, the present baronet, (son of Herbert, son of Francis, 3d son of sir Herbert, 1st baronet.)

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indented, azure and argent; in the first quarter, a lion, passant, guardant, or.

Crest—A griffin, sejant, proper.

Motto—*Esse quam videri.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seat—Dunston Park, Berks.

ST. AUBYN, of CLOWANCE, Cornwall.

Dec. 11, 1671.

Sir JOHN ST. AUBYN, bart. M. P. in 1807, for Hellestone, in Cornwall, F. R. and L. S. was born in 1758, succeeded his father, sir John, in 1772.

Leland says St. Albin came out of Brittany. John de St. Aubyn, 1 Edw. I. was witness to a charter.

I. Sir

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heiress of James Jenkyn, of Tresseny, co. Cornwall, esq. had sir *John*, his successor, and a daughter, Anne, wife, first, of George, son and heir of sir Peter Killebrew, bart. and 2dly, of Thomas Goslyn, of Westminster, esq. He was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1725, Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Peter de la Hay, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir *John*, his successor; 2. Peter; 3. James, *d.* Feb. 29, 1753; Mary, *d.* Dec. 7, 1729, and Martha, Jan. 15, 1770. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *d.* Aug. 25, 1744, *m.* 1725, Catharine, daughter of sir Nicholas Morice, of Werrington, co. Devon, bart. by whom, who *d.* June 16, 1740, he had *John*, and 4 daughters: 1. Catharine, *d. unm.*; 2. Mary, wife of ——— Buller, esq. one of the lords of the treasury; 3. Margaret, of Francis Basset, esq. father to the present lord de Dunstanville; and 4. Barbara, of sir John Molesworth, bart. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *b.* Nov. 12, 1725, *m.* a daughter of ——— Wingfield, esq. by whom he had sir *John*, his successor, and Richard-Thomas, in holy orders, *m.* in Jan. 1813, Frances, 2d daughter of the rev. Fleming St. John, and 4 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Humphrey Prideaux, esq. *d.* June 21, 1804; 2. Catharine, of the rev. John Molesworth, brother to sir William Molesworth, bart.; 3. Anne, of Robert White, esq.; and 4. Dorothy, in 1787, of sir Thomas-Baret Leonard, bart. of Belhouse, co. Essex; a daughter, *d. unm.* in July, 1804. Sir John *d.* 1773; his lady, in 1782, became the wife of John Baker, esq. Sir John was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Ermine, on a cross, gules, five bezants.

Crest—A falcon, rising proper.

Arms—See plate 16.

Seat—At Clowance, in Cornwall; and Woburn Farm, Weybridge, Surrey.

EDEN,

EDEN, of WEST AUCLAND, Durham.

Nov. 13, 1672.

Sir ROBERT EDEN, bart. b. Oct. 25, 1774, succeeded his father, sir John, Aug. 23, 1812.

This family was resident in the co. Durham for several generations prior to the close of the 14th century; and there is no reason to doubt that the name is local, and derived either from *Castle Eden*, or *Little Eden*, in the same county. We are unable to trace the family to an earlier period than 1413, when, by an inquisition of Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, it appears that Robert *de Eden* died possessed of 3 messuages and 10 oxgangs of land, with their appurtenances, in Preston on Tees, held of the bishop, *in capite*, by knight's service. He was succeeded by his son, William, who d. seised of the same estate, 1475; his son and heir was Thomas Eden, father of John, of Belsia, in Durham, esq. m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Percival Lambton, of Durham, esq. by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Clervaux, of Croft, by whom he had Robert *Eden*, of West-Auckland, and of Windleston, esq. where the family appear to have been resident from the commencement of the reign of queen Elizabeth. He was living in 1575, and m. Jane, daughter and co-heiress of John Hutton, of Hinwich, co. Durham, by whom he had John Eden, who d. about 1625, leaving issue by Margery, daughter of — Welbury, of Castle Eden, co. Durham, col. Robert Eden, of West-Auckland, and of Windleston, who d. about 1662, and was father of

I. Sir ROBERT, the first bart. He m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Lambton, of the city of Durham, esq. by whom he had: 1. John; 2. Robert; 3. William; 4. Thomas, D. D. prebendary of Durham, (m. the hon. Dorothy Dawnay, 2d daughter of Henry, viscount Downe, of Ireland, and relict of Robert Shafto, esq.; she d. without issue, Nov. 1734); 5. Lambton, d. young; 6. George; 7. Henry; and 8. Lambton, who all
d. unm.

d. unm. He had also: 1. Margaret, who *d.* in 1727, *unm.*; 2. Catharine; 3. Elizabeth, *m.* Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, co. Durham, esq.; 4. Anne; 5. Hannah, *m.* James Mickleton, of the city of Durham, esq.; and 6. Mary, *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* in March, 1720, and his lady, July 2, 1730.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, and successor, *m.* the daughter of Mark Shafto, of Whitworth, esq. by whom he had one son, *Robert*. Sir John *d.* May 2, 1728, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* May 8, 1739, Mary, youngest daughter to William Davison, late of Bemish, co. Durham, esq. by whom he had: 1. sir *John*, 4th bart.; 2. sir *Robert*, created a baronet, in 1776, and *d.* in 1786 (See EDEN, of Truir); 3. Catharine, *m.* Dr. John Moore, late archbishop of Canterbury, by whom she had a numerous family; 4. *William*, who after having filled many diplomatic situations, of great importance, was created baron *Auckland*, in Ireland, and on May 18, 1793, was made a British peer by the same title. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*) 5. Thomas; 6. Dulcibella, *m.* Matthew Bell, esq.; 7. *Morton*, K. B. created an Irish peer, in 1799, by the title of lord Henley; 8. Mary, *m.* the rev. Mr. Richardson: there were other sons, who *d. unm.* Sir Robert *d.* June 25, 1755, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* first, June 26, 1764, Catharine, daughter of John Thompson, of Kirby-hall, co. York, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 12, 1766) had no issue; and 2dly, April 9, 1767, Dorothea, sole daughter of Peter Johnson, recorder of York, esq., and had issue: 1. *Dorothy*, *b.* March 14, 1768, *m.* Nov. 1803, R. E. Duncomb Shafto, esq.; 2. *Maria*, *b.* Dec. 6, 1769, *m.* Nov. 11, 1800, Frederick, 7th earl of Athlone; 3. Catharine, *b.* Feb. 10, 1771, *m.* Feb. 1813, the rev. T. F. Wilson; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* May 30, 1780; 5. *Robert*, the present bart.; 6. *Caroline*, *d.* April, 1805; 7. Dulcibella, *b.* March 25, 1777; 8. *Morton-John*, *b.* June 30, 1778; 9. *Anne*, *b.* Aug. 31, 1779; 10. *Emmeline*, *m.* Oct. 31, 1809, Thomas Northmore, of Cleve, co. Devon, esq.; and, 11. *Harriet*,
VOL. I. P P b. April

b. April 13, 1783. Sir John *d.* Aug. 23, 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir ROBERT, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, argent, between three garbs, or, bound, vert, three escallops, sable.

Crest—Or, and gules, a dexter arm, in armour, couped at the shoulder, proper, and grasping a garb, bendwise, as in the arms, bound, vert.

Motto—*Si sit prudentia.*

Arms—See Plate 27.

Seat—At Windlestone, in the county of Durham.

BLACKETT, of MATSON HALL, Newcastle upon Tyne.

December 12, 1673.

Sir WILLIAM BLACKETT, bart. *b.* Feb. 1805, succeeded his father, sir Edward.

This family has been seated for a long time in Northumberland, making several considerable alliances, and spreading into various branches.

Sir John Blackett, ancestor of the present baronet, was knight of the shire for the county of Leicester, in the reign of Henry VI. from whom descended

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, by the product of his mines and collieries acquired a very considerable fortune; *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Kirkley, merchant, by whom he had several children, of which 3 sons and 8 daughters survived him: 1. Sir Edward; 2. Michael, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of — Barns, esq. by whom he had Elizabeth, who *d.* young; she surviving him was re-married first to sir Richard Brown, bart. and afterwards to the rev. Dr. John Moor, bishop of Ely; 3. sir William, who was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, Jan. 23, 1684. He *m.* Julia, daughter of sir Christopher Conyers, bart. and *d.* Dec. 1705; his lady surviving him, was afterwards *m.* to sir William Thompson,

Thompson, *knt.* recorder of London, and baron of the exchequer. By her he had 2 sons, William, and Christopher, *d.* in his infancy; also 8 daughters; 1. Julia, wife of sir Walter Calverley, *bart.*; 2. Elizabeth, of William, eldest son of sir John Marshall, *knt.*; 3. Isabella, *d.* young; 4. Frances, of the hon. Robert Bruce, son of Charles, lord Bruce, heir apparent to Thomas, earl of Aylesbury; 5. another Isabella; 6. Mary, who *d.* young; 7. Diana, wife of sir William Wentworth, *bart.*; and 8. Anne, of John Trenchard, *esq.* Sir William, his only surviving son, *m.* Barbara Villiers, daughter of William, the 2d earl of Jersey, (who *m.* 2dly, in March 1709, the hon. Bussey Mansel, afterwards lord Mansel, who *d.* in Nov. 1750, leaving an only daughter, Barbara, his sole heir, when the barony became extinct,) by whom he left no male issue, and dying Sept. 27, 1728, the title in this branch became extinct, and the greatest part of the estate fell to *Walter*, eldest son of sir William Calverley, *bart.* he having *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of this sir William, and in consequence thereof took the surname of this family. To return to sir *William*, the first baronet; he had also 3 daughters that survived him: Elizabeth, wife of Timothy Davison; Isabel, of Shem Bridges; and Christian, of Robert Midford, *esqrs.* Sir William *m.* 2dly, a daughter of Mr. Cock, relict of captain John Rogers, by whom he had no issue: she survived him many years. He *d.* May 17, 1680.

II. Sir Edward, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Norton, of Langthorne, co. York, *esq.* by whom he had 1 son, William, *d.* an infant; 2dly, Mary, daughter of sir John Yorke, *knt.* by whom he had 6 sons and 6 daughters: 1. William, who *d.* in his father's lifetime, having *m.* Diana, daughter of sir Ralph Delaval, *bart.* had 1 daughter, Diana, wife of Henry Mainwaring, of Over-Peover, *esq.* who had issue by her: 1. sir Henry Mainwaring, *bart.* so created May 25, 1804; 2. sir Edward, successor to his father; 3. John, *m.* Patience, daughter of Henry Wise, *esq.* and had 5 sons: Edward, the 4th *bart.*, William, Henry, John-Erasmus, and Matthew: 4. Christopher, *m.* Mrs. Saville, by whom he had 1 son and 1 daughter;

Thomas and Christopher, the 2 other sons of sir Edward, *d.* without issue. Of his daughters, Elizabeth was wife of John Wise, esq.; Henrietta-Maria, of major Saville; Alatheia, of Walgrave Tancred, esq. 4th son of sir William Tancred, bart.; Isabel, of William Norton, of Sawley, co. York, esq.; Anne, of Mr. Risdale; and Christian, of Mr. Curtis. Sir Edward *m.* 3dly, Diana, (daughter of George, lord Delamere, grandfather of the late earl of Warrington, and widow of sir Ralph Delaval, bart.) by whom he had no issue. He *d.* April 23, 1718.

III. Sir EDWARD, eldest surviving son, succeeded his father, *m.* a daughter of the rev. Thomas Jekyll, D. D. brother to sir J       Jekyll, knt. (master of the rolls), and relict of Nicholas Roberts, merchant. Sir Edward *d.* without issue, March 1756, aged 73, and his lady in Dec. following, aged 82. He was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir EDWARD, eldest son of John, 3d son of the first sir Edward. He had one son, sir *Edward*, and a daughter, *b.* in 1753, who *d.* in her infancy. Sir Edward *d.* Feb. 19, 1777, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir EDWARD, who *d.* Jan. 1804, and was succeeded by

VI. Sir EDWARD, *m.* Aug. 8, 1801, —, daughter of Benjamin Keane, of Weston Lodge, co. Cambridge, esq. and had issue: William-Douglas, *d.* March 1805; and sir *William*, the present bart. Sir Edward dying was succeeded by his son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, between three mullets, pierced, sable, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A hawk's head, erased, proper.

Motto—*Nous travaillerons en l'esperance.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seat—At Matson Hall, in Northumberland.

CLARGES, of ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS,
Middlesex.

Oct. 20, 1574.

Sir THOMAS CLARGES, bart. *b.* July 24, 1783,
succeeded his father, sir Thomas.

This family owes its rise to an intermarriage with the family of Monk, duke of Albemarle: John Clarges had a daughter, Anne, who married George Monk, the famous parliamentary general, afterwards created duke of Albemarle, and *d.* Jan. 23, 1669. He had also a son sir Thomas Clarges, who received the honor of knighthood, and was father of

I. Sir WALTER, the first baronet, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of sir Dawes Wymondsell, *knt.* (by Jane, only daughter of sir Robert Coke, *knt.*) by whom he had a daughter, Jane, wife of Anthony Hammond, *esq.* by whom she was mother of *James Hammond, esq.* the celebrated elegiac poet. Sir Walter *m.* 2dly, Jane, daughter of James Herbert, (ancestor of the Herberts, of Kingsey, co. Oxford,) 3d son of Philip, 4th earl of Pembroke, by whom he had Walter, who *d.* young, 1682-3; Thomas, and other children; of which one was wife of Christopher Tancred, *esq.* master of the buckhounds to king William; and another of ——— Howell, *esq.* Sir Walter *m.* 3dly, Elizabeth, 2d daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Gould, *knt.* alderman and sheriff of London, relict of sir Dawes Wymondsell, by whom he had, 1. Robert, member for Reading, in the last parliament of queen Anne; 2. Walter, *m.* Elizabeth Shirley, daughter of Robert, 1st earl Ferrers; 3. Peter; 4. George, who *d.* July 12, 1754, by a fall from his horse; 5. Gould; 6. Christopher; and 7. Leonard, a lieutenant in the army; also a daughter, wife of Robert Snell, *esq.*; and another, wife of ——— Shelley, *esq.* Sir Walter *d.* March, 1705-6.

II. Sir THOMAS, eldest surviving son, and successor to sir Walter, by his 2d lady, *m.* the hon. Barbara, youngest

youngest daughter and co-heiress of John Berkeley, viscount Fitzharding, by whom he had only 1 son, Thomas, *b.* June, 1721, *m.* Anne Barrington, 2d daughter and co-heiress of John-Shute, the 1st viscount Barrington, who *d.* July 4, 1780: he *d.* in France, 1753; leaving by his lady (who was afterwards the wife of sir Roger Gilbert, bart.) 1 son, sir Thomas, and 1 daughter, Mary, *m.* in 1777, N. Vincent, esq. Sir Thomas had also a daughter, Barbara, wife, in 1733, of George Wright, esq. Sir Thomas *d.* Feb. 19, 1759, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Oct. 1777, a daughter of — Skrine, esq. (who *d.* Aug. 5, 1809), by whom he had a daughter, *b.* 1778; a son, sir Thomas, and another son, William, who *d.* May 8, 1807, and Louisa, who *d.* in Jan. 1806. Sir Thomas was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Barry of ten, argent and azure, on a canton, sable, a ram's head coupé, of the first, armed with four horns, or.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a ram's head, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seat—At Aston, near Stevenage, in Hertfordshire:

FILMER, of EAST SUTTON, Kent.

Dec. 24, 1674.

Sir JOHN FILMER, bart. in holy orders, vicar of Abbot's Langley, co. Herts, succeeded his father, the rev. sir Edmund, June 27, 1810; *married* —, daughter of — Porter, esq. and has no issue.

This family originally wrote their name, Finmere, Fylmere, Filmour, and Filmor, *temp.* Edw. III. and were seated in Kent, at a place called Finmore, where they

they were possessors of the manors of Herst, and divers lands.

I. ROBERT, barrister at law, was in consequence of his father's sufferings and loyalty, created a baronet, March 22, 1675, having had issue, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Maurice Juke, esq. who *d.* June 10, 1671, 4 sons and 3 daughters, of whom

II. Sir ROBERT, the eldest son, succeeded him. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir William Beversham, *knt.* one of the masters in chancery, who *d.* May 4, 1717, by whom he had 5 sons, and 4 daughters. Beversham, one of the younger sons, was of Lincoln's Inn, barrister at law, master of the Nisi-Prius office, in the king's bench, and a very able conveyancer: he *d.* in 1763. Sir Robert *d.* April 14, 1720, and was succeeded by

III. Sir EDWARD, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Wallis, esq. son of the celebrated Dr. Wallis, of Oxford, by whom he had 20 children, viz. 11 sons and 9 daughters: of the former, 4 only were living in 1782: 1. sir John; 2. sir Beversham; 3. sir Edmund; successive barts.; 4. Francis, barrister at law, of Lincoln's Inn. Of the daughters, 1. Dorothy, *m.* sir John Honywood, bart.; 2. Amy. Sir Edward *d.* Feb. 10, 1755, aged 72, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* April, 1757, Dorothy, daughter of the rev. Julius Deedes, prebendary of Canterbury: and dying Feb. 22, 1797, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir BEVERSHAM, *m.* Miss Henley, daughter of William Henley, of Gore Court, and dying, Dec. 31, 1805, without issue, was succeeded by his brother,

VI. Sir EDMUND, in holy orders, *m.* May, 1756, Annabella-Christiana, eldest daughter of sir John Honywood, bart. (by Annabella, daughter of William Goodenough, esq.) and had issue: 1. Sir John, the present bart.; 2. Mary, *m.* July 13, 1796, sir John-Charden Musgrave, of Edenhall, co. Cumberland, bart. and has issue, 3 sons, and 1 daughter; 3. William, in holy orders, rector of Lower Heyford, co. Oxon; 4. Edmund, major in the army, *d.* March 30, 1810, having *m.* Miss Skene, and had issue, 6 daughters; 5. Anne, *m.* May 19, 1809,
William

William Lewis, of Walbrook, esq.; 6. Robert, *m.* ———, no issue; 7. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Crundell, co. Kent, *m.* Aug. 25, 1806, Mary-Anne, 2d daughter of the rev. Henry-Jackson Hoste, rector of Bentworth. Sir Edmund *d.* June 27, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir WILLIAM, in holy orders, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, three bars, and as many cinquefoils, in chief, or.

Crest—A falcon, volant, proper, beaked and legged, or, mantled, gules, doubled, argent, standing on a broken castle, or.

Arms—See plate 16.

Seat—At East Sutton, Park, Kent.

BARKER, of BOCKING-HALL, Essex.

March 29, 1676.

Sir WILLIAM BARKER, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, March 20, 1770; *married* —, sole daughter and heiress of William Lane, of Dublin, esq.

This family is of considerable antiquity in the county of Suffolk, and was formerly resident in the town of Ipswich, where it possessed lands, and gave its name to a street as early as the reign of king Edward III. which street still retains the appellation of Barker-street. John Barker, of Ipswich, esq. who, in the 26th and 30th years of queen Elizabeth, sat in parliament for that borough; he was succeeded by his son, sir Robert Barker, K. B. This gentleman removed the seat of the family from Ipswich to Grimston-Hall, in the same county, who had two wives. By the first, Judith, daughter of George Stoddard, of Nottingham, esq. he had 1. John, created a baronet 1620, which title is now extinct; 2. Robert, *d.*; 3. Anne, *m.* sir Arthur Jenney,

ney, of Knotteshal, co. Suffolk, knt.; and 2dly, Susanna, daughter of sir John Crofts, of Saxam, co. Suffolk, knt. a family of great antiquity in that part of the county, by whom he had, 1. sir *Thomas Barker*, of Barford, co. Suffolk, his successor; 2. ———; 3. Edward; 4. William, an alderman of London, who, by Martha, daughter of William Ternor, of Highworth, co. Wilts, and of London, merchant, had William, his heir, who was succeeded by his son,

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Jerom Alexander, knt. one of the justices of the common pleas in Ireland, by whom he had issue, sir *William*, Jerom, and Robert, of Everly, co. Wilts, *m.* the youngest daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Keck, of the Middle Temple, esq.; and deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Catharine-Teresa, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Keck, esq. of the Middle Temple, and had issue: Sir *William*, 3d baronet; Samuel; Alexander; Elizabeth, Hannah, Martha, and Grace. Sir William *d.* 1746, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* ———, daughter of Valentine Quin, of Adare, co. Limerick, esq. grandfather of Valentine-Richard Quin, the 1st lord Adare, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*) and had issue: sir *William*, the present baronet; Mary, *m.* first, Chamber-Brabazon Ponsonby, son of general Ponsonby, killed at the battle of Fontenoy; and 2dly, sir Robert Staples, of Lysson, co. Tyrone, bart.; Hannah-Maria, *m.* Eland, son of Eland, only son of Eland Mossom, recorder of the city of Kilkenny, esq. Sir William deceasing, March 20, 1770, was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per fess, nebule, azure and sable; three martlets, or, a cānton, ermine.

Crest—A bear, sejant, or, collared, sable.

Arms—See plate 39.

Seat—Kilcooley Abbey, near Kilkenny, in Ireland.

HEAD,

HEAD, of HERMITAGE, near Rochester, in Kent.

June 19, 1676.

Sir JOHN HEAD, bart. in holy orders, M.A. perpetual curate of Egerton, co. Kent, and rector of Rayleigh, Essex, succeeded his father, sir Edmund; married, Oct. 8, 1801, Jane, only daughter of Thomas Walker, of Russell Place, Fitzroy Square, London, esq. and has issue, *Edmund-Walker*, b. 1805; and Anne, b. at Wiarton, which seat was formerly the property and residence of sir Christopher Powel, bart. M. P. for the county of Kent, and was first purchased by the rev. sir John Head, the present baronet.

This family is of great antiquity in Kent, and took the name of *De Hede*, from the ancient port now called Hithe, which was formerly called de Hede.

One of this family was *Hamo de Hede*, who, in 1291, was bishop of Rochester, and confessor to Edward II.

Richard Head, of Raynham, co. Kent, esq. seated at that place the latter end of the reign of Henry VIII. who had *Richard*, his heir, m. Anne, daughter of William Hartridge, of Cranbrooke, co. Kent, had, 1. William; 2. sir *Richard*, the 1st baronet; 3. John; and 4. Samuel. His 2d son was,

I. Sir RICHARD, the first baronet, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Merrick, alderman of Rochester, by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Francis; 2. Henry, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Summers, esq.: and 3. Merrick, D. D. m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Jackson, D. D. prebendary of Rochester, and left Elizabeth, wife of Theophilus De l'Angle, esq. Elizabeth, the only daughter by the 1st lady, was wife of sir Robert Faunce, knt. Sir Richard m. 2dly, Elizabeth, co-heiress of ——— Willy, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: John, m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of John Dawes, by whom he had *Dawes Head*, ancestor to the present and 6th baronet;

baronet; 2. Richard, baptized 1661; 3. Anne, baptized 1653; 4. Jane, wife, first, of Herbert Price, esq. and afterwards, of John Boys, esq.

The 3d daughter of sir Richard, by his 2d lady, was Frances, wife, first, of Thomas Poley, esq. by whom she had several children: she afterwards was wife of Adam Lawrey, and had by him one son, Adam.

The 3d lady of sir Richard was Anne, daughter of Dr. William Kingsley, archdeacon of Canterbury, and relict of John Boys, esq. by whom he had no issue: sir Richard entertained the unfortunate king James II. when he judged it necessary to retreat from his capital. He d. Sept. 18, 1689.

Francis, eldest son of sir Richard, m. Sarah, only daughter of sir George Ent, knt. M. D. president of the College of Physicians, by whom he had 6 children, though 2 only survived him: Sarah, (wife of John Lynch, esq. by whom she had the rev. John, D. D. dean of Canterbury; George, M. D. and several other children;) and a son, sir Francis, the 2d bart. Francis, their father, was a barrister at law, and d. in his father's lifetime.

II. Sir FRANCIS, succeeded his grandfather, in 1689, and m. Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of James Smithsbye, esq. son of sir Thomas Smithsbye, knt. (by a daughter of John Green, esq. recorder of London, by Mary, eldest daughter of Philip Jermyn, esq. judge of the court of king's bench, during the reign of Charles I.) by whom he had 6 sons and 3 daughters: 1. Richard; 2. Francis, successive barts.; 3. James, barrister at law, d. unm. 1727; 4. John, deputy clerk of the closet to king George II. m. Jane, daughter of the rev. Peter Leigh, (by whom she had 2 sons, John and William, and 1 daughter, Jane.)

Anne, the only surviving daughter of sir Francis, was wife of William Egerton, LL. D. prebendary of Canterbury, and grandson to John, earl of Bridgewater, by whom (who d. 1778,) she had 2 sons, and 3 daughters; 3 of which were alive in 1741; John, Charlotte, and Jemima. John, d. 1740, aged 17; Charlotte m. William Hammond, esq. and d. 1770; Jemima, the widow of Edward Brydges, of Wooton, co. Kent, esq.

III. Sir

III. Sir RICHARD, eldest son of sir Francis, *d. unm.* May, 1721, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* June 1726, Mary, daughter and co-heiress (with Anne, 1st wife of Thomas Barret, of Lee, in Jekham, esq.) of sir William Boys, *knt.* M. D. an eminent physician at Canterbury, and youngest son of John Boys, of Hond Court, in Bleane, esq. a branch of those of Fredville, (by Anne, daughter of sir Paul Barret, of Lee, *knt.* serjeant at law, by the relict of Francis Head, eldest son of sir Richard Head, the 1st baronet, and who *d.* Oct. 29, 1792, aged 92,) by whom he had 1 son, and 5 daughters, 4 of which were living in 1741; Mary-Wilhelmina, wife of Henry Roper, afterwards the 1st lord Teynham, and *d.* in childbed, Oct. 1758; Anne-Gabrielle, wife, first, of Moses Mendez, of London, esq. 2dly, of captain John Roper, 2d son of Henry, 10th lord Teynham, and *d.* in France, on her journey to Italy, Dec. 11, 1771; Elizabeth-Campbell, wife of the rev. Dr. Lill. Sir Francis *d.* Nov. 27, 1768, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who was archdeacon of Canterbury, and clerk of the closet to king George II. He *d.* suddenly Dec. 4, 1769, and was succeeded by,

VI. Sir EDMUND, (grandson of Dawes Head, grandson of sir Richard, the first baronet, by his 2d wife) *m.* 1st, at Charlestown, South Carolina, Mary, only daughter of Daniel Raineaux, of Dublin, esq. by whom (who *d.* June 12, 1775) he had, 1. Edmund, *b.* Dec. 7, 1771, *d.* in the May following; 2. sir John, his successor; 3. Hannah, *d.* young: and 2dly, May 11, 1796, Dorothy, daughter of Maximilian Western, of Coke Thorpe, co. Oxon, and late one of the directors of the East India Company, esq. by whom (who *d.* 1807) he had no issue.

Sir EDMUND settled himself as a merchant, in Charlestown, South Carolina, where he was chosen president of the court of trade and commerce, and at the commencement of the troubles, was elected a member of the American Congress, but no motives could induce him to accept the situation; he was, therefore, obliged to leave the country, with the loss

of his property. He *d.* Nov. 21, 1796, and was succeeded in title by,

VII. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, ermines, between three unicorns' heads, couped, sable.

Crest—A unicorn's head, couped, ermines.

Motto—*Study quiet.*

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seat—Wiarton House, near Maidstone, in Kent.

HOSKYNs, of HARWOOD, Herefordshire.

Dec. 18, 1676.

Sir HUNGERFORD HOSKYNs, bart. *born* in July, 1776, succeeded his father, sir Hungerford, in July, 1802, *married*, Aug. 5, 1803, Sarah, youngest daughter of John Phillips, of the Bank, near Stockport, co. Chester, esq. by whom he has, *Hungerford*, *b.* Sept. 19, 1804; Catharine-Sarah; and Sarah; and a daughter, *b.* Nov. 10, 1810.

John Hoskyns was member of parliament for Hereford 1602, and 1613; *m.* Margery, daughter of William Jones, of Llanwarren, co. Hereford, esq. by whom, amongst other children, he had *John*, his youngest son, a serjeant at law, who was returned to the house of commons, for the same city of Hereford, 1627, in which it appears he had previously sat; because, it is related that he was so unfortunate as to be committed to the Tower of London, by order of king James I. for a speech made in that house, reflecting upon mercenary Scottish favourites. During his confinement in the Tower, the following line was made in allusion to his freedom of speech; "*Vincula da linguæ, vel tibi lingua dabit.*" He was a man of keen wit, and considerable

able literary talent, and gave an entertainment to king James I. at Morehampton Park, (the seat of the family at that period) when his Majesty was amused with a morrice-dance by 10 people, whose united ages made up more than one thousand years, "*a nest of Nestors*," as an author has styled them: he *m. Benedicta*, daughter of Robert Moyle, of Buckwell, co. Kent, esq. by whom he had *Benedicta, m. John Markey*, of Alton, co. Hereford, esq. and a son and heir.

I. Sir BENNET, the 1st baronet, *m. Anne*, daughter of sir John Bingley, of Temple-Coombe, co. Somerset, knt. auditor of the exchequer, by whom he had 2 sons, *John* and *William*.

II. Sir JOHN, F.R.S. had the honour of being knighted during the lifetime of his father, sat as member for Hereford, during the reign of James II. was a master in the court of chancery, and eminently distinguished for his general knowledge and philosophical attainments, *m. Jane*, daughter of sir Gabriel Law, of Newark, co. Gloucester, knt. a lineal descendant by his mother's family from Walter, lord Hungerford, K.G. in the reign of Henry VI. by *Anne*, daughter of sir Stephen Soame, of Haidon, co. Essex, knt. by whom he had several sons and daughters.

III. Sir BENNET, his eldest son and successor, *m. Gertrude*, daughter of lord Arundel, of Trerice, by whom he had no issue, when the title and estate devolved upon his next brother,

IV. Sir HUNGERFORD, who, while a younger brother, served in several campaigns, under the duke of Marlborough; *m. Mary*, daughter of Theophilus Leigh, esq. by Mary Bridges, sister to the duke of Chandos, by whom he had 2 sons and 5 daughters: *d. Dec. 1766*, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir CHANDOS, *m. Rebecca*, daughter of Joseph May, of the city of London, esq. by whom he had a daughter, *Jane*, wife of sir John Reade, bart.; and *Hungerford*: and dying May 29, 1773, was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HUNGERFORD, *m. 1774*, *Catharine*, daughter of Edwin-Francis Stanhope, of Stanwell-House,

House, co. Middlesex, esq. (now sir Francis-Edwin Stanhope, bart. so created Nov. 3, 1807,) by Catharine, daughter of John, 1st marquess of Carnarvon, by whom (who d. 1790) he had issue, 1. sir *Hungerford*, the present baronet; 2. Catharine, m. March 6, 1809, George Reade, esq.; 3. Caroline-Rebecca; 4. Chandos; 5. Bennet; 6. John; and 7. Maria-Jane. Sir *Hungerford* d. July 10, 1802, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir *HUNGERFORD*, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per pale, azure and gules, a chevron, between three lions, rampant, or.

Crest—A lion's head, erased, or, out of a ducal coronet, with flames of fire out of his mouth, proper, and crowned, or.

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seats—At Morehampton Park, and Harwood, in Herefordshire.

DYKE, of HOREHAM, Sussex.

March 3, 1676.

Sir *THOMAS DYKE*, bart. colonel of the West Kent militia, succeeded his father, sir John-Dixon, Sept. 6, 1810.

This family was seated at Dykesfield, in Cumberland, before the Norman Conquest, but removed to Wardale, or Wardhole, in that county. A branch of the family very early removed into Sussex, where they have ever since been seated at Henfield and other places; we find also that this family for several generations lived at Cranbrook, in Kent, of which was *Reginald de Dike*, high sheriff of that county, 29 Edw. III. from whom descended

I. Sir *THOMAS*, the first baronet, m. Philadelphia, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Nutt, knt. by Catharine, daughter of sir Thomas Parker,

ker, knt. by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: the sons were both named Thomas, the eldest of them having *d.* an infant, as did also Catharine; Philadelphia was wife of Lewis Stephens, D. D.; Elizabeth, (who *d.* Sept. 1739,) *m.* John Cockman, M. D. and left one daughter, wife of Nicholas Toke, esq. barrister at law. Sir Thomas *d.* Oct. 1706, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir THOMAS, *m.* May, 1728, Anne, relict of John Bluet, and heiress of Percival Hart, (son of sir Percival Hart, knt.) by whom he had 3 sons: John, who *d.* in his father's lifetime; sir John-Dixon; and Percival, who *d.* July, 1740; and 1 daughter, Philadelphia, wife of William Lee, esq. son of the late lord chief justice Lee. Sir Thomas *d.* 1756, and his lady in 1763; he was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir JOHN-DIXON, *m.* in 1756, Philadelphia-Payne, daughter of George Horne, of East-Grinstead, co. Sussex, esq. by whom he had, 1. Philadelphia, *m.* the hon. Beaumont Hotham, eldest son of Beaumont, 2d lord Hotham, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1799,) had issue, Frances-Philadelphia, *b.* Dec. 7, 1791; Beaumont, the present lord Hotham, and George-Frederic-Posthumous Child, *b.* Oct. 20, 1799; (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*;) 2. Anne, *m.* colonel Heneage, brother to sir William Twysden, bart.; 3. sir Thomas, his successor; 4. Percival-Hart, to whom John Staples, of the Temple, esq. devised the manor of Henhurst, co. Kent, and who *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Jennet, of Chislehurst, co. Kent, esq.; 5. Harriet, *m.* Charles Milner, of Preston-Hall, co. Kent, esq.; and 6. George-Hart, lieut.-colonel in the guards, *m.* Louisa, 3d daughter of sir William Lemon, bart. Sir John *d.* Sept. 6, 1810, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, three cinquefoils, sable.

Crest—A cubit arm, in armour, proper, garnished, or and sable, holding a cinquefoil, slipped, as in the arms.

Arms—See Plate 16.

Seat—At Lullingstone Castle, in Kent.

POOLE,

POOLE, of POOLE, Cheshire.

Oct. 25, 1677.

Sir HENRY POOLE, bart. in holy orders, M. A. succeeded sir Ferdinando, in title and estate, June 8, 1804.

This family is very ancient, and the stem of many eminent branches; as the *Poles*, of Devonshire, and others. They are denominated from the lordship of Poolè, in Wirrall Hundred, in Cheshire; where, as Mr. Camden observes, they had lived honourably, and in a flourishing condition many years. Robert Pull, alias *Poole*, alias *De la Poole*, was lord of Barretspoole, 8 Edw. I.

James Poole, of Poole, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Edward Mostyn, of Talacre, co. Flint, bart. (who *m.* 2dly, sir William Gerrard, of Garswood, co. Lancaster, bart.) and had issue: *James*, the first baronet, and *William*, *m.* Mrs. Hesketh, daughter of ——— Hesketh, co. York, esq. by whom he had issue, from which descended sir *Henry Poole*, the present and 5th baronet. His eldest son,

I. Sir JAMES, the first baronet, (which title was, on failure of his own issue, further limited to his brother William:) *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Eyre, esq. by whom he had 3 sons and a daughter; John, *d.* young; James, *m.* Meliora, daughter of ——— Gumbleon, but had no issue; and Francis; Anne, his daughter, was wife of Robert Molyneux, of Mosborough, co. Lancaster, esq. His 2d lady was Anne, daughter of ——— Kirkham, esq. and relict of sir Thomas Estcourt, of Pinkney, co. Wilts, knt. master in chancery, (she *d.* March, 1698); by her he had 3 sons: William and Thomas, who *d.* young; and Rowland, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Richard Huddleston, esq. and had 3 daughters, Bridget, Anne, and Elizabeth.

Sir James *m.* to his 3d wife, Frances, one of the daughters

daughters and co-heiresses of major-general Randolph Egerton, (and relict of sir John Corbet, of Stoke and Adderley, co. Salop, bart.) but by her he had no issue. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Pelham, of Lewes, co. Sussex, esq. (ancestor of the present earl of Chichester,) by whom he had 2 sons, *Henry* and *Ferdinando*, successively baronets; and one daughter, Frances, wife, Oct. 6, 1767, of Henry Temple, 2d viscount Palmerston, in the Peerage of Ireland. She *d.* June 1, 1769, without issue: he *d.* Feb. 16, 1763, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir HENRY, who was appointed one of the commissioners of the excise, in 1763. He *d.* July 8, 1767, and was succeeded by his only brother,

IV. Sir FERDINANDO, *m.* 1773, ———, daughter of Thomas White, esq. of Horsham, co. Sussex, and deceasing without issue male, June 8, 1804, was succeeded in title and estate by

V. Sir HENRY, in holy orders, the present baronet, grandson of William, brother to sir James Poole, the first baronet.

Arms—Azure, semée of fleurs de lis, or, a lion, rampant, argent.

Crest—In a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head, argent.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seats—At Poole, in Wirrall, Cheshire; and at the Hooke, near Lewes, Sussex.

OXENDEN, of DENE, Kent.

May 8, 1678.

Sir HENRY OXENDEN, bart. succeeded his father, sir Harry, June 15, 1803; *born* May 14, 1756; *married*, June 20, 1795, Mary, daughter of colonel Graham, of St. Lawrence, near Canterbury, and has
issue,

issue, 1. Mary-Graham, *b.* May 8, 1794; 2. *Henry-Chudleigh*, *b.* June 24, 1795; 3. George-Chichester, *b.* March 21, 1798; 4. Montague, *b.* April 30, 1799; 5. Charles, *b.* May 23, 1800; 6. Graham, *b.* Jan. 23, 1802; 7. Frances, *b.* Sept. 1, 1804; 8. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 9, 1806; 9. Ashton, *b.* Sept. 28, 1808.

The family of Oxenden have been resident in Kent, from the reign of Edw. III. *Solomon Oxenden* being the first mentioned in the several pedigrees of it; whose near relation, *Richard Oxenden*, was prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in that reign.

I. Sir HENRY, the first baronet, had been knighted in 1660: *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter and heiress of Robert Baker, esq. by whom he had only 1 daughter, who *d.* young; 2dly, Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Meredith, of Leeds Abbey, co. Kent, bart. who *d.* 1659, by whom he had several sons, and 6 daughters: 1. *James*; 2. *Henry*; 3. *George*, LL. D. official of the arches, dean of the peculiars, and vicar general to the archbishop of Canterbury, master of Trinity Hall, in Cambridge, and member for that university, (he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir Basil Dixwell, bart. by whom he had 3 sons: *Henry*, 4th baronet; *James*, *d.* an infant; and *George*, 5th baronet. Dr. Oxenden *d.* Feb. 21, 1702, and his relict in Sept. 1704;) 4. *Richard*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Oxenden, esq. by whom he had only 1 daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Strensham Masters, esq. a captain R. N. by whom she had no issue; 5. *William*; 6. *William*, *d.* infants; and 7. *Christopher*, who *d.* in the East Indies. Of the daughters, 1. *Susan*, was the wife of sir Robert Booth, knt. chief justice of Ireland; 2. *Elizabeth*; 3. *Margaret*, both *d. unm.*; 4. *Jane*, was wife of William Penrice; 5. *Anne*, of Thomas Belk, D. D. prebendary of Canterbury; and 6. *Mary*, of Dr. John Battley, arch-deacon of Canterbury. The 3d lady of sir Henry, was Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Matthew Read, esq.

esq. and relict of Mark Dixwell, esq. by whom he had no issue. Sir Henry was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JAMES, knighted March 22, 1671, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and at length heiress, of Edward Chute, of Bethersden, co. Kent, esq.; 2dly, Arabella Watson, sister of Lewis, earl of Rockingham; but leaving no issue by either of them, was succeeded, Sept. 1708, by his next brother,

III. Sir HENRY, who was a deputy governor of the East India company, in Bombay; but dying Feb. 1708-9, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir HENRY, (eldest son of Dr. George Oxenden before-mentioned.) He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Halloway, esq. and grand-daughter of judge Halloway, by whom he had no issue, (she surviving him, was *re-m.* to Richard Coote, earl of Bellamont, in Ireland); whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his only brother,

V. Sir GEORGE, *b.* Oct. 26, 1694, and *m.* 1729, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Edmund Dunch, of Little Wittenham, co. Berks, esq. then master of the household to king George I. and by her (who *d.* in Feb. 1779,) he had 3 sons and 2 daughters, who *d.* infants, or *unm.* except *Hewy*; George, the youngest son, was made heir to the estate of sir Basil Dixwell, bart. by his will, and changed his name to *Dixwell*; he *d.* Oct. 20, 1753. Sir George was made a commissioner of the admiralty, 1723, and was by George II. promoted to the treasury, at which board he sat for 10 years and upwards. Sir George *d.* Feb. 20, 1775, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir HENRY, *m.* July, 1755, Margaret, younger daughter and co-heiress of sir George Chudleigh, of Halden, co. Devon, bart. Her ladyship *d.* March, 1803. Sir Henry *d.* June, 1803, leaving one son,

VII. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, gules, between three oxen, sable; which arms were confirmed to this family by Guyan, king at arms, Feb. 1, 24 Hen. VI.

Crest

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, gules, a lion's head, or.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seats—At Wingham, and Broome House, in Barkam, both in Kent.

DYER, of TOTTENHAM, Middlesex.

July 6, 1678.

Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON DYER, bart. a major-general in the army, and lieut.-colonel of the Royal York rangers, succeeded his father, sir John Swinnerton, in 1801; *married* Elizabeth, daughter of the late James Standerwicke, of Wington House, esq.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, a younger brother of a family of that name, at Heytesbury, co. Wilts. He was bred to the law, and was of the Inner Temple, London: *m.* Thomasine, sole daughter and heiress of Thomas Swinnerton, of Stanway Hall, co. Essex, esq. 3d son and heir of sir John Swinnerton, knt. lord mayor of London, one of the ancient and noble family of *Swinnerton*, formerly peers of this realm. He had 7 children, of which only 4 survived him; 2 sons: sir John Swinnerton, his successor; and William; and 2 daughters: Joanna, wife of Thomas Griffin, esq.; and Sarah, of John Hooke, esq. barrister at law. His lady, who survived, was afterwards, Aug. 8, 1683, the wife of John Hopwood, esq. She *d.* Aug. 13, 1697.

William, 2d son of sir William, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of ——— Howard, esq. but by her had one child, which not long survived her: he *m.* to his 2d wife, Anne, youngest daughter of sir Thomas Hooke, of Tangier-Park-House, co. Hants, bart. and one of the 3 co-heiresses to her brother, sir Hele Hooke; by her he had 3 sons and 2 daughters.

II. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, eldest son of sir William, succeeded his father, and *m.* Elizabeth, daughter

daughter of Rowland Johnson, esq. by whom he had 5 sons: 1. John-Swinnerton, *d.* an infant; 2. sir Swinnerton; 3. sir John-Swinnerton, successive baronets; 4. William; 5. Thomas; and 4 daughters, Elizabeth, Joanna, Anne, and Mary. He *d.* May 17, 1701, aged 44.

III. Sir SWINNERTON, succeeded his father in title and estate: *m.* 1st, Anne, 4th daughter of Edward Belitha, esq. by whom he had 1 daughter, Anne, wife of Paul Whitehead, gent. This lady *d.* Aug. 21, 1714, aged 33; and *m.* 2dly, Dec. 1727, a sister and heiress of John Kempe, of Finchinfield, co. Essex, esq. by whom he had no issue. She *d.* Oct. 1730; and sir Swinnerton, March 4, 1735-6, and was succeeded by his next brother,

IV. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of major Jones, by whom he had 2 sons, sir John-Swinnerton, his successor; and Thomas, *m.* the daughter of Mr. Grant, by whom he had 3 children, and *d.* 1800; and 1 daughter, Elizabeth. Sir John Swinnerton *d.* Sept. 1780, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. Sir JOHN-SWINNERTON, who was colonel in the army, and groom of the bedchamber to the prince of Wales. He *m.* a daughter of Mr. Vicary, by whom he had 1 son, sir Thomas-Richard-Swinnerton, and 1 daughter, Eleanor. Sir John-Swinnerton *d.* March 21, 1801, and was succeeded by his only son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-RICHARD-SWINNERTON, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, a chief, indented, gules.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, or, a goat's head, sable, armed, of the first.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seat—At Spain's-Hall, in Finchinfield, in Essex.

BECKWITH,

BECKWITH, of ALDBOROUGH, Yorkshire.

April 15, 1681.

Sir JONATHAN BECKWITH, bart. succeeded the late sir Marmaduke.

This family is descended from Hugo de Malebisse, who flourished in the reign of king Stephen. His descendants changed their name to *Beckwith* in the reign of Edw. III.

From him the 19th in descent was,

I. Sir ROGER, the 1st baronet, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of sir Christopher Clapham, knt. by whom he had 1 son, Arthur, *d.* 1700: his 2d lady was Elizabeth, daughter of sir Edmund Jennings, knt. by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir Roger; 2. Marmaduke, successive baronets; 3. Edmund; 4. Marmaduke; 5. Margaret; 6. Elizabeth; the 4 last *d.* young. Sir Roger *d.* Dec. 6, 1700.

II. Sir ROGER, eldest son and successor to his father, *b.* June 13, 1682, *m.* Jane, daughter and sole heiress of Benjamin Waddington, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, Roger and Edmund, and 1 daughter, Mary, who *d.* young. Sir Roger *d.* May, 1743, without any surviving issue, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

III. Sir MARMADUKE, *b.* Jan. 1687, who was a merchant, and clerk of the peace in Virginia. He *m.* and had issue, 1. Torpley, who *d.* in England, Dec. 27, 1748; 2. Marmaduke, living in Virginia, 1771; 3. —, a daughter, living in 1748.

IV. Sir JONATHAN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three hinds' heads, erased, gules.

Crest—An antelope, proper, with a branch in its mouth, vert.

Motto—*Joir en bien.*

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seats—At Aldborough, Walburne, and Allerton Gleadhow, all in Yorkshire.

BUNBURY,

BUNBURY, of BUNBURY, Cheshire.

June 29, 1681.

Sir THOMAS-CHARLES BUNBURY, baronet, *born* in May, 1740; succeeded his father, the rev. sir William, June 11, 1764; *married*, (at Holland-house, Kensington, by Dr. Philip Francis, the celebrated translator of Horace, and father of sir Philip Francis, K. B.) June 2, 1762, lady Sarah Lennox, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond (by lady Sarah Cadogan, daughter and co-heiress of William, earl Cadogan), which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, in 1776, and her ladyship re-married, in Aug. 1781, the hon. George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier. Sir Thomas-Charles has represented the county of Suffolk, in nine parliaments.

The family of *Bunbury*, originally called *St. Pierre*, came over at the Conquest, and shared the fortune of Hugh Lupus, first Norman earl of Chester: they had, amongst divers goodly lands and possessions, the manor, or lordship of Bonubury (a contraction of Boniface Bury, to which saint the church of that place was dedicated): and from thence this family have since taken their denomination.

The immediate ancestor of the *Bunbury* family was *Alexander de Bunbury*, lord of Bunbury, and son of Patrick, who was living in 1230, and had: 1. *William*, his heir; 2. *Joseph, m. Margery*, daughter and sole heiress of William de Beeston, (the manor of *Beeston*, in the township of that name, in Cheshire, was the ancient inheritance of the *Beestons*, descended from *Henry de Bunbury*, a younger son of Bunbury, of Bunbury, who assumed the name of *Beeston*, from the place of his residence. On the extinction of the male line of this family, by the death

death of sir Hugh Beeston, son of sir George Beeston, the admiral, in 1627, the manor passed ultimately to the family of *Mostyn*, so early as the year 1662, and is now the property of sir Thomas Mostyn, of Mostyn Hall, co. Flint, bart.) and in consequence of which marriage he assumed the name of Beeston, and had Joseph, aged 3 years in the time of Edward I.; 3. Henry; 4. Robert de Bunbury, living 1298, from whom descended

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of John Chetwood, of Oakley, co. Stafford, esq. by whom he had several children, of which only sir Henry, and Ursula, wife of Edward Green, of Pulton cum Spittle, co. Chester, esq. survived. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Humphrey Kelsall, esq. by whom he had 2 daughters, Priscilla and Lucy.

II. Sir HENRY, of Stanney, his son and successor, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Kendrick Eyton, of Eyton, co. Denbigh, knt. judge of North Wales; he *d.* Dec. 20, 1687, and had 7 sons and 1 daughter, of whom only sir Henry, his successor, and William, survived.

William was attorney-general for the county palatine of Chester, and *m.* Sarah, daughter of sir James Eyton, by whom he had 6 daughters, 3 of which, Mary, Isabella, and Susanna, *d.* young, and *unm.*; Sarah, the eldest, was wife of Edward Mainwaring, esq.; Elizabeth was wife of Edward Fleming, esq. barrister at law: she *d.* Nov. 12, 1735; and Eleanor, the youngest, of George Wilson, gent.

III. Sir HENRY, son and heir to sir Henry, lord also of Stanney and Bunbury, *m.* Susanna, only surviving daughter of William Hanmer, esq. and sister to sir Thomas Hanmer, bart. who *d.* Sept. 30, 1744, by whom he had 4 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Thomas, who *d.* an infant; 2. Henry, who *d.* in the 19th year of his age, April 29, 1722; 3. sir Charles, and 4. sir William, successive barts. Sir Henry's daughters were, 1. Susanna, wife of colonel William Handasyde, 3d son of general Handasyde, of Gains, co. Huntingdon; 2. Isabella, of colonel John Lee; 3. Mary; 4. Frances; and 5. Elizabeth. Sir Henry was, in 1711, appointed one of the commissioners of the revenue in Ireland; he *d.*

Feb. 12, 1732-3, and was succeeded in title and estate, and his seat in parliament, by his eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, who *d. unm.* April 10, 1742, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. The rev. sir WILLIAM, vicar of Milden Hall, in Suffolk, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Graham, of Holbrook Hall, in Suffolk, esq. by a daughter and co-heiress of Samuel Warner, of Holbrook Hall, esq. by whom he had, 1. Susanna, *b.* 1737, wife of the rev. Henry Soame, by whom she had 1 son, Henry; 2. sir Thomas-Charles, the present bart.; 3. Annabella, *b.* Feb. 1745, wife of sir Patrick Blake, bart. by whom she had the present sir Patrick; 4. Henry-William, *b.* July, 1750, (who was distinguished at a very early age, by an uncommon taste and knowledge of the fine arts. The productions of his own pencil have, from his infancy, been the admiration and delight of the public: the exquisite humour of some of his drawings, and the grace and elegance of the rest were unrivalled; and he is, perhaps, the only instance in which excellencies of such various and almost opposite characters have been united in the same subject in an equal degree), and *d.* May 7, 1811, having *m.* Catharine, daughter of Edward Horneck, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army of Sicily, and quarter-master-general at the battle of Maida, by whom he had, 1. Charles, who *d.* in the East Indies, 1801, having *m.* ———, (who *m.* 2dly, 1804, captain Sydenham, son of the late general Sydenham) 2. William-Henry, lieutenant-colonel of the 3d regiment of foot, *m.* April 4, 1807, Louisa-Amelia, daughter of the hon. general Henry-Edward Fox, son of Stephen, 1st lord Holland, and brother of the much-lamented right hon. Charles-James Fox. Sir William *d.* June 11, 1764, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir THOMAS-CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, sable, three chess rooks, of the field.

Crest—Two swords, saltirewise; through the mouth of a leopard's face, or, the blades, proper, hilted and pomelled, as the head.

Motto—Firmum in vita nihil.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seat—Barton, Suffolk.

PARKER, of LONDON.

July 1, 1681.

Sir WILLIAM PARKER, bart. born in 1770, succeeded his father, sir Harry, January 15, 1812.

Enough has been done by some individuals of this family to transmit the name with distinguished honor to the latest posterity; it therefore appears almost a supererogatory task to search into former times for other incidents, when those which have taken place in modern periods suffice to exhibit its illustrious character, and would impart celebrity to any race, however illustrious. To prove, however, the antiquity of this family, we must have recourse to its genealogical particulars; and from these we learn, that the earliest settlement of the *Parkers* was at North Molton, co. Devon, where they had a seat, about the end of the 14th century, as appears from a visitation of that county, in 1620. The *Parkers* are said to have been highly distinguished for their attachment to the royal cause, during the period of kings Charles I. and II. and suffered greatly, like other zealous persons in the same cause, for their loyalty: but they still maintained that rank in society which they had held for several centuries, not only from their individual respectability, but from their intermarriages with the families of Mayhew, Boringdon, Courtenay, Hall, of Inyers Hall, and Seymour, of Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon. Previous, however, to the reigns before alluded to, we find Edmund Parker, of North Molton, esq. who flourished in the reign of queen Elizabeth, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of sir Clement Smith, of Little Bad-dow, co. Essex, knt. chief baron of the exchequer, and had issue, 1 son, *John*, who *d.* during his father's life-time,

time, 1610, leaving issue, by his wife, Frances, daughter of Jeronemy Mayhew, of Boringdon, co. Devon, esq. Anne; and 1. *Edmund*, heir to his grandfather; 2. *Thomas*, knighted by James I.; and 3. *John*, aged 21 years, 1620, agreeable to the visitation book already referred to. *Edmund*, the eldest son, succeeded his grandfather, and was aged 27 years, in 1620, *m.* Amy, daughter of sir Edward Seymour, of Berry-Pomeroy, co. Devon, knt. (ancestor of the dukes of Somerset) by whom he had, 1. *Edward*, *d. unm.*; 2. *Edmund*, who succeeded his father, and ancestor to the Barons BORINGDON, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*); 3. *John*; 4. *William*; 5. *Henry*; 6. *Charles*; 7. *Richard*; and 8. *James*; and 5 daughters. *William*, the 4th son, *m.* and left a son, Thomas Parker, of Hoberton, co. Devon, esq. who *m.* and left issue, among other sons, *William*; and

I. Sir HUGH, the 1st baronet, was an alderman of London; *m.* Rachael, daughter of — Brown, by whom he had no issue; and dying, March 5, 1696-7, aged 89, was succeeded in the title, according to a special limitation in the patent, by his nephew, sir *Henry*, son of his brother, *Henry*, (who *d.* 1670) by *Margaret*, daughter of *John White*, of London.

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* *Margaret*, daughter of Dr. Alexander Hyde, bishop of Salisbury, and son of sir Lawrence Hyde, of Dyneton, co. Wilts, knt. by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Hugh*; 2. *Harry*, *m.* a daughter of Dr. Harrison, master of St. Cross, at Winchester, by whom he had no issue; 3. *Hyde*, who was rector of Tredington, co. Worcester, and *m.* a daughter of Mr. Reeves, and *d.* May 24, 1726, leaving 4 children, *Henry* and *Hyde*, 4th and 5th barts., *Anne*, and *Beata*. Of the daughters, 1. *Frances*, was wife of sir John Pakington, bart.; 2. *Margaret*, of John Banks, esq.; and 3. *Beata*, of sir Thomas-Cookes Winford, bart. Sir Henry *d.* Oct. 25, 1713; *Margaret*, lady Parker, his relict, *d.* Jan. 6, 1728-9.

Hugh, eldest son of sir Henry, *d.* in his father's lifetime, Feb. 2, 1712. He *m.* *Anne*, daughter of John Smith, esq. commissioner of the excise; (surviving him, she

she afterwards *m.* Michael, 10th earl of Clanricarde, in the peerage of Ireland), by this lady he had 4 sons and 3 daughters; 1. sir *Henry*; 2. Hugh; 3. John-Smith, who both *d.* without issue; and 4. Hyde. Of the daughters: 1. Margaret, wife of Thomas Nugent, esq. created count de Valdesoto, in Spain, by the emperor, king Charles II. of that kingdom; he was major-general in his service, and was killed when deputy governor of Gibraltar; by whom she had 1 son, Edward-H. Nugent, count de Valdesoto; 2. Anne, wife of Austin-Park Goddard, esq. knight of the military order of St. Stephen, in Tuscany; they had 1 daughter, Sophia, wife of William-Mervyn Dillon, esq. 3d son of Francis Dillon, of Proudeston, co. Meath, esq. by whom he had, John-Joseph Dillon, of Lincoln's Inn, esq. and Sophia. The 3d daughter of Hugh Parker, esq. was Sophia, wife of Edward Cole, of Enston, co. Oxford, esq.

III. Sir HENRY, eldest son of Hugh, and successor to his grandfather, sir Henry, *m.* Oct. 23, 1728, Anne, daughter and heiress of Simon Barwell, esq. who *d.* in 1733, leaving 2 daughters, Margaret, who *d.* single, and Anne, *d. unm.* Jan. 27, 1814. Sir Henry afterwards *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Page, esq. by whom he had 1 son, and 2 daughters. John, the son, *d.* in 1767, in the lifetime of his father, *unm.*; Catharine, the eldest daughter, was wife of Chichester-Fortescue Garstin, esq. by whom she had 1 son, John, who *d.* a captain in the 43d regiment, at Montreal, in 1779; Margaret-Sophia, the youngest daughter, was wife of John Strode, of South-Hill, co. Somerset, esq. by whom she had no issue. Sir Henry *d.* 1771, and was succeeded in the title by

IV. The rev. sir Henry, D. D. rector of Rotherfield Greys, co. Oxford, eldest son of Hyde, rector of Tredington, who *d.* 1726. Sir Henry dying *unm.* in 1781, was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir HYDE, vice-admiral of the blue, who upon many occasions distinguished himself in the service of his country, particularly on March 5, 1780, when he commanded at St. Lucia, and in the memorable action with the Dutch, on the Dogger Bank, Aug. 5, 1781.

The impression made on the public mind from this hard fought battle, was such, as to induce the king, attended by the prince of Wales, to pay the admiral a visit at the Nore. In the following year the vice-admiral was appointed commander in chief of His Majesty's fleet, in the East Indies: he left England, in the *Cato*, in Sept. and having wooded and watered at Rio Janeiro, sailed from thence on the 12th of Dec. from which period no information whatever hath been received of him, so that it is presumed he perished by fire. In 1734, he *m.* Sarah, daughter of Hugh Smithson, esq. by whom he left 2 sons, *Harry*, and *Hyde*, *b.* in 1739, who was knighted for his gallant services in the American war, and advanced to the rank of admiral of the white; he *m.* 1st, Anne, daughter of John-Palmer Boteler, esq. of Henley, by whom he has 3 sons, *Hyde*, *John*, and *Harry*. He *m.* 2dly, a daughter of admiral sir Richard Onslow, bart. Sir *Hyde* was succeeded in his title by his eldest son,

VI. Sir *HARRY*, *b.* 1735, *m.* 1765, Bridget, daughter of William Cresswell, of Cresswell, co. Northumberland, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *William*, the present bart.; 2. *Louisa*, *b.* in 1777, *m.* George-Robert Eyres, esq; 3. *Edmund*, *b.* in 1779; *d.* 1809; 4. *Hyde*, *b.* in 1785; and 5. *Sophia*, *b.* in 1787. Sir *Harry* *d.* Jan. 15, 1812, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir *WILLIAM*, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a buck's head, caboshed, between two flanches, argent.

Crest—A dexter hand and arm, in a slashed sleeve, gules, with a little cuff, argent, with the shirt seen through the slashes, proper, holding a buck's horn, erect, (or piece of coral) gules.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seat—Melford Hall, Suffolk.

DASHWOOD,

DASHWOOD, of NORTHWOOD, Oxfordshire.

May 16, 1684.

Sir HENRY-WATKIN DASHWOOD, bart. succeeded his father, sir James, Nov. 10, 1779; *married*, July 17, 1780, Mary-Ellen, eldest daughter of ——— Graham, esq. (formerly a member of the council in Bengal) and niece to William, lord Newhaven, (which title became extinct in 1794) by whom he has issue, 1. Henry-George-Mayne, *b.* June 26, 1782, *d.* Nov. 1803; 2. Anna-Maria, *b.* Feb. 16, 1788, *m.* May 22, 1810, John, Marquess of Ely, K. P. and has issue: Charlotte-Elizabeth; viscount Loftus, *d.* April 18, 1813, and another viscount Loftus, *b.* Jan. 19, 1814; 3. George, *b.* Sept. 17, 1786, M. P. for Truro; 4. Charles, *b.* Dec. 9, 1787, captain and lieutenant-colonel of 3d foot guards; 5. Caroline, *d.*; 6. Montague, *d.*; 7. Augustus, *b.* Feb. 25, 1795; and 8. Georgiana-Caroline, *b.* March 16, 1796. Sir Henry has represented the borough of Woodstock, in nine parliaments.

This baronet is descended from the 2d marriage of a considerable family, in Dorsetshire, and from thence transplanted into Somersetshire.

George *Dashwood*, esq. a younger son of the said family, in the reign of Charles II. undertook, (with other persons) the farming the whole revenue of the kingdom of Ireland, and afterwards was one of those who farmed the whole revenues of excise, and hearth-money in England, so long as those revenues were continued in farm, and was (when they were managed by commission) one of the commissioners, till his death, in 1682.

His eldest son was,

I. Sir

I. Sir ROBERT, the first baronet: he was seised, in fee-simple, of divers messuages, farms, lands, &c. in Kirtlington, Bletchington, Bignel, Banbury, Dunsten, North Aston, Bicester, Wigginton, and Tackley, in co. Oxford, and also of divers fee-farm rents, tenths, and pensions, arising in the counties of Oxford and Nottingham, as well as other counties in England: he was created a baronet, May 16, 1684, with remainder (in default of issue male) to the issue male of *George Dashwood*, his father, esq. which favor was granted in consideration that the said *George Dashwood* had, for some time, in his possession, a baronet's patent, which he *did* not take out, as is fully expressed in the patent; *m. Penelope*, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Chamberlayne, bart. by whom he had 5 sons and 4 daughters: 1. Chamberlayne, who *d.* a bachelor; 2. George, and 3. Charles, who *d.* infants; 4. Robert, *m. Dorothea*, daughter and co-heiress of sir James Read, of Brocket-Hall, co. Herts, bart. by whom he had 3 sons, Robert, James, and George, and 1 daughter, Love, who all *d.* under age, except James. This Robert Dashwood, esq. *d.* at Paris, in 1728. Richard, the 5th son, *m. Elizabeth*, daughter of Thomas Lewis, esq. and *d.* April 1737, leaving 2 sons, Robert and Chamberlayne. The 4 daughters of sir Robert were, Margaret, who *d.* an infant; Penelope, wife of sir John Stonhouse, bart.; Catharine, of sir Robert-Banks Jenkinson, bart.; and Anne, of Anthony, brother to sir Jonathan Cope, bart. Sir Robert *d.* July 1734, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir JAMES, LL.D. *m.* Feb. 1738-9, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Spencer, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, esq. (the other daughter and co-heiress *m.* James, 4th duke of Hamilton), by whom he had 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. James, *d.* an infant; 2. *Henry-Watkin*, the present baronet; 3. Thomas: the daughters were, 1. Elizabeth, wife of George, 4th duke of Manchester; 2. Anne, of John Stewart, 8th earl of Galloway, K.T.; 3. Catharine, of Lucy Knightly, of Fawsley, co. Northampton, esq.; and *d.* June 27, 1809.

Sir James was high steward of the university of Oxford,

ford, which county he represented in several parliaments; he *d.* Nov. 10, 1779, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir HENRY-WATKIN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffins' heads, erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Arms—See Plate 17.

Seat—Kirtlington Park, near Woodstock, Oxfordshire.

BLOIS, of GRUNDISBURGH HALL, Suffolk.

April 15, 1686.

Sir CHARLES BLOIS, bart., succeeded his father, sir John, Jan. 17, 1810, *married*, Dec. 30, 1789, Clara, daughter of Jocelyn Price, of Camblesworth, co. York, esq. and has issue: 1. *Charles*; 2. John; 3. William; 4. Henry-Jocelyn; and 5. Thomas; and Frances, Mary, Clara, and Lucy-Anne.

This ancient family derives its name from Blois, a city in France, and came into England at the conquest. The seat was at Norton, in Suffolk, till the reign of king Henry VII. when it was removed to Grundisburgh-Hall, now in possession of the present baronet.

I. Sir CHARLES, the first baronet, *m.* 1st, Mary, daughter of sir Robert Kemp, of Gissing, co. Norfolk, bart. (by whom he had Mary, *d. unm.* 1730) and 1. Robert, *m.* Amy, sole daughter of John Burrough, of Ipswich, esq. *d.* 1728, without issue; 2. William, *m.* Jane, 3d daughter of sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, bart. *d.* 1738, leaving an only son, sir *Charles*, successor to his grandfather; and Mary, *d. unm.* 1766; and 3. sir *Charles*, successor to his nephew; and, 2dly, Anne, daughter of Ralph Hawtrey, of Riselip, co. Middlesex, esq. and had issue, Anne, *m.* Samuel Thompson,
of

of Ufford, co. Suffolk, esq.; and 2 sons, viz. John, of Gray's Inn, esq. *d. unm.* 1745; and sir Ralph, 4th bart. Sir Charles *d.* April 9, 1738, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, who *d. unm.* and was succeeded by his uncle,

III. Sir CHARLES, 3d son of sir Charles, the first baronet, who *d.* without issue, in 1761. He was succeeded by his brother,

IV. Sir RALPH, *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Reginald Rabett, esq. (a lineal descendant from William Rabett, who served for Dunwich, 12th parliament of Edw. IV.), by whom he had 3 sons: John, and Ralph, who both *d.* infants; sir John, his successor; and a daughter, Lucy, wife of Robert Lawton, esq. Sir Ralph *d.* 1762, and his lady, Jan. 1780. He was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1st, Sarah, youngest daughter of George Thornhill, of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, esq. and sister to Thomas Thornhill, of Finchley, co. York, esq. and had issue, sir Charles, his successor; and Sarah; and 2dly, April 21, 1772, Lucretia, daughter of — Ottley, of the island of St. Christopher's, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 11, 1808) had issue, Lucretia, *m.* Jan. 14, 1805, Dr. Thomas Turner, eldest son of Samuel Turner, esq.; Lucy; and Ralph-John. Sir John *d.* Jan. 17, 1810, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VI. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—A bend, vaire, between two fleurs de lis, argent.

Crest—A gauntlet, proper, holding a fleur de lis, argent.

Motto—*Je me fie en Dieu.*

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seats—At Grundisburgh, and Cockfield Hall, in Suffolk.

WILLIAMS WYNN, of WYNNSTAY.

July 6, 1688.

Sir WATKIN-WILLIAMS WYNN, bart. *born* Oct. 26, 1772; succeeded his father, sir Watkin, July 29, 1789. He is lord lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the counties of Denbigh and Merioneth, and knight of the shire for the former county, in the present and 4 last parliaments.

William Williams, of Chwaine Issa, in Anglesea, esq. was the fourteenth in lineal descent from Cadrod Hardd, or the handsome, a British chieftain, who resided at Tremadog, in the parish of Llanfaithley, in the same county, and was lord of Tallybolion, about the year 1100. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heiress of John Owens, of Llanfaithley, esq. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John, whose issue in the male line is extinct; 2. Hugh, D. D. vicar of Llantrisant, *m.* Emma, daughter and heiress of John Dolben, of Cae Gwynnion, esq. and *d.* 1670, leaving issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. William; 2. David, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of William Maurice, of Llansilin, esq. and *d.*; 3. Margaret, *m.* John Owen, of Penrhos, esq.; 4. Emma, *m.* Hugh Lloyd, esq.

I. **Sir WILLIAM**, knt. the first baronet, was a barrister, and recorder of Chester, which city he represented in 3 parliaments, in the 2 latter of which he was chosen speaker. In 36 Car. II. he was tried for a libel, in causing to be printed, the information of Thomas Dangerfield, gent.: and though he pleaded the law and custom of parliament in his favour, the court fined him ten thousand pounds, for licensing the said information to be printed, 8000*l.* of which sum he was obliged to pay. Roger North, attributes the severity of this fine to the resentment of Jefferies, who had been reprimanded on his knees, at the bar of the house of commons, by Mr. Williams, when speaker. After the revolution,

lution, this judgment was declared by the house of commons to be illegal, and against the freedom of parliament. He was one of the most eminent lawyers of his time, and appears by the debates and the state trials to have been the active and zealous advocate of the popular party in the reign of Charles II. but was afterwards made, by king James the second, solicitor-general, and knighted in 1687, and was in 1688 created a baronet. Soon after the revolution he was appointed one of the king's counsel. The last public act of his life was, the introduction of the act for preventing charge and expence in the election of members, commonly called the treating act, which still continues one of the principal safeguards of the independence and purity of parliament: he *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heiress of Watkyn Kyffin, esq. and *d.* July 11, 1700, leaving 2 sons and 1 daughter: 1. *William*; 2. John, barrister at law, *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of sir Hugh Owen, bart. by whom he left 5 sons and 1 daughter: 1. Hugh, who was member for Anglesea, in 2 parliaments, *m.* 1st, Ursula, daughter of sir John Bridgman, bart. 2dly, ———, daughter of Edward Norris, esq. M. D. formerly M. P. for Liverpool, and *d. s. p.*; 2. Kyffin, *m.* Mary Bunbury, who *d. s. p.*; 3. John, a Welsh judge, *m.* Judith, daughter of alderman Bennet, of Chester, and had one son; his eldest grandson, sir John, was created a baronet on the 24th of July, 1798; 4. Arthur, archdeacon of St. David's, and rector of St. Mary's, Chester, who *d.* Aug. 1737, *unm.*; 5. Edward, *m.* in May, 1739, ———, relict of Richard, 5th viscount Bulkely, and daughter and heiress of Lewis Owen, esq. of Pemarth; (by a daughter of sir William Williams, bart.) and left by her 3 daughters, the eldest of whom *m.* William Wynne, of Wern, esq. Elizabeth, only daughter of John, was wife of William, eldest son of sir Arthur Owen, bart.; Emma, the only daughter of sir William, was wife of sir Arthur Owen, bart.

II. Sir WILLIAM, eldest son, and successor to his father, *m.* first, Jane, daughter and heiress of Edward Thelwall, esq. (by Sydney, daughter and heiress of William Wynne, esq. prothonotary of North Wales, and
4th

4th son of sir John Wynne, of Gwedyr, bart.) by whom he left 3 sons: 1. Watkin; 2. Robert, *m.* Milian, daughter and co-heir of Arthur Williams, of Ystym Colwyn, esq. and *d. s. p.*; 3. Richard, who *m.* first, —, daughter and co-heiress of — Roberts, of Plascoch, esq.; 2dly, Charlotte, daughter and heiress of Richard Mostyn, of Penledw, 3d son of sir Roger Mostyn, bart. by whom he had issue, Richard, who *d. young*; 3dly, Annabella, daughter and heiress of — Lloyd, of Trenewydd, co. Salop; by the last of whom he left issue, Watkin, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of sir Thomas Stapleton, of Bodryddan, bart. Annabella, *m.* the rev. Philip Puleston, D. D. and has issue, Annabella, *m.* Edward-Lloyd Lloyd, esq. and Eliza, *m.* William Wynne, of Peniarth, esq. eldest son to William Wynne, of Werne, before mentioned; Jane, *m.* Robert Lloyd, of Swan Hill, esq. and has issue Annabella, *m.* Edward Gatacre, esq. and Jane, *unm.*; William, Charles, Richard, and Robert, who all *d. unm.* Sir William had also several daughters, of which one was wife of Lewis Owen, esq.; another *m.* — Wynn, of the Abbey, esq. and had a daughter, who *m.* sir John Wynn, father of Thomas, 1st lord Newborough.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter of Mutton Davies, esq. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Oct. 20, 1740, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WATKIN-WILLIAMS WYNN, of Wynn-stay, co. Denbigh, bart. (which seat and estate he inherited from sir John Wynn, bart. in right of his grandmother, Sydney, daughter to William Wynn, esq. as above-mentioned.) Upon the death of sir R. Myddelton, of Chirk Castle, in 1716, he was elected *knt.* of the shire for the co. of Denbigh, which county he continued to represent till the general election in 1741, when his election for Denbighshire being opposed, he was unanimously chosen for the county of Montgomery: shortly afterwards having succeeded in a petition to the house of commons, and being declared duly elected for Denbighshire, he made his choice to serve for that county, and his brother was chosen in his stead, by the county

of Montgomery. Among other public measures the county was indebted to him for the act for the more effectual preventing of bribery and corruption, in the election of members to serve in parliament.

Sir Watkin *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Edward Vaughan, esq. by whom he had several children, who all *d.* young. He *m.* 2dly, Frances, daughter of George Shakerley, esq. who *d.* April, 1803, by whom he left 2 sons: 1. sir *Watkin-Williams*; 2. William-Watkin, who *d.* April 12, 1759, *ann.* Sir Watkin *d.* Sept. 26, 1749, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WATKIN-WILLIAMS WYNN, who, April 6, 1769, *m.* Henrietta, 5th daughter of Charles, duke of Beaufort, who *d.* the 24th of July following. Sir Watkin *m.* 2dly, Dec. 21, 1771, Charlotte, daughter of the right hon. George Grenville, and sister to George, 1st marquess of Buckingham, K. G. by whom he had 10 children: 1. *Watkin-Williams*, the present bart.; 2. William-Watkin, *b.* Dec. 28, 1773, *d.* young; 3. Charles-Watkin-Williams, *b.* Oct. 9, 1775, *m.* April 9, 1806, Mary, the eldest daughter of sir Foster Cunliffe, bart. of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, and has issue, Charlotte, *b.* Jan. 16, 1807; 4. Maria, *b.* April 24, 1777, *d.* young; 5. Frances, *b.* April 3, 1779; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Dec. 9, 1780, *m.* Nov. 13, 1806, lieutenant-colonel William Shipley, eldest son of the dean of St. Asaph, and has issue, a son, *b.* Aug. 13, 1807; 7. Henry-Watkin, *b.* March 16, 1783, late his majesty's minister at the court of Dresden, *m.* Sept. 1813, Hester Smith, 6th daughter of Robert, lord Carrington; 8. Henrietta-Elizabeth, *b.* Feb. 6, 1786, *m.* in Dec. 1810, Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, co. Chester, esq. M. P. for that county; 9. Grenville-Watkin, *b.* in 1787, *d.* 1791; 10. Catharine, *d.* in 1789. Sir Watkin *d.* July 29, 1789, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir WATKIN, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, vert, three eagles, displayed, in fess, or, for Wynn; second and third, argent, two foxes, counter salient, in saltire, gules, the dexter surmounted of the sinister, for Williams.

Crest

Crest—An eagle displayed, or.

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seats—Wynnstay, Denbighshire; and Llangedwin, and GJanllyn, in Merionethshire.

MOLESWORTH, of PENCARROW, Cornwall.

June 12, 1688.

Sir ARSCOTT-OURRY MOLESWORTH, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, Feb. 22, 1798, *m.* July 7, 1809, Mary, eldest daughter of the late Patrick Brown, of Edinburgh, esq. and has issue, *William*, and a daughter, *b.* July 13, 1811, and a son and a daughter, twins, *b.* Sept. 4, 1813.

The family of *Molesworth* anciently resided in the counties of Northampton and Bedford; where they flourished for many ages, and particularly in the reigns of Edw. I. and II. in the person of sir *Walter de Molesworth*, who attended king Edw. I. in his expedition to the Holy Land, and was sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Bucks, for the space of 10 years; an office, in those early times, of great trust and authority. In 1306, when the king, on a grand Whitsuntide festival, to augment the glory of his intended expedition into Scotland, knighted Edward, earl of Carnarvon, his eldest son, the young prince, immediately after that ceremony, at the altar, in Westminster abbey, conferred the same honour on near 300 gentlemen, the sons of earls, barons, and knights, of which number was sir *Walter de Molesworth*.

His descendants were of great note and consideration, and at length the dignity of baronet was conferred on 2 branches of the family, nearly at the same time, both of them being zealous in favour of the revolution.

Sir Robert, (of the elder branch) who was 1st created
s s 2
a baronet,

a baronet, was afterwards, by king George I. made a peer of Ireland, by the title of viscount Molesworth; which dignity, his descendant now enjoys. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. Sir HENDER, the first baronet, under the 2d patent, was bred a merchant, and settled in Jamaica, was president of the council of that island, in the reign of king Charles II. He m. first, a daughter of Mr. Mangey, goldsmith, of London, widow of Thomas Tottle, a merchant, in Jamaica; and 2dly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Temple, esq. and widow of sir Thomas Lynch, knt. but by neither of them, had any issue. Whereupon, according to the limitation in the patent, his elder brother,

II. Sir JOHN, of Pencarrow, knt. succeeded to the title. He m. first, Margery, eldest daughter of Thomas, son of sir Thomas Wise, K. B. by whom he had 3 sons, sir John, his successor, Hender, and Spark; and 3 daughters, Mary, Margery, and Prudence. He m. 2dly, Margaret, eldest daughter to Nicholas Slaning, of Marristow, co. Devon, knt. but by her had no issue.

III. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father, m. a daughter of John Arscott, of Tetcott, co. Devon, esq. and by her had 3 sons and 4 daughters: John; Hender, d. Feb. 6, 1732-3, unm.; Spark, d. at Naples, June 9, 1739; Prudence, Margaret, Mary, all d. unm.; and Prudence, wife of Hugh Gregor, esq. d. May 2, 1741, leaving 1 daughter, Jane.

IV. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father. In 1728, he m. Barbara, 2d daughter of sir Nicholas Morice, of Werrington, co. Devon, bart. who d. May 17, 1735, leaving 2 sons, John and William, who d. Feb. 9, 1762, having m. Anne, daughter and co-heiress of James Smyth, of St. Audries, co. Somerset, esq. and had issue, Frances, who m. Dec. 31, 1785, John-Jefferys Pratt, marquis Camden, K. G. and has issue. Sir John d. April 4, 1766, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

V. Sir JOHN, on Sept. 28, 1755, he m. Frances daughter and co-heiress of James Smyth, of St. Audries co. Somerset, esq. by whom he had 1 son, sir William,
his

his successor; he m. 2dly, June 22, 1762, Barbara, daughter of sir John St. Aubyn, of Clowance, co. Cornwall, bart. by whom he had 2 sons: 1. John, in holy orders, m. Catharine, sister of sir John St. Aubyn, bart.; 2. Hender; and a daughter, Barbara. Sir John d. Oct. 31, 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

VI. Sir WILLIAM, m. in 1786, Caroline-Treby Ourry, daughter of Paul-Henry Ourry, esq. commissioner of the navy office, and had issue, sir *Arscott-Ourry*, the present baronet; 2. William; 3. Frances; and 4. Caroline. Sir William d. Feb. 22, 1798, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

VII. Sir ARSCOTT-OURRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, an escutcheon, vair, between eight cross crosslets, in orle, or.

Crest—An armed arm, embowed, proper, holding in the gauntlet, a cross crosslet, or.

Motto—*Slc fidem teneo.*

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seat—At Pencarrow, in Cornwall.

RAMSDEN, of BYROM, Yorkshire.

Nov. 30, 1689.

Sir JOHN RAMSDEN bart. succeeded his father, sir John, in 1769; married, July 7, 1787, the hon. Louisa Ingram, daughter and co-heiress of Charles, Lord Viscount Irwin (which title became extinct, in 1782,) and has issue, *John-Charles*, m. May 4, 1814, Isabella, youngest daughter of Thomas, Lord Dundas; 2. William, in the royal navy; 3. Henry; 4. Charles; 5. Louisa; 6. Elizabeth; 7. Caroline; 8. Anne; and 9. Frances.

Robert Ramsden, of Longley, co. York, had a daughter, m. Henry Saville, esq.; and John Ramsden, living 1612, m. and had *William*, his heir; and John, who was

styled of Lassel's-Hall, *m.* Elinor, daughter of Richard Lewis, of Marr, co. York, esq. and had issue. The daughters were, Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Beaumont, of Whitley-Hall, co. York, esq.; and Anne, *m.* Samuel Saltonstall, esq. *William*, the eldest, *m.* Rosamond, daughter of Thomas Pilkington, of Bradley, co. York, esq. and had issue, *John*, his heir, and William, and Catharine, *m.* William Pudsey, of Bolton, in Craven, co. York, esq.; Rosamond, *m.* Richard Holland, of Heaton, co. Lancaster, esq.; and ——— *m.* sir Christopher Waudesford, bart. *John*, the eldest son, of Byrom and Longley-Hall, most actively distinguished himself in the royal cause, *m.* Margaret, daughter of sir *Peter Frescheville*, of Stavely, co. Derby, *knt.* (this family of Frescheville were resident at *Stavely* during a considerable period, being descended from Ralph Frescheville, baron of Crich, co. Derby, who lived in the reign of Edw. III. attended *John*, duke of Lancaster, (king of Castile) on his splendid expedition into France. *Peter Frescheville*, in the reign of Edw. VI. received the honour of knighthood, for his gallant conduct at the battle of Muscleburgh, in North Britain. He had a grandson, sir *Peter*, as above, father of *John Frescheville*, of Stavely, who served Charles with the utmost fidelity; and persevering in his loyalty to Charles II. he was, March 6, 1664, advanced to the English peerage, by the title of baron Frescheville, of Stavely, co. Derby, and which title became extinct in 1682.) *William*, his eldest son, *m.* ———, daughter of George Palmes, of Lindley, co. York, esq. and had *John*, the 1st baronet; 2. *Frescheville*; and 3. *Peter*, who both *d. unm.*; 4. *Browne*, *m.* 1st, sir George Dalston, of Heath, co. York, bart.; 2dly, Edward Andrews, of Westminster, esq.; and 3dly, sir Richard Fisher, of Islington, co. Middlesex, bart. and *d.* March 15, 1739-40; 5. *Frances*, *m.* Charles, 2d duke of Bolton, (by Charles, 1st duke, by *Christiana*, daughter of *John*, lord *Frescheville*, of Stavely,) by whom she was mother of *Charles*, and *Harry*, successively dukes of Bolton; 6. *Mary*, *m.* Thomas Wilkinson, of Kirkheaton, co. York, esq.; and 7. *Elizabeth*, *m.* John Anderson, esq. His eldest son,

I. Sir

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, *m.* Sarah, only daughter and heiress of Charles Butler, of Coates, co. Lincoln, esq. by whom he had 8 sons: of whom were sir William, his successor; James, a commissioner of the wine licence office, who *d.* Oct. 1770; and William *d.* Nov. 16, 1770: all the sons *d. unm.* except

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of John Lowther, viscount Lonsdale, and by her (who *d.* 1764,) had issue; of which Catharine *m.* sir William Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, and the others *d. unm.*: the sons were, 1. sir John, his successor; 2. William, *d.* at York, 1770; 3. James, *d.* the same year, and both *unm.*; 4. Thomas, who was of the secretary of state's office, and *m.* ———, daughter of sir Philip Meadows, and had no issue; 5. Robert, an officer in the army, who served in Flanders, at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy, *m.* Elizabeth, sole daughter and heiress of John Smyth, of Heath, co. York, esq. by whom he had several children, and *d.* 1769; 6. Frescheville, in the army, who participated with his brother in the battles before alluded to, and subsequently continued his services in Germany, under prince Ferdinand. He attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the horse grenadier guards, was several years equerry to his majesty, and became lieutenant governor of Carlisle: he *m.* Isabella, sister to Charles Ingram, viscount Irwin, by whom he had 1 son, and *d.* 1804, aged 90. Sir William *d.* June 1736, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, only daughter of Thomas-Liddel Bright, esq. and widow of Charles, marquess of Rockingham, by whom, who *d.* 1780, he had 1 son, sir John, and a daughter, Margaret, wife, Feb. 11, 1774, of Thomas Reynolds, Lord Ducie. Sir John *d.* in 169, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, between three fleurs de lis, sable, three rams' heads, erased, of the first.

Crest—An armed arm, couped at the elbow, and erect, proper, holding in the gauntlet, a fleur de lis, sable.

Arms

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seat—At Byrom, in Yorkshire.

LEIGHTON, of WATTLESBOROUGH, Shropshire.

• March 2, 1692.

Sir ROBERT LEIGHTON, bart. succeeded his brother, sir Charlton, in Dec. 1784; married, Dec. 1811, Sylvia, daughter of Thomas Brandon, of Lincolns-Inn Fields, esq. and has issue, a son, b. Dec. 1, 1813.

This family was in England long before the Norman Conquest, and of noble extraction, as appears by Domesday-Book. Sir Titus de Leighton, knt. of the Sepulchre, son and heir of Cuthbert, and grandson and heir of Totilus de Leighton, was one of those who went to the wars, in the Holy Land, and at his return, was a co-founder of the abbey of Buldewas, Shropshire. William Fitz-Allen, soon after the Conquest, re-conveyed the manor of Leighton, to sir Richard de Leighton, knt. son and heir of sir Titus. After 22 generations of persons of high consideration,

I. EDWARD, of Wattlesborough, co. Salop, (being the 23d generation of this family from Totilus de Leighton,) was created a baronet: he was zealous for the Protestant interest at the revolution, and afterwards for the settlement of the crown in the House of Hanover, m. first, Dorothy, daughter of sir Job Charlton, knt. and bart.; and 2dly, Jane, daughter of Daniel Nichol, esq. By his first wife he had, Robert, d. young; Edward; Job, who d. under age; Lettice, d. unm. Dec. 9, 1753; Dorothy, Jane, and Dorothy, who all d. young; and by his 2d wife, he had Daniel, a lieutenant-colonel, m. Jane, daughter of Nathaniel Thorold, esq. by whom he had 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Herbert, page to the princess dowager of Wales; 2. Edward, a lieut. R. N.
d. unm.;

d. unm.; 3. Jane, *m.* first, captain Cathcart; 2dly, Jonathan, eldest son of sir Jonathan Cope, bart. by whom she had 1 son and 2 daughters; 4. ———, another daughter, whose first husband was captain Sabine Daniel, a lieutenant-colonel, *d.* 1765. The other children of sir Edward were, Francis, lieutenant-general, and colonel of the 32d regiment of foot; Gerard, a captain in the army, *d.*; Jane, first *m.* to Thomas Jones, esq. and since to sir Charles Lloyd, bart. by whom she had 1 son, who *d.* young; and Victoria, wife of Edward Kynaston, esq.; Francis, Anne, Elizabeth, *d.* young. Sir Edward *d.* 1711, and was succeeded by,

II. Sir EDWARD, his only surviving son by his first lady, *m.* first, Rachael, daughter of sir William Forester, (by Mary, daughter of James Cecil, 3d earl of Salisbury, by Margaret, 5th daughter of John Manners, 8th earl of Rutland,) by whom he had 9 children: 1. Rachael, wife of Thomas Jenkyns, esq.; 2. Mary, *d.* in 1776; 3. Forester, captain in the army, *d. unm.*; 4. sir Charlton; 5. Baldwin, *m.* Anne, daughter of captain Smith, by whom he had 6 sons and 5 daughters; 6. Burgh, and 7. Cambray, *d. unm.*; 8. Dorothy, and 9. Emma, *d.* young. Sir Edward's 1st lady dying, in 1720, he *m.* 2dly, Judith, daughter of John Ellick, esq. sister of governor Ellick, and relict of captain Thwaites, in the East-India Company's service, and by her, who *d.* 1764, he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* May 6, 1756, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir CHARLTON, who *m.* 1st, Anna-Maria, daughter of Richard Mytton, by Letitia, sister and heiress of Thomas Owen, of Conover, esq. who *d.* Aug. 1750, leaving 1 son, sir Charlton, and 3 daughters: Anna-Maria; Honor, who *d.* young; and Anna-Bella. Sir Charlton *m.* 2dly, Oct. 22, 1751, Emma, eldest daughter of sir Robert Maude, bart. and sister of Cornwallis, viscount Hawarden, by whom he had sir Robert; Emma, *m.* in 1774, John Corbet, esq.; Louisa, Charlotte, Harriot, Richard, and Mary; which 2 last *d.* young. In 1765, sir Charlton *d.* May 5, 1780, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir

IV. Sir CHARLTON, who d. Dec. 1784, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir ROBERT, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse, indented, or and gules.

Crest—Or and gules, a wyvern, with wings expanded, sable.

Motto—*Dread shame.*

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seats—At Wattlesborough and Loton, both in Shropshire.

COLT, of WESTMINSTER.

March 2, 1692.

Sir JOHN-DUTTON COLT, bart. succeeded his great uncle, sir Harry-Dutton, April 25, 1731, married Mallet, eldest daughter of George Langley, of Goulding-Hall, co. Salop, esq. and has issue, 1. *John-Dutton*; 2. William-Arnold; 3. Edward-Vaughan; 4. Thomas-Langley; 5. James; and 6. Anne-Sophia.

This family was formerly possessed of very considerable estates in Suffolk and Essex. They are descended from *Thomas Colt*, of Carlisle, who was father of Thomas Colt, chancellor of the exchequer, and of the privy council to king Edw. IV.

I. HARRY-DUTTON COLT, esq. 4th son of George Colt, and Elizabeth Dutton, his wife, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, for his services at the revolution, with limitations successively in favour of John-Dutton Colt, to John-Dutton Colt, his eldest son; to William-Dutton Colt, another son of John's; to Harry-Dutton Colt, another son; to Robert-Dutton Colt, the younger son, and in case of failure of his issue male, to the heirs male of sir William-Dutton Colt, knt.

Sir Harry-Dutton Colt, bart. m. Cecilia, daughter of Francis

Francis Brewster, esq. relict of sir Thomas Hatton, knt. by whom he left no issue: she d. Oct. 1712, and sir Harry-Dutton April 25, 1731, when the title and estate descended, according to the remainder in the patent, to his great nephew,

II. Sir JOHN-DUTTON, the present baronet, only son of John-Dutton Colt, who was the eldest son of John-Dutton Colt, esq. elder brother to sir Harry.

Arms—Argent, a fess, between 3 colts, in full speed, sable.

Crest—A colt in full speed, as in the arms.

Motto—*Vincit qui patitur.*

Arms—See Plate 18.

Place of Residence—At Leominster, in Herefordshire.

THOMAS, of WENVOE-CASTLE, Glamorganshire.

Dec. 4, 1694.

Sir JOHN THOMAS, bart. succeeded sir Owen, the late baronet; married Mary, daughter of John Parker, of Harfield-Court, co. Gloucester, esq.

This family, originally named Harpwaye, have intermarried with many ancient houses. Jevan ap Harpwaye, of Tresimont, in Herefordshire, m. Catharine, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas ap Thomas, of Wenvoe-Castle, and took the name of Thomas, which his descendants have ever since continued.

I. Sir JOHN, was advanced to the dignity of a bart. with remainder in his patent, to his brothers, Edmond and William, m. Elizabeth, relict of the celebrated republican, lieutenant-general Edmond Ludlow, by which marriage the estates of Wenvoe-Castle, and Ruppera, reverted to the family. He d. Jan. 17, 1702-3, without issue; when the dignity and estate devolved on his next brother,

II. Sir EDMUND, m. Mary, daughter of John Howe,
of

of Stowell, co. Gloucester, esq. 2d son of John Howe, of Stowell, ancestor of the barons Chedworth, in the peerage of England, which title became extinct, 1804, in the person of John, 4th baron, who left a considerable part of his estates to Richard Wilson, of Lincoln's Inn Fields, esq. (by Annabella, 3d daughter of Samuel Scrope, and earl of Sunderland.) This gentleman distinguished himself in a remarkable manner, by his speeches in the house of commons, in the convention parliament of 1688-9: he served for Cirencester, in 1696, and was a strenuous advocate for sir John Fenwick; and his pleading in behalf of that unfortunate gentleman shews his extensive knowledge of the laws, and detestation of unconstitutional measures. In 1699, when the army was reduced, it was principally owing to Mr. Howe, that the house of commons agreed to allow half-pay to the officers disbanded; and when the partition-treaty was under the consideration of the house, he expressed himself in such bold and energetic terms, that king William declared, that "*if there had been no disparity of rank, he would have demanded satisfaction with the sword.*" He m. Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Humphrey Bashewille, of Pentryllos, co. Hereford, esq. and relict of sir Edward Morgan, of Lanternam, co. Monmouth, bart. by whom he had John, his heir, and Mary, m. sir Edmund Thomas, bart. as above, paymaster of the forces, privy-counsellor, vice-chamberlain, in the reigns of William and Mary, and queen Anne. He d. 1723, leaving two sons, Edmond and John, a general in the army, who m. lady Sophia Kepple, daughter of Arnold-Joost-Van Kepple, 1st earl of Albemarle, leaving Charles Nassau, vice-chamberlain to the prince of Wales, and other issue.

III. Sir EDMOND, the eldest son and heir, m. in May, 1750, Abigail, daughter of sir Thomas Webster, bart. and relict of William, son and heir of sir Edward Northey, knt. attorney-general, by whom (who d. 1777) he had 3 sons: 1. sir Edmond; 2. Frederick, an officer in the foot guards; and was killed in a duel, Sept. 4, 1803, by the hon. col. Cosmo Gordon; 3. sir John, the

5th baronet; May 7, 1763, he was made surveyor-general of his majesty's woods. Sir Edmond *d.* 1767, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir EDMOND, who was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir JOHN, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Owen, of Penhurst. He was succeeded by,

VI. Sir OWEN, who was succeeded by,

VII. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron and canton, ermine.

Crest—A demi unicorn, ermine, armed, crined, and unguled, or, supporting a shield, sable.

Motto—*Virtus invicta gloriosa.*

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seat—Southampton.

WHEATE, of GLYMPTON, Oxfordshire.

May 6, 1696.

Sir JOHN-THOMAS WHEATE, bart. M. A. in holy orders, rector of Great Penton, and vicar of Lechlade, co. Gloucester, was *born* Sept. 5, 1750; succeeded his brother, sir Jacob, in 1783.

This family is descended from *Thomas Wheate*, of Walsal, in Staffordshire, esq. father of *William Wheate*, of Coventry, co. Warwick, esq. *m.* Anne, daughter of Abraham Quincy, of Stratford-upon-Avon, in the same county, by whom he had *William Wheate*, of Glympton Park, co. Oxford, who *m.* 1632, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stone, of London, esq. by whom he had *Thomas*, his heir, and *William*, *d.* an infant; and Elizabeth, *m.* Charles Thorold, of Harmston, co. Lincoln, and of London, who fined for alderman; and Anne, *m.* William Jumper, of Weybridge, co. Surry, esq. *Thomas*, the eldest son, *m.* Frances, daughter of sir Robert Jenkinson, of Walcot, co. Oxford, knt. (by Mary, daughter

ter of *str* John Banks, of Kingston-Hall, co. Dorset, *knt.* lord chief justice of the court of common pleas, in the reign of Charles I.) by whom he had a son,

I. *Sir* THOMAS, the 1st baronet, was keeper of the stores and ordnances, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of George Sawbridge, of London, *esq.* who fined for alderman, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 13, 1719, and was buried at Glympton,) he had, 1. William, *d.* young; 2. *sir* Thomas, his successor; 3. *sir* George, 3d *bart.*; 4. Frances, *m.* *sir* Francis Page, of Middle Aston, co. Oxon, *knt.* (one of the justices of the court of king's bench,) and 5. Anne, *d. unm.* Jan. 31, 1724. *Sir* Thomas *d.* Aug. 25, 1721, and was succeeded by his son,

II. *Sir* THOMAS, his eldest surviving son, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Gould, of Oak End, co. Bucks, *esq.* who *d.* 1746. He *d.* May, 1746, without issue male, but left 4 daughters, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. *Sir* GEORGE, a barrister at law, and recorder of Banbury. He *m.* May, 1742, Avice, daughter of *sir* Jacob Ackworth, *knt.* surveyor of the navy, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *George*; 2. *Jacob*; 3. *John-Thomas*, successive baronets; and 2 daughters, *Esther* Henrietta, and *Anne*, wife of Benjamin Barnett, of London, banker. *Sir* George *d.* June 4, 1752, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. *Sir* GEORGE, who was lieutenant in the royal artillery. He *d.* 1760, *unm.* and was succeeded by his brother,

V. *Sir* JACOB, who was commander of his majesty's ship *Cerberus*, *m.* Maria, daughter of — Shaw, of New York, who, after his death, in 1788, became the wife of the hon. *sir* Alexander Cochrane, K. B. vice-admiral of the red, brother to Archibald, earl of Donald. He *d.* 1783, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. The rev. *sir* JOHN-THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Vert, a fess, dauncetté, or, 3 garbs in chief, of the last.

Crest

Crest—A buck's head, couped, or, in his mouth, three ears of wheat, proper.

Arms—See Plate 18.

BUCKWORTH, of SHEEN, near Richmond, Surrey.

April 1, 1697.

Sir EVERARD-HERNE BUCKWORTH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Everard, Feb. 10, 1779, had the honour of being an exemp of the yeomen of the guard to the late king, and his present majesty, and who in consequence having *m.* the daughter of the late Paston Herne, of Hevesland-Hall, co. Norfolk, esq. has assumed the name of *Herne*, in addition to that of Buckworth, and by her (who *d.* Oct. 1806,) had issue, 1. Elizabeth, *m.* 1st, James Vaughan, of Leicester, esq. and 2dly, John Buckworth, esq. captain in the 64th regiment of infantry; 2. Charlotte, *m.* Henry Lucas, esq. by whom (who at her decease) left 4 daughters; 3. sir *John-Buckworth-Herne*, who has lately, by his majesty's sign manual, assumed the name of *Soame*, in addition to and after the family name of Buckworth, and *Herne*, in compliance with an injunction in the will of the late sir Peter Soame, of Heydon-House, co. Essex, bart. (whose title is extinct) that the parties on whom his estates are settled, shall on coming into the actual possession of them, take and use the name of *Soame*, as his last and common name: he *m.* Susan, daughter of the late — Simperingham, of Cambridge, esq. and has by her, Peter-

Buckworth Herne; John-Buckworth Herne; and Charles-Buckworth Herne; and 4. John, in holy orders, vicar of West Hendred, co. Berks, *m.* Mary-Jane, daughter of sir Charles Price, bart. deceased;

Richard Buckworth, of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, was grandfather of sir John Buckworth, knt. an alderman and very eminent merchant of London, who *d.* Dec. 1687.

I. Sir JOHN, his only son and heir, was the first baronet. He *d.* June, 1702, having by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Hall, a merchant, 2 sons, *John* and *Everard*, successive baronets; also 1 daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* *nam.* His wife surviving him, *m.* ——— *Hiccocks*, esq. one of the masters in chancery. Lady Buckworth *d.* May 20, 1737.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son and successor, *m.* Mary-Jane, daughter of ———, who *d.* June 26, 1775. Sir John *d.* Dec. 1758, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir EVERARD, who was assistant gentleman usher to his majesty, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Dipple, co. Worcester, esq. who *d.* in Nov. 1767, by whom he had 2 sons, sir *John*, and sir *Everard*, successive baronets; and 1 daughter, Charlotte, who *d.* Dec. 5, 1773: he *d.* Feb. 10, 1779, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *d.* *nam.* at Brussels in 1801, and was buried there, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. Sir EVERARD-BUCKWORTH, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a chevron, between three crosslets, fitchy, argent.

Crest—A man's head, full faced, armed with an helmet, the beaver open, all proper.

Arms—See Plate 18.

Seat—At Broxburn, Hertfordshire.

ROGERS,

ROGERS, of WISDOME, Devonshire.

Feb. 21, 1698.

Sir JOHN-LEMON ROGERS, bart. succeeded the late sir Francis-Lemon, in June, 1777.

The rev. *John Rogers*, the first martyr in queen Mary's reign, is the first we find of this family: he is supposed to be the grandfather of

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, who was bred a merchant: *m.* Mary, daughter of William Vincent, of London, (who after his decease became wife of sir Edmund Prideaux, bart.) and *d.* 1710, leaving one son,

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Robert Henley, knt. by whom he had several sons and daughters, and dying in Jan. 1743-4, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Trefusis, and was succeeded in title by his eldest son,

IV. Sir FREDERICK-LEMON, who was a commissioner of the navy, *m.* Jane, daughter of — Lilbecrop, esq. and had issue, 4 sons and 8 daughters: sir *John*, the present baronet; Frederick-Lemon, *m.* April 12, 1810, Sophia, daughter of the late colonel Charles-Russell Deare, of the Bengal artillery; Harriet, *m.* in Jan. 1811, the rev. Richard Strode, of Newnham-Park, co. Devon: he *d.* June, 1777, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN-LEMON, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, gules, between three roebucks, current, sable, attired and gorged with ducal coronets, or.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a roebuck, current, proper, attired and gorged with a ducal coronet, or, between two branches of laurel, vert.

Motto—*Nos nostraque Deo.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—At Wisdome, and Blachford, both in Devonshire.

WESCOMBE, Consul, at Cadiz.

March 23, 1700.

Sir ANTHONY WESCOMBE, (supposed to be the present baronet) succeeded his father, sir Anthony, Dec. 6, 1752.

I. Sir MARTIN, the first baronet, was agent and consul at Cadiz, in the reign of king William III. and resided many years in Spain. His daughter, Mary, was wife of Bernard Granville, esq. brother to George, lord Lansdown; (which title became extinct in 1734.)

II. Sir ANTHONY, his son, was deputy commissary general, and deputy judge advocate, commissary of the musters at Minorca, and finally deputy muster-master general of the forces, which appointment he enjoyed till his death. He m. April, 1736, the daughter and heiress of ——— Calmady, esq. by his 2d wife, Jane, daughter of sir John Rolt, knt. He d. Dec. 6, 1752, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir ANTHONY, the supposed present baronet.

Arms—Sable, two bars, or, and a canton, ermine.

Crest—Out of a mural coronet, or, a griffin's head, of the last.

Motto—*Festina lente.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

CHETWODE, of OAKLEY, Staffordshire.

April 6, 1700.

Sir JOHN CHETWODE, bart. born May 11, 1764; succeeded his father, sir John, May 25, 1779; married, Oct. 26, 1785, lady Henrietta Grey, eldest daughter of George-Harry, earl of Stamford and Warrington, (by

(by Henrietta-Cavendish Bentinck, 2d daughter of William, 2d duke of Portland, by Margaret-Cavendish Harley, daughter and heiress of Edward, earl of Oxford and Mortimer,) by whom he has, 1. *John*; 2. *William*; 3. *George*; 4. *Charles*; 5. *Henry*; 6. *Robert*; 7. *Richard*; 8. *Philip*; 9. *Henrietta-Dorothea*, *m.* Feb. 9, 1808, *John-Fenton Fletcher*, only son of *sir Thomas Fletcher*, of *Betley-Hall*, *co. Stafford*, *bart.*; 10. *Anna-Maria*, *m.* Dec. 23, 1811, the *rev. Richard Farrer*, of *Ashley*, *co. Northampton*; 11. *Elizabeth*; 12. *Louisa*; 13. *Charlotte*; 14. *Sophia*; 15. *Caroline*.

This family was seated at Chetwode, in Buckinghamshire, long before the Conquest. *John Chetwode*, from whom this pedigree is clearly deduced, was knight and lord of the manor of Chetwode. His son *Robert* founded the priory of Chetwode, in the lifetime of his father. After the family had continued of great note for upwards of twenty generations,

Philip Chetwode, youngest but only surviving son of *John Chetwode*, (by *Eleanor*, daughter of *William Steventon*, of *Dothill*, *co. Salop*, *esq.*) *m.* *Hester*, daughter and heiress of *William Touchet*, of *Whitley*, *co. Chester*, *esq.* and by her had,

I. *Sir JOHN*, the 24th in direct lineal succession from his great ancestor, *sir John Chetwode*, *knt.* lord of the manor of *Chetwode*, *co. Bucks*, (whose son, *Robert*, founded the priory of Chetwode,) was created a baronet as above, which honour was conferred without payment of any fine, fee, or reward, as appears by the letters patent: *m.* 1st, *Mary*, daughter of *sir Jonathan Raymond*, *knt.* alderman of *London*, who *d.* Jan. 12, 1702, leaving 1 son and 3 daughters: 1. *Philip-Touchet*; 2. *Anne*, wife of *Thomas Whitly*, of *Aston*, *co. Flint*, *esq.*; 3. *Mary*, *d. unm.*; and 4. *Abigail*, wife of *Thomas Jones*, of *Churton*, *co. Chester*, *esq.* *Sir John m.*
2dly,

2dly, Catharine, daughter of John Tayleur, esq. who *d.* without issue, Oct. 14, 1717. He *d.* April 22, 1733, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir PHILIP-TOUCHET, *m.* in 1727, Elizabeth, only daughter and heiress of George Venables, of Agden, co. Chester, esq. (a descendant from the barons of Kinderton; the village of Kinderton, near Middlewick, was the ancient seat of this barony, which was given by *Hugh Lupus*, to *Gilbert de Venables*, his kinsman,) who *d.* Sept. 14, 1745, by whom he had 12 children, six of whom only survived their infancy: 1. *sir John*; 2. Philip, in holy orders, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Dickenson, and relict of Thomas-Gunter Browne, esqrs. and *d.* 1769, leaving a daughter, Anne, *b.* 1766, and a son, Philip, *b.* 1767, (who was in the memorable engagement between Rodney and Comte de Grasse, April 12, 1782, and perished in the *Ville de Paris*, a captive French ship, which foundered at sea); 3. George-Venables, an officer in the army, *d.* 1761; 4. Charles, *m.* Anne, only daughter of William Bates, and *d.* 1768, leaving 1 daughter, Anne, *b.* 1768; 5. Anne, wife, first, of Robert Davison, esq. and 2dly, of Edward Mainwaring, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* *unn.* 1776. Sir Philip *d.* Nov. 15, 1764, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1756, Dorothy, 3d daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Bretland, of Thorncliffe, co. Chester, esq. who *d.* 1769, by whom he had 8 children, who all *d.* in the lifetime of their father, except *sir John*, his successor. Sir John *d.* May 25, 1779, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly, argent and gules, four crosses, formé, counterchanged.

Crest—Out of a ducal coronet, proper, a demi lion, rampant, issuant, gules.

Motto—*Corona mea Christus.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seats—Oakley, in Staffordshire; Chetwode and Agden, in Buckinghamshire; and Whitley, in Cheshire.

WEBSTER,

WEBSTER, of COPTHALL, Essex.

May 21, 1703.

Sir GODFREY-VASSALL WEBSTER, bart. succeeded his father, sir Godfrey, June 3, 1800, M. P. for the county of Sussex; married, Aug. 23, 1814, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Robert Adamson, of Hill Street, Berkeley Square, esq.

The *Websters* are descended from an ancient family, seated at Lockington, co. York, before the reign of Richard II.

Sir *Godfrey Webster*, knt. m. Abigail, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Gordon, esq. had,

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, was verdurer of the forest of Waltham. He m. Jane, daughter and heiress of Edward Cheek, esq. (by Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Whistler, esq.) by whom he had 2 sons, sir *Whistler*, and sir *Godfrey*; and 3 daughters, Abigail, wife, first, of William, son and heir of sir Edward Northey, knt. attorney-general to the king; and 2dly, of sir Edmond Thomas, bart.; Jane, wife of the rev. ——— Bluett; and Elizabeth, of ——— Webster, an officer of the army. Sir Thomas d. 1750, and his relict in 1760. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WHISTLER, m. Miss Nairne, daughter of the dean of Battle, (who d. Dec. 25, 1810.) Sir Whistler d. Sept. 1779, and was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir GODFREY, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Gilbert Cooper, of Lockear, co. Derby, esq. and by her had one son,

IV. Sir GODFREY, who June 27, 1786, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Vassall, of the island of Jamaica, esq. (which marriage was dissolved by act of parliament, and m. 2dly, July 9, 1797, Henry-Richard, lord Holland,) and by her had his successor.
Sir

Sir Godfrey d. June 3, 1800, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir GODFREY-VASSALL, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, on a bend, argent, cottised, or, (between two demi lions, rampant, ermine,) a rose, gules, seeded and leaved, proper, between two boars' heads, couped, sable, langued, gules.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, regardant, quarterly per fess, embattled, vert and or, with flames of fire, issuing out of his mouth, proper.

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—At Battle Abbey, in Sussex.

DOLBEN, of THINGDON, alias FINEDON,
Northamptonshire.

April 1, 1704,

Sir JOHN-ENGLISH DOLBEN, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, March, 1814; *married*, Oct. 1770, Hannah, daughter of William Hallet, jun, of Cannons, co. Middlesex, esq. and has issue, 1. *William-Somerset*, b. 1780, m. Nov. 1812, Frances, daughter of captain Saunders; 2. Caroline, b. 1781, d. 1789; 3. Juliana, b. 1783; 4. Harriet, b. 1785, d. 1786; 5. Catharine, b. 1797, m. Sept. 1, 1806, the rev. Samuel Woodfield Paul, of Finedon; and 6. Louisa.

This family is very ancient in Denbighshire, and has branched into several houses. The name is supposed to be taken from *Dolden Maer*, a place between Caernarvon and Penmorfa.

John Dolben, the father of the first baronet, after serving as a military officer, and having been twice severely wounded in the service of Charles I. in the civil

civil wars, became a clergyman, and after several successive promotions, was finally translated to the archbishoprick of York, in 1683, and *d.* in 1686. His younger brother, William, was one of the justices of the court of king's bench, and *d.* in 1693.

I. Sir GILBERT, the first baronet, was one of the justices of the court of common pleas, in Ireland, near 20 years, in the reigns of king William III. queen Anne, and George I. which post he resigned on account of ill health, in 1720: he *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Tanfield Mulso, of Finedon, co. Northampton, esq. by whom he had 1 son, sir John. He *d.* Oct. 22, 1722, whereupon the dignity and estate devolved upon his only son,

II. Sir JOHN, D. D. and prebendary of Durham, *b.* Feb. 12, 1683-4, *m.* Elizabeth, 2d daughter of William, lord Digby, in Ireland, by whom he had sir William, and 3 daughters, Elizabeth, widow of John-Nicholls Raynsford, of Brixworth, co. Northampton, esq. Frances, and Anne, *unn.* Sir John had other children, but they all *d.* under 10 years of age. Lady Dolben *d.* Nov. 4, 1730. Sir John *d.* Nov. 20, 1756, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1st, May 17, 1758, Judith, daughter and sole heiress of Somerset English, esq. (by Judith, daughter and heiress of Hugh Reason, of Hampnells, co. Sussex, by his wife, daughter and sole heiress of sir John Sheldon, knt. lord mayor of London,) and had, 1. John-English, the present baronet; 2. Anne-Juliana, *d.* Dec. 1804; and 2dly, Oct. 14, 1780, Charlotte, daughter of Gilbert Affleck, of Baltham, esq. relict of John Scotchmer, esq. and by her had no issue. Sir William *d.* March, 1814, and was succeeded by his only son,

IV. Sir JOHN-ENGLISH, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a helmet, close, between three pheons, argent.

Crest—A griffin, sejant.

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—At Thingdon, alias Finedon, in Northamptonshire.

FLEMING,

FLEMING, of RYDAL, Westmorland.

Oct. 4, 1705.

Sir ROGER FLEMING, bart. succeeded his cousin, sir Michael le Fleming, May 19, 1806; married, Feb. 4, 1807, Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, daughter and sole heiress of sir Michael le Fleming, the last baronet, by lady Diana Howard, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas, 14th earl of Suffolk.

This family derives its descent from sir *Michael le Fleming*, knt. who being related to Baldwin V. earl of Flanders, was sent to assist William the Conqueror, his son in law; who sent him some years after, with some of his countrymen, into Cumberland, to oppose the Scots. For which services, the Conqueror gave him the castle of Gleaston, and other estates in Lancashire and Cumberland; and also the castle of Caernarvon. The present family of *Rydal* proceeds from Richard, the 2d son of sir Michael, who was settled in Cumberland. The elder branch, who enjoyed the Lancashire estates, continued owners thereof, in a regular succession, until they came to Henry Grey, marquess of Dorset, and afterwards duke of Suffolk, father of the lady Jane Grey.

I. Sir WILLIAM, in 1705, was created a baronet, with remainder to the issue male of sir Daniel Fleming, his father: m. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Rowlandson, by whom he had 3 daughters: 1. Dorothy, wife of Edward Wilson, esq.; 2. Barbara, of Edward Parker, esq.; 3. Catharine, of sir Peter Leicester, bart. Sir William d. Aug. 29, 1736, and was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir GEORGE, in holy orders, son of sir Daniel, and successively archdeacon, dean, and bishop of Carlisle; m. Catharine, daughter of Robert Jefferson, by whom he had: 1. William, M. A. archdeacon of Carlisle, m. 1739, Dorothy, daughter of Daniel Wilson, of Dallam Tower,

Tower, esq. by whom he had Catharine, wife of Thomas Ayscough, esq. This William *d.* in the lifetime of his father, without other issue ; 2. Mary, wife of Humphrey Senhouse, esq. ; 3. Barbara, *d.* young ; 4. Catharine, wife of Joseph-Dacre Appleby, of Kirklington, esq. ; 5. Mildred, of Edward Stanley, of Ponsonby-Hall, co. Cumberland, esq. ; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* in her infancy. The direct male line failing again on the death of *George*, we have recourse to his next brother, *Michael*, who was major of a regiment of foot, and the 10th child of sir Daniel. He *m.* Dorothy Benson, and dying before his brother, *George*, he left a son, William, and a daughter, Susan, wife of Michael Knott, gent. Sir *George d.* July 2, 1747, and was succeeded by his nephew and heir in tail,

III. Sir WILLIAM, succeeded his uncle, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Petyt, of Skipton in Craven, co. York, by whom he had, 1. *Michael* ; 2. *Amelia, d. uam.* ; 3. Barbara, *m.* Edward Parker, of Bromsholme, co. York, esq. *d.* April 23, 1813 ; 4. Elizabeth, wife of Andrew Huddleston, of Hutton-John, co. Cumberland, esq. ; 5. Dorothy, of George-Edward Stanley, esq. This sir William, from his veneration for antiquity, was desirous to restore the primitive orthography of the family name, by inserting the particle *le* ; and in this instance, effectually performed it, by incorporating the particle with his son's christian name at his baptism, who thereby bears the same name with the founder of the family. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir MICHAEL LE, the 23d in succession from Richard Fleming, 2d son of the 1st sir Michael, styled *le Fleming*, who came over with William the Conqueror, *m.* Nov. 23, 1782, lady Diana Howard, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas, the 14th earl of Suffolk, and had issue Anne-Frederica-Elizabeth, *m.* Feb. 4, 1807, sir Roger Fleming, the present baronet. Sir Michael *d.* May 19, 1806, and was succeeded by,

V. Sir ROGER, the present baronet, son of Daniel, son of Roger Fleming, A. M. brother of the first baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fret, argent.

Crest—A serpent, nowed, holding in his mouth, a garland of olives and vines, all proper.

Motto—*Pax, copia, sapientia*, all relating to the crest, as peace to the olive branches, plenty to the vine, and wisdom to the serpent.

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—Rydal Hall, Westmoreland.

MILLER, of CHICHESTER, Sussex.

Oct. 29, 1705.

Sir THOMAS MILLER, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, April 19, 1772; has been twice married, and has issue; one of his daughters, m. sir John-St.-Leger Gilman, of Cork, bart. and d. 1803; his eldest son, John, d. April 22, 1804.

I. Sir THOMAS, the first baronet, m. Hannah, daughter of ———, by whom he had John, his successor, and other children: one of his daughters was wife of John, eldest son of sir Richard Farrington, bart. Sir Thomas d. Dec. 2, 1705, and his lady Jan. 11, 1706.

II. Sir JOHN, eldest son and successor to his father: m. 1st, Margaret, daughter of John Peachey, of Chichester, esq. who d. Sept. 23, 1701, by whom he had one son, Thomas, d. young; and a daughter, Emblem, d. Jan. 6, 1718, aged 17; m. 2dly, Anne, daughter of William Elson, of Groves, in Sussex, esq. by whom he had 2 children that d. young; 3dly, the eldest daughter of sir William Meaux, of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, bart. Sir John d. Nov. 29, 1721, leaving by his last marriage, Thomas, and other children. One of his daughters was wife of Dr. Gooch, bishop of Norwich; another of the rev. Dr. Mauningham; another of the rev. ——— Blackshall;

Blackshall; another of Thomas Yates, esq.; and another, of Mr. Dutton.

III. Sir THOMAS, eldest son and successor to sir John, *m.* a daughter of alderman Gother, by whom he left 3 sons: 1. John; 2. Thomas, *d. unm.* aged about 21; and 3. Henry; and one daughter, Jane, wife of — Bye. Sir Thomas *d.* Nov. 1733, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, *m.* Miss Coombe, daughter of Dr. Coombe, M. D. and had issue, 1. sir Thomas, the present baronet; 2. George-Coombe, M. A. dean of Winchester, *d.* Feb. 18, 1814, leaving a widow, but no issue; 3. Charles, *d. unm.*; 4. Jane, *m.* W. H. Wilson, co. Norfolk, esq.; 5. Margaret, *m.* George Garnier, of Wickham-Corner, co. Hants, esq.; 6. Susanna; 7. Anne, *m.* April 20, George, 3d earl of Albemarle, and had issue, one son, William-Charles, the present earl. Sir John *d.* April 19, 1772, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a fess wavy, azure, between three wolves' heads, erased, gules.

Crest—A wolf's head, erased, argent, gorged with a fess wavy, azure.

Arms—See Plate 19.

Residence—At Froyle, near Alton, in Hampshire.

DASHWOOD KING, of WEST WYCOMBE, Bucks.

June 28, 1707.

Sir JOHN-DASHWOOD KING, bart. succeeded his father, sir John-Dashwood King, Dec. 6, 1793; married, 1789, Mary-Anne, daughter of the late Theodore-Henry Broadhead, esq. by whom he has Mary, George-Henry, Francis, Elizabeth, John, Edwin, and Henry.

This family was originally of Dorsetshire, and from thence removed into Somersetshire.

I. Sir FRANCIS, the first baronet, *m.* 1st, Mary, only daughter of John Jennings, gent. by whom he had 2 daughters, Mary, wife of sir Fulwar Skipwith, bart.; and Susanna, of sir Orlando Bridgeman, bart. He *m.* 2dly, Mary, daughter of Vere, 4th earl of Westmoreland, by whom he had 1 son, Francis, and 1 daughter, Rachael, who was wife (Nov. 1738) of sir Robert Austin, bart.; she *d.* Aug. 19, 1710. He *m.* 3dly, Mary, daughter of major King, by whom he had sir John-Dashwood King, the 3d baronet; Charles, *b.* Nov. 4, 1717, and *d.* at Paris, *unm.*; Henrietta, *d.* young; and Mary, wife of John Walcot, esq. He *m.* 4thly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Windsor, 1st earl of Plymouth, by whom he had no issue. Sir Francis *d.* Nov. 4, 1724, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir FRANCIS, *b.* Dec. 1708. On the death of John, 7th earl of Westmoreland, Aug. 15, 1762, he succeeded, in right of his mother, to the barony of *Le Despencer*, (*vide* baron *Le Despencer*, in *Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom*), and had confirmation of the barony, and writ of summons, April 19, 1763. He was made keeper of the great wardrobe, April 29, 1763, and in May following, lord-lieutenant, co. Buckingham. He was likewise chancellor of the exchequer, from May 29, 1762, to April 16, 1763, and joint paymaster-general for many years. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Gould, esq. and widow of sir Richard Ellis, who *d.* Jan. 19, 1769, but had no issue: and dying Dec. 11, 1781, was succeeded in the barony, by his sister, Rachael, lady Austin, on whose decease, in May, 1788, sir Thomas-Stapleton, (descended from Catharine, 3d daughter of Vere, 4th earl of Westmorland,) became baron *Le Despencer*: the baronetage and manor of West Wycombe descended to his half-brother,

III. Sir JOHN-DASHWOOD, *b.* Aug. 4, 1716, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Blundel Moore, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, sir John-Dashwood, the present baronet; George, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Callender; and 2 daughters, Elizabeth, wife of Captain Lechmere; and Sarah, of Thomas Walcot, esq. by whom she had George,
Francis,

Francis, Mary, Elizabeth, and John. Sir John *d.* Dec. 6, 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN-DASHWOOD, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fess, double cottised, gules, three griffins' heads, erased, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, per fess, erminois and gules.

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—At West Wycombe, in Buckinghamshire.

LAMBERT, of LONDON.

Feb. 16, 1710-11.

Sir HENRY-ANNE LAMBERT, bart. succeeded his father, sir Henry, in 1802.

This family is descended from *John Lambert*, of the Isle of Rhé, who lived in good reputation in that country, being bred to the law, though he came originally from the county of Devon, in England; of whom,

I. JOHN, the eldest son, *b.* 1666. He left several children, and having been educated in England, settled here as a merchant: in 1710, the public credit having suffered on the change of ministry, he was the most zealous and forward to supply the treasury with money, in reward for which service he was created a baronet: *m.* Madelaine, daughter of Benjamin Beuzelin, merchant of Rouen, in Normandy, (descended from a noble family,) by whom he had 4 sons, sir *John*, Benjamin, Francis, and James; also 3 daughters: Mary-Madelaine, wife of Mynbeer Hop, envoy from the States General; Susan, and Judith. Sir John *d.* Feb. 4, 1722-3; his lady survived him, and *d.* April, 1737.

II. Sir JOHN, his eldest son, *m.* Mary, daughter of Tempest Holmes, esq. one of the commissioners of the victualling office, by whom he had issue, sir *John*; Mary; Robert; Alexander, a commissioner of his Ma-

jesty's navy; Judith; Benjamin-Liddeh, late major in the 19th light dragoons; Berkley-Fitzwilliam; Anne; Frances-Wilhelmina-Massam; and George, who *d.* an infant.

III. Sir JOHN, his successor, *b.* Oct. 11, 1728: *m.* (Aug. 9, 1752,) Miss Le Nieps, by whom he had John, *b.* May 1, 1755, *d.* at the age of 5 years; and sir Henry. Sir John *d.* May 21, 1799, aged 71, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir HENRY, *m.* Miss Whyte, (who *m.* 2dly, Feb. 25, 1805, Henry-Fulke Greville, esq, late lieutenant-colonel of the 4th dragoon guards); by whom he had Henry-Anne; Frederick-Robert, in the R. N. *d.* in India, April 9, 1813; Francis-John, and Lionel-Hyde. Sir Henry *d.* 1802, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir HENRY-ANNE, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a mount, an oak tree, vert, and a greyhound, passant, gules.

Crest—Three white plumes, issuing from a ducal coronet.

Motto—*Sequitando si Giunge.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—Mount Ida, Norfolk.

LAKE, of the MIDDLE TEMPLE, London.

Oct. 17, 1711.

Sir JAMES-SAMUEL LAKE, bart. succeeded his father, sir James-Winter, April 24, 1807, married Maria, daughter of Samuel Turner, esq. and has issue, 1. James-Samuel; 2. Anne; 3. Edward; and 4. Atwell; and 5. a daughter, *b.* Oct. 17, 1813.

From an ancient manuscript pedigree, it appears that this family is descended from Hugh de Caley, of Owby,
in

in Norfolk, who *d.* in 1286, and by Agnes, his wife, daughter and heiress of Hamo de Hamsted, had one son,

Sir William Cayley, of Owby, *knt.* whose grandson, William, had 1 daughter and heiress, who *m.* John Lake, *esq.*

The dignity of baronet was first conferred on sir Edward Lake, chancellor of the diocese of Lincoln, but the patent was not taken out until 1711, when a new one was granted to

I. Sir BIBYE, sub-governor of the African company, *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of William Atwell, *esq.* *d.* 1762, by whom he had 3 sons and 1 daughter, Anne, *b.* Nov. 1; 1715, wife of Samuel Jones, *d.* June 27, 1756; 1. *Atwell*; 2. Bibye, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Sperling, of Dyneshall, *co.* Essex; 3. William, *m.* Susanna, daughter of — Pinkerton, and *d.* 1779. Sir Bibye *d.* 1744, and was succeeded by his eldest son.

II. Sir ATWELL, *m.* Mary, only daughter of James Winter, of London, *esq.* by whom he had 7 children: 1. sir *James-Winter*; 2. Mary, wife of William Webb; 3. Edward; 4. Anne; 5. Atwell; 6. Jane; 7. William. Sir Atwell was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir JAMES-WINTER, *m.* Joyce, daughter of John Crowther, *esq.* of Bow, *co.* Middlesex, and had issue, 1. Mary, *m.* Oct. 6, 1790, John Wigston, *esq.* of Trent Park, near Barnet; 2. Jessie; 3. Edward, who *d.* Nov. 21, 1810; 4. Charlotte, *m.* Henry-Hare Townshend, *esq.* of Busbridge, Surrey, son of the late alderman Townshend; 5. sir *James-Samuel-William*, the present *bart.*; 6. Willoughby-Thomas, a captain, *R. N.* *m.* Charlotte, daughter of the late admiral Macbride; 7. Atwell; 8. Susanna; 9. Anne, *m.* in 1802, the rev. M. P. Curtois, of Amcotts, county of Lincoln, and *d.* Nov. 30, 1810; 10. Andrew; and, 11. Henry. Sir James, deceased April 24, 1807, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JAMES-SAMUEL-WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—1. By augmentation, *vide* the grant; 2. sable, on

on a bend, between six cross crosslets, argent, a chevron, between three boars' heads, couped, sable; 3. quarterly, argent and sable, on a bend, of the last, three fleurs-de-lis, argent.

Crest—By augmentation, *vide* grant.

Motto—*Un Dieu, un roy, un cœur.*

Arms—See Plate 19.

Seat—Edmonton, Middlesex.

EVELYN, of WOTTON PLACE, Surrey.

Aug. 6, 1713.

Sir JOHN EVELYN, bart. a lieutenant of the royal marines, succeeded his uncle, sir Frederick, April 1, 1812. Sir John was by an inquisition, taken July 28, 1795, declared to be insane, from May, 1794.

This family flourished originally at Evelyn, in the county of Salop.

George Evelyn, esq. the founder of this branch of the Evelyns, in Surrey, first carried the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England, in the reign of queen Elizabeth. Two of his descendants were created baronets; *John*, in 1660, and *Edward*, in 1682; but for want of male issue, both those titles became extinct.

John Evelyn, esq. the learned author of *Silva*, and other celebrated works, was also of this family.

I. Sir JOHN, his grandson, was created a baronet, m. Sept. 18, 1705, Anne, daughter of Edward Boscawen, esq. and sister of Hugh, viscount Falmouth, by whom he had 6 sons: 2 of which *d.* young; and 2 daughters: 1. *John*, his successor; 2. *Charles*, (who m. *Susanna*, daughter and heiress of Peter Prideaux, esq. *Charles*, the eldest son, m. *Philadelphia*, daughter of *Fortunatus Wright*, by whom he had 9 children: 1. *Susanna*, wife of *John-Fortunatus Wright*, and has issue; 2. *John*, the present bart.; 3. *Martha-Boscawen*, b. 1759, wife of *Nicholas*

cholas Vincent in 1786: she *d.* in 1794, leaving issue 2 sons, Nicholas and Hugh, in America; 4. Edward, *d.* young; 5. Philippa, *b.* 1760, wife of Daniel-Francis Houghton, esq. having 3 children: Charles-Evelyn-Daniel-Francis-Poplet Houghton, *b.* in 1784, Frederick-Hugh-Evelyn Houghton, and Philippa; 6. Charles, *d.* in the East Indies; 7. Maria, *d.* at a convent, where she was sent for education; 8. Frances-Louisa, *b.* 1767, wife of the rev. John Griffith; 9. Hugh, *b.* Jan. 31, 1769.

Sidney was the 3d son of sir John; 4. William, was a lieutenant-general, and *d.* Aug. 15, 1783. His daughters were Anne and Mary. Sir John *d.* July 14, 1763, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, in 1732, *m.* Mary, daughter of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, who *d.* in 1749, by whom he had 1 son, *Frederick*, and 2 daughters, Mary, *d. unm.* and Augusta, maid of honour to her late royal highness Augusta, Princess of Wales, *m.* the rev. Dr. Henry Jenkin, *d.* April 2, 1812. Sir John *d.* July, 1767, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir FREDERICK, who dying, April 1, 1812, without issue, was succeeded by his nephew,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Azure, a griffin, passant, and in chief, or.

Crest—A griffin, passant, or, beak and fore-legs, azure, ducally gorged, of the last.

Arms—See Plate 19.

COPE, of BREWERN, Oxfordshire.

March 1, 1713.

Sir JONATHAN COPE, bart. in holy orders, LL. D. succeeded his nephew, Dec. 25, 1781; is *married*, and has issue, lieutenant Henry-Thomas Cope, youngest son, *d.* at Madras, June 7, 1803, and Jonathan, in holy orders, only son, *d.* March 10, 1814.

For

For the antiquity and descent of this family, see Cope, of Hanwell, already treated of. *Jonathan Cope*, esq. 2d son of sir William Cope, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of sir George Chaworth, knt. *m.* Anna, daughter of sir Hatton Fermor, knt. and left 1 son, *Jonathan*, *m.* Susan, daughter of sir Thomas Fowle, knt. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Jonathan*; 2. *William*, *d. unm.*; and 3. *Anthony*, *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of sir Robert Dashwood, bart. by whom he had no issue.

I. Sir JONATHAN, the first baronet, was possessor of the ground on which the Custom House, &c. stands, which lease being out, he let it again, for 99 years, at 1600*l.* per annum. He *m.* a daughter of sir Robert Jenkinson, bart. by whom he had 1 son, *Jonathan*, *m.* 1st, in 1741, Arabella Howard, eldest daughter of Henry, 4th earl of Carlisle, by Frances Spencer, only daughter of Charles, 3d earl of Sunderland, (by whom he had issue, sir *Charles*;) and 2dly, in 1752, a daughter of lieutenant-general Francis Leighton, and widow of Shaw Cathcart, esq. by whom he had 1 son, *Jonathan*, and 2 daughters, one of whom was *m.* in Jan. 1780, to John Cowper, esq.; the other daughter, in 1775, to Charles Pigot, esq. Sir Jonathan had also 4 daughters: 1. *Anna*, wife of sir Thomas Whitmore, K. B. by whom he had 2 daughters, *Maria* and *Sophia*; 2. *Henrietta-Maria*; 3. *Mary*, wife of sir Henry-Banks Jenkinson, bart. who *d.* in 1765; 4. *Susanna*, of William Chetwynd, esq. Lady Cope *d.* Feb. 27, 1755, and sir Jonathan, March 28, 1765, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir CHARLES, *m.* 1767, Catharine, youngest daughter of sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. by whom he had 1 son, —, and 2 daughters, *Arabella-Diana*, *m.* June 4, 1790, John-Frederick, 3d duke of Dorset, by whom she had the present duke, and other children; her Grace *m.* 2dly, in 1802, *Charles*, viscount Whitworth, K. B. by whom also she has issue; Catharine, the other daughter of sir Charles, *m.* George Gordon, earl of Aboyne. Sir Charles *d.* June 14, 1781, and his lady, in 1782, became the wife of the right hon. Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of Liverpool. Sir Charles was succeeded by his only son,
III.

III. ———, who *d.* Dec. 25, 1781, aged about 12 years, and was succeeded by his uncle,

IV. Sir JONATHAN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, azure, between three roses, gules, slipped, proper, as many fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A fleur-de-lis, or, a dragon's head issuing from the top thereof, gules.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—Norton, Huntingdonshire.

STYLES, of LONDON.

Dec. 1, 1714.

Sir JOHN-EYLES STYLES, bart. M.A. *born* April 16, 1741, succeeded his father, sir Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles, Jan. 26, 1762.

This family has been long seated in Wiltshire. ——— Eyles, esq. left 2 sons, John, and *Francis*, of whom hereafter. John Eyles received the honour of knight-hood from king James II. in the last year of whose reign he was lord-mayor of London.

I. FRANCIS, brother to sir John, was an alderman, and eminent merchant, many years a director of the East-India company, and created a baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Ayley, who *d.* April 6, 1735, by whom he had 4 sons: 1. James, *d. unm.*; 2. John; 3. Edward, *d.* a bachelor; 4. Joseph, *knt.* and sheriff of London, in 1736, alderman in 1738-9. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Jeffrey Jeffreys, *knt.* alderman and lord-mayor of London, and *d.* Feb. 1789-40, leaving Joseph, who *d.* Jan. 28, 1744, and 2 daughters. Sir Francis had also 4 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of sir Thomas Clerk, *knt.*; 2. Mary, *d.* an infant; 3. Frances, wife of Nicholas, 2d son of sir Jeffrey Jeffreys, *knt.*; and 4. Mary, of William Richardson, esq. Sir Francis *d.* June, 1716, and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir JOHN, who was sub-governor of the South-

sea company: he was an alderman, lord-mayor, in 1727, father of the city of London, and postmaster general. By Mary, his wife, daughter of Joseph-Haskin Styles, esq. and Sarah, his wife, daughter of sir John Eyles aforesaid, he had 1 son, sir *Francis-Haskin-Eyles Styles*, and 1 daughter, Mary, wife of William Bumstead, esq. Lady Styles d. Nov. 1735, and sir John, March 11, 1745, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FRANCIS-HASKIN-EYLES, m. March 8, 1739-40, Sibella, daughter of Philip Egerton, D.D. rector of Astbury, co. Chester, whose descendant, John Egerton, of Oulton Park, co. Chester, esq. who, on the death of Thomas Egerton, earl of Wilton, Sept. 23, 1814, without issue male, succeeded to the title of bart. now sir John Egerton, bart. M.P. for Chester, (see Egerton, of Egerton.) Sir Francis d. Jan. 26, 1762, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir JOHN-EYLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a fess, engrailed, sable, in chief, three fleurs-de-lis, of the second.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—Hessek, Wiltshire.

WARRENDER, of LOCHEND, in East Lothian, North Britain.

June 2, 1715.

Sir GEORGE WARRENDER, bart. born in 1781, M.P. in the present parliament for Jedburgh, and lieutenant-colonel of the Berwickshire militia; succeeded his father, sir Patrick, 1799; married, Oct. 3, 1810, the hon. Anne Boscawen, daughter of George-Evelyn Boscawen, the 3d viscount Falmouth.

This family draws its original descent from one *De Warren*,

Warren, of Durham, or Yorkshire; Robert de Warren settled in East Lothian, or in the county of Haddington, and he and his descendants, by a sudden transposition, came to use the name of Warrender, as at present.

Sir George Warrender, of Lochend, *m.* Margaret Cunningham, by whom he had,

I. Sir GEORGE, the first baronet, who was an eminent merchant, and acquired a handsome estate: he filled the several offices in the magistracy of Edinburgh, and represented that city in the 1st parliament of George I. Sir George *m.* 1st, Margaret Lawrie, by whom he had, *John*, his successor, and 1 daughter. Sir George's 2d wife was Grissell, daughter of Hugh Blair, merchant, and one of the magistrates of Edinburgh, by whom he had 3 sons: George; David, who followed the law in Edinburgh, and Hugh, a counsellor at law, in the Temple, London: and 5 daughters, one of whom was Jane, wife of Archibald Stewart, advocate, son of sir Thomas Stewart, bart. by whom she had a son Thomas, and 1 daughter.

II. Sir JOHN, *m.* 1720, Harriet, daughter of sir Patrick Johnston, lord provost of Edinburgh, and had issue, 1. George, in the army, served during the 7 years' war in Germany as major in the royal regiment of horse guards, and *d.* in Germany; 2. sir Patrick, his successor; 3. Grizel, *b.* 1723, *m.* the hon. Charles Napier, son of Charles, 5th lord Napier, and *d.* without issue; 4. Margaret; 5. Henrietta, both *d. unm.*; 6. Jane, *m.* the rev. Charles Lorimer; 7. Joan, *b.* 1733, *d. unm.* Sir John *d.* in Jan. 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir PATRICK, *b.* March 7, 1731, king's remembrancer in the court of exchequer, *m.* 1780, Miss H. Blair, and had issue, 1. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 1784, *m.* Aug. 1806, colonel John Dalrymple, of the 22d regiment of foot, next brother to sir Hugh-Dalrymple Hamilton, of Bergany, co. Berwick, bart. by whom she has issue; 2. sir George, the present bart.; 3. John, a captain in the army, and a lieutenant in 1st regiment of foot guards, *b.* March, 1786. Sir Patrick *d.* in 1799, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a bend, wavy, between six roses, gules, three plates.

Crest—A hare, sejant, proper.

Motto—*Industria.*

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—At Lochend, in East Lothian, Scotland.

MILNER, of NUN APPLETON HALL, Yorkshire.

Feb. 26, 1716.

Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT MILNER, bart. succeeded his father, sir William-Mordaunt, Sept. 9, 1811, married, 1st, in 1804, —, daughter of the right hon. Theophilus Clements, and grand-daughter of the right hon. John Beresford, and by her (who *d.* May 28, 1805) had issue, Caroline and Catharine; and 2dly, May 8, 1809, Henrietta, daughter of lord Edward Bentinck, son of William, 2d duke of Portland, and by her has issue, Harriot and Charlotte.

This is a Yorkshire family. One of their ancestors was with the earl of Surrey, at Flodden Field, *temp.* Hen. VIII.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Dawes, bart. archbishop of York, who *d.* March 9, 1782; by whom he had sir William, his successor, and a daughter, Mary, *m.* sir John Lindsey, bart. Sir William *d.* Nov. 23, 1745, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* 1747, Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heiress of the rev. George Mordaunt, younger brother to Charles, earl of Peterborough, who *d.* his widow in 1785, by whom he had 7 children: 1. Elizabeth; 2. Anastatia-Maria; 3. sir William-Mordaunt; 4. George, in the army, *m.* in 1786, Mrs. Fitzgerald;

gerald; 5. Louisa-Sarah, wife, in 1789, of the rev. Edw. Townshend, nephew to Charles, 1st marquess Townshend; 6. Henry-Stephen; 7. Henrietta-Maria. Sir William was many years receiver-general of the excise: he *d.* 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT, *m.* in 1774, Diana, daughter of Humphrey Sturt, of Critshall-house, co. Dorset, and by her (who *d.* Jan. 1805,) had issue, 1. sir William-Mordaunt-Sturt, the present baronet; 2. Charles, captain of the 18th regiment of dragoons; 3. George, of Jesus College, Cambridge; and 4. Diana-Elizabeth, *m.* 1804, colonel Francis-Hastings Doyle, paymaster to the royal marine board, and by her has 3 daughters and 1 son. Sir William-Mordaunt *d.* Sept. 9, 1811, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-STURT, the present baronet.

Arms—Party per pale, or and sable, a chevron, between three horses' bits, counterchanged.

Crest—A horse's head, couped, argent, bridled and maned, or, and charged on the neck with a bezant.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—At Nun Appleton, near Tadcaster, Yorkshire.

ELTON, of the City of BRISTOL.

Oct. 31, 1717.

Sir ABRAHAM ELTON, bart. in holy orders, M.A. succeeded his father, sir Abraham-Isaac, in 1790; married, Nov. 7, 1776, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir John Durbin, of Watton, co. Somerset, knt. merchant, and alderman of Bristol; by whom he has 1 son, Charles-Abraham, *b.* Oct. 31, 1778; Julia, *b.* March 23, 1783, *m.* Jan. 28, 1807, Henry Hallam, esq. only son of John Hallam, D.D. one of the canons of Windsor, and other issue.

This baronet is descended of an ancient family, of the Hazles, in Herefordshire and Gloucestershire.

I. Sir ABRAHAM, the first baronet, was member for Bristol, in the 2d parliament of George I. of which city he was mayor in 1710, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Jefferies; by whom he left 3 sons: 1. *Abraham*; 2. Isaac, a merchant, *d.* Oct. 22, 1714, having had 2 daughters, both named Mary; 3. Jacob, who was mayor of Bristol in 1733. He *d.* June 15, 1765, having been twice married, first to Miss Small; 2dly, April, 1739, to Elizabeth, relict of George Bridges, by whom he had no issue. By his first wife he had 2 sons, Abraham and Isaac, and 1 daughter, Mary, wife of — Prescott, esq. Abraham, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Thurbshaw, who *d.* in June, 1768, by whom he had 1 daughter, Mary, *b.* in Aug. 1739. This Abraham was mayor of Bristol, 1753, and *d.* Aug. 15, 1762. Isaac, the 2d son of Jacob, served that office in 1761; he *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Mortimer, by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Abraham, who *d.* *unm.* Jan. 30, 1762; 2. Isaac, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Peach, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Abraham, and 2dly, a daughter of James Ferney; 3. Jacob, *d.* March 8, 1762, having *m.* Miss Elizabeth Matthews, who after his death became the wife of the rev. John Casberd, D. D.; 4. Edward, *b.* Oct. 21, 1742; 5. Mary, *b.* Dec. 10, 1743, wife, in 1762, of Michael Miller, esq.; 6. Elizabeth, *d.* *unm.* March, 1767. Sir Abraham had also 1 daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Peter Day, esq. She *d.* Nov. 6, 1718. Sir Abraham *d.* Feb. 9, 1727-8, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir ABRAHAM. He had 3 sons: 1. *sir Abraham*; 2. Jacob, a captain R. N. who was killed in a sea-fight, March 29, 1745, *m.* Caroline, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Yate, esq. by whom he had no issue; 2. *sir Abraham-Isaac*, successor to his brother; *sir Abraham* had also 2 daughters: 1. Mary, widow of James Heywood, of Maristow-house, co. Devon, esq. and Elizabeth, wife of captain Foster. *Sir Abraham d.* Oct. 1742, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ABRAHAM, who *d.* *unm.* Nov. 29, 1761, and was succeeded by his only surviving brother,

IV. *Sir*

IV. Sir ABRAHAM-ISAAC, *m.* Dec. 26, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of James Read, merchant, by whom he had 1 son, *Abraham*, his successor, and 3 daughters, Mary, *b.* in 1751, wife, in 1770, of Oldfield Bowles, of North Aston, co. Oxford, esq. Sarah, *b.* 1752, wife of the rev. Hector Munro, of Ireland; Elizabeth, *d.* an infant. Sir Abraham-Isaac *d.* in 1790, and was succeeded by his only son,

V. The rev. sir ABRAHAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Pale of six, or and gules, on a bend, sable, three mullets, argent.

Crest—An arm embowed, in armour, proper, holding in the gauntlet a scimitar, argent, hilt and pomel, or, tied round the arm with a scarf, vert.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—At Cleveland, near Bristol.

BRIDGES, of Gooenaston, Kent.

April 19, 1718.

Sir BROOKE-WILLIAM BRIDGES, bart. a lieutenant R. N. born June 22, 1767, succeeded his father, sir Brooke, Sept. 1791; married, 1st, Aug. 14, 1800, Eleanor, eldest daughter of the late John Foote, of Lombard-street, London, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 29, 1806,) he had issue, 1. *Brook-William*, *b.* June 21, 1801; 2. *Brook-George*, *b.* June 2, 1801; 3. *Brook-John*, *b.* Sept. 2, 1804, *d.* an infant; 4. Eleanor, *b.* Nov. 13, 1805; and 2dly, Dec. 16, 1809, Dorothy-Elizabeth, eldest daughter of sir Henry Hawley, of Leybourne Grange, co. Kent, bart. and had a still b. son, Sept. 26, 1812.

This family is of considerable antiquity in Ireland, where several of the branches have now considerable

estates ; but the first that settled in England, was *John Bridges*, of South Littleton, co. Worcester, who in Nov. 1578, purchased a house and lands at Alcester, co. Warwick.

I. Sir BROOKE, the first baronet, who for many years was one of the auditors of the imprest, *m.* in 1707, Margaret, daughter of sir Robert Marsham, bart. afterwards lord Romney, (ancestor of the earl of Romney,) by whom he had Brook, and Margaret. His 2d lady was Mary, 2d daughter of sir Thomas Hales, bart. by whom he had 1 son, Thomas, who *d.* an infant. Sir Brook *d.* March 16, 1727-8.

II. Sir BROOK, his only son and successor, *m.* Anne, daughter and one of the 3 co-heiresses of sir Thomas Palmer, bart. by whom he had one posthumous son, sir Brook, and *d.* May 23, 1733. Sir Brook's widow *re-m.* to colonel Charles Fielding, brother to the earl of Denbigh.

III. Sir BROOK, *m.* in 1765, Fanny, daughter of Edmund Fewler, of Graces, co. Essex, esq. and had issue, 1. Brook, *d.* July 9, 1781 ; 2. sir William, his successor ; 3. Henry, *b.* June 1, 1709, who assumed the name of Brook, *m.* July 1, 1769, Jane, 2d daughter of the late sir Thomas-Pym Hales, of Beaksbourne, co. Kent, bart. by whom he has Jane, *b.* Oct. 13, 1797 ; Brook-Henry, *b.* Feb. 14, 1799 ; Mary, *b.* April 13, 1803 ; and Thomas-Pym, *b.* Oct. 22, 1805 ; 4. Charles, *d.* young ; 5. Brook-Edward, *b.* Sept. 7, 1779, *m.* Nov. 22, 1809, Harriet, 2d daughter of the late John Foote, esq. ; 6. Brook-John, in holy orders, *b.* Nov. 22, 1782, *m.* Dec. 1810, Charlotte, 3d daughter of sir Henry Hawley, bart. ; he *d.* July 12, 1812, without issue ; 7. Brook-George, *d.* in the West Indies, April 4, 1807 ; 8. Fanny, *b.* 1771, *m.* Dec. 14, 1791, Lewis Cage, esq. both deceased, leaving 2 daughters ; 9. Sophia, *b.* May 9, 1772, *m.* Dec. 27, 1791, William Deddes, of Hythe-Mow, co. Kent, esq. and has a numerous issue : 10. Elizabeth, *b.* May 23, 1773, *m.* on the same day with her preceding sister, Edward Austen, of Godmersham-Park, co. Kent, esq. ; 11. Marianne, *b.* Nov. 19, 1774, *d.* April, 1811 ; 12. Louisa, *b.* Aug. 1777 ; 13. Harriet-Mary,

riet-Mary, *b.* Feb. 20, 1781, *m.* Oct. 11, 1806, the rev. George Moore, M. A. rector of Wrotham, co. Kent, eldest son of Dr. John Moore, archbishop of Canterbury. Sir Brook was for several years receiver-general of the land tax for the county of Kent, *d.* Sept. 1791, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir BROOK-WILLIAM, the present baronet, who by licence from the archbishop of Canterbury, took the christian name of *Brook*.

Arms—Azure, three water bougets, or, within a border, ermine.

Crest—From a ducal coronet, or, a Moor's head, sable, banded, argent.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Seat—At Goodneston, in Kent.

BLUNT, of LONDON.

June 17, 1720.

Sir CHARLES-RICHARD BLUNT, bart. senior merchant on the Bengal establishment, *born* Dec. 6, 1775, succeeded his father, sir Charles-William, March 29, 1802.

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet, *m.* 1st, Mrs. Elizabeth Court, July 16, 1689: who dying March 22, 1707-8, *m.* 2dly, Dec. 22, 1713, Susanna, daughter of Richard Craddock, esq. sometime governor of Bengal, and relict, first, of John Banner, and afterwards of Benjamin Tudman, esq. but by her had no issue: she *d.* Dec. 21, 1752: but by his first wife he had 13 children, whereof 5 sons and 2 daughters survived him, viz. 1. John, *b.* July 23, 1694, *d.* unm.; 2. sir Henry; 3. Charles, *b.* Nov. 4, 1700, in the army; 4. William, *b.* July 4, 1704; 5. Thomas, *b.* March, 1707-8: Rachael, the eldest daughter, *b.* Jan. 21, 1697-8, was wife of Samuel, son of Charles

Charles Blunt, esq. cousin-german to sir John, and surviving him was *re-m.* in May, 1739, to John Parkes. Elizabeth, another daughter of sir John, *b.* Dec. 9, 1705. Sir John *d.* Jan. 24, 1732-3, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir HENRY, *m.* 1724, Dorothy, eldest daughter of William Nutt, esq. by whom he had several children, and dying Oct. 12, 1759, was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir CHARLES-WILLIAM, *m.* July 22, 1764, Elizabeth, only daughter of Richard Peers, esq. alderman of London, and sister and heiress of sir Richard Peers, bart. who assumed the surname and arms of *Simons*, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. *Charles-Richard*, his successor; 2. Richard-Charles, *b.* June 2, 1776, *m.* Nov. 15, 1809, Eliza Forbes, daughter of the late captain Mercer, of the royal cavalry; 3. William, *b.* Dec. 7, 1780; and 9 daughters: 1. Anna-Sophia, *b.* May 13, 1765; 2. Elizabeth, *b.* April, 1766, *d.* the day after; 3. Louisa, *b.* May 31, 1767; 4. Maria-Tryphena, *b.* June 6, 1768, wife of Charles Cockerell, esq. the present sir Charles Cockerell, of Sesnicot, co. Gloucester, bart. and by her (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1789,) had no issue; 5. Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 1769; 6. Charlotte, *b.* Sept. 1772; 7. Lydia, *b.* Sept. 25, 1773; 8. Anne-Maria, *b.* Aug. 19, 1774; 9. Dorothea, *b.* Nov. 23, 1778. Sir Charles *d.* at Calcutta, in Bengal, March 29, 1802, aged 73, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Barry nebulee of six, or and sable, a crescent for difference.

Crest—The sun in glory, charged on the centre with an eye issuing tears, all proper.

Arms—See Plate 20.

Residence—Calcutta.

CODRINGTON, of DODINGTON, Gloucestershire.

April 21, 1721.

Sir WILLIAM CODRINGTON, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, March 11, 1792; married, in 1776, Mary, daughter of the late hon. William Ward.

This family is a younger branch of the *Codringtons*, of Codrington, co. Gloucester, which was a family of good note in this county, in the time of Hen. IV. *John Codrington*, esq. being standard-bearer to king Hen. V. in his wars with France. Christopher Codrington, a younger son of this family, went with his fortune into Barbadoes, in the reign of king Charles I. where he *m.* and *d.* leaving 2 sons, Christopher and John. Christopher became lieutenant-governor of the Island of Barbadoes, and afterwards captain-general of the Leeward Islands, in which post he *d.* leaving only 2 sons, one of them of his own name. John, his brother, was colonel of the life-guards in Barbadoes, treasurer, and privy-counsellor: *m.* a daughter of colonel Bates, of that island, by whom he had 2 sons, William, and John. Christopher, son of the captain-general, was a fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford; but afterwards betaking himself to a martial life, attended king William in the wars of Flanders, where he eminently signalized himself, and afterwards succeeded his father in the government of the Leeward Islands.

This gentleman is celebrated for his noble benefactions, having bequeathed to the college of All Souls, the sum of 10,000*l.* for the building of a library, and furnishing it with books, besides his own inestimable library: he also gave an estate of 2,000*l.* per annum, to the corporation for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, for the building and endowment of a college at Barbadoes. He *d.* April 7, 1710.

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter

daughter of William Bethell, esq. who *d.* Feb. 7, 1761 by whom he had Richard and Edward, who *d.* in France, Jan. 1775; sir *William*, his successor, and 2 daughters, ———, wife of William Dowdeswell, esq.; and ———, of J. Pennyman, esq. Sir *William d.* Dec. 17, 1738. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir WILLIAM, *m.* Anne, daughter of ———, and had issue, 1 son, sir *William*; and Mary, *m.* June 2, 1745, George Bernard, captain in the 9th regiment of infantry, 4th son of Arthur Bernard, of Palace-Anne, co. Cork, younger brother of Francis Bernard, of Castle Mahon, great grandfather of the 1st earl of Bandon, and *d.* March 11, 1792, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a fess, embattled, and counter embattled, gules, between 3 lioncels, passant, sable.

Crest—A dragon's head, couped, gules, between a pair of (dragon's) wings, chequy, or and azure.

Arms—See Plate 20.

FREDERICK, of WESTMINSTER.

June 10, 1723.

Sir JOHN FREDERICK, bart. born March 18, 1749; succeeded his father, sir John, April 9, 1783; married Mary, youngest daughter and co-heiress of Richard Garth, of Morden, esq. and by her (who *d.* Dec. 1794,) had issue, 1. John, *b.* Sept. 20, 1779, a lieutenant in the Coldstream regiment of foot guards, who *d.* in consequence of a wound, on the landing at Aboukir, in Egypt, and was buried on Nelson's Island; 2. Richard, *b.* Dec. 30, 1780, lieutenant-colonel of the 2d regiment of the Surry Militia; 3. Mary, *d.* young; 4. Thomas.

4. Thomas-Nathan, lieutenant R. N. *b.* July 11, 1783;
 5. Susan-Elizabeth, *b.* Sept. 6, 1784; 6. Christopher,
 in holy orders, rector of Leotton, co. Lincoln, *b.* Dec.
 10, 1784; 7. Charlotte, *b.* Feb. 6, 1787; 8. Edward-
 Henry, a lieutenant in the 57th regiment of foot, *b.*
 Aug. 6, 1788; 9. Mary, *b.* March 16, 1790; 10. Roger,
 lieutenant in the 43d regiment of foot, *b.* Nov. 28, 1791;
 11. Frances, *b.* April 25, 1793, *m.* April 5, 1811,
 Robert, 2d son of Robert Fellowes, of Shottisham, co.
 Norfolk, esq.

This family is descended from *sir John Frederick*,
knt. son of Christopher Frederick, lord-mayor of Lon-
 don, in 1662, who was one of the most considerable
 merchants in the city.

I. *Sir JOHN*, his grandson, was advanced to the
 dignity of a baronet; *m.* in July, 1727, a daughter of
 — Kinnersley, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, *sir John*,
 his successor, and Thomas. His lady *d.* Aug. 31, 1749,
 and *sir John*, in Oct. 1755. He was succeeded by his
 eldest son,

II. *Sir JOHN*, *d.* ~~was~~ March 25, 1757, and was
 succeeded by his brother,

III. *Sir THOMAS*, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peter
 Bathurst, of Clarendon-Park, co. Wilts, esq. by whom
 (who *d.* Sept. 11, 1764,) he had two daughters: 1. Eli-
 zabeth, *b.* in 1758, *m.* in 1778, *sir John Morahead*, *bart.*
 and has issue; 2. Selina, *b.* Jan. 30, 1760, wife of
Robert Thistlethwaite, esq. In 1741, the lease of the
 manor of Paddington was purchased by *sir John Freder-*
rick, 2d *bart.* and vested in *sir John Morshead*, *bart.*
 and *Robert Thistlethwaite*, esq. in right of their wives,
 his daughters, Elizabeth and Selina, and co-heiresses of
sir Thomas Frederick, 3d *bart.*; who dying without
 issue male, the title descended to the issue of

Sir Thomas, brother of the 1st baronet. *Sir Thomas*
m. Jan. 11, 1704-5, Mary, daughter of — *Moncrief*,
 of Scotland; after his death, she became the wife of
 William

William Poyntz, of Midgham-House, co. Berks, esq. by whom he had 4 sons and 6 daughters: 1. Thomas, *b.* Oct. 25, 1707, *d.* Aug. 29, 1740, *unm.*; 2. John, of whom hereafter; 3. Charles, K. B. *b.* Dec. 21, 1709, surveyor-general of the ordnance, *m.* Aug. 18, 1746, Lucy, daughter of Hugh, 1st viscount Falmouth, by whom he had 4 sons and 2 daughters: 1. Charles, *b.* Oct. 9, 1748; 2. Thomas-Lenox, *b.* March 25, 1750, a captain R. N. who *m.* Anne Greigson; 3. John-Montague, *b.* Feb. 21, 1754, *d.* July following; 4. Edward-Boscawen, *b.* May 23, 1762. The daughters were, 1. Lucy, *b.* July 7, 1752; 2. Augusta, *b.* July 25, 1747, wife of Thomas, son of sir George Prescott, *knt.* The 4th son of sir Thomas, was Marescoe, a major-general, *b.* Dec. 7, 1725, and *m.* 1st, June 12, 1760, Sarah, daughter of Robert Pickering, by whom he had 2 sons, Thomas, *b.* April 22, 1761; and Robert, *b.* in 1774. He *m.* 2dly, Sarah, daughter of ——— Davis.

The daughters of sir Thomas, *knt.* were, 1. Leonora, *d.* an infant; 2. Mary, wife of Alexander Hume, esq. who *d.* Sept. 15, 1765, by whom she had Mary, who *d.* *unm.* May 5, 1763; 3. Henrietta, wife of Luke Spence, *d.* in 1777, by whom she had 1 son, Henry, *m.* Philippa, daughter of Robert Butts, bishop of Ely; 4. Leonora, *d.* young; 5. Jane, *d.* young; 6. Hannah, who, on Aug. 25, 1772, *m.* sir Abraham Hume, *bart.* by whom she had issue: 1. sir Abraham; 2. Alexander, *b.* Oct. 12, 1758; and 3. Hannah, *b.* May 30, 1752, *m.* in 1773, James Hare, esq. M. P. for Knaresborough, who *d.* March, 1804, leaving issue by her, 1 daughter. Sir Thomas, the 3d baronet, *d.* Dec. 15, 1770, and was succeeded by his cousin-german,

IV. Sir JOHN, F. R. S. He was one of the commissioners of his majesty's customs, *m.* Oct. 22, 1741, Susannah, daughter of sir Roger Hudson, *knt.* who *d.* June 29, 1787, by whom he had 2 sons and 3 daughters: 1. ———, *b.* March, 1748, *d.* young; 2. John: the daughters, Susannah, Mary, and Anne, all *d.* young. Sir John *d.* April 9, 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

V. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Or, on a chief, azure, three doves, argent.

Crest—On a chapeau, azure, turned up, ermine, a dove, as in the arms, holding in his beak, an olive branch, proper.

Arms—See plate 20.

Seat—Burwood-House, Surry.

HILL, of HAWKESTONE, Shropshire.

Jan. 20, 1726-7.

Sir JOHN HILL, bart. *born* July 21, 1740, succeeded his brother, sir Richard, Nov. 28, 1808; sir John sat in parliament for Shrewsbury, during a period of 13 years, *m.* Mary, one of the 2 daughters of John Chambre, of Petton, co. Salop, esq. and by her (who is deceased,) had issue 16 children, viz. 1. *John*, *b.* Oct. 10, 1769, who, having attained the rank of a field officer in the army, retired from that service, and raised a regiment of volunteer cavalry in the co. Salop, which he now commands, *m.* Eliza-Rhodes, daughter of Philip Cornish, of Exeter, *d.* in Feb. 1814, esq. by whom he had issue, 5 sons and 2 daughters; 2. *Mary*, *b.* Sept. 12, 1770; 3. *Jane*, *b.* Aug. 8, 1771, both *unm.*; 4. *sir Rowland*, *b.* Aug. 11, 1772, K. B. and K. T. S. a lieutenant-general in the army, colonel of the 94th regiment of foot, and governor of Blackness Castle; who, entering early into the army, is now a lieutenant-general, and whose conduct, as a soldier, has not only gained him the approbation of the various commanders under whom he has served, in several campaigns, but also endeared him to the junior officers and privates, to

whose accommodation he has always been particularly attentive. Upon his return from Egypt, he, in conjunction with the rest of the army, on that ever to be remembered expedition, received the unanimous thanks of the house of commons; and again, after the bloody and sanguinary conflict at *Talavera*, he particularly distinguished himself, and after repulsing the French, in repeated attacks, was wounded, but, fortunately, very slightly, when these thanks were moved in the house of commons. The chancellor of the exchequer, (the late right hon. Spencer Perceval,) observed, that the manner in which he (General Hill,) had repulsed the French, at the point of the bayonet, was fresh in every one's recollection. The battle of *Arroy del Molinos*, in the dispatches from lieutenant-general Hill, dated Fernando, Nov. 6, 1811, and which was honored in the speech of his royal highness the Prince Regent, to both houses of parliament, in the following terms:—"The successful and brilliant enterprise, which ended in the surprise, in Spanish *Estramadura*, of a French corps, by a detachment of the allied army, under *lieutenant-general Hill*, is highly creditable to that distinguished officer, and to the troops under his command, and has contributed materially to obstruct the designs of the enemy in that part of the peninsula." These dispatches, so truly honorable to the general, together with the applause with which the people received them, and the effect they have had upon the public, are so well known, that it is unnecessary to say more upon the subject, than, that the commander

mander of that day has added greatly to the laurels which he had previously acquired ; and that it is the ardent wish of his country, that they may long continue to flourish and accumulate. He again, Nov. 8, 1813, received the unanimous thanks of both houses of parliament, for the valour, steadiness, and exertion, so successfully displayed by him, in repelling the repeated attacks made on the position of the allied army, by the whole *French* force, under the command of marshal *Soult*, between the 25th of July and the 3d of Aug. 1813. His majesty, in consideration of the distinguished gallantry displayed by sir Rowland, was pleased to advance him to the dignity of the peerage, by the title of *lord Hill*, of *Almarez* and *Hawkestone*, co. *Salop*, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

5. Richard, in holy orders, b. Sept. 17, 1773 ; 6. Elizabeth, d. young ; 7. Eliza, b. Jan. 11, 1776, m. the rev. Edward Nevile, vicar of *Prees*, co. *Salop*, and son of the late George Nevile, of *Thorney*, co. *Salop*, esq. ; 8. Harriot, b. Feb. 8, 1777, *unm.* ; 9. sir Robert Chamber, b. March 25, 1778, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, and lieutenant-colonel in the royal horse-guards, blue : he attended as proxy for his brother, sir Rowland, at the installation of the K. B. ; on which occasion, he received the honor of knighthood, m. Eliza, daughter of the late Henry Lumley, esq., by whom he has 2 sons and 1 daughter ; 10. sir Francis-Brian, K. T. S. b. April 21, 1779, is now secretary of legation to the Portuguese government, at the *Brasile*, whose conduct has obtained him the friendship of the prince regent of that

court, together with the honor of the knighthood of the tower and sword, and who, during his being secretary of legation at the court of Denmark, *m.* Made-moiselle Falbe, a lady of respectable connections at Copenhagen, by whom (who *d.* in childbed,) he had 2 children: 1 son, now living, and 1 daughter, *d.*; 11. Emma, *b.* Nov. 18, 1780, *unm.*; 12. Clement, captain in the royal regiment of horse guards, with the brevet rank of major in the army, which was bestowed upon him when he arrived with the news of his brother's most glorious victory at *Arroyo del Molino*; he has attended his brother, sir Rowland, (now lord Hill,) as aid-de-camp, the greatest part of the war in the Peninsula, with whom he has been in several engagements, and whose name has been sent home for preferment in the blues; and his gallantry and conduct are held in the highest estimation by all those who are best acquainted with him; 13. sir Thomas Noel, *knt.* K. T. S. *b.* Feb. 14, 1785, a major in the army, and colonel of the 1st regiment of Portuguese infantry; his conduct in organizing that corps, and his gallant conduct with them on several occasions, has gained him his rapid promotions, as well as the same honor that has been conferred upon two of his brothers, knights of the tower and sword; 14. William-Henry, *d.* an infant; 15. Edward, *b.* Nov. 3, 1786, who was a merchant in South America, finding his health would not permit him to remain in that climate, returned to Europe, and is now a lieutenant in the royal horse guards; and 16. Charles, *b.* Feb. 26, 1788, and *d.* on the 20th of March following.

This

This ancient family, whose name was originally written Hull, and de la Hull, have been long resident in Shropshire, and can be traced there, before the time of Edward I.; and Hugh de Hull, having *m.* the elder daughter and co-heir of Huglr de Wlonheslowe, was seated at Hull and Wlonheslowe, in the reign of Edw. II. From Hugh, proceeded Geoffry, who *m.* the daughter of Warren, lord of Ightfield, descended from Hamlyn Plantagenet, who became earl of Warren and Surry, in right of his wife: Humphrey, his son and heir, was called Hill, and *m.* the daughter and co-heir of John Birde, by the heir of sir David de Malpas, descended from Hugh Kevelioc, and the other ancient earls of Chester: from this marriage, came several branches of the family, seated at Court of Hill, Hawkestone; and several other places, at which they no longer reside; or that have passed away to other families. From one of the younger sons descended sir Rowland Hill, knt. twice lord mayor of London, in the reign of Henry VIII. or Edw. VI. He was the founder of many great public charities, of which we will only name here the churches of Stoke and Hodnett; and the schools at Drayton, near Hawkestone; and the large stone bridges over the Severn and Tern, near Attingham. He gave his immense wealth chiefly among his nieces, and sisters' children, and particularly to his niece, Alice, who *m.* his friend and partner, sir Thomas Leigh, who was ancestor to the lords Dunmore, and earls of Chichester, and to the lords Leigh, of Stone Leigh, and Alice, duchess of Dudley. His other nieces *m.* sir Hugh Cholmondeley, (ancestor to the present earl,) sir Richard Levison, knt. and Reginald Corbet, chief justice of the queen's bench, &c. From the eldest son, Humphrey, descended the Hills of Court of Hill; and from the 2d son, through marriages with the Bostocks, Bulkeleys, and other ancient families, descended the Hills of Hawkestone, Shenstone, Tern, and Attingham. From another son, by marriages with the Forresters and Grosvenors, came the great branch of Souldon, now extinct. This family suffered considerably for their loyalty, during the civil wars, when Rowland Hill,

Hill, immediate ancestor of the present sir Richard Hill, and lord Berwick, came to relieve his father, who was detained by the rebels, in Hawkestone-Castle. He was remarkable for his great piety, charity, and wisdom, and was father of Rowland and Richard Hill, who succeeded to the family estates at Hawkestone, &c. on the death of his elder brother, who *d. unm.* The right hon. Richard Hill, great uncle to the first lord, was deputed to several foreign embassies, in the reigns of king William and queen Anne, and was appointed one of the lords commissioners of the treasury; and afterwards one of the council, to his highness George, prince of Denmark, as lord high admiral of England. He was likewise a privy counsellor, and being a statesman of the greatest abilities and integrity, and having refused the highest honors for himself, in different reigns, being personally known to George I. his majesty conferred the dignity of a baronet upon his nephew, sir Rowland, afterwards M. P. for Lichfield, (father of sir Richard Hill, bart. of Hawkestone, so many years M. P. for the county of Salop: and John Hill, M. P. for Shrewsbury, &c.) such was the estimation in which this person was held, that in default of issue from sir Rowland, the above dignity was given in remainder to his other nephews, as follows. To *Samuel Hill*, of Shenstone; to *Thomas Hill*, of Tern, father of the first lord Berwick, and *Rowland Hill*, brother to Thomas, who *d. unm.* Samuel Hill, of Shenstone Park, near Lichfield, for which he was likewise M. P. *m.* lady Elizabeth, daughter of Philip, earl of Chesterfield, by Elizabeth, daughter of George, marquess of Halifax, but left no issue: and the *Shenstone* estate devolved, by virtue of entail, upon the first lord Berwick; and his other large property went to his sister and heir, who *m.* John Egerton, esq. of Tatton-Park, Cheshire. For further particulars of Hill, baron Berwick, (*vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. Sir ROWLAND, *m.* May 27, 1732, Jane, daughter of sir Brian Broughton, of Broughton, co. Stafford, bart. who *d.* Jan. 1774, by whom he had 10 children:
1. sir Richard, the 2d bart.; 2. Rowland, *d. young*;
3. John,

3. John, *d. young*; 4. Jane, *d. unm.*; 5. Elizabeth, *b. Feb. 26, 1739, m. June 7, 1762, Clement Tudway, of Wells, co. Somerset, esq. who has represented that city for more than fifty years, (being first elected when his present majesty ascended the throne) in 11 successive parliaments, and is now the senior member, commonly styled the father of the house of commons*; 6. *sir John, the present bart*; 7. Thomas, *unm.*; 8. the rev. Rowland, in holy orders, *A. M. b. Aug. 12, 1744, m. Mary, sister to Clement Tudway, esq. as above*; 9. Robert, *b. May 17, 1746, m. Mary, daughter and sole heiress of John Wilbraham, of Hough, co. Chester, esq. by whom he has 14 children, 12 of whom are now living*; and 10. Brian, *b. Feb. 29, 1756, unm. Sir Rowland d. Aug. 7, 1788, and was succeeded by his eldest son,*

II. *Sir RICHARD, b. June 6, 1733, he represented the county of Salop in 5 successive parliaments, and continued to hold that honourable situation with the general approbation of his constituents, till near the close of his life, when age and infirmities compelled him to retire from public employments; he d. Nov. 28, 1809, aged 75, and was succeeded by his brother,*

III. *Sir JOHN, the present baronet.*

Arms—Ermine, on a fess, sable, a castle, triple-towered, argent.

Crest—A tower, argent, surmounted with a garland of laurel, proper.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—At Hawkestone-Hall, near Hodnet, Shropshire.

CLAYTON, of MORDEN, Surrey.

Jan. 13, 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM CLAYTON, bart. born April 16, 1762, succeeded his cousin, sir Robert, May 10, 1799; married, July 16, 1785, Mary, daughter of sir William East, bart. by whom he has, 1. William-Robert, b. Aug. 28, 1786; 2. Catharine-Emilia, b. Nov. 13, 1789; 3. East-

East-George, *b.* April 9, 1794; 4. John-Lloyd, *b.* Aug. 19, 1796; 5. Rice-Richard, *b.* Nov. 15, 1797; 6. Augustus-Philip, *b.* in 1799; 7. Mary-Caroline, *b.* June, 1800, *d.* Oct. 29, 1812.

This family is descended from the *Claytons*, in Northamptonshire. Sir Robert Clayton, *knt.* was, in 1679, lord-mayor of London, for which city, after serving in several parliaments for the borough of Bletchingly, he was near 30 years one of the representatives. Sir Robert leaving no issue, was succeeded in his estate by his nephew,

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, who succeeded to several valuable estates, as heir to his father, as well as to his uncle, sir Robert, including Hambledon, Harleyford, Widmer, and Marden, and purchased the manor of Marlow, in 1736, which is still the property of his descendants, *m.* Martha, eldest daughter of John Kenrick, of Flore, *co.* Surrey, *esq.* (by Miss Trott, sister of sir Robert Clayton's wife) and had issue, 1. Robert; 2. William, *d.* young; 3. sir Kenrick, his successor; 4. William, *d.* July, 1783, having *m.* 3 wives, *viz.* 1st, Mary, daughter of John Warde, of Squerries, *co.* Kent, *esq.* and by her (who *d.* Jan. 2, 1760,) had no surviving issue, and 2dly, Caroline-Mary, daughter of Rice Lloyd, of Atty Cadno, *co.* Caermarthen, and by her had sir William, the 4th and present *bart.*, and 2 daughters, *viz.* Catharine, *m.* June 11, 1765, sir John-Griffin Whitwell, *K. B.* succeeded to the barony of Howard de Walden, and by her had no issue; and Marianne, *b.* Nov. 5, 1764, *m.* the hon. general Henry-Edward Fox, son of Henry, 1st lord Holland, (by lady Louisa Lennox, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond) and brother to the late right hon. Charles-James Fox, and by him (who *d.* July 18, 1811,) had issue, Louisa-Amelia, *m.* April 4, 1807, lieut.-col. Henry-Edward Bunbury, nephew to sir Thomas-Charles Bunbury, *bart.*; Stephen, *b.* Sept. 22, 1791; and Caroline, *m.* March 14, 1812, major William Napier, of the 43d reg. of foot, (son of lady Sarah Napier, by the hon.

George Napier, son of Francis, 5th lord Napier). Sir William *m.* 3dly, Sept. 1767, Louisa Fermor, daughter of Thomas, 1st earl of Pomfret, and by her (who *d.* June 30, 1809) he had issue, George, of Stonehall, near Godstone, co. Surrey, *m.* Frances Hinchliffe, daughter of John, lord bishop of Peterborough, and had issue 5 children, and a daughter, Amelia-Anne, *d.* 1787. Sir William's daughters were, 1. Martha; 2. Susanua, both *d.* young; 3. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Rashleigh, of Monabilly, co. Cornwall, esq.; 4. Anne, *m.* 1st, sir Charles-Lambert Blackwell, bart. and 2dly, Dr. John Thomas, lord bishop of Rochester, and *d.* July 7, 1772; and 5. Sarah. Sir William *d.* Dec. 1744, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir KENRICK, *m.* Henrietta-Maria, eldest daughter of Henry Herring, esq. who *d.* July 25, 1774, by whom he had Robert, his successor, and 2 daughters, Mary, wife of sir John Gresham, bart. and Martha, *d. unm.* Sir Kenrick *d.* March 10, 1769, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT, *m.* June 1, 1767, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Frederick Standert, of London, merchant, by Mary, daughter of sir Harcourt Masters, knt. (who *d.* Feb. 27, 1803). Sir Robert, in August, 1788, sold the reversion of the manor and borough of Bletchingly, to his maternal relation, John Kenrick, esq. who on the death of sir Robert, became their possessor. Sir Robert *d.* May 10, 1799, and was succeeded by his cousin,

IV. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet, son of William, 2d surviving son of sir William, the first baronet, by his 2d lady.

Arms—Argent, a cross, sable, between four pellets.

Crest—In a mural crown, gules, a leopard's paw, erect, argent, grasping a pellet.

Motto—*Virtus in actione consistit.*

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seats—At Morden, near Godstone, in Surrey; and Harleyford, near Great Marlow, Bucks.

BROWN,

BROWN, of WESTMINSTER.

March 11, 1731-2.

Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS BROWN, bart. succeeded his father, sir James, April 20, 1784, and has been many years insane.

I. Sir ROBERT, a merchant at Venice, having been his Majesty's resident abroad, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, with a remainder in his patent, in case of failure of his own issue male, to his brothers, colonel James Brown, and Edward.

Sir Robert *m.* Margaret, sister of Dr. Cecil, bishop first of Bristol, and afterwards of Bangor, by whom he had 2 daughters, who *d. unm.* Lady Brown *d.* Feb. 13, 1782. Sir Robert *d.* Oct. 5, 1760, and was succeeded by his nephew,

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* ———, by whom he had 1 son, William-Augustus. Sir James *d.* April 20, 1784, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir WILLIAM-AUGUSTUS, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a chevron, between three fleurs-de-lis, or.

Crest—A demi-lion, rampant, gules, holding in its dexter paw a fleur-de-lis, as in the arms.

Motto—Gaudeo.

Arms—See Plate 21.

HEATHCOTE, of LONDON.

Jan. 17, 1732-3.

Sir GILBERT HEATHCOTE, bart. one of the knights of the shire for the county of Lincoln, in the 3
last

last parliaments, *born* in Oct. 1778; succeeded his father, sir Gilbert, Dec. 4, 1785; and *married* Catharine-Sophia, 2d daughter of John Manners, esq. eldest son of lord William Manners, 2d son of John, 1st duke of Rutland, (by lady Louisa Tollemache, daughter of Lionel, 2d earl of Dysart,) by which lady he has 3 sons: 1. *Gilbert-John*, b. Jan. 16, 1793; 2. *Lionel-Edward*; 3. *William-Henry*.

This family was of ancient residence in the co. of Derby, where we find it settled in about the end of the 16th century, but from their great possessions in the co. of Lincoln, have for near a century become residents in that county. *Gilbert Heathcote*, esq. alderman of Chesterfield, m. Anne, daughter of Thomas Dickens, esq. 3 times mayor of that place, by whom he had 7 sons, 1. sir Gilbert, the 1st bart.; 2. John; 3. *Samuel*, from whom descended the *Heathcotes* of Hursley, co. Hants; 4. Josiah; 5. William; 6. Caleb; and 7. George: the eldest son,

I. Sir GILBERT. who was knighted by queen Anne, was one of the directors and first founders of the bank of England, and lord-mayor of London, which he represented in four successive parliaments, in the reign of queen Anne. He was afterwards advanced to the dignity of a baronet, m. Hester, daughter of Christopher Rayner, esq. by whom he had 1 son, John, and 2 daughters, Anne, wife of sir Jacob Jacobson, knt.; and Elizabeth, wife of Sigismond Trafford, esq. by whom he had a daughter, Hester, m. sir William Sloane, of Chelsea, co. Middlesex, brother of sir Hans Sloane, knt. and had issue, Sarah, m. 1st, sir Richard Fowler, bart. and 2dly, Francis Annesley, esq. grandson of Francis, viscount Valentia. Sir Gilbert was a person of great natural endowments, improved by long experience; ready to apprehend; slow to determine; resolute to act; a zealous friend to the rights and liberties of mankind; and in offices of power and trust, true to his own and his country's honor; a kind landlord; a steady friend;
• an

an affectionate relation; in his character unblemished; and in his extensive mercantile concerns without a law-suit. Sir Gilbert *d.* Jan. 25, 1732-3.

II. Sir JOHN, son and successor to sir Gilbert, *m.* July 1720, Bridget, daughter of John White, F. R. S. of Wallingwells, clerk of the ordnance, who *d.* May 5, 1772. By her he had 2 sons and 5 daughters: 1. sir Gilbert; 2. John, *m.* Lydia, daughter of John Moyer, esq. by whom he had a son, John, *m.* Miss Thornhill; 3. Bridget, wife of James, 14th earl of Morton, and *d.* March 3, 1805; 4. Anne, of sir Archibald Edmonston, bart. *d.* in 1796, without issue; 5. Hester, Nov. 30, 1775, of sir Robert Hamilton, bart.; 6. Mary, of Charles White, esq. *d.* in Feb. 1808; and 7. Henrietta, of Henry. Calthorp Campion, esq. Sir John *d.* Sept. 5, 1759, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GILBERT, *m.* June 22, 1749, Margaret, youngest daughter of Philip, earl of Hardwicke, and lord high chancellor of England, who *d.* Aug. 11, 1769. Sir Gilbert *m.* 2dly, March 27, 1770, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hudson, esq. by whom (who *d.* July 14, 1813,) he had 3 sons, and 1 daughter: 1. sir Gilbert; 2. John, who was unfortunately killed by being thrown out of his curricule, near Dartford, in 1802; 3. Robert, *m.* in April, 1807, Miss Searle, and has issue, 2 sons; and 4. Elizabeth, wife, in 1797, of Thomas Grosvenor, esq. cousin to the earl Grosvenor, a lieut.-general in the army, and colonel of the 97th regiment of foot. Sir Gilbert *d.* Dec. 4, 1785, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GILBERT, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or; second and third, azure, a saltire engrailed, ermine.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seats—Normanton Park, in Rutlandshire, and Stoken-Hall, in Lincolnshire.

HEATHCOTE, of HURSLEY, Hampshire.

Aug. 16, 1733.

Sir WILLIAM HEATHCOTE, bart. *born* 1746, succeeded his father, sir Thomas, June 27, 1787; *married* Frances, daughter and co-heiress of John Thorpe, of Embley, in Hampshire, esq. by whom he has had 5 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Thomas*, *b.* Sept. 3, 1769, *m.* June 27, 1799, Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas-Edwardes Freeman, esq. eldest son of Thomas-Edwardes Freeman, esq. of Batsford, co. Gloucester, *d.* universally regretted, March 16, 1808; 2. *Frances-Sarah*, *b.* Sept. 1770, *d.* 1781; 3. *William*, in holy orders, prebendary of Winchester, *b.* 1772, *m.* 1798, Elizabeth, daughter of Lovelace-Bigg Wither, of Manydown, Hants, esq. and *d.* 1802, leaving 1 son, William; 4. *Samuel*, *b.* 1773, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Isaac Pickering, of Foxlease, in the New Forest, co. Hants, esq. by whom he has Thomas and Arthur, and 3 daughters; 5. *Harriet-Hersant*, *b.* July, 1775, *m.* April 18, 1798, Langford Lovel, esq. of the island of Dominique, and has 2 daughters; 6. *Henry*, captain R. N. *b.* 1777, *m.* Miss Sarah Guscot, and has issue, William, Thomas, Henry, and Gage, and 2 daughters; 7. *Gilbert*, R. N. *b.* 1779, *m.* 1809, Anne, daughter of Charles Syell, of Kinnardy, co. Angus, N. B. esq. and has issue, 2 daughters; and 8. *Maria-Frances*, *b.* 1787. Sir William was elected one of the knights of the shire for Hants, in 1790, 1796, and 1802.

This branch of the *Heathcotes* derives their descent from *Samuel Heathcote*, esq. (3d son of *Gilbert Heath-*

cote, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, esq.) who in the early part of his life went to Dantzick, where he acquired a considerable fortune, with an unsullied character; he returned to England, and enjoyed the esteem of all who knew him, being a man of uncommon understanding, great commercial knowledge, and unquestionable integrity; he had the honor of being the intimate friend of the celebrated *John Locke*, who consulted with, and had much valuable assistance from him, in that useful undertaking, the regulation of the coin of Great Britain, as well as in several other public affairs, *m.* Jan. 22, 1690-1, *Mary*, 2d daughter of *William Dawsonne*, of Hackney, esq. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 10, 1719-20,) had 4 sons and 2 daughters, 2 only of the former of which lived to maturity, viz. *sir William*, the 1st bart. and *Samuel*, *m.* 1721, *Eliza Holdsworthy*; and *Anne*, *b.* 1702, *m.* *sir Francis-Henry Drake*, of Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, bart. and *d.* Nov. 1768; and *Mr. Heathcote*, *d.* universally lamented, Nov. 13, 1706, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

I. *Sir WILLIAM*, *m.* April 7, 1720, *Elizabeth*, only daughter of *Thomas*, 1st earl of Macclesfield, lord high chancellor of Great Britain; on whom and her issue male are intailed the honours of earl, viscount, and baron. By this lady he had 6 sons: 1. *Thomas*, his successor; 2. *William*, in holy orders, who *d.* Dec. 22, 1748, *unn.*; 3. *Samuel*, *d.* without issue, 1797; 4. *Gilbert*, *d.* 1801; 5. *George*, *d.* young; 6. *Henry*, in holy orders, *m.* 1st, a daughter of *Thomas Diggle*, esq. by whom he had 3 children; and 2dly, *Miss Statham*, by whom he had 5 children, and *d.* in 1803. *Sir William* had also 3 daughters: *Mary*, wife of *Thomas*, 3d earl of Macclesfield; *Elizabeth*, of admiral *Francis-William Drake*; and *Genetta*, *d.* Oct. 17, 1809. *Sir William* *d.* May 10, 1751, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. *Sir THOMAS*, *m.* 1st, *Elizabeth Henton*, and by her (who *d.* 1749,) he had 4 children: 1. *Elizabeth*, wife of *William Wyndham*, of Denton, co. Wilts, esq.; 2. *sir William*, the present bart.; 3. *rev. Thomas*, rector of Stone, Kent, *m.* Aug. 20, 1772, *Lettitia*, daughter of *sir Thomas Parker*, knt. lord chief baron

baron of the exchequer, *d.* July, 1811; and 4. George. Sir Thomas *m.* 2dly, Anne, daughter of the rev. ——— Tollet, of Westminster, by whom he had 4 children: 1. Anna-Sophia; 2. Samuel, *m.* Elizabeth Stone, by whom he had 5 children; 3. Gilbert, in holy orders, *M. A. m.* Jan. 3, 1805, Sophia-Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Martin Wall, *M. D.* clinical professor in the University of Oxford; and 4. Henry, *d.* young. Sir Thomas *d.* June 27, 1787, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, the present baronet.

Arms—Ermine, three pomeis, each charged with a cross, or.

Crest—On a mural crown, azure, a pomeis, charged with a cross, or, between two wings, displayed, ermine.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—Hursley Lodge, near Winchester, and Embley, near Rumsey, both in Hampshire.

PAGE TURNER, of BATTLEDEN, Bedfordshire.

Aug. 24, 1735.

Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE-PAGE TURNER, bart. born Sept. 28, 1785, succeeded his father, sir Gregory, Jan. 4, 1805.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, *m.* 1728, Mary, eldest daughter of sir Gregory Page, of Blackheath, co. Kent, bart. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. sir Edward; 2. Gregory; 3. William; the 2 last *d.* young. He improved his fortune by commerce, and purchased estates in the county of Oxford. He was a director and chairman of the East India company. He *d.* 1735, and was succeeded by his only surviving son,

II. Sir EDWARD, (in whom centered a considerable part of his great uncle and godfather, Edward Turner's monied property, which was vested in lands, co. Oxford) succeeded also to the bulk of the fortune of his
z z z
uncle,

uncle, John Turner, of Sunbury, co. Middlesex, *m.* Cassandra, eldest daughter of William, son of Theophilus Leigh, (by Mary, daughter of lord, afterwards duke of Chandos) by whom, who *d.* Oct. 1770, he had 6 sons: 1. John, who *d.* young; 2. John, also *d.* young; 3. Gregory; 4. Edward, *d.* young; 5. William, living 1802; 6. John, *m.* Elizabeth Dryden, niece of sir John Dryden, bart. and took the name and arms of *Dryden*, and was created a baronet in 1795, (see sir *John-Edward Dryden*, bart.) Sir Edward also left 2 daughters, 1. Elizabeth, wife of colonel Twisleton, (who afterwards claiming by female descent the barony of Say and Sele, that title was confirmed to him by decision of the house of peers,) he *d.* leaving issue; 2. Cassandra, *m.* in Feb. 1771, Martin Bladen, 2d lord Hawke, by whom she has the present lord, and other issue.

At the general election, in 1754, after a severe and memorable contest, sir Edward was seated with lord Parker, as knight of the shire for the county of Oxford. In 1761, was chosen for Penrhyn, which he represented till his death, in Oct. 1766. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir GREGORY, in August, 1795, on succeeding to the estates of his great uncle and godfather, sir Gregory-Page Turner, bart. by his will, and by virtue of his majesty's sign-manual, added to his own, the name and arms of *Page*, he *m.* in Jan. 1785, Frances, daughter of Joseph Howell, of Elm, co. Norfolk, esq. and had issue, 1. sir *Gregory-Osborne*, the present bart.; 2. Frances-Stackpole, *b.* Jan. 15, 1787, *d.* in March, 1804; 3. Edward-George-Thomas, *b.* Sept. 13, 1789; 4. Anne-Leigh-Guy, *d.* in March, 1804; 5. Francis-William-Martin, *b.* Feb. 15, 1794. Sir Gregory deceasing, in Jan. 1805, was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir GREGORY-OSBORNE, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, argent, a fer-de-mouline, pierced, sable, for Turner; 2d and 3d, azure, a fess, indented, between three martlets, or, for Page.

Crest—A lion, passant, argent, holding in his dexter paw, a fer-de-mouline, as in the arms.

Arms

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seats—Battlesden, Bedfordshire; and Ambrosden, near Burton, Oxfordshire.

PAYNE, of ST. CHRISTOPHER'S.

Oct. 31, 1737.

Sir CHARLES PAYNE, bart. succeeded his father, sir John, April 1, 1803.

It is presumed this family came from Normandy, with William the Conqueror; a place in that province, called *Payne*, seems to have given them, or to have received from them, that name.

Abraham Payne, the great grandfather of the present baronet, was of a family long resident co. Devon: he was educated a churchman, but in the civil wars, engaged himself in the service of Charles I. Frustrated in his prospects here, he determined to seek his fortune in the West Indies; he had 3 sons: 1. *Abraham*, ancestor of sir Ralph Payne, lord Lavington, K. B. which title became extinct in 1807, and of general sir William Payne, bart. so created Dec. 12, 1812; 2. Charles; 3. Nathaniel; and 2 daughters.

I. CHARLES, the 2d son, was created a baronet, *m.* a daughter and co-heiress of John M'Arthur. He had 7 sons and 4 daughters. *Abraham, m.* a daughter of Jeffrey Brown, esq. chief justice of the island of St. Christopher's, by whom he had a posthumous daughter, —, wife of William Woodley, esq. who *d.* a few years ago, leaving a numerous family. One of the daughters was wife of Thomas Butler, esq. counsellor at law, in that island. Sir Charles *d.* in 1744, and was succeeded, by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir GILLIES, *m.* in 1754, Maria Keeling, by whom he had issue, 1. Susanna, *d.*; 2. sir John, his successor; 3. Mary, *unm.*; 4. Charles, *d.* in the West Indies; 5. Martha;

5. Martha; 6. Frances; 7. Peter, *m.* 1789, Elizabeth-Sarah Stewart, of Stourton-castle, co. Stafford; by whom he has 2 sons, and 3 daughters; 8. Catharine, *m.* George Sharpe, of the island of St. Vincent, esq. and, 2dly, Thomas Swale, of Barton-Lodge, co. Suffolk, esq.; 9. Janet, *m.* Richard Booth, of Glendon-hall, co. Northampton, esq.; 10. Elizabeth, *m.* Aug. 1790, the rev. Richard Palmer, of Grantham; and 11. Susanna, *m.* Hugh-Perry Keane, of the island of St. Vincent, esq. barrister at law.

III. Sir JOHN, *m.* Mary, daughter of sir Philip Monnox, of Sandy, co. Bedford, bart. and by her (who *m.* 2dly, in Feb. 1811, colonel J. B. Buckworth, of the Cheshire militia,) had 1. sir Charles, his successor; 2. Coventry; and, 3. Augusta. Sir John *d.* 1803, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a fess, between two lions, passant, argent.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased, erect, argent, gripping a broken tilting-spear, gules.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—Temsford Hall, Bedfordshire.

ARMYTAGE, of KIRKLEES, Yorkshire.

July 4, 1738.

Sir GEORGE ARMYTAGE, bart. succeeded his father, sir George, in 1783; *married*, first, Aug. 12, 1783, Mary, eldest daughter of sir Harbord Harbord, bart. since created lord Suffield, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 13, 1790,) had issue several children, who all *d.* young, or *nam.* Sir George *married*, 2dly, in 1791, Mary, daughter of Oldfield Bowles, esq. by whom he has 3 sons and 2 daughters.

This

This family is of great antiquity, being derived from *John Armitage*, of Wrigbowl, living in the reign of king Stephen. The dignity of a baronet was first conferred on an elder branch of this family, by king Charles I. in the person of *Francis Armytage*, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Christopher Danby, esq. by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Francis, *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Traps, esq.; 3. William, *m.* Elizabeth, another daughter of Robert Traps, esq.; 4. Catharine, *d. unm.*; 5. Anne, wife of Mr. Smith, of London; 6. Prudence; 7. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; and 8. Winifred, who was wife of Thomas Lacey, esq.

Sir *John*, his son and heir, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Thornhill, esq. by whom he had 8 sons and 5 daughters: 1. Thomas; 2. John; 3. Michael; 4. Francis; 5. William, *d. unm.*; 6. George; 7. Charles, *d. unm.*; and 8. Christopher, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Moore, esq. and had a son, John, who *d.* without issue. Of the 5 daughters, Alithea, Anne, and Beatrice, *d.* young; Margaret was wife of Francis Neville, esq. and Catharine, of Christopher Tancred, esq. Sir Thomas, his eldest son and heir, *d. unm.* in 1693, and was succeeded by his brother, sir John, who *d.* also *unm.* in Dec. 1732, aged about 80, and was succeeded by his only brother, sir George, who dying also *unm.*: the title in this branch became extinct, and he left his estate to his cousin,

I. Sir **SAMUEL**, (son of George Armytage, of Kerrisforth-Hill, esq. descendant from Edward Armytage, of Kerrisforth-Hill, co. York, esq. 3d son of John Armytage, of Kirklees, by his 1st wife, Margery, daughter of John Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull, co. York, esq.) descended from Edward, 3d son of John, was created a baronet, July 4, 1738, *m.* Anne, daughter of ——— Griffith, who *d.* Nov. 1738, and sir Samuel, *d.* 1731, leaving 3 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *John*; 2. *George*, successor to his brother; 3. *Samuel*, *d. unm.* Of the daughters, 1. *Rachel*, was wife of James Farrer, of Barnborough-Grange, co. York, esq.; 2. *Mary*, of the rev. Francis Hull; 3. *Anna-Maria*, of Thomas Carter, who

who *d.* in 1665 ; and 2dly, the wife of ——— Nicholson, esq. Sir Samuel was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir JOHN, who went a volunteer with general Blythe, to the coast of France, and was slain at St. Cas, Sept. 1758, *ann.* He was succeeded by his brother,

III. Sir GEORGE, *m.* 1761, Anna-Maria, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Godfrey Wentworth, of Wadley-Park, and Hickleton, co. York, esq. by whom, who *d.* March 21, 1788, he had 3 sons and 3 daughters : 1. *sir George*, his successor ; 2. John, *m.* Annette, daughter of ——— Thursby, of Thoresby, co. Northampton, esq. and has issue ; 3. *Godfrey*, who, upon the death of his maternal grandfather, and in pursuance to his will, assumed the name and arms of *Wentworth*, *m.* Amelia, daughter of Walter Fawkes, late M. P. for the co. of York, esq. by whom he has issue ; 4. Anna-Maria, *m.* 1st, 1787, William Egerton, of Tatton-Park, co. Chester, esq. by whom she had no issue ; and 2dly, Jacob Bosanquet, esq. by whom she has issue, 4 children ; 5. Henrietta, *m.* Thomas Grady, esq. ; 6. Charlotte, *m.* John Eyre, of Babworth, co. Notts, esq. by whom she has several children. Sir George represented the city of York in parliament, and *d.* in 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir GEORGE, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a lion's head, erased, between three crosslets, argent.

Crest—A dexter arm, embowed, couped at the shoulder, habited, or, the cuff, argent, holding in the hand, proper, a sword, gules, garnished, of the first.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—At Kirkstoes, (formerly a Benedictine nunnery,) near Huddersfield, in Yorkshire.

HULSE, of LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS, Middlesex.

Feb. 7, 1739.

Sir EDWARD HULSE, bart. *born* in 1744, succeeded his father, sir Edward, in Dec. 1800; *married*, in May, 1769, Mary, daughter of John Lethieullier, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 29, 1813,) he has 3 sons, of whom *Charles*, the eldest, *m.* July 5, 1808, Maria, 2d daughter of the late John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq. and has issue, a son, *b.* April 2, 1809, and several daughters: Harriet, *m.* June 29, 1814, John Buller, of Morval, co. Cornwall, esq.; and Richard, major-general of the Coldstream regiment of foot-guards, *d.* at St. Ildefonso, in Spain, Sept. 1812; Eliza, 2d daughter, *d.* in April, 1807; 3d daughter, *m.* in June, 1803, George Eyre, of Bramshaw, Hants, esq.

This family, originally of Northwich hundred, in Cheshire, where they have been seated ever since the time of Edward III. is a younger branch of the present Cheshire family.

Edward Hulse, *b.* 1638, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Westrow, esq. (by Anne, sister of Arthur, lord Capel, beheaded in 1648). He settled in London, and practised physic there for 40 years: he had 2 sons: 1. *Edward*; and 2. William, *d.* Aug. 22, 1761: and 2 daughters, Anne and Mary. *Edward d.* in 1711. His eldest son was,

I. Sir EDWARD, M. D. the first baronet, *b.* 1682. He *m.* in 1713, Elizabeth, a daughter of sir Richard Levett, knt. lord mayor of London, in 1700, by whom he had issue: 1. sir Edward; 2. Edward Westrow, captain of a troop of dragoons, *d.* Nov. 22, 1746; 3. Richard-Thomas, *d.* Oct. 27, 1805; 4. rev. John, *d.* in 1800,
and

and bequeathed some considerable estates to the university of Cambridge, for the advancement of religious learning; and 5. Elizabeth, wife of John Calvert, of Albury-Hall, co. Herts, esq. and formerly representative in parliament for Hertford. Sir Edward was first physician to his late majesty, and d. April 10, 1759, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir EDWARD, of Bremer, co. Hants, m. Hannah, daughter of Samuel Vanderplank, merchant, by whom he had, 1. Edward; 2. Samuel, general in the army, and colonel of the 62d regiment of foot, and lieutenant-governor of Chelsea hospital; 3. rev. Westrow, d. in April, 1787. Of the daughters, 1. Hannah, m. Sept. 1, 1767, to Richard Benyon, esq. of Gidea-Hall, Essex, son of governor Benyon, and had issue, Maria, m. June 13, 1797, George-Brodrick, 4th viscount Middleton; 2. Elizabeth, of Joseph Berens, esq. in 1772; 3. Mary-Ann; 4. Dorothy; 5. Charlotte-Matilda. Sir Edward d. in Dec. 1800, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, three piles, one issuing from the chief, between the others, reversed, sable.

Crest—A buck's head, couped, proper, attired, or; between the attires, a sun, of the last.

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—Bremer, in Hampshire. At this place (anciently styled Bromere,) was a priory of canons regular, of St. Augustine, dedicated to the Holy Trinity, and St. Mary and St. Michael, and founded and endowed by Baldwin, earl of Rivers and Devonshire, who, in 1261, was poisoned, leaving no issue, when the title became extinct in the male line. Isabel de Fortibus, sister to this Baldwin, succeeded as countess of Devon. At the suppression of the priory, it was valued at 200*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

BEAUCHAMP.

**BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, of LANGLEY-PARK,
Norfolk.**

Feb. 23, 1744.

Sir THOMAS-BEAUCHAMP PROCTOR, bart.
born Sept. 29, 1756, succeeded his father, *sir* William, Sept. 16, 1773, *married*, March, 1778, Mary, 2d daughter of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, in Berks, esq. by whom he has, 1. Mary, *b.* Oct. 21, 1779, *m.* May 5, 1800, to the rev. Henry Hobart, son of the late hon. Henry Hobart, and nephew of Robert, earl of Buckinghamshire; 2. William, *b.* Oct. 14, 1781, captain R. N. *m.* May 19, 1812, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Gregory, esq. and niece and heiress of Thomas Brograve, esq.; 3. Harriet, *b.* Oct. 28, 1782, *m.* Christopher-Thomas Tower, of Weald-Hall, co. Essex, esq. and by her has Harriet, Christopher, Caroline, Emily, and Thomas; 4. Thomas, *d.* June 17, 1789; 5. George-Edward, *b.* July 23, 1785, *m.* July 23, 1808, Ellen-Lonisa, daughter and heiress of Robert Halked, of the Priory, near Reading, co. Berks, esq. and has a daughter, *b.* July 8, 1809; 6. Robert, *b.* April 1, 1787, a lieutenant of artillery, on the Madras establishment, *d.* May 23, 1813; 7. Thomas-William-Henry, *b.* June 11, 1790; 8. Amelia; and 9. Richard, *b.* Jan. 30, 1793.

Ephraim Beauchamp, of London, gent. and of Tottenham, *m.* Letitia, daughter of John Coppin, esq. by whom he had 3 children: Thomas, Mary, and Letitia. The father *d.* Sept. 16, 1728. Thomas, the only son, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heiress of William Proctor,
of

of Epsom, co. Surry, by whom he left 3 daughters and an infant son.

I. Sir WILLIAM, K. B. afterwards created a *bart.* in pursuance of the will of his uncle, George Proctor, added the name and arms of *Proctor* to those of *Beauchamp*. In March, 1761, he was elected a K. B. Sir William *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Christopher Tower, of Huntmore, co. Bucks, esq. by whom he had, 1. Anne, *b.* Aug. 8, 1749, wife of sir Edmund Bacon, premier baronet of England, Jan. 28, 1778; 2. Thomas; 3. Frances, *b.* Nov. 21, 1757, wife of John Custance, of Weston-House, co. Norfolk, esq. by whom she has 7 children, Hambleton, George; William, captain R. N. *m.* May 19, 1812, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Gregory, esq. niece and heiress of the late Thomas Brograve, of Springfield, co. Sussex, esq.; Frances, Emily, John, and Neville; 4. George, *b.* Jan. 22, 1759, *m.* Oct. 20, 1789, Charlotte, eldest daughter of Robert Palmer, of Sunning, co. Berks, esq.; 5. Mary, *d. unm.* 1776.

Sir William *m.* 2dly, Letitia, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Henry Johnson, of Great Berkhamstead, co. Herts, esq. (and co-heiress with her sister Agnetta, 2d wife of the right hon. Charles Yorke, 2d son of Philip, 1st earl of Hardwicke, lord high chancellor of Great Britain), by whom he had 5 children: 1. Letitia, *b.* March 20, 1763, *d.* March 19, 1780; 2. Henrietta, *b.* Dec. 5, 1764, *d.* an infant; 3. William-Henry, *b.* April 9, 1769, and *d.* May 9, 1806, having *m.* June, 1790, Frances-Mary, niece of sir John Davy, *bart.*; 4. Christopher, *b.* Sept. 13, 1771; 5. Sidney, *b.* Feb. 10, 1774, *d.* an infant. Sir William *d.* Sept. 16, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—First and fourth, argent, a chevron, between three martlets, sable, for Proctor; second and third, gules, a fess, between six billets (three and three barways), or, a canton, ermine, for Beauchamp.

Crest—On a mount, vert, a greyhound, sejant, argent, spotted, brown, collared, or.

Motto—*Toujours fidele.*

Arms—See Plate 21.

Seat—Langley-Park, Norfolk.

GOOCH,

GOOCH, of VIRGINIA.

Nov. 4, 1746.

Sir THOMAS GOOCH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Thomas, in Sept. 1781; married Anne-Maria, daughter of William Hayward, of Surrey, esq. (lineally descended from William Patten, commonly styled William of Waynfleet, sole founder of Magdalen-College, Oxford,) and by her (who *d.* Sept. 28, 1814,) he has 5 sons and 3 daughters: 1. *Thomas-Sherlock, m.* 1796, Mariana, sister of Abraham Whitaker, of Lyster-House, co. Hereford, esq. (and sister to the 2d wife of John, lord Rous,) by whom (who *d.* Sept. 28, 1814,) he has 3 daughters and 3 sons, Edward-Sherlock, Charles-John, and Thomas-Lewis; 2. William, lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Jane, daughter of James Wilkinson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, esq.; 3. Thomas, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Hannah, daughter of sir Robert Barker, late commander in chief in India, *knt.* and relict of Philip Webb, of Milford-House, co. Surrey, esq.; 4. Richard; 5. Paul; 6. Elizabeth; 7. Matilda; and 8. Sophia.

Robert Gooch, of Bungay, co. Suffolk, is the first of this family we have any account of. He left 1 son, William, who was the great grandfather of,

I. Sir WILLIAM, the first baronet, who was lieutenant-governor of Virginia, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Robert Staunton, esq. by whom he had no issue, and *d.* Dec. 17, 1751, whereby the title, agreeable to limitation, devolved on his brother,

II. The rev. sir THOMAS, head of Caius College,
VOL. I. 3 A Cambridge,

Cambridge, 1716, vice-chancellor in 1717, bishop of Bristol, in 1737, translated to Norwich, 1738, and thence to Ely, 1747. He *m.* first, Mary, sister of Thomas Sherlock, lord bishop of London, 1748, by whom he had 1 son, *Thomas*. He *m.* 2dly, Harriet, daughter of sir Thomas Miller, of Froyle-Place, co. Hants, bart. by whom he had 1 son, John, D. D. rector of Ditton and Wellingham, Cambridgeshire, and prebendary of Ely, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Sayer, esq. by whom he has 2 daughters, Mary, wife of the rev. Dr. Ratcliffe, prebendary of Canterbury, and rector of Gillingham, in Kent; and Rachael, of Dr. Beadon, bishop of Bath and Wells, by whom she has 1 son, Richard, in the army. The bishop *m.* 3dly, Mary Compton, niece of Henry Compton, lord bishop of London, 1675, and the earl of Northampton, by whom he had no issue; she *d.* May 15, 1780. The bishop *d.* 1754, and was succeeded in his title of baronet by his son,

III. Sir THOMAS, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of John Atwood, esq. and widow of ——— Bates, and by her (who *d.* Aug. 1814,) had issue: Matilda, wife, in 1776, of Baul-Cobb Methuen, of Corsham-House, co. Wilts, esq. by whom she has Paul; Thomas-Anthony; Charles-Lucas; John-Andrew; Matilda, *m.* May 10, 1804, the hon. George de Grey, eldest son of Thomas, lord Walsingham, (by Augusta-Georgiana Irby, only daughter of William, first lord Boston,) Anne-Christian; Gertrude-Grace; Catharine-Matilda; and Cecilia-Penelope. The sons were, 1. *Thomas*; 2. William-Thomas, *m.* in May, 1775, Elizabeth-Sarah, daughter and heiress of ——— Villa Real, of Edviston, co. Notts, esq. by whom he has 2 sons, William, who *m.* ———, daughter of ——— Moore, esq.; and Henry, captain in the army; 3. John, archdeacon of Sudbury, and rector of Bensacre, in Suffolk, and Saxlingham Nethergate, with Thorpe, in Norfolk, *m.* Barbara, daughter of Ralph Sneyd, of Keele-Hall, co. Stafford, esq. (by Barbara, daughter of sir Walter Bagot, bart. father of William, 1st lord Bagot,) by whom he has, 1. John-Lewis; 2. Henry.

Henry-Edward ; 3. Caroline-Barbara ; 4. George-Thomas ; 5. Charles-Francis ; 6. Frances-Charlotte, d. Jan. 4, 1813. Robert, the 4th son, d. 1796.

Sir Thomas, m. 2dly, in 1771, Phoebe, widow of John Birtles, consul at Genoa, and daughter of ——— Norton, by whom he had 1 daughter, Georgiana, wife of Thomas Farr, of Beccles, co. Norfolk, esq. Sir Thomas d. Sept. 1781, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. Sir THOMAS, the present baronet.

Arms—Parted per pale, argent and sable, a chevron, between three talbots, passant, counterchanged ; on a chief, gules, three leopards' heads, or.

Crest—A talbot, passant, per pale, argent and sable.

Motto—*Fide et virtute.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—Benacre-Hall, Suffolk.

FETHERSTONHAUGH, of FETHERSTONHAUGH,
Northumberland.

Jan. 3, 1747.

Sir HENRY FETHERSTONHAUGH, bart. succeeded his father, sir Matthew, May 24, 1774.

William de Monte, so called from his house at Stanhope, situated on Craig-Hill, lived in the time of king Stephen, and in the 48th of Edw. III. this family assumed the surname of *Fetherstonhaugh*.

Of the Stanhope family, who were distinguished by the addition of *Halge*, were sir Heneage and sir Fetherston, baronets, first so created in 1660.

So also was colonel Fetherstonhalge, killed at the battle of Blenheim, the last possessor of the Stanhope estate ; which was, after his decease, sold to the earl of Carlisle, and put a period to the name there ; he had twice represented the county palatine of Durham.

Albany Fetherstonhaugh, the descendant of the elder
3 A 2 branch,

branch, had a 2d son, Henry, who, at the beginning of the reign of James I. was appointed receiver of all the king's revenues, in Cumberland and Westmorland, and had issue, a son, Timothy; which Timothy, in the succeeding reign, espoused the cause of the royal party, raised a troop of horse, at his own expence, was knighted under the king's banner, and fought bravely and successfully, till the fatal battle of Worcester, Sept. 3, 1651, when he was taken prisoner, (with James, 7th earl of Derby, who was also beheaded at the same place,) and beheaded at Bolton, in Lancashire. This event hurt the estate of this particular branch of the family; but not irretrievably, for the descendants of this gentleman are still very respectable, both in fortune and character. The abovenamed Albany Fetherstonhaugh, (father of Henry, and grandfather of Timothy,) had opulent manors and possessions, but they became, in process of time, reduced to the single castle of Fetherstonhaugh, in Northumberland, with its domains, which is now inherited by sir Matthew Fetherstonhaugh, from his late father, who was lineally descended from this branch of the family.

The great-grandfather of the present baronet, possessing an estate, at Aston-Moor, co. Northumberland, which was a part of the estate belonging to Fetherstonhaugh, and given to his ancestors, as a younger brother's portion: he left issue, a son, who m. the daughter of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, co. Northumberland, esq. by whom he had a son,

I. Sir MATTHEW, who, upon the death of the late sir Henry Fetherstonhaugh, bart. (who d. Oct. 1746, without issue,) had bequeathed him the greatest part of his possessions and fortune, with an injunction, also, to obtain a continuation of the title, whereupon he obtained a patent of baronetage, as above-mentioned. Sir Matthew m. Dec. 24, 1746, Sarah, only daughter of Christopher Lethieullier, of Belmont, co. Hants, esq. who d. Aug. 27, 1788, leaving 1 son, sir Henry, his successor. Sir Matthew, fellow of the royal society, d. May 24, 1774, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, between three ostriches' feathers, argent, a pellet.

Crest—An antelope, statant, argent, armed, or.

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seats—Up Park, in Sussex; Haringbrook, in Essex; and Fetherstonhaugh-Castle, in Northumberland.

IBBETSON, of LEEDS, in Yorkshire.

May 12, 1748.

Sir HENRY-CARR IBBETSON, bart. succeeded his father sir James, Sept. 4, 1795, *married*, Nov. 14, 1803, Alicia-Mary, only daughter of William-Fenton Scott, of Woodhall, co. York, esq. (and niece of sir John-Lister Kaye, of the Grange, co. York, bart.) Sir Henry served the office of sheriff for the co. York, 1803, captain of a troop of dragoons, and lieutenant-colonel of a battalion of West York Militia, in 1801.

This family is of great antiquity in Yorkshire. *Samuel Ibbetson*, of Red-Hall, esq. *m.* ——— *Nicholson*, daughter of James Nicholson, esq. sister to Jane, wife of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore, and had, 1. Samuel, of Denton-Park, co. York, *m.* Miss Cholmondeley, and had issue, Alice, *m.* Francis Vernon, 1st earl of Shipbrooke, (which title became extinct 1783); 2. sir Henry, 1st bart.; and 3. Jane, *m.* sir Henry Every, bart.

I. Sir HENRY, 2d son, raised a regiment of infantry, during the rebellion 1745, served the office of sheriff for co. York, 1746, and, as a reward for his loyalty, was created a baronet, as above, and had as an honorable augmentation to his armorial bearings, the *Golden Fleece*, the arms of his native town of Leeds, *m.* 1740, Isabella, daughter of Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Durham, esq. grandson of sir Ralph Carr, (by Isabella Fairfax,

fax, daughter of William, lord Fairfax,) and had issue, 1. Isabella, *m.* 1764, major Thomas-Rea Cole, great-grandson of sir Nicholas Cole, created a bart. 1641, and by him (who *d.* 1807,) left issue, Thomas-Stephen, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward, present earl of Derby, (by Elizabeth, sole daughter of James, 6th duke of Hamilton,) Harriet, and Henry, *m.* ———, daughter of ——— Owen, of the co. Monaghan, in Ireland, esq.; 2. Harriet; 3. sir James, his successor; 4. Elizabeth, *d.* 1752; 5. Henry, *m.* Miss Morton, by whom he had, Isabella, *m.* Cuthbert Ellison, of Hebburn, co. Durham, esq.; and Sarah; 6. Margaret; 7. Carr, who served as a captain of dragoons, *m.* Miss Fletcher, niece to sir Hugh Palliser, bart.; 8. Catharine; 9. Denzil, who was killed by an accidental discharge of his gun, while on a shooting party near Durham, the seat of his uncle, Feb. 2, 1768; 10. Thomasine, *m.* James Fenton, of Loversal, co. York, esq. by whom she has 11 children. Sir Henry *d.* June 22, 1761, and was succeeded by,

II. Sir JAMES, *m.* 1768, Jane, daughter of John Caygill, of Shaw, co. York, esq. and had issue, 1. sir Henry-Carr, 3d bart.; 2. Anne-Frances, *m.* June 1814, T. Iredale, of Wentworth, esq.; 3. Isabella; 4. Harriet; 5. Charles, *m.* Feb. 4, 1812, Charlotte, 2d daughter of Thomas Stoughton, of Bath, esq.; 6. James, accidentally killed by a fall from his horse 1801; and 7. James-Charles. Sir James served the office of high sheriff of Yorkshire 1769, *d.* Sept. 4, 1795, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir HENRY, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, on a bend, cottised, argent, between two fleeces, or, three escallops, of the field.

Crest—A unicorn's head, erased, per fess, argent and gules, and charged with three escallops, counter-changed; two and one, of the last.

Motto—*Vixi liber et moriar.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—Denton-Park, Yorkshire.

GIBBONS,

GIBBONS, of STANWELL PLACE, Middlesex.

April 21, 1752.

Sir JOHN GIBBONS, bart. succeeded his father, sir William, Dec. 1814; married, Oct. 27, 1795, Elizabeth, daughter of the late Richard Taylor, of Charleton-house, co. Middlesex, esq.

I. Sir *William Gibbons*, speaker of the house of assembly in the island of Barbadoes, who for his signal services, was created a baronet, as above: he *d.* May, 1760, and was succeeded by his son.

II. Sir JOHN, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, K. B. *m.* Martha, daughter of the rev. Cawen Kenrick, D. D. and *d.* July 9, 1776, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir WILLIAM, L.L. D. *m.* Sept. 3, 1771, Rebecca, daughter of admiral Watson, and sister to sir Charles Watson, of Fulmer, co. Bucks, bart. and by her (who *d.* April 26, 1811,) had issue, 1. sir *John*, the present baronet; 2. William; 3. George, killed at the battle of Albuera, in Spain, fighting gallantly at the head of the light company of the 34th regiment of foot, May 16, 1811; 4. Edward; 5. Rebecca, *m.* July 13, 1807, the rev. Charles May, of Breamore, co. Hants; 6. Frances; 7. Martha; and 8. Juliana. Sir William *d.* Dec. 1814, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

IV. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a lion, rampant, or, debriused by a bend, argent, charged with a torteaux, between two crosses, formée, fitchy, sable.

Crest—A lion's gamb, erased and erect, gules, charged with a bezant, holding a cross, formée, fitchy, sable, on the gamb, a bezant.

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—At Stanwell Place, Middlesex.

WINNINGTON,

WINNINGTON, of STANFORD COURT,
Worcestershire.

Feb. 15, 1755.

Sir THOMAS-EDWARD WINNINGTON, bart. M. P. for Droitwich, succeeded his father, sir Edward, in Jan. 1805; married, Nov. 11, 1810, Isabella, 2d daughter of John Taylor, of Moseley-hall, co. Worcester, esq. and has issue a son, b. Jan. 24, 1814.

This family is of great antiquity in Cheshire; in the reign of Edward I. 1275, they were lords of the manor of *Winnington*, near Nantwich, where they continued to reside till the beginning of the last century, and intermarried with many of the principal families in that county.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, m. Mary, daughter of John Ingram, by whom he had sir Edward. Sir Edward was member of parliament for Bewdley, and d. Dec. 9, 1791, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir EDWARD, b. Nov. 14, 1749, succeeded his father, sir Edward, the first baronet, Dec. 9, 1791, m. Anne, sister to the late, and aunt to the present lord Foley, by whom, who was b. Sept. 17, 1759, and d. Dec. 9, 1794, he had issue: 1. sir *Thomas-Edward*, 3d baronet; 2. Richard, who has assumed the name of *Ingram*, pursuant to the will of the late Mr. Ingram, of Ribbesford; 3. Francis; 4. Henry; 5. Charles; 6. Mary-Anne, b. 1777, d. in Sept. 1804; 7. Sophia; 8. Elizabeth, m. in 1812, rev. C. A. Onslow, rector of Newington Butts, co. Surrey, 2d son of the dean of Worcester; 9. Harriet; 10. Arabel, d. in Jan. 1806. Sir Edward d. Jan. 1805, when he was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir THOMAS-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, argent, an orle, between

tween eight martlets, sable; second and third, sable, a saltier, engrailed, or. .

Crest—A Saracen's head, full faced, couped at the shoulders, proper, wreathed about the temples, argent and sable.

Motto—*Grata sume manu.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seats—At Stanford Court, and Winterdyne near Bewdley, both in the county of Worcester.

SHEFFIELD, of NORMANBY, Lincolnshire.

March 1, 1755.

Sir JOHN SHEFFIELD, bart. succeeded his father, sir Charles, Sept. 5, 1774; *married*, April 3, 1784, Sophia-Charlotte, daughter of the late William Digby, D.D. dean of Durham, and brother to Henry, 1st earl Digby, by whom he has no issue.

I. Sir CHARLES, the first baronet, was natural son to John Sheffield, earl of Mulgrave, and afterwards created marquess of Normanby and duke of Buckingham, who *d.* Feb. 24, 1720-1. Sir Charles, by the particular care of his father, received a most liberal education at Utrecht, in Holland; *m.* first, a daughter of General Sabine, by whom he had 3 sons: 1. John; 2. Charles, *d.* without issue, 1790; 3. rev. Robert, *m.* Penelope, daughter of sir Abraham Pitches, by whom he had 1 son, Robert, and 1 daughter, Penelope, *d.* Nov. 11, 1808. Sir Charles had also 3 daughters, 1 of whom, Anne-Diana, was widow of major-general Cox, who *d.* 1788, by whom she has William, and 9 daughters: 1. Margaret-Diana; 2. Caroline-Henrietta; 3. Sophia-Mary; 4. Anne-Maria; 5. Charlotte-Angusta; 6. Louisa-Matilda; 7. Frances-Amelia; 8. Charlotte-Catharine;

rine; 9. Julia. Sir Charles d. Sept. 5, 1774, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, between three garbs, all within a border, gobony, argent and azure.

Crest—A boar's head and neck, erased, or.

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—At Normanby, in Lincolnshire.

MANN, of LINTON, Kent.

March 9, 1753.

Sir HORACE MANN, bart. succeeded his uncle, sir Horatio, Nov. 6, 1786; married, April 13, 1765, Lucy, sister of Thomas, earl of Gainsborough, (who d. 1778,) by whom he has 3 daughters, (who by the marriage of their grandfather, Baptist, 3d earl of Gainsborough, with Dorothy, daughter of John, 1st duke of Rutland, are related to archbishop Chichele:) 1. Lucy, m. in 1786, to James Mann, esq. by whom she has issue several children, and d. in September, 1808; 2. Emily, Jan. 9, 1792, m. sir Robert Heron, bart.; and 3. Harriet, July 29, 1801, to colonel John-Staunton Rochford, of Ireland. Sir Horace has been member in two parliaments for Sandwich.

Edward Mann, of Ipswich, esq. comptroller of the customs of that place, is the first named in this pedigree. The fifth in descent from him was,

I. Sir HORATIO, the first baronet, so created, with remainder, in default of his own issue, to his brother, Galfridus, and his heirs male, whose lady, mother of the present sir Horace Mann, d. Sept. 4, 1804, aged 88.

Sir

Sir Horatio was appointed in 1740, his Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the court of Florence. He was a K. B. and d. at Florence, advanced in years, Nov. 6, 1786, where he had resided 46 years, and was succeeded by his nephew, son of his brother, Galfridus Mann, of Brocton Malherby, esq. (whose daughter, Mary, m. March 31, 1772, Thomas Powys, 1st lord Lilford, and who was mother of Thomas, the present lord.)

II. Sir HORACE, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, on a fess, counter embattled, between three goats, passant, argent, as many ogresses.

Crest—A demi dragon, sable, guttee de l'eau.

Motto—*Per ardua stabilius.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—At Egerton and Linton, in Kent.

JOHNSON, of TWICKENHAM, Middlesex.

Nov. 27, 1755.

Sir JOHN JOHNSON, bart, succeeded his father, sir William, in 1774; married, June 30, 1773, Polly, daughter of John Watts, esq. of New York, by whom he had a son, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, who d. Dec. 1811, having m. Sarah, daughter of Stephen de Lancey, esq. and had issue 3 daughters; and a daughter, Mary, m. April 15, 1805, Foord Bowes, esq. lieutenant-col. in the army, and late lieutenant-col. of the sixth regiment of foot.

I. Sir WILLIAM, was descended from an ancient family in Ireland, and went to America under the care of his uncle, sir Peter Warren, K. B. In 1755, the expedition

pedition against Crown Point, in America, was conducted by this gentleman, who was then a colonel, and afterwards a general. He had settled on the Mohawk river, and not only acquired a considerable estate, but was universally beloved, both by the inhabitants and the neighbouring Indians, whose language he had learned, and whose affections he had gained by faithful and humane behaviour towards them. He acquired great honour by his military services, and his activity in negotiations was no less remarkable than his valour in the field. He brought the Senecas (one of the revolted tribes of the Iroquois, and the most inveterate enemies of the English) to a treaty, at his house at Johnson's Hall, where he appeared, April 3, 1764, in the character of his Majesty's sole agent and superintendant of Indian affairs for the northern parts of America, and colonel of the six united nations, their allies, and dependents. He d. at his seat at Johnson's Hall, in the province of New York, 1774. He had two sons, John, and Grey, a colonel, whose only daughter, in 1783, became the wife of colonel John Campbell, at Quebec. Sir William was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis, proper, two and one, on a chevron, argent, two scalps, sable.

Crest—An armed man, holding in the hand an arrow, proper.

Supporters—Two Indians, sable, wreathed, round the waist, vert, crowned with fleurs-de-lis, over the shoulders, a quiver of arrows, in the hand, a bow, proper.

Motto—*Deo regique debeo.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

RIDLEY,

RIDLEY, of **HEATON** and **BLAGDON**, in Northumberland.

May 6, 1756.

Sir **MATTHEW-WHITE RIDLEY**, bart. *born* Aug. 13, 1778, succeeded his father, sir Matthew-White, April 9, 1813; *married*, Aug. 13, 1803, Laura, youngest daughter of George Hawkins, esq. and has issue 2 daughters, Sarah, *b.* July 15, 1804; Laura, *b.* June 10, 1805, and a daughter, *b.* April 28, 1814.

The family of White was originally of the county of Durham. Matthew White, esq. was an eminent merchant, and alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: he *m.* Jane, daughter of Nicholas Fenwick, esq. by whom he had several children, who lived to maturity. Margaret, the eldest daughter, was wife of Richard Ridley, of Newcastle and Heaton, in Northumberland, esq. by whom he had several children, of whom hereafter; Elizabeth, the 2d daughter, was wife of Robert Douglas, esq. who *d.* without issue; Martha, the 3d, *d. unm.*; and Isabella, the 4th, was wife of Thomas Waters, esq.; Jane *d. unm.*

I. Sir **MATTHEW**, only surviving son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of John Johnson, esq. of Bebride, co. Northumberland, by whom he had, 1. Matthew, *d.* an infant; 2. John; 3. Elizabeth, wife of Matthew, son of Richard Ridley, aforesaid, esq. by whom she has several children; 4. Nicholas; 5. George; 6. *Matthew*, who serving the office of high sheriff of the county of Northumberland, was created a baronet, May 6, 1756; 7. Jane; 8. Charles; and, 9. Mary. They all *d. unm.* except Elizabeth.

The family of *Ridley* has been of long standing in Northumberland, and possessed of extensive estates in that county, as appears from divers records. The family still remain there. Of this family was *Nicholas*

Ridley, bishop of London, who was burnt in the reign of queen Mary.

This family, after flourishing in opulence for many generations, became united with that of *White*, by the 2d marriage of Matthew Ridley, esq. (d. April 6, 1778,) with Elizabeth, (d. May 4, 1764,) eldest daughter, and at length heiress, of Matthew White, esq. Nov. 18, 1742, by whom he had 7 sons and 4 daughters: 1. sir *Matthew-White*, the 2d baronet; 2. Edward, d. an infant; 3. Nicholas, of Gray's-Inn, esq. m. 1790, Letitia, daughter of Hugh Atkins, esq. a Russia merchant, and d. Jan. 1, 1804, a benchler of Gray's-Inn, and a master in chancery; 4. John, captain in the 98th regiment of foot, d. in 1776; 5. Henry, D. D. m. Frances, a daughter of Aubone Surtees, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, sister to lady Eldon; 6. Edward, d. an infant; 7. Charles. The daughters were, 1. Elizabeth-Christiana; 2. Margaret, d. *unm.*; 3. Jane, m. July 22, 1777, Arthur Shakespeare, esq. of Stepney, and d. in Feb. 1804; 4. Mary, who d. in October, 1797.

Sir Matthew-White, dying March 21, 1763, was succeeded by his sister's son,

II. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE succeeded his maternal uncle, sir Matthew-White, by virtue of a special limitation in the patent, March 21, 1763, m. July 12, 1777, Sarah, daughter and sole heiress of Benjamin Colburne, of Bath, esq. and by her (who d. Aug. 3, 1806) had issue, 1. sir Matthew-White, the present bart.; 2. Nicholas-William, who succeeded to the property of his maternal uncle, William Colburne, esq. and who has assumed the name and arms of Colburne, in addition to that of Ridley, m. June 14, 1808, the eldest daughter of the right hon. Thomas Steele, and has a daughter, b. in Feb. 1812, and a son and heir, b. July 24, 1814; 3. Henry-Colburne, in holy orders, rector of Hambledon, co. Bucks, m. April 21, 1808, the eldest daughter of James Farrer, of Lincoln's-Inn Fields, esq.; 4. Richard, in holy orders, m. Nov. 8, 1810, the sole daughter of the rev. R. P. Johnson, of Ashton-upon-Mersey, co. Chester; 5. Charles-John; 6. Henrietta-Elizabeth, m. 1st, Aug. 20, 1804, the hon. John Scott, eldest son of John, lord Eldon,

Eldon, and by him (who d. Dec. 24, 1805,) had one son, James; m. 2dly, July 6, 1811, William Farrer, esq. Sir Matthew-White, dying April 9, 1813, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MATTHEW-WHITE, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, gules, on a chevron, between three falcons, argent, as many pellets, for Ridley; second and third, argent, three cocks' heads, erased, sable, for White, combed and wattled, gules.

Crest—A bull, passant, the tail turned over the back, gules.

Motto on the Crest—*Constanti fidei.*

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seats—At Blagdon, and Heaton, in Northumberland.

SMITH, afterwards PAUNCEFOTE, now BROMLEY, of NOTTINGHAM, and of EAST-STONE, Nottinghamshire.

Oct. 31, 1757.

Sir ROBERT-HOWE BROMLEY, bart. a captain in the Royal Navy, born November 28, 1778; succeeded his father, sir George, Aug. 17, 1808; married, June 8, 1812, ———, youngest daughter of Daniel Wilson, of Dalham Tower, co. Westmorland, esq. and has issue, a daughter, b. June 31, 1813, and another daughter, b. Sept. 22, 1814.

The family of *Pauncevott*, or *Pauncefote*, is very ancient and honourable. Bernard *Pauncevott* is mentioned in Domesday Book, as the proprietor of estates in Wiltshire and Hampshire; and Richard *Pauncefote*, his descendant, obtained a grant from king Henry III. of the manor of Hatfield, in Gloucestershire, which was regularly transmitted to his posterity, till the beginning of

the 17th century, when it was sold by Richard, the eleventh in descent from the first Richard above-named. Sir *Grimbald Pauncefote*, knt. was a person of considerable distinction in the wars of the barons with their sovereigns. In Robert of Gloucester's account of the taking of Gloucester Castle, from sir Piers Maci, this *Grimbald* is frequently mentioned, and is said to have been knighted by sir Edward Bohun, and to have received also from that warrior, the *lioncels*, a part of his armorial bearings. Attaching himself afterwards to the party of the earl of Leicester, he was taken at Northampton, 1264, with 400 others, in arms against the king; he was 4 years afterwards one of the sureties on behalf of the abbot of Highman, prior of Wigmore, and Isabella, relict of John Fitzalan, for debts due to the crown; this is presumed to have been the same sir *Grimbald*, who *m. Sibilla*, daughter and heiress of the lord of the manor of Crickhowel, co. Brecknock, by which connection that estate was conveyed into, and long afterwards possessed by the family of *Pauncefote*. His eldest son, sir *Grimbald Pauncefote*, proved his privileges in the manor of Hasfield, upon a writ of *quo warranto*, issued 1286, and in 1293, an *inquisition ad quod damnum*, was taken at Bentley, upon the motion of the said *Grimbald*, to be allowed to alienate to the value of 200 marks within the forest of Feckenham; it appears by this *inquisition* that *Sibilla Pauncefote* was seised in dower of a 3d part of the wood belonging to sir *Grimbald*, in Bentley. His son, sir *Emerius Pauncefote*, d. 1330, who was succeeded by his son, sir *Grimbald*, *m. Ellen*, daughter of sir Alan de Cherleton, knt. in 1357. He was succeeded by his brother, sir *Hugh*, of Carns, but then of Hasfield, and Crickhowel, knt.; he was aged 40, at the death of his brother, and d. 1378, leaving issue, by Catharine, his wife, one son, *John*; this *John*, in an *inquisition* taken at Wyche, co. Worcester, is thus described, "*Johannes Pauncefote, filius Hugonis defuncti; filii Emerici, filii Grimbaldi Pauncefote.*" *Petronella*, the relict of sir *Grimbald Pauncefote*, (eldest brother of sir *Hugh*) d. May 4, 1385; Catharine, relict of sir *Hugh*, d. May 20, 1381. The present baronet represents a collateral

eral branch of this family. Thomas Smith, of Nottingham, esq. was, in the seventeenth century, possessed of the manor of Keyworth; and other estates in that county. He had 2 sons, Thomas, and Abel, m. Jane, daughter of George Beaumont, esq. by whom he had 2 sons, George, of whom hereafter, and Abel, who was father of the present lord Carrington.

I. Sir GEORGE, was created a baronet, as above: He m. 1st, Mary, only daughter and heiress of major William Howe, (eldest son of Emanuel-Scroope Howe, esq. by Ruperta, his wife, a natural daughter of prince Rupert,) by Elizabeth, 3d daughter and co-heiress of the abovementioned William Pauncesote, esq. By this lady sir George had 2 sons, and 2 daughters: Howe, d. young; George; Mary and Jane, d. young. Lady Smith d. in 1761, and sir George m. 2dly, in 1768, Catharine, eldest daughter of the rev. William Vyse, archdeacon of Lichfield; by whom he had no issue, and deceasing, was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir GEORGE, b. Aug. 18, 1753, m. Jan. 8, 1778, Esther, eldest daughter of Asheton; present viscount Carzon, and had issue, sir Robert-Howe, the present baronet. Sir George assumed the name of *Bromley*, Feb. 7, 1778, by royal license, and by the same authority, April 6, 1803, assumed the name and arms of *Pauncesote*, being heir male, and sole representative of William Pauncesote, esq. Sir George d. August 17, 1808, and was succeeded by his only son,

III. Sir ROBERT-HOWE, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first, gules, three lions, rampant, argent, two and one—*Pauncesote*: second, or, on a fess, sable, between three wolves' heads, proper, a martlet, argent—*Howe*: third, azure, a bend, within a bordure, or—*Scrope*: fourth, gules, a lion, passant, ermine—*Grubham*: fifth, argent, a saltire, engrailed, gules—*Tiptoft*: sixth, *Pauncesote*.

Crest—First, a lion, rampant, ducally crowned, proper, holding in his paws an escutcheon, or, charged with a wolf's head, proper: second, a cubit arm, in fesse, erased, habited Vandyke, holding in the hand a faulchion, trenchant, pierced through a bear's head, erased,

erased, all proper:—third, out of a ducal coronet, a plume of five ostrich feathers, azure:—fourth, a boar's head, erased, or:—fifth, a banner, erect, double tongued, argent, charged with a saltire, engrailed, gules.

Motto—Pensez forte.

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seats—At Carswalls, in Gloucestershire, and Stoke-Hall, near Newark, in Nottinghamshire.

LADE, of WARBLETON, Sussex.

March 17, 1758.

Sir JOHN LADE, bart. was the only and posthumous son of the late baronet, sir John, *d.* April 21, 1759. Sir John married Mrs. Smith, by whom he has no issue.

The present patent is the second conferred on this family, which is of considerable antiquity in Kent; in several parts of which they had possessions, which still bear their names. In Snodland, near Rochester, and in Acris, there are estates still called Lads, which had owners of that name, in the time of Edward I. and in Eleham, where they were resident at least as early as Edward IV. as appears by the register of their wills, which begins at that era. John Ladd, of Eleham, *d.* 1527, leaving several sons, from the youngest of whom descended,

I. Sir JOHN, the first baronet under the former patent, *d.* in 1730. He was brought up to trade, which he carried on many years in the borough of Southwark, whereby he raised a very considerable fortune. Sir John *d.* July 30, 1740, *unn.* and was succeeded in title by his grand nephew,

II. Sir JOHN, (according to the patent), who was a lieutenant of marines, and *d.* *unn.* 1747, on whose death the title was extinct, but was revived in favour of,

III. Sir JOHN, of Warbleton, *m.* Mary, daughter of
Ralph,

Ralph, and sister of Henry Thrale, esq. who *d.* April 22, 1802. Sir John *d.* April 21, 1759, in consequence of a fall from his horse, leaving her enciente of a son,

II. Sir JOHN, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first and fourth, argent, a fesse wavy, between three escallops, sable; second and third, gules, a lion, rampant, or, ducally collared and chained, sable.

Crest—In a coronet, or, a leopard's head, regardant, sable, bezantée.

Arms—See Plate 22.

WILMOT, of CHADDESSEN, Derbyshire.

Feb. 15, 1759.

Sir ROBERT WILMOT, baronet, *born* July 5, 1765; succeeded his father, sir Robert, Sept. 9, 1793; *married*, in March, 1796, Lucy, eldest daughter of Robert Grimston, of Neswich, co. York, esq. and by her, (who *d.* in May, 1812,) had issue, 1. *Robert-Roberts*, *b.* July 2, 1800; 2. *Henry-Sacheverel*; 3. *Richard-Coke*; 4. *Arnaby-Meade*; 5. *John*; 6. *Edward-Woollett*; and 7. *Edmund*; and *Lucy-Maria*, *b.* April, 1797; *Harriet*, *b.* June, 1798; and another daughter.

The name of *Wilmot*, or *Wylmot*, is originally Saxon, and very ancient in England. Speed mentions Wilmot, a nobleman of Sussex in the reign of king Ethelred.

The family, as we find by deeds now in their possession, settled soon after the Conquest, at Sutton-upon-Soar, and Bonyngton, adjoining thereto, and since called Sutton Bonyngton, in Nottinghamshire.

I. Sir EDWARD, the first baronet, *b.* Oct. 13, 1693, was one of the most celebrated physicians of his time, and for his valuable services to the late queen Caroline,
to

to Frederick, late prince of Wales, and to his majesty, George II. physician-general to the king's armies, and physician in ordinary to his present majesty, he was created a bart.; *m.* Sarah Marsh, daughter of Richard Mead, M.D. physician in ordinary to his late majesty, by whom he had 1 son and 3 daughters: Anne, wife, Feb. 5, 1760, of Thomas Heron, esq.; she *d.* April 30, 1767; Jane, of Thomas Williams, esq. Sir Edward *d.* Nov. 21, 1786, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir-ess of William Wollet, esq. and by her (who *d.* March 18, 1811,) had issue, 2 sons and 2 daughters: 1. sir Robert, his successor; 2. Edward-Sacheverell, *b.* Sept. 16, 1766, (deceased) *m.* April, 1797, Anne, only child of Dr. Chambers, of Stretton, co. Leicester, by whom he left Edward, James, Francis, and Arthur, and 3 daughters; 3. Louisa, *m.* William-Cave Browne, of Stretton, esq.; 4. Eliza, *m.* Francis Bradshaw, of Holbrooke, co. Derby, esq. Sir Robert *d.* Sept. 9, 1793, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir ROBERT, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, on a fess, or, between three eagles' heads, coupé, argent, as many escallops, gules; a canton, vair, ermine and gules.

Crest—An eagle's head, coupé, argent, gorged with a mural coronet, sable; in the beak, an escallop, gules.

Arms—See Plate 22.

Seat—At Chaddesden, near Derby.

CUNLIFFE, of LIVERPOOL, Lancashire.

March 26, 1759.

Sir FOSTER CUNLIFFE, bart. succeeded his father, sir Robert; *m.* in 1781, Harriet, daughter of sir David Kinloch, of Ginnertown, N. B. bart. By whom he has, 1. Foster, *b.* Aug. 1783, *m.* April, 1809, Elisabeth Emma, only daughter of John, lord Greve; 2. Robert Henry,

Henry, *b.* April, 1785, *m.* Louisa, relict of — Forest, 1.; 3. Ellis-Watkin; 4. Francis-Kinloch, *d.* young; Brooke; 6. George; and, 7. Thomas; 8. Mary, *m.* Charles-Watkin-Williams Wynn, esq. M. P. brother to Watkin-Williams Wynn, bart.; 9. Harriet, *m.* sir Richard Brook, of Norton, co. Chester, bart.

This family is of very great antiquity, and it is probable they were among the first Saxons, who settled themselves in the north of England. A house and lands, bearing the name of *Cunlive*, or *Cunliffe*, were granted them, in these early times, at Billington, near Whalley, Lancashire. This became afterwards the surname of the family; for, in the year 1282, an inquisition was issued, concerning the extent of the manor of Manchester, in which a jury of twelve principal persons were sworn, among whom was Adam de Cunlive. The family continued in the possession of the lands and hall of Cunliffe, till the civil wars between the houses of York and Lancaster; but in the reign of Henry VII. they had lost their possessions there, and were seated either at Wicollar, or at Hastings, in the same county. They are still possessed of Wicollar, but the civil wars between Charles I. and his parliament again lessened their possessions.

Nicholas Cunliffe, of Hollings, and Robert, his brother, were, in the civil wars, engaged on the side of parliament, to execute an important trust, in Lancashire.

I. Sir ELLIS, the first baronet, *d.* Oct. 16, 1767. Sir Ellis *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Bennet, of Moston, co. Chester, esq. by whom (who *d.* Oct. 8, 1814,) he had 2 daughters: Mary, *m.* 1786, sir Drummond Smith, of Tring Park, co. Herts, bart. and by her (who *d.* Feb. 17, 1804,) had no issue; and Margaret-Elizabeth, of William Gosling, esq. *d.* in Dec. 1803. Sir Ellis was succeeded in title and estate by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, *m.* 1770, Mary, daughter of Ichabod Wright, of Nottingham, banker, esq. and by her (who

(who d. 1778.) had issue, 1. sir *Foster*, his successor; 2. Elizabeth, m. March 9, 1782, Clement-Strafford Courtney, esq.; 3. Mary, m. May 4, 1780, sir Richard Brooke, the 5th baronet, of Norton, co. Chester, by whom he had sir *Richard*, the present and sixth baronet; and 4. Margaret, m. Thomas Brooke, of Murshall, co. Chester, esq. Sir Robert was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir FOSTER, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, three conies, current, argent, two and one.

Crest—A greyhound, sejant, argent, collared, sable.

Motto—*Fideliter*.

Arms—See Plate 33.

Seat—At Acton, Denbighshire.

YEA, of PYRLAND, Somersetshire.

June 11, 1759.

Sir WILLIAM-WALTER YEA, bart. born April 19, 1784, succeeded his grandfather, sir William, Nov. 25, 1806; married, June 24, 1806, Anne Hechstetter, youngest daughter of David-Robert Michel, of Dawlish, co. Dorset, esq. and by her has issue, Eleanora-Anne-Hechstetter, b. April 16, 1807; *Lacy-Walter Giles*, b. May 20, 1808; and William-Walter-Raleigh, d. May, 1814.

This family have, for several generations, possessed considerable estates in the county of Somerset.

I. Sir WILLIAM, created a baronet as above, third and only surviving son of David Yea, of Brompton Ralph, in Somersetshire, esq. He m. Julia, eldest daughter of sir George Trevelyan, bart. by Julia, daughter of sir Walter Calverley, bart. and had issue:
Julia,

Julia, *d. unm.*; and 1. *William-Walter*, *b.* 1756, *m.* May 1, 1783, Jane, daughter of Francis Newman, of Cadbury-house, co. Somerset, esq. who dying during his father's lifetime, Dec. 27, 1804, aged 48, leaving issue, (sir *William-Walter*, 2d baronet, successor to his grandfather; Lacy, *d. young*; Henry-Lacy, *b.* 1798; Jane-Newman, *b.* Aug. 25, 1785; Georgiana, *b.* Sept. 2, 1786, *m.* May 21, 1804, Haynes-Gibbes Allen, of the island of Barbadoes, esq.; Julia, *d. young*; Julia-Eleanora, *b.* Nov. 14, 1792; Louisa, *b.* Jan. 15, 1794; and Charlotte, *b.* May 2, 1795;) 2. Lacy, *b.* Dec. 14, 1757, *d.* 1758; 3. Lacy, *b.* Jan. 21, 1759, *m.* Sept. 28, 1808, Margaret Duff; 4. George, *b.* April 1, 1760; 5. Thomas-Frere, *d. unm.*; and 6. ———, *b.* May 22, 1770. Sir William, deceasing Nov. 25, 1806, was succeeded by his grandson,

II. Sir WILLIAM-WALTER YEA, the present baronet.

Arms—Quarterly: first, vert, a ram, passant, argent; second, gules, two rams, passant, in pale, ermine; third, gules, two bends, wavy, or, a chief, vair; fourth, as the first.

Crest—A talbot, passant, argent.

Motto—*Esto semper fidelis.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seats—At Pyrland, &c. Somersetshire.

GLYN, of LONDON, and of EWELL, Surrey.

Sept. 25, 1759.

Sir LEWEN-POWELL GLYNN, *bapt. born* Aug. 1801, succeeded the rev. sir George, Sept. 4, 1814.

This ancient family derive their descent from Cŵmia nephew to Marfyn Frych, prince of Wales, who *m.* Is-tylht, daughter and heiress of Conan Findaethevy, king of

of the Britons, who was killed in 841,) who had his residence at *Glynnliron*, near Dinas, co. Caernarvon, and who flourished in 843. Cilmin was chief of the 4th Welch tribe, and was commonly designated by the name of Troed-Du, that is, *Cilmin* with a *blade foot*, in allusion to which, some of his descendants, for a considerable time, bore a *man's leg, coupé a la cuisse, sable*. A ridiculous legend informs us, that *Cilmin's* leg became so discoloured by escaping from a demon, whose books he had assisted a magician to steal: in leaping over a brook, which was to be the limit of the pursuit, Cilmin's left leg plunged into the water, and assumed a sable dye. This story is certainly absurd, but not more so than an eastern tale. *Glynnliron*, *Cilmin's* place of residence, in progress of time, came into possession of an ancestor of sir Watkin-Williams-Wynn, bart.: in consequence of an intermarriage, it appears, that the *Glynns* are also descended from *Elkelystan Glodrydd*, chief of the 4th royal tribe of Wales; from this *Cilmin*, descended a numerous posterity, many individuals of whom, were eminently distinguished at the various periods of time in which they lived, particularly *Morganlfrad ap Gwrydr*, and *Cyfnorth*, his son, whose law book is yet extant, fairly written upon parchment. *Morgenen Ynad ap Madoc*, *Morgan Ynad ap Meurice*, and *Madoc Goch Ynad*, all of whom were celebrated Welch judges, and well versed in the laws and institutions of their several princes.

William Glyn, of Glyn Llyfon, who was named in a commission of queen Elizabeth, in 1567, to several gentlemen of North Wales, to admit and regulate the order of bards and musicians. His descendant in the 6th generation was,

I. Sir RICHARD, the first baronet, b. 1712, was an alderman and banker in London, and lord mayor in 1758: m. first, Susanna, only daughter and heiress of George Lewen, of Ewell, co. Surrey, esq. by whom he had 3 sons: 1. Robert-Lewen, b. in 1737, who d. unm.; 2. George; and 3. Richard, b. in 1741, who d. unm.; By his 2d wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Carr, esq. (who d. April 14, 1814,) he had 3 sons;

sons : 1. *Richard-Carr*, *b.* in 1755, created a baronet in 1800; 2. *Thomas*, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Henrietta-Elizabeth-Sackville Hollingbery, daughter and heiress of Thomas Hollingbery, archdeacon of Chichester; and by her (who *d.* Aug. 24, 1813,) he had 4 sons and 3 daughters : and 3. *Edward*, *b.* in 1757, and *d.* young. Sir *Richard d.* Dec. 31, 1772, and was succeeded by

II. Sir *GEORGE*, in holy orders, rector of Ewell, co. Surrey, *b.* 1739, *m.* 1st, *Jane*, daughter of the rev. *Watkin Lewes*, of Tredeved, co. Pembroke, and had issue, 1. *Richard Lewen*, major in the army, *d. unm.* at *St. Domingo*, 1795 ; 2. *William-Lewen*, *d.* an infant ; and 2dly, 1790, *Catharine*, youngest daughter and co-heiress of the rev. *Gervas Powell*, of Lanharan, co. Glamorgan, and had issue, 3. *Anne-Margaret*, *b.* 1797 ; 4. *sir Lewen-Powell*, the present bart. ; and 5. *William*, *b.* Sept. 19, 1804. Sir *George d.* Sept. 4, 1814, and was succeeded by his son,

III. Sir *LEWEN-POWELL*, the present baronet.

Arms—First and fourth : argent, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, sable, guttee d'or, for *Glyn* ; second and third, party per pale, azure and gules, three stags' heads, or, for *Lewen* ; in an escutcheon surtout, a man's leg and thigh, human, coupéd.

Crest—On a wreath of the colours, an eagle's head, erased, sable, guttee d'or, holding in the beak an escallop, argent.

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—Ewell, Surrey.

COLEBROOKE, of BATH.

Oct. 12, 1759.

Sir *JAMES-EDWARD COLEBROOKE*, bart. *born* July 7, 1761, succeeded his father, *sir George*, Aug. 5, 1809, a commissioner for superintending the settlements

in the ceded and conquered provinces in Bengal, and agent to the governor-general at Bareilly, and Bundelcund.

Thomas Colebrooke, of Arundel, *d.* Jan. 6, 1690, leaving 4 sons and 1 daughter. John, the 2d son, was deputy-paymaster in the expedition under lord Cathcart, in 1740. In 1748, he was appointed his Majesty's consul at Cadiz, from which post he was dismissed, in 1752, and *d.* in October, 1760, *unm.* James, the eldest, was *b.* May 12, 1680, and *m.* Jan. 2, 1706, *Mary Hudson*. He *d.* Nov. 18, 1752, and she, on the 12th of March following; by her he had 5 sons and 8 daughters, whereof the 2 eldest sons and 1 daughter, *d.* in their infancy. The others were, 1. *Dionysia*, *b.* March 9, 1707-8, wife in 1729, of John Walker, esq. by whom she had 3 sons, of whom the eldest only survives, and has assumed the name of *Heneage*: she had also 3 daughters, and *d.* in 1761; 2. *Mary*, *b.* Jan. 27, 1710-11, and *d.* *unm.*; 3. *Anne*, *b.* April 11, 1712, was wife of John Symonds, esq. *d.* 1763, and she in 1764; 4. *Anna Maria*, *b.* May 24, 1720, was wife, first, of William Paine King, esq. *d.* without issue, in 1766; and 2dly of the hon. Edwin Sandys, then member for the city of Westminster, who, on the decease of his father, lord Sandys, in 1770, succeeded to the peerage, and *d.* March 11, 1797, and leaving no issue, gave his estate, real and personal, to his wife for ever; 5. *Sarah*, *b.* May 13, 1724, *m.* in Sept. 1746, to Jeremiah Cray, esq. by whom she had 7 children, who all *d.* infants or *unm.* except two daughters: she *d.* March 4, 1797; 6. *Charlotte*, *b.* Nov. 12, 1725, was the wife of John Wicker, who *d.* in Aug. 1767, and left 1 daughter, Mrs. Wicker, *d.* in 1795; 7. *Rachael*, *b.* Sept. 22, 1727. The surviving sons of James Colebrooke and Mary Hudson were, Robert James, and George.

1. *Robert*, *b.* June 24, 1718, *m.* first, *Henriett* eldest daughter of lord Harry Ponlet, afterwards duke of Bolton; 2dly, *Elizabeth*, one of the daughters and co-heiresses of John Thresher, esq. In 1762, he was appointed

appointed his Majesty's minister to the Swiss Cantons, which post he quitted in 1764, and d. May 10, 1784, leaving no issue.

I. Sir JAMES, the 2d son, b. July 21, 1722, was advanced to the dignity of a baronet, and in failure of issue male, with remainder to his brother George. He m. Mary, eldest daughter and co-heiress of Stephen Skinner, of Layton and Walthamstow, co. Essex, esq. who d. 1754; he d. May 12, 1761, leaving only 2 daughters: 1. Mary, b. March 10, 1750, and m. John Aubrey, esq. now sir John Aubrey, bart. but d. in 1781; 2. Emma, b. Dec. 22, 1752, m. Charles, 4th and present earl of Tankerville, in 1772, and by him has had 4 sons and 8 daughters, of whom 3 sons and 6 daughters are now living. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

II. Sir GEORGE, b. June 14, 1729, m. July 23, 1754, Mary, sole daughter and heiress of Patrick Gaynor, of the Island of Antigua, esq. (lady Colebrooke's uterine sister, Sarah Gilbert, m. 1766, Joshua Smith, of Stoke Park, co. Wilts, esq. by whom she had 4 daughters, 1. Mary, m. Aug. 18, 1787, Charles, present marquess of Northampton; 2. Elizabeth, m. William Chute, of the Vine, co. Hants, esq.; 3. Augusta, m. Charles Smith, of Sutton, co. Essex, esq.; and 4. Emma,) and had issue, 1. Mary, b. Oct. 26, 1757, wife of the chevalier Charles-Adrien de Peyron, in the service of Gustavus, king of Sweden, and by him had 1 son, Charles-Adolphus-Mary. The chevalier was killed in a duel, in 1784, by the count de la Marek, upon which melancholy occasion, the king of Sweden took his son under his immediate protection. In 1789, the mother took for her 2d husband, William Traill, esq. and by him (who d. Dec. 22, 1813,) had a son, George-William, b. Oct. 2, 1792, and a daughter, Harriet, who is dead. The 2d daughter, Louisa, b. in Jan. 1764, wife of Andrew Sutherland, esq. captain R. N.; he d. at Gibraltar, in 1795, commissioner of that port, leaving a daughter, Louisa, b. April 17, 1791, and a son, James-Charles-Colebrooke Sutherland, b. Nov. 6, 1792. Sir George had 3 sons, 1. George, b. Aug. 2, 1759, deceased; 2. James-Edward, the present bart.; 3. Henry-Thomas, b.

June 15, 1765, president of the board of revenue, and a member of the supreme council, Bengal: having made himself master of the Sanscrit language, he undertook, on the death of sir William Jones, to translate a digest of the Hindoo law, for the use of the courts of justice: he has been engaged likewise in a private and much esteemed work, on the agriculture and commerce of Bengal, and also in making a grammar of the Sanscrit. Sir George's 2 sons hold the office of chirographer in the common pleas, by letters-patent, dated March 18, 6 Geo. III. Sir George *d.* Aug. 5, 1809, and was succeeded by,

III. Sir JAMES-EDWARD, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, a lion, rampant, argent, ducally crowned, or, on a chief, of the last, three Cornish choughs, proper.

Crest—A wyvern, with wings expanded, or, resting his foot upon a plain shield, gules.

Motto—*Sola bona quæ honesta.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

FLUDYER, of LONDON.

Nov. 14, 1759.

Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL FLUDYER, bart. succeeded his father, sir Samuel, Jan. 18, 1768; married, in Oct. 1784, his 1st cousin, Maria, daughter of Robert Weston, esq. (by Louisa, daughter of the hon. James Brudenell,) who *d.* Oct. 11, 1803, and has issue, 1. Maria, *b.* Nov. 1795; 2. Caroline-Louisa, *b.* April, 1796; 3. Samuel, *b.* Jan. 31, 1800; 4. Charlotte, *d.* May, 1802.

Samuel Fludyer, an eminent clothier in London, has 2 sons, Samuel and Thomas. Thomas, the younger son, was knighted at Guildhall, Nov. 9, 1761, when their present majesties honoured his brother, sir Samuel, (who

(who was then lord-mayor,) with their presence, at a feast. Sir Thomas m. Mary, daughter of sir George Champion, knt. and alderman of London; he d. March 19, 1769, leaving a very considerable fortune to his only daughter and heiress, Mary, b. in June, 1755, who was wife, March 2, 1773, of Trevor-Charles Roper, who afterwards succeeded to the ancient barony of Dacre. (*Vide Debrett's Peerage of the United Kingdom.*)

I. SAMUEL, the elder brother, alderman and sheriff of London, was knighted Sept. 19, 1755, and afterwards created a baronet. Sir Samuel was lord-mayor of London, in 1761, m. Jane, daughter of ——— Clarke, by whom it does not appear he had any issue. He m. 2dly, Caroline, daughter of the hon. James Brudenell, master of the jewel office, and commissioner of trade, and brother to George, earl of Cardigan, (who d. in Oct. 1803,) by whom he had sir Samuel-Brudenell, the present baronet, and George, m. Jan. 16, 1792, lady Mary Fane, daughter of John, the 9th earl of Westmorland, (by his 2d wife, lady Susan, daughter of Cosmo, duke of Gordon.) Sir Samuel d. Jan. 18, 1768. He was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. Sir SAMUEL-BRUDENELL, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a cross patonce, between four escallops, argent, each charged with a cross patonce, of the field.

Crest—An escallop, as in the arms, between a pair of wings, elevated, argent.

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—Trostrey, co. Monmouth.

WATSON, of FULMER, Bucks.

March 22, 1760.

Sir CHARLES WATSON was created a baronet as above; married, in 1789, Juliana, daughter of the late

sir Joseph Copley, bart. by whom he has 9 children; of whom his eldest son *d.* at Madeira, in Sept. 1810.

Dr. *John Watson*, prebendary of Westminster, and rector of Castle Camps, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* a half-sister of sir Charles Wager, by whom he had Charles, *b.* in 1714, who was bred to the navy. In 1735, he was made a lieutenant, and in 1757, a post captain.

He highly distinguished himself, in the action of the 3d of May, 1747, when even the French admiral made the most honourable mention of his ship, the *Princess Louisa*. In the following action, the same year, in which sir Edward Hawke commanded, captain Watson again displayed his intrepidity; and on the 12th May, 1748, was raised to the rank of rear-admiral of the blue, and sent to Cape Breton. He afterwards commanded the naval forces with singular honour, in the East Indies, where he *d.* Aug. 15, 1757. He *m.* 1741, the eldest daughter of John-Francis Buller, esq. who *d.* 1800, and by whom he had 2 daughters, one of whom, Rebecca, *m.* sir William Gibbons, bart. and by her (who *d.* in April, 1811,) left sir *John*, the present bart. and other issue; and 1 son,

Sir CHARLES, created a baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron, engrailed, azure, between three martlets, sable, as many crescents, or.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, argent, ducally gorged, or.

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Fulmer, Bucks.

ASGILL, of LONDON.

April 16, 1761.

Sir CHARLES ASGILL, bart. a general of his majesty's forces, and colonel of the 11th regiment of foot, succeeded

succeeded his father, sir Charles, in 1778; married, 1788, Jemima-Sophia, daughter of admiral sir Chaloner Ogle, knt.; who, having an early predilection for a military profession, was, accordingly, educated in a thorough knowledge of its multifarious services and duties, which has been carried into practice, to his own fame, and the advantage of his country. During the war with America, sir Charles's services, as captain of the guards, were of a pre-eminent nature; but having been taken prisoner, he very narrowly escaped being put to death, in consequence of the fatal lot falling upon him, when he drew with other officers of his own rank, by way of retribution for the murder of an American officer, captain Hardy, by an American loyalist, whom the British government refused to deliver up, for political reasons, although general Washington demanded it, and threatened to retaliate on some British officer, his prisoner, in the result of a refusal. The gallant sir Charles would most assuredly have proved the victim of this retaliation, had he not been rescued by the intercession of the queen of France, who, deeply affected by a most eloquent and pathetic appeal from his mother, lady Asgill, humanely interfered and obtained his release. Sir Charles also distinguished himself in the late war, and particularly during the rebellion in Ireland.

I. Sir CHARLES, the first baronet, son of Charles Asgill, esq. an eminent merchant of the city of London, m. 1752, a daughter of Henry Vanderstorgen, a merchant in London. This lady d. Feb. 6, 1754, without issue. Sir Charles, m. 2dly, a daughter of Daniel Prattville,

ville, esq. (secretary to sir Benjamin Harris, ambassador at the court of Madrid,) by whom he had, 1. Amelia, m. Robert Colville, of Newton-Hall, co. Cambridge, and Hemingstone-Hall, co. Suffolk, esq.; 2. Caroline, m. April 5, 1800, Richard Legge, esq. colonel royal artillery, of the family of the earls of Dartmouth; and 3. sir Charles, the present baronet. Sir Charles, in 1749, was an alderman, and sheriff in 1756, (in which year he was knighted,) and lord-mayer in 1758. He resigned his gown July 1, 1777, and d. 1788, and was succeeded by his son,

II. Sir CHARLES, the present baronet.

Arms—Party, per fesse, argent and vert, a pale, counterchanged in each piece, of the first, a lion's head erased; gules.

Crest—A sphynx, with wings endorsed, argent, crined, or.

Motto—*Sui oblitus commodo.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

HESKETH, of RUFFORD, Lancashire.

May 5, 1761.

Sir THOMAS DALRYMPLE HESKETH, bart. born at New York, in North America, Jan. 13, 1777, succeeded his grandfather, sir Robert, Dec. 30, 1796; married, Feb. 1798, Sophia, only daughter of the rev. Nathaniel Hinde, vicar of Shifnal, co. Salop, by whom he has Thomas-Henry, b. Feb. 11, 1799, and 2 daughters, Harriet, b. May 10, 1802, and Sophia-Elizabeth, b. Nov. 9, 1806.

This family derive their name probably from the lordship of *Hesketh*, or *Hesdwythe*, as anciently written, in Lancashire, of which they have been possessed from the

the Conquest. The pedigree is regularly deduced from *Richard de Heskaythe*, who lived in the 13th century, and whose descendants in several generations were knights. Thomas Hesketh, esq. lord of the manors of Hesketh, Rufford, &c. &c. was one of the representatives for the town of Preston, in the 6th parliament of Great Britain, and *m. Martha*, only daughter of James St. Amand, esq. (by Elizabeth, daughter of sir William Juxon, bart.) by whom he had 4 sons, 1. Robert; 2. Thomas, who both *d. infants*; 3. sir *Thomas*; 4. sir *Robert*, successive baronets.

I. Sir THOMAS, the eldest surviving son, was created a baronet, with limitation in default of issue to his brother, *Robert*. Sir Thomas *m. Harriet*, daughter and heiress of Ashley Cowper, esq. who *d. Jan. 15, 1807*, and dying without issue, March 4, 1778, was succeeded by his brother,

II. Sir ROBERT, *b. April 23, 1728, m. April 19, 1748*, Sarah, daughter of William Plumbe, of Wavertree, co. Lancaster, esq. by whom he had, 1. Thomas, *b. 25th March, 1748, m. Jacintha*, daughter of Hugh Dalrymple, esq. attorney-general of the Island of Grenada, and had issue, Thomas, *d. young*; Harriet-Anne, *m. John Despard*, of Ireland, esq. a lieutenant-general in the army; Dorothea, *m. Arthur-Barry Shears*, of Ireland, esq.; Jacintha-Catharine, *m. Thomas*, only son of sir John Lethbridge, of Sandhill Park, co. Somerset, bart.; sir *Thomas-Dalrymple*, the present bart.; Charlotte, *m. July 20, 1796*, the hon. and rev. Edmund Knox, youngest son of Thomas, viscount Northland, in the peerage of Ireland; and Lucy, *m. Edward Pearson*, of Liverpool, esq.; 2. Robert, *b. July 23, 1751*, captain in the army, who was killed at the battle of Bunker's Hill, in North America, in which engagement he was a volunteer.

N. B. Sir Robert obtained permission to take the name of *Juxon*, 2d of June, 1792, which he bore during his life. He *d. Dec. 30, 1796*, and was succeeded by his grandson,

III. Sir THOMAS-DALRYMPLE, the present baronet

Arms

Arms—Argent, an eagle, displayed, with two heads, proper.

Crest—A garb, proper.

Arms—See Plate 24.

Seat—At Rufford-Hall, near Ormakirk, Lancashire.

BAYNTUN, of SACOMBE-PARK, Hertfordshire.

July 9, 1762.

Sir ANDREW BAYNTUN, bart. LL. D. succeeded his father, sir Edward, in Jan. 1800; married, June 25, 1777, Mary-Alicia, eldest surviving daughter of George-William, 6th earl of Coventry, and by her, (who d. Jan. 8, 1784,) had issue, 2 daughters, one of whom m. the rev. J. Starkie, of Eveleigh; and Henrietta, 2d daughter, m. Feb. 23, 1813, the rev. Henry Faulkner. Sir Andrew was high sheriff for the co. Wilts, in 1803.

The family of *Bayntun* is of very high antiquity. It appears from a pedigree of this family, preserved in the Royal Museum, that in the time of Henry II. they were knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Henry was knight-marshal to the king, an office of high authority in those days; his 2d son, Henry, a knight of St. John of Jerusalem, was slain at Bretagne, 1201. Sir Henry Bayntun, knt. in the reign of Henry IV. took part with the earl of Northumberland, and was beheaded at Berwick. Sir Robert Bayntun, in 1471, was in arms against the king, at the battle of Tewkesbury, where he was prisoner, and attainted; but his life was spared. Two of his descendants, in the 17th century, were K. B. John Bayntun, esq. d. 1770, without issue, leaving his estate to his nephew,

I. EDWARD, 2d son of Edward Rolt, was created a bart. as above. In 1751, he was made surveyor of the
the

the duchy of Cornwall. He *m.* Mary Poynter, of Herriard, co. Hants, by whom he had, 1. Constantia, wife, in 1779, of Andrew Stone, esq.; 2. sir *Andrew*; 3. Elizabeth, wife, Feb. 7, 1773, of Richard Foster, esq. Sir Edward *d.* Jan. 1800, and was succeeded by his son,
 II. Sir ANDREW, the present baronet.

Arms—Sable, a bend, lozengy, argent.

Crest—A griffin's head, erased, sable, beaked, or, being the arms and crest of the Bayntun family.

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Spye Park, near Calne, in the co. Wilts.

PAUL, of RODBOROUGH, Gloucestershire.

Sept. 3, 1762.

Sir GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS PAUL, bart. succeeded his father, sir Onesiphorus, Sept. 21, 1774.

The rev. *Onesiphorus Paul*, of Warnborough, co. Wilts, had Nicholas and George, who *d. unm.*; and Elizabeth, wife of the rev. Thomas Prance. Nicholas Paul, the eldest son, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dean, by whom he had 2 sons: 1. Dean, *m.* 1st, Elizabeth, daughter of John Andrews (who *d.* Aug. 4, 1741, without issue): 2dly, Anne Gastrell, daughter of John Self, who *d.* Sept. 7, 1746, leaving 1 son; 3dly, Margaret, daughter of Philip Hampton, who *d.* March 11, 1764, without issue. John-Paul, M. D. the son of Dean, by his 2d wife, *m.* Frances, youngest daughter of Robert Snow, banker, esq. by whom he had issue: 1. John-Dean; and 2. Robert, a captain R. N. John-Dean *m.* Frances-Eleanor, youngest daughter of John Simpson, by lady Anne Lyon, daughter of Thomas, 8th earl of Strathmore, by whom he hath issue, Anne-Frances, and John-Dean. Dean *d.* March 11, 1764.

I. Sir ONESIPHORUS, 2d son of Nicholas, was extensively engaged in the manufacture of fine woollen cloths in Gloucestershire. He was knighted in 1760, and
 afterward,

afterwards created a baronet, *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of Francis Blackburn, esq. This lady *d.* May 26, 1748. He *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Freeman, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Francis, who *d.* an infant; she *d.* Oct. 20, 1766, without surviving issue. He *m.* 3dly, Sarah, (who *d.* April 1801,) daughter of John Peach, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and widow of John Turner.

By Jane, his first wife, he had 1 son, sir *George-Onesiphorus*, and 2 daughters: Jane, wife of Thomas Pettat, *d.* Jan. 18, 1810, without issue; and Elizabeth, wife of George Snow, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 7, 1772,) had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters: 1. Robert, major in the Royal Westminster regiment of Middlesex militia; 2. Jane, wife of colonel James Clitherow; and 3. Valentia, *d.* an infant. Sir Onesiphorus *d.* Sept. 21, 1774, aged 69, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fess, azure, three cross crosslets, or, in base, three ermine spots.

Crest—A leopard's head, proper, erased, per fess, gules.

Motto—*Pro rege et republica.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Rodborough, in Gloucestershire.

SMYTH, of LONG ASHTON, Somersetshire.

Jan. 27, 1763.

Sir HUGH SMYTH, bart. *born* July 3, 1772, succeeded sir John-Hugh, March 30, 1802; *married*, May 20, 1797, Margaret, 5th daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol.

This family was long seated at Ayleberton, in the forest of Dean, in the co. of Gloucester. *John Smyth*
lived

lived there in the year 1422, 1 Henry VI. In 1547, the family purchased the manor of Long Ashton, near Bristol, where they have ever since been seated. In the 17th century they were frequently knights of the shire for the co. of Somerset. Hugh Smyth was created a K. B., and, in 1661, was created a baronet. He m. Anne, 2d daughter of John Ashburnham, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and knight of the shire for Sussex, in 1661, by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Hugh, *d. unm.* Sept. 26, 1681; 3. Charles, *d. unm.* June, 1717; and 3 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Germon, esq. she *d.* Dec. 26, 1717, without issue; 2. Florence, *d. unm.* in 1682; 3. Anne, *d.* an infant. Sir Hugh *d.* July 28, 1680; Anne, his wife, surviving him, was, 2dly, the wife of col. John Ramsey, and *d.* June 26, 1697.

Sir John Smyth, the eldest son, *b.* Dec. 13, 1659; m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Samuel Astry, *knt.* and by her (who *d.* Sept. 15, 1715,) had issue: sir John, *d.* May 12, 1726, leaving 3 sons and 5 daughters: 1. John; 2. Hugh, who *d. unm.* Aug. 26, 1735; 3. Samuel, *d.* Dec. 2, 1719: 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; 3. Astrea, wife of Thomas Coster, esq. she *d.* without issue; 4. Florence; 5. Arabella, wife of Edward Gore, esq. (by whom she had John and Edward, who m. Barbara, daughter and heiress of sir George Brown, *bart.* and relict of sir Pyers Mostyn), she *d.* Oct. 27, 1748. Sir John, the eldest son, *b.* July 24, 1699, (*d.* July 18, 1741,) having m. Anne, daughter of Mr. Pynn: she *d.* Sept. 1733, without issue, whereby the title became extinct, and the estate descended to his 3 surviving sisters, Anne, Florence, and Arabella.

Florence, 4th daughter of sir John, sister and co-heiress of the last sir John, was wife, 1st, of John Pigot, esq. who *d.* without issue, April 30, 1730. She was 2dly, the wife of

I. Sir JARRIT, by whom she had issue, sir John-Hugh, 2d *bart.*; and 2. Thomas, of Stapleton, *m.* Aug. 11, 1767, Jane, sole daughter of Joseph Whitchurch, of Stapleton, esq. and by him (who *d.* March 11, 1800,) left

left issue, *sir Hugh*, 3d bart.; and *John*, b. Feb. 9, 1776; *Florence*, b. May 27, 1769, m. *John Upton*, of Ingmire-Hall, co. Westmoreland, esq.; and *Mary*, b. Aug. 2, 1778, m. *Benjamin Way*, of Denham-Place, co. Bucks, esq. *Sir Jarrit* d. Jan. 25, 1783, and was succeeded by his son,

II. *Sir JOHN-HUGH*, m. Sept. 1, 1757, *Elizabeth*, sole daughter and heiress of *Henry Woolnough*, of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, esq. (by whom he acquired the manor of Lodbury,) and d. March 30, 1802, without issue, and was succeeded by his nephew,

III. *Sir HUGH*, the present baronet.

Arms—Gules, on a chevron, between the three cinquefoils, argent, as many leopards' faces, sable.

Crest—A griffin's head erased, gules, charged on the neck with two bars, or, beaked and erased, of the last.

Motto—*Qui capit capitur.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Long Ashton, near Bristol; Pucklechurch, and Maize Hill, both in Gloucestershire.

BLAKISTON, of LONDON.

April 22, 1763.

Sir MATTHEW BLAKISTON, bart. succeeded his father, *sir Matthew*, Sept. 20, 1806; married, April 12, 1810, *Lucy*, eldest daughter of *James Mann*, of Linton Place, co. Kent, esq. and has issue, a son and heir, b. Jan. 1811; and a daughter, b. June 9, 1813.

I. *MATTHEW BLAKISTON*, esq. an eminent merchant in London, was elected an alderman of London, 1750, sheriff in 1753, and lord-mayor in 1760. In 1759, he was knighted, and afterwards created a baronet as above.

By his first marriage he had 1 son, who d. unm. in 1758. In 1760, he m. 2dly, *Annabella Baillie*, by whom he

he had 1 son, *Matthew*. Sir Matthew d. July 14, and his lady afterwards became the wife of lieut.-colonel Hugh Cane, and d. 1783. Sir Matthew was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir MATTHEW, b. in the Mansion-house, during the mayoralty of his father, who m. Sept. 1782, Anne, daughter of John Rochford, of Cloghreanan, co. Carlow, esq. and had issue, 6 sons, of whom John, captain 27th regiment of foot, m. June, 1814, Jane, sole daughter of the rev. Thomas Wright, and deceasing at Bona Vista, Sept. 20, 1806, was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir MATTHEW, the present baronet.

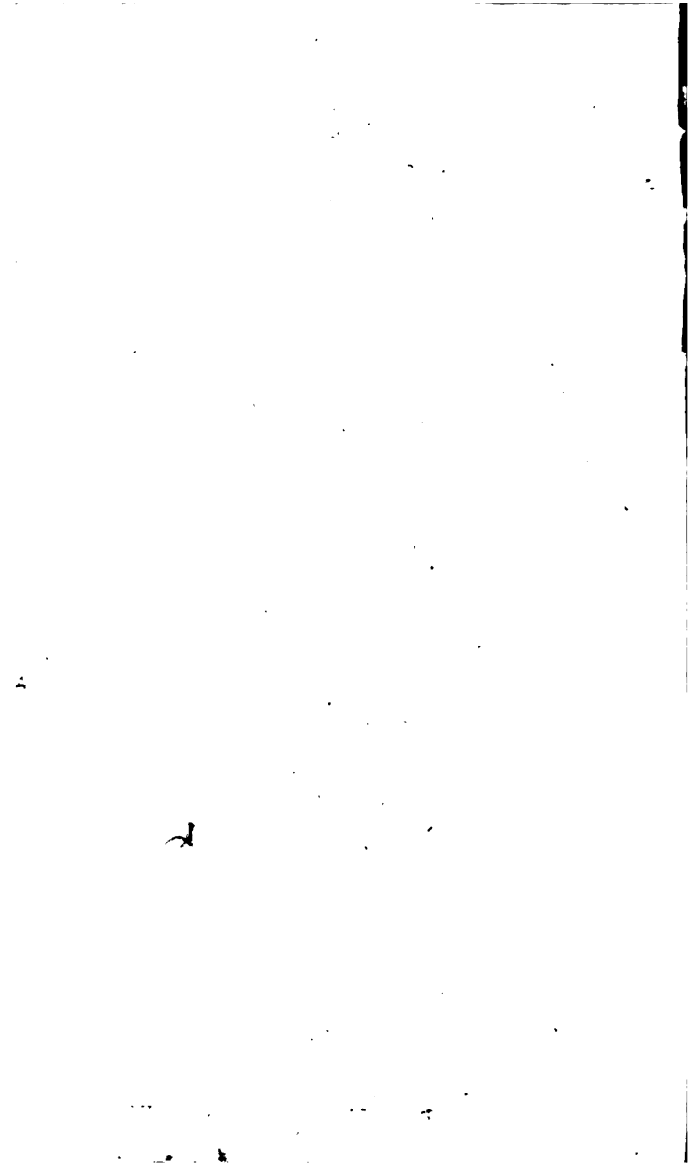
Arms—Argent, two bars, gules, in chief, three cocks, of the last.

Crest—A cock, gules.

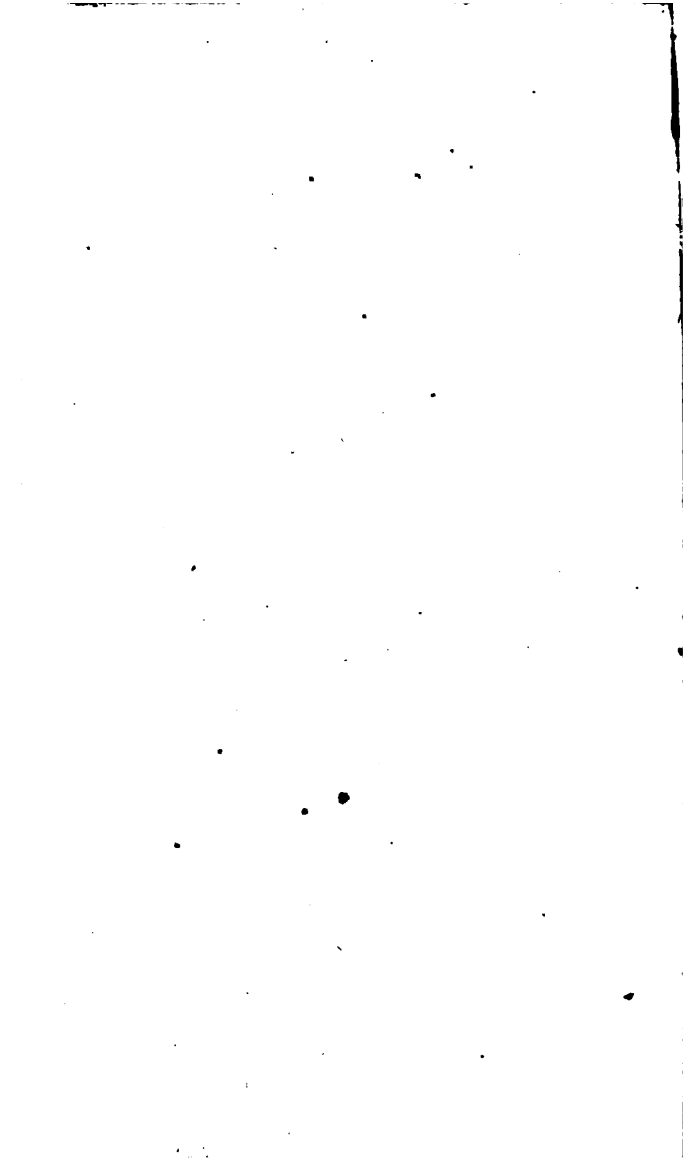
Arms—See Plate 23.

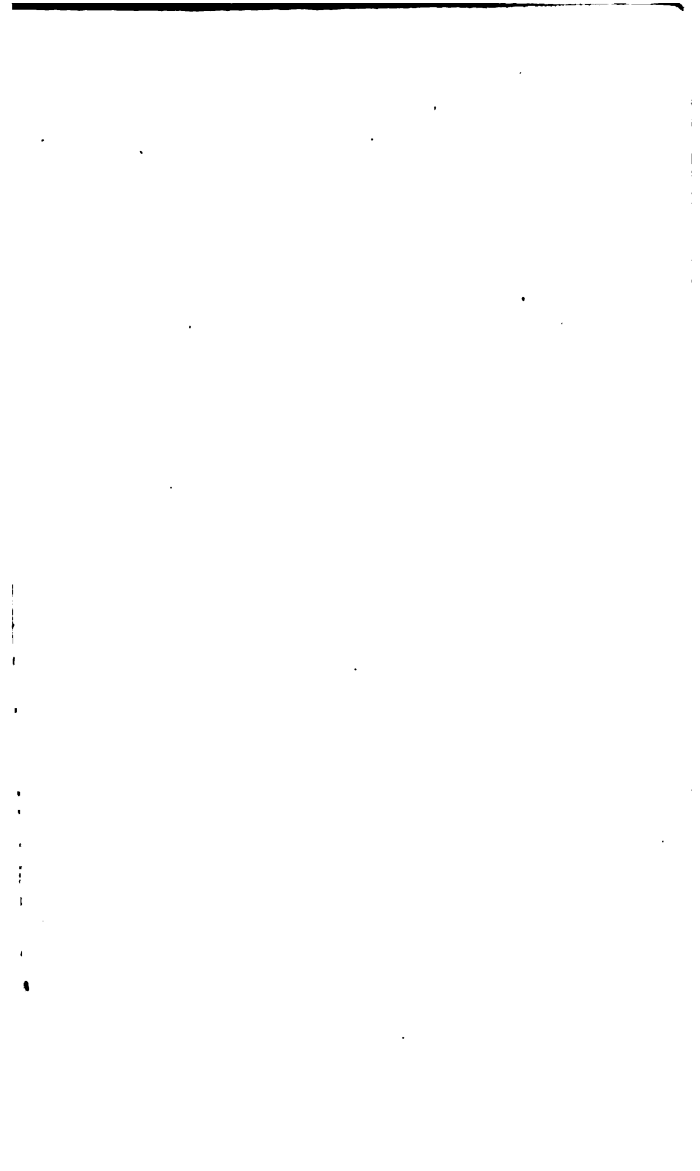
Residence—At Bona Vista, near Lymington, Hants.

END OF VOL. I.









afterwards created a baronet, *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of Francis Blackburn, esq. This lady *d.* May 26, 1748. He *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Freeman, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Francis, who *d.* an infant; she *d.* Oct. 20, 1766, without surviving issue. He *m.* 3dly, Sarah, (who *d.* April 1801,) daughter of John Peach, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and widow of John Turner.

By Jane, his first wife, he had 1 son, sir *George-Onesiphorus*, and 2 daughters: Jane, wife of Thomas Pettat, *d.* Jan. 18, 1810, without issue; and Elizabeth, wife of George Snow, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 7, 1772,) had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters: 1. Robert, major in the Royal Westminster regiment of Middlesex militia; 2. Jane, wife of colonel James Clitherow; and 3. Valentia, *d.* an infant. Sir Onesiphorus *d.* Sept. 21, 1774, aged 69, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fess, azure, three cross crosslets, or, in base, three ermine spots.

Crest—A leopard's head, proper, erased, per fess, gules.

Motto—*Pro rege et republica.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Rodborough, in Gloucestershire.

SMYTH, of LONG ASHTON, Somersetshire.

Jan. 27, 1763.

Sir HUGH SMYTH, bart. born July 3, 1772, succeeded sir John Hugh, March 30, 1802; married, May 20, 1797, Margaret, 5th daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol.

This family was long seated at Ayleberton, in the forest of Dean, in the co. of Gloucester. *John Smyth*
lived

lived there in the year 1422, 1 Henry VI. In 1547, the family purchased the manor of Long Ashton, near Bristol, where they have ever since been seated. In the 17th century they were frequently knights of the shire for the co. of Somerset. Hugh Smyth was created a K. B., and, in 1661, was created a baronet. He m. Anne, 2d daughter of John Ashburnham, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and knight of the shire for Sussex, in 1661, by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Hugh, *d. unm.* Sept. 26, 1681; 3. Charles, *d. unm.* June, 1717; and 3 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Ger-
noen, esq. she *d.* Dec. 26, 1717, without issue; 2. Florence, *d. unm.* in 1682; 3. Anne, *d.* an infant. Sir Hugh *d.* July 28, 1680; Anne, his wife, surviving him, was, 2dly, the wife of col. John Ramsey, and *d.* June 26, 1697.

Sir John Smyth, the eldest son, *b.* Dec. 13, 1659; m. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Samuel Astry, *knt.* and by her (who *d.* Sept. 15, 1715,) had issue: sir John, *d.* May 12, 1726, leaving 3 sons and 5 daughters: 1. John; 2. Hugh, who *d. unm.* Aug. 26, 1735; 3. Samuel, *d.* Dec. 2, 1719: 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; 3. Astrea, wife of Thomas Coster, esq. she *d.* without issue; 4. Florence; 5. Arabella, wife of Edward Gore, esq. (by whom she had John and Edward, who m. Barbara, daughter and heiress of sir George Brown, *bart.* and relict of sir Piers Mostyn), she *d.* Oct. 27, 1748. Sir John, the eldest son, *b.* July 24, 1699, (*d.* July 18, 1741,) having m. Anne, daughter of Mr. Pynn: she *d.* Sept. 1733, without issue, whereby the title became extinct, and the estate descended to his 3 surviving sisters, Anne, Florence, and Arabella.

Florence, 4th daughter of sir John, sister and co-heiress of the last sir John, was wife, 1st, of John Pigot, esq. who *d.* without issue, April 30, 1730. She was 2dly, the wife of

1. Sir JARRIT, by whom she had issue, sir John-Hugh, 2d *bart.*; and 2. Thomas, of Stapleton, m. Aug. 11, 1767, Jane, sole daughter of Joseph Whitchurch, of Stapleton, esq. and by him (who *d.* March 11, 1800,) left

afterwards created a baronet, *m.* 1st, Jane, daughter of Francis Blackburn, esq. This lady *d.* May 26, 1748. He *m.* 2dly, Catharine, daughter and co-heiress of Francis Freeman, esq. by whom he had 1 son, Francis, who *d.* an infant; she *d.* Oct. 20, 1766, without surviving issue. He *m.* 3dly, Sarah, (who *d.* April 1801,) daughter of John Peach, of Woodchester, co. Gloucester, and widow of John Turner.

By Jane, his first wife, he had 1 son, sir *George-Onesiphorus*, and 2 daughters: Jane, wife of Thomas Pettat, *d.* Jan. 18, 1810, without issue; and Elizabeth, wife of George Snow, esq. and by her (who *d.* Jan. 7, 1772,) had issue, 1 son and 2 daughters: 1. Robert, major in the Royal Westminster regiment of Middlesex militia; 2. Jane, wife of colonel James Clitherow; and 3. Valentia, *d.* an infant. Sir Onesiphorus *d.* Sept. 21, 1774, aged 69, and was succeeded by his only son,

II. Sir GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS, the present baronet.

Arms—Argent, on a fess, azure, three cross crosslets, or, in base, three ermine spots.

Crest—A leopard's head, proper, erased, per fess, gules.

Motto—*Pro rege et republica.*

Arms—See Plate 23.

Seat—At Rodborough, in Gloucestershire.

SMYTH, of LONG ASHTON, Somersetshire.

Jan. 27, 1763.

Sir HUGH SMYTH, bart. *born* July 3, 1772, succeeded sir John-Hugh, March 30, 1802; *married*, May 20, 1797, Margaret, 5th daughter of Christopher Wilson, lord bishop of Bristol.

This family was long seated at Ayleberton, in the forest of Dean, in the co. of Gloucester. *John Smyth lived*

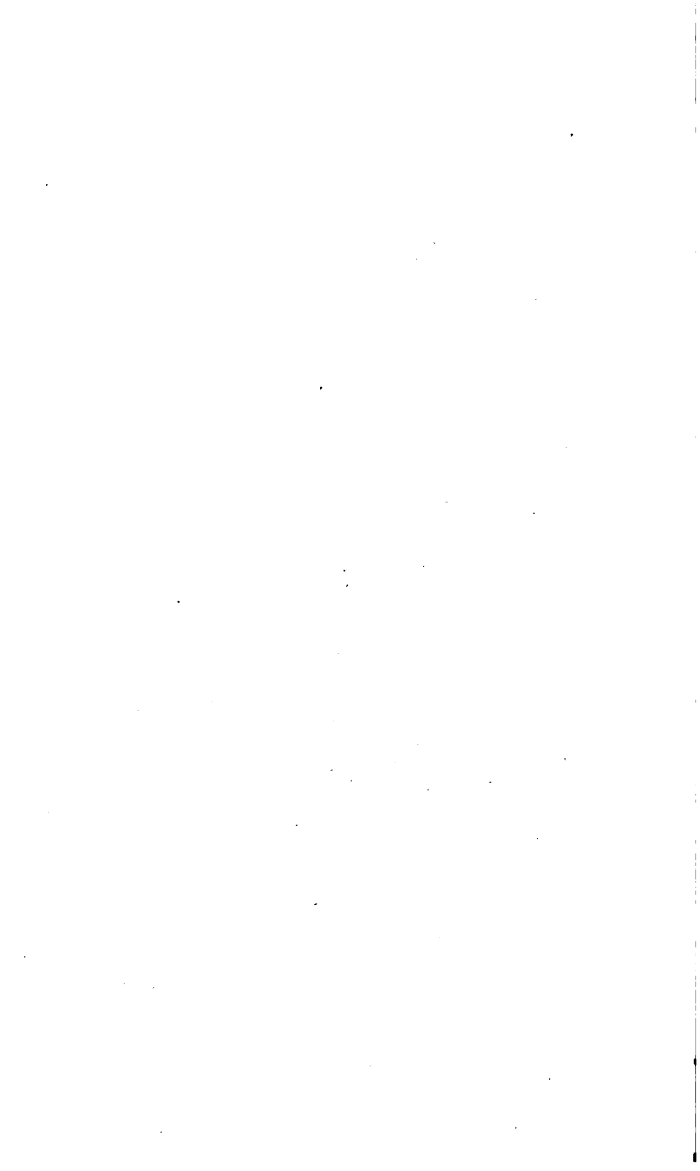
lived there in the year 1422, 1 Henry VI. In 1547, the family purchased the manor of Long Ashton, near Bristol, where they have ever since been seated. In the 17th century they were frequently knights of the shire for the co. of Somerset. Hugh Smyth was created a K. B., and, in 1661, was created a baronet. He m. Anne, 2d daughter of John Ashburnham, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II. and knight of the shire for Sussex, in 1661, by whom he had, 1. John; 2. Hugh, *d. unm.* Sept. 26, 1681; 3. Charles, *d. unm.* June, 1717; and 3 daughters: 1. Elizabeth, wife of Richard Germon, esq. she *d.* Dec. 26, 1717, without issue; 2. Florence, *d. unm.* in 1682; 3. Anne, *d.* an infant. Sir Hugh *d.* July 28, 1680; Anne, his wife, surviving him, was, 2dly, the wife of col. John Ramsey, and *d.* June 26, 1697.

Sir John Smyth, the eldest son, *b.* Dec. 13, 1659; *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heiress of sir Samuel Astry, *knt.* and by her (who *d.* Sept. 15, 1715,) had issue: sir John, *d.* May 12, 1726, leaving 3 sons and 5 daughters: 1. John; 2. Hugh, who *d. unm.* Aug. 26, 1735; 3. Samuel, *d.* Dec. 2, 1719: 1. Anne; 2. Elizabeth, who both *d. unm.*; 3. Astrea, wife of Thomas Coster, esq. she *d.* without issue; 4. Florence; 5. Arabella, wife of Edward Gore, esq. (by whom she had John and Edward, who *m.* Barbara, daughter and heiress of sir George Brown, *bart.* and relict of sir Piers Mostyn), she *d.* Oct. 27, 1748. Sir John, the eldest son, *b.* July 24, 1699, (*d.* July 18, 1741,) having *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Pynn: she *d.* Sept. 1733, without issue, whereby the title became extinct, and the estate descended to his 3 surviving sisters, Anne, Florence, and Arabella.

Florence, 4th daughter of sir John, sister and co-heiress of the last sir John, was wife, 1st, of John Pigot, esq. who *d.* without issue, April 30, 1730. She was 2dly, the wife of

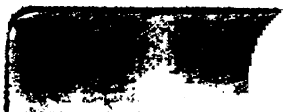
1. Sir JARRIT, by whom she had issue, sir John-Hugh, 2d *bart.*; and 2. Thomas, of Stapleton, *m.* Aug. 11, 1767, Jane, sole daughter of Joseph Whitchurch, of Stapleton, esq. and by him (who *d.* March 11, 1800,) left







3 2044 013 661 673







- 1611 • Cholmondeley, of Cholmondeley, co. Chester,
(I. E. Leinster, ext. 1659.)
Wortley, of Wortley, co. York, knt.
Savile, senior, of Thornhill, co. York, knt.
Kniveton, of Mercaston, co. Derby.
- Wodehouse, of Wilbrahal, co. Norfolk, knt.
(E. B. Wodehouse, 1797.)
 - Pope, of Wilcot, co. Oxford, knt. (I. E. Downe,
ext.)
Savile, of Methley, co. York, knt.
Willoughby, of Risley, co. York, knt.
Tresham, of Rushton, co. Northants.
 - Brudenel, of Dean, co. Northants, (E. D. and
E. Montague and Cardigan; dukedom ext.
1790).
St. Paul, of Snaresford, co. Lincoln, knt.
Tirwhitt, of Stainfield, co. Lincoln, knt.
Dallison, of Loughton, co. Lincoln, knt.
Carr, of Sleasford, co. Lincoln, knt.
Humsey, of Huntingdon, co. Lincoln, knt.
Bendish, of Steeple Bumstead, co. Essex.
Wynne, of Guidder, co. Caernarvon, knt.
Throckmorton, of Tortworth, co. Gloucester, knt.
Fleetwood, of Caldwich, co. Stafford, ext. 1802.
Spencer, of Yarton, co. Oxford.
 - Tufton, of Rothfield, co. Kent, (E. B. 1626,
ext. 1698).
 - Peyton, of Knowlton, co. Kent, knt.
 - Morrison, of Cashibury, co. Herts.
 - Baker, of Sessinghurst, co. Kent, knt.
 - Appleton, of South Hempstead, co. Essex.
 - Sidley, of Allisford, co. Kent, knt.
 - Monyna, of Waldershere, co. Kent.
 - Mildmay, of Moulsham, co. Essex, ext. 1620.
 - Maynard, of Eastones Parva, co. Essex, (E. V.
Maynard, 1766).
 - Lee, of Quarrendon, co. Bucks, (E. E. Litchfield,
ext. 1776.)
Napier, otherwise Sandy, of Luton Hoo, knt.
co. Bedford. (Vide John Napier, March 4,
1660).

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.

2.











3 2044 013 661 673





